

JoS Newsletter 2011 Sermons and Important Messages

Table of Contents

Re: [QUESTION] Kabalistic Squares – page 6

Attacking the Enemy – page 7

Satanism & Darkness – page 8

Sermon 1/08/11: Ghosts – page 9

Re: would appreciate some help with yahoo R&S – page 10

Re: Energy Buzz/Feeling energy – page 15

IP Addresses and Hackers - Do not Worry. – page 16

Re: IP Addresses and Hackers - Do not worry. – page 17

2/05/11 - Words of Power – page 19

Re: 2/05/11 - Words of Power – page 21

2/09/11 - Re: adam – page 23

SATAN IN SANSKRIT – page 26

Re: I know this is unrelated to this board – page 28

More on Food – page 30

Sermon 2/28/11 – page 31

3/16/11 – page 32

Re: HERE IS AN IDEA! [Concerns innocent animals] – page 36

3/20/11 – EQUINOX – page 38

A Couple of Things - 4/03/11 – page 39

2012; Earthquakes, pestilences, signs in the sky - yadda yadda yadda..... – page 40

Enemy Agenda – page 49

Sermon 4/17/11 – page 52

Son Of The Morning Star – page 53

Jews and the Black Holocaust – page 67

The Templar's Serpent Tradition Of Satan – page 75

The Fountain Of Youth – page 85

4/27/11 – page 95

The Western Origins of the Witchcraft Tradition – page 96

The Arya Naga's Of The Ancient America's – page 105

The Healing Name – page 114

Secret but not forgotten - Israel's facility 1391 – page 117

Telsa The 1931 Pierce-Arrow electric motor car that got its energy from thin air – page 120

The Jewish Quashing Of Cancer Cures – page 123

Animals in the Third Reich – page 133

Sermon 5/19/11 – page 138

Jewish Confessions – page 140

Workship – page 144

Sermon 5/21/11 – page 145

Lenin The Jew – page 146

The Daily Drip Hollows The Stone – page 148

The Jewish Owned Global Sex Slave Trade – page 149

Jews On Review, The Parade Of Pedophiles, Perverts And Pigs – page 156

AIPAC influenced Clinton greenlights Israel use of force against Americans – page 191

General Patton's Warning And His Murder By The Jew – page 196

Israeli rabbi urges killing of non-Jews – page 204

Parasites Among Us! – page 206

SERMON 07.04.2011 – page 209

Japan in WWII: A Casualty of Jewry – page 213

7/11/11 - Cleaning Your Aura - A Step Further – page 223

Re: invasive thoughts, need help – page 225

7/11/11/ - Using Words of Power - Freeing the Soul – page 226

Origin and Truth Of The Grail Mythos – page 230

The Vatican Synagogue Of Rome. – page 233

The Druids – page 239

Atlantis – page 263

7/19/11 Regarding Buddhism – page 291

The Sayanim Jewish Secret Network – page 292

CONTACTING DEMONS – page 306

The Bible In Short Form: - page 309

The Creators of the Worlds Misfortunes – page 310

Wagner, Nietzsche and National Socialism – page 314

Here is part of an article on Rand: - page 327

Jew Hold On Congress – page 329

The False Front: Truther Movement – page 331

The Jews Biggest Lie – page 336

The Templar's Serpent Tradition updated – page 357

Neville Chamberlain Confessed Jews Pushed Britain Into WW2 – page 369

The Jewish Creation of Christianity – page 371

The Jews Admit the Jewishness of Islam – page 383

World In Chains The Rothschild Web – page 385

Sermon 9/11/11 – page 404

The Druids [updated] – page 406

Jewish Ritual Murder In America – page 435

The Jewish Ritual Murder of Andrei – page 449

The Jewish Communizing of America – page 454

Preparing for the Path, Cleansing the Mind – page 486

Exposing Jewish Lies About Hitler – page 488

DONT BE A FENCE HOPPER – page 519

Gentiles must pay so the jews can live in luxury! – page 522

Icke The Negative Confession – page 529

jews buy and sell Gentile Women as sex-slaves – page 530

The Real American Revolution – page 541

Stealing Of Symbols And Xian Lies – page 554

Kosher Tax On You – page 558

Sermon 10/12/11 – page 561

From Wall Street With Guile – page 562

Fluoride is Deadly – page 567

10/17/11 – page 573

Big Jew Wants To Watch You – page 575

Libya Reader – page 577

Vatican Calls For Jew World Order – page 580

Re: christians against jews – page 582

Buddhism An Answer – page 585

House Of Saud, Donmeh "Young Turks" Crypto-Jews – page 589

Journalist Accuses Israel of Fukushima Sabotage – page 598

Jewish Banksters War On America – page 600

Jewish Banksters War On America part 2 – page 624

Gentile System vs Jew System – page 638

Re: Fire on the legs. – page 646

Jewry And Its Proxies Delt Major Defeat In Lebanon – page 647

Social Requirements Of The Organic State And Divison Of Energy – page 649

Examination Of Jew Speak – page 653

The Jewish Communist Genocide of Russia and East Europe – page 656

Yes, We Satanists DO Celebrate the Yule Season & Winter Solstice erroneously called 'xmas' – page 688

Sermon - 12/12/11 – page 690

New Year Review Request – page 693

'Made in China' Where have all of your jobs gone? – page 694

Israeli Rabbi Who Teaches That Non-Jews Are to Serve Jews Sets Up Shop in US – page 697

REVIEW OF SPIRITUAL PROBLEMS AND SITUATIONS PT.1 – page 700

2012 NEW YEAR'S SERMON – page 702

Re: [QUESTION] Kabalistic Squares

I am forwarding this reply to everyone, as it is important.

Thank you for bringing this to my attention. In editing, one can go back again and again and still keep finding mistakes, sentences that could use better wording, etc. I corrected it, as it got left out somehow.

Most of those who are without just repeat the mantras over and over again, some thousands of times, same as one would say a phrase in talking [no vibration]. Correctly done, they need to be vibrated-syllable by syllable. The vibration is the power. Each syllable has power and this is the true essence of the kabalah, which is Egyptian in its name [everything originally came from the Far East]- KA BA are Egyptian words for different parts of the soul and LA from what I have studied is in Sanskrit with the symbol for eternity.

It is very important to FEEL the vibration. The vibration can also be directed into the aura, the mental body, the light body, and so forth.

Now, this is very important. These workings are very powerful and quite different from regular destruction rituals. I know this by experience. Satan does not want me to make certain knowledge public *at this time* because the enemy is also after these secrets, and will use them. Satan told me he will let me know when to make the black magick mantras/words of power openly available to the public. This is in coming and I have already completed most of a book for this and nearly have all of it ready.

The point being, these black magick vibrations are 'toxic' if you get what I mean here. Many are used to kill. While you may be projecting the toxic vibration into a hated one, YOU are still vibrating this in your own soul and it WILL usually have bad after effects.

What needs to be done after such a working is to use a white magick mantra to neutralize the black magick energy residue on left on your soul from the working. The white magick mantra MUST WORK EFFECTIVELY and you have to know what you are doing. Yes, the Mars and Saturn squares can be used very effectively in black magick, but you really have to know what you are doing and this is not a hit and miss sort of thing one can experiment with. As I already wrote and repeat here- I will have all of this information publically available with full detailed instructions when Satan tells me it is ok.

These squares produce major changes in the soul and the psyche and even in the physical body, and for right now, it is best that experience in working with these to start out for white magick and then go from there. Black magick vibrations can damage one's own chakras, if not immediately canceled out with an opposite vibration on the self, to cancel it out.

Also, in correctly using these squares and for words of power, vibration is the key. Chanting or repeating a mantra over and over thousands of times as given in most popular books out there is unnecessary, as vibrating them is extremely powerful. If one is just saying them as in ordinary speech, then they would have to repeat it some thousands of times, as just saying the words do very little in contrast to vibrating them. These words of power are very ancient and come from the Gods and for those who just say them, they still have effects, but these are watered down. Vibration hones them like a laser, and can cut like a laser.

Now, as for your question on the breathing- each syllable should be vibrated thoroughly. The mantras given are short enough to be vibrated in entirety - one breath, but this must be controlled. The vibration is what counts. Don't worry too much about your breathing, as this will adjust itself. Concentrate on the vibration and feeling the vibration.

High Priestess Maxine Dietrich

Attacking the Enemy

I just ran across a post in one of the groups- I can't find it now and I am short on time, but I am replying anyway and also many others need to know this. The post stated about performing black magick against xians in their churches on a Sunday.

Unfortunately, this is when they are at their most powerful as a group because they are generating energy in their prayers, their congregating, etc.

The best time to attack is on Saturday, NOT Sunday. Black magick is most effective when the hated one/s are at their weakest or at least not stronger than normal. Just being in a group gives them more energy than they normally would have when alone. Also, Saturday's ritual would affect them on Sunday, like slamming them the day before. Done effectively and repeatedly, this would eventually weaken their Sunday bullshit, and destroy them.

High Priestess Maxine Dietrich

Satanism & Darkness

Satanism & Darkness

Again, this is a concept that has been totally twisted. True Satanism is all about empowering the female aspect of the soul - the serpent. The serpent is the female aspect of the soul, the power that makes manifest in reality what the male logical part consciously directs and desires.

The female aspect of the soul is the YIN in the YANG, the 'darkness' in the light; the subconscious mind, the psyche, and the pure strength and power of the soul, directed by the logical [male aspect] mind. Satanism is all about empowering the mind, and advancing the soul.

Unfortunately, like most everything else in Satanism, this concept has been corrupted by the enemy into spooks, ghouls, monsters, death, and all sorts of other crap that has taken on a life of its own, as there

have been no positive alternatives publicly available to this jewish invented and promoted filth used to denigrate and to heap more blasphemy on Satan.

High Priestess Maxine Dietrich

Sermon 1/08/11: Ghosts

Ghosts are souls that have not moved on and remain trapped on the astral. Most ghosts are NOT just 'empty shells' like the jewish mysticism crap tries to preach. Most ghosts have emotions, their personality intact, and are consciously aware. The soul is like water and takes on the shape/appearance of the body it has lived in. Ghosts can be trapped for a number of reasons. Most are not at rest, like there are still major issues they have that they will just not leave. People who meditate and have strong souls stand out like a beacon on the astral. I remember years ago, a friend of my son's and her husband got a reading from me in a busy restaurant at daytime. She is psychic as well. She had a live-in ghost who had befriended her son [who was only 5 years old at that time]. This ghost also followed her to her new house when the family moved.

All of a sudden, right in the middle of her telling me of him, she said 'he is here.' Of course, he went right for me and entered me and began speaking through me. He died from alcoholism in the early 1950's in that first house they lived in, was very lonely and befriended her son, who could see him and communicate with him clearly. He was very concerned that they might reject him and assured everyone [through his communication through me] that he would never hurt anyone. I saw the room where he died and the bed he died in. After the reading and communication was over, she told me that she had a couple of other psychics come to her home and both said the same thing that I did.

Now, there are levels of ghosts. Level one ghosts and level two ghosts. Level one ghosts are like the ghost I wrote of above. They can be sensed by average people who are a bit more open at the soul and by children who are open enough to see and sense them. These ghosts do not have much power and are often spiritual victims. They have different reasons for not moving on. These can include being murdered, especially in cases where the murderer is not caught, and/or the body is not found, or in

other unusual or peculiar circumstances that were involved in their death. The soul is not at rest. Often though, the body is not found or is not buried where the soul wants it to be buried. Death could have also occurred by accident. The person may have gone missing and is trying to tell family that they are dead.

There are even some who don't even know they are dead. My son had befriended two brothers. This was very sad. The younger brother [in his late teens] was of small stature. His girlfriend woke up in the morning after a night of heavy partying with him and found him stiff and cold and totally dead- from fatal alcohol poisoning. The next day, I tuned into him and he didn't even know he was dead and was wondering why I bothered to contact him.

Sometimes a ghost will try to communicate something they feel important before they move on. This can happen within a week after their death. They then move on after a few days. My uncle [who was a weak soul] tried to communicate with me and my mother a long time ago. This sort of freaked me because I was an atheist at the time and didn't want to deal with it as I didn't believe in a soul or anything like that, but when my mother said she also felt him, but tuned him out, I knew it was real. He connected with my by my seeing his death in the obituary section of the newspaper. There was a specific personal reason involving another relative of mine.

Ok, now- there are what are known as 'level two ghosts.' These are something else. These souls are much more rare than the others I just wrote about. These were already powerful sorcerers and witches when living, and WHO KNOW THEY ARE DEAD - poltergeists and those who can cause all sorts of mayhem and havoc in certain places. Some can even move objects, inflict injuries, cuts and such on living beings- both humans and animals. They are blatant and most people, even those who are not psychic can sense their presence.

Water energy is cold and of death in many cases. Places where there have been violent deaths, there are often water problems, usually in the form of inexplicable leaks.

High Priestess Maxine Dietrich

Re: would appreciate some help with yahoo R&S

The jews are very clever and masters of lying, confusion and deception, just like their maggot 'god.' Their bible is the biggest lie and hoax in history, of course, it is still pushed and shoved down people's throats as the 'truth.' That right there is enough, but there is much, much more. They call us 'stupid goyim' because most do not bother to do the research and what is necessary in dealing with this filth. Most people just take what they are told until some serious personal crisis hits and then for the first time, decide to question what they have been told is the truth all their lives.

The talmud is a large volume of books like an encyclopedia. There are various editions of the talumd available in English and other non-jewish languages and they contain certain key words written in English [talumd in English] though, that are hebrew. I did research on this many years ago and verified some of the quotes, such as the one about the slaves.

The REAL blatant writings are in hebrew and most Gentiles do not learn hebrew and this is what the orthodox jews use profusely, for obvious reasons. Now, I do know just here-say is not enough. The jews also claim the 'Protocols of the Learned Elders of Zion' were a forgery by an anti-semetic individual, which is another lie. I can read hebrew enough to where I can decipher what is written in hebrew.

Beyond the claims of what is in the talumd and the protocols, etc., one must look to the ACTIONS of these people. What are they doing? They know how to keep things quiet, that is until the internet. The internet is what is doing them in [666].

Now for one, most of us know beyond any doubt that the so-called 'holocaust' is a total LIE. There is plenty of proof on the internet. PROOF.

<http://www.holocaustdenialvideos.com/>

Even a JEW admits and proves this holocaust is a lie and of course, other jews want to kill him:

Cole in Auschwitz 1 of 7

<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=iXKHw0EZrqM>

In addition to this, one can see the innate sense of jewish supremacy in this race, as they feel ENTITLED to STEAL AND EXTORT MONEY FROM GENTILES:

Schulchan Aruch, Choszen Hamiszpat 348: "All property of other nations belongs to the Jewish nation, which, consequently, is entitled to seize upon it without any scruples."

The hoax of the holocaust has cost Gentiles trillions of dollars.

They always soft-soap and again LIE concerning the kosher tax we ALL have to pay, but there is plenty of proof on the internet and U-tube if one wants to do the research that they extort billions of dollars with this:

http://www.666blacksun.com/Kosher_Food_Tax.html

One Brother in Satan worked at a food plant years ago and was aware that it cost some \$5,000.00+ just to have a rabbi flown in to 'bless the food and make it kosher' not including the price paid for the coerced service. Kosher can also be found on saran wraps, tin foil and other nonfood items. This is total extortion and we all have to budget, suffer economically, and pay for this while most jews live in unimaginable wealth and opulence.

####

Baba Necia 114, 6: 'The Jews are human beings, but the nations of the world are not human beings but beasts.'

'One million Arabs are not worth a Jewish fingernail-' – Rabbi Yaacov Perrin, Feb. 27, 1994 in N.Y. Times, Feb. 28, 1994, p. 1.

Obviously the above quote was made publicly and wasn't out of the talmud. Also, one only needs to look to the jewish treatment of Palestinians and other non-jews living in or near the stolen state of israel, of which they used that phoney holocaust and their fictitious bible to obtain.

####

Simeon Haddarsen, fol. 56-D: 'When the Messiah comes every Jew will have 2800 slaves.'

http://www.666blacksun.com/Slave_Trade.html

Read the linked article at the bottom of the page for more information on this!

Look at what they have done already. Research also shows that for thousands of years, the jewish race has been behind enslaving others all over the world. Jewish communism, of which the judeo/christian bible is a blueprint for is a total slave state.

Nidrasch Talpioth, p. 225-L: "Jehovah created the non-Jew in human form so that the Jew would not have to be served by beasts. The non-Jew is consequently an animal in human form, and condemned to serve the Jew day and night."

To give proof regarding the above quote- read the old testament of the 'holy bible' and see for yourself how this jewhova ensures that race to take any booty for themselves and also to keep the women and children as slaves. That filthy kike-written book is chock full of this sort of thing. Please take the time to read the linked article which has PROOF:

<http://www.exposingchristianity.com/Energy.html>

Here is just ONE EXAMPLE, THERE ARE MANY MORE:

Nidrasch Talpioth, p. 225-L: "Jehovah created the non-Jew in human form so that the Jew would not have to be served by beasts. The non-Jew is consequently an animal in human form, and condemned to serve the Jew day and night."

MAKING SLAVES OF THE GENTILE WOMEN AND CHILDREN:

31:9

And the children of Israel took all the women of Midian captives, and their little ones, and took the spoil of all their cattle, and all their flocks, and all their goods.

31:10

And they burnt all their cities wherein they dwelt, and all their goodly castles, with fire.

31:11

And they took all the spoil, and all the prey, both of men and of beasts.

###

Yebhamoth 11b: 'Sexual intercourse with a little girl is permitted if she is three years of age.'

Aboda Sarah 37a: 'A Gentile girl who is three years old can be violated.'

<http://www.ety.com/HRP/jewishstudies/snuffporn.htm>

There are so many, many examples of the general attitude and behavior of the Jewish race that can be blatantly seen on a daily basis if one knows how to identify this malignant scum. They also claim the protocols are 'forgeries' but if you know Jewish surnames [last names], you can easily see that the legal and medical professions, along with the media are controlled and run by them. For this small percentage of the population to be more than 75% of these professions says enough right here.

I also want to add that Jews even alter some of these documents themselves to further confuse Gentiles. References to what most are led to be 'Jehsus' in the Talmud, such as 'boiling in excrement in Hell'- this is NOT Jehsus, it is a reference to our Beloved God Satan and the Gods of Hell who have endured horrendous blasphemies and worse at the hands of the Jewish race and their lies. 'Jesus/Yeshua' means 'may his name be blotted out.'

Here is more about what Jehsus really is:

http://www.exposingchristianity.com/Jesus_Christ.htm

High Priestess Maxine Dietrich

Re: Energy Buzz/Feeling energy

This is something you will feel and be very aware of if you are doing hatha [physical] yoga, kundalini exercises, breathing exercises and any other physical meditation exercises [which everyone should do].

If you are new, it can take a month or more to where you can feel your energy field amplifying. I remember when I was pre-teen and doing hatha yoga [Satan was in my life at that time, but I didn't know this], afterwards, I felt what I could only describe at that age like I had just taken a refreshing bath/shower. I didn't have any idea of why or how or anything else, of what this was.

Instructions in the book I was using at that time were to 'meditate and focus on your life-force' after the yoga sessions.

When you generate enough energy, you will definitely feel it beyond any doubt. Your entire body will radiate it and it is unmistakable. If after a month you still feel nothing, you need to do more and/or change your daily spiritual routine- try different exercises.

The energy is the key to everything in regards to harnessing and opening the powers of your mind and soul. This energy is not something you have to look for, with the proper exercises, you will feel it strongly. This is very, very important and is the sole reason for performing the exercises.

Those of us who are experienced feel a powerful glow of energy following yoga routines and even just when thinking about the energy.

High Priestess Maxine Dietrich

IP Addresses and Hackers - Do not Worry.

Please note, to anyone, specially the teens, the new wave of hackers are threatening to use "IP Addresses" to find your real information and blackmail you\your parents with it. Everyone on these Groups is using a Mail Service like Yahoo or Gmail even Hotmail. The only IP Addresses hackers can get from your emails is the IP Address of that Mail Service. You do not have anything to worry about; they cannot get any personal info or anything like that from you.

The very worst thing they could do is report your email address to your mail service, and the only thing the Mail service can then do is remove your account.

So do not worry, nothing will happen, this is simply the cowardice, terrorist tactics of a near-extinct religious and racial intuition of our enemies.

- Oh and the actions of this utter slime-ball, should tell you all you need to know about how these disgusting jews think and behave -

Regards,

-High Priest Vovim Baghie

Samurai Of Malphas

Hail Father Satan! Hail Malphas-sama!

Hail Horus-sama! Hail Azazel-sama!

Hail Astaroth-sama! Hail Lilith-sama!

Hail Clitheret-sama!

Hail All The Mighty Gods Of Duat!

<http://www.joyofsatan.org/>

<http://www.vovimbaghie.co.cc/>

<http://www.ageofsatan.co.cc/>

Joy of Satan Ministries

88!

Re: IP Addresses and Hackers - Do not worry.

It is glaringly obvious that our rituals, our working to enlighten the public and many other spiritual warfare deeds that we are and have been working for Satan is taking their toll on the enemy in many different ways. 2012 just may be a huge turning point in our favor, as I have stated before- 'Maya' in Sanskrit means 'illusion' and the 'illusion' of lies that our world has been living under may be destroyed quicker than we think.

My point for this post is to give some more advice in regards to internet security. Many of our active members have had their e-mail accounts hacked, especially of late. Though this can be troublesome and annoying, this is very positive in that it shows we are REALLY making impact in destroying the enemy or the enemy would not devote so much time, effort and energy towards trying to fight what we are and have been doing. Two groups the enemy fears the most are the Hell's Army 666 Spiritual Warfare group and the Teen group. We must never be satisfied or complacent until the enemy is COMPLETELY destroyed! An old saying is 'Fear of death is worse than death itself' and describes where the enemy is at. We can expect many more attacks, but know that the level and severity of the attacks is valuable feedback that we are a serious threat to the enemy and are doing them major damage or they would not bother.

Online:

1. DO NOT use only one e-mail account. This is very unwise. Keep separate e-mail accounts and one should be 100% personal, for your personal dealings and NEVER used for any e-groups, forums or correspondences. YOU are the only one who should know it exists! Your personal e-mail account should never be known to anyone other than yourself. Make it a point to remember your passwords, but do not keep these or any other sensitive information on your harddrive.

2. Use caution when giving out any personal information online.

3. Satanist Benjamin Franklin stated that 'Three people can keep a secret just fine, as long as two of them are dead.' Humans are social by nature and many often have a need to 'tell' certain things. Learn the adage 'Silence is Golden.' Even the best of friends and relatives can have a falling out. Secrets are often power. Keep your big mouth shut and you will sleep nights much easier, if you get what I mean. This is 100% worse online, but should be always remembered in your offline life as well. We have two ears, two eyes, two legs and two arms, two nostrils and ONE mouth and that ONE big mouth can get you into more trouble than all of the others combined.

4. Demons said to us dedicated Satanists some years ago- 'You do your part and we will do ours.'

5. If you ever get real overcharged with too much energy- offer it to the Powers of Hell.

6. Any harassment and/or questionable e-mails need to be forwarded to the JoS ministry so we can weed out the dross, if they are in any of these e-groups.

7. The above is not pleasant, but is reality. Reality does not go away. It can only be dealt with if it is acknowledged and a conscious effort is applied.

8. The JoS ministry does not e-mail members, unless in replying to e-mails sent to us. We can hardly even reply to a fraction of what is sent to us, let alone spend time online e-mailing members or spending time IM or in chatrooms, etc. Also, NO ONE speaks for the JoS ministry. The enemy tried some time ago to send members private e-mails, telling them what they could and could not post- VERY JEWISH. The rules are on the front page of each of the groups and that is that. NO ONE speaks for the ministry.

'We Have Won!'

--Satan

High Priestess Maxine Dietrich

2/05/11 - Words of Power

Vibrating words of power/mantras is one of the most powerful in raising energies. This is also an excellent alternative for those who cannot do the physical exercises. Ideally though, physical exercises such as Hatha Yoga, Kundalini [Serpent] Yoga, Tai Chi and other internal martial arts forms should be included for anyone who is able to do these, as all of these open up the physical self as well as the soul and work to keep energy circulating freely.

Words of power/mantras should be only as long as a short sentence. These should always be vibrated, never just stated. Each syllable must be vibrated. As with meditations, the effects of specific meditations are often individual and this is something you need to work with and choose for yourself. What may work well for one person may be different for another. The key here is these should feel pleasurable. One can also vibrate these in the mind when doing the holding during breathing exercises.

Here are some words of power that can be used to raise the energies of the soul. Vibrating these just 20 times, like in the morning [or after your main sleep], when you wake up, this can heighten your energies for the entire day:

This mantra is of Serpent Yoga and not only releases energy from and spins the chakras, but also praises Satan as our True Creator God. This is excellent for raising energies:

Ek Ong Kara SaTaNaMa Shiri Vhaa Guru

Pronounced-

AYKK --- OHNG --- KAH-RAH --- SAH-TAH-NAH-AH-MAH --- SHEE-REE --- V-HAH-AH --- GUU-RUU

This mantra is of Amon RA and empowers the sun chakra. It can also be vibrated into the aura:

Aum Shree Ram Jai Ram Jai Jai Ram

Pronounced-

AH-UUU-MMM --- SHH-RR-EEE --- RAH-MMM --- YAH-EE --- RAH-MMM --- YAH-EE --- YAH-EE --- RAH-MMM

To remove obstacles in your life:

SaTaNaMa RaMaDaSa SaSay So Hung

Pronounced-

SAH-TAH-NAH-MAH --- RAH-MAH-DAH-SAH --- SAH-SAH-YAH --- SOH --- HUUU-NNG

For clairvoyance and opening the mind for more psychic power- what is known as the 'Veil of Isis' mantra. Isis is an alias of Astaroth:

Vibrate-

ISIS

Pronounced-

EEEESSSS-EEEESSSS

High Priestess Maxine Dietrich

Re: 2/05/11 - Words of Power

Since I posted the mantras, I have gotten several inquiries as to where I got these. These mantras are very ancient and originally come from the Vedas, Upanishads and other ancient spiritual texts of the Far East.

They are included in many books on Serpent [Kundalini] Yoga, such as:

Kundalini: Yoga/Sadhana Guidelines by Gurucharan Singh Khalsa

The Kundalini Yoga Experience by Guru Dharam S. Khalsa

Kundalini Yoga for Strength, Success & Spirit by Ravi Singh

Kundalini Yoga: The Flow of Eternal Power as taught by Yogi Bhajan, Shakti Parwha Kaur Khalsa

and there are many more.

Mantras are very ancient, predating christianity by hundreds to thousands of years. These words of power came from our Gods. As with the above texts that I listed, much knowledge has been lost. The above texts, the exercises definitely work, but the same old, same old crap- the special diets, ways of living and so forth are enemy corruptions designed to PREVENT you from advancing.

http://www.angelfire.com/empire/serpentis666/Serpent_Yoga_Info.html

Of course, the enemy doesn't want us Satanists to have any of this knowledge. Putting up those squares and also even posting about the mantras in this thread- the enemy was fighting me every inch of the way, of which I had to redo and edit, more than three times. For those of you who have tried these mantras, I am sure you know why- as they are exceptionally powerful.

Sanskrit is the most powerful 'language' and is known as a 'magickal language.'

I read where the Rosicrucians and other occult orders have known this. They keep this quiet and this is only known at the far upper levels.

Demons have been working with me as to the correct pronunciations for Sanskrit. There are some differing claims as to how the letters are pronounced in books and on the web. None of these are 100% according to the Demons. For example the Sanskrit letter 'J' is pronounced as 'Y' not as the English J. Looking to the West on this, Astaroth's Sumerian alias 'Inanna' dates back to Sanskrit 'Jnana' of which there is 'Jnana Yoga' the path of wisdom. The Sanskrit letter 'I' is vibrated like 'Y' in many words, especially when 'I' is the first letter of the word.

Everything comes from the Far East; western occultism is only a corruption of Serpent Yoga and other Yogic traditions from the Far East. Much of western occultism is nothing more than hideous corruptions and of course is chock full of the reverse xian and the hebrew filth. Most of it is nothing but junk.

For centuries, because of intense persecution, destruction of, and suppression of spirituality in the West, many have erroneously equated western occultism and its practices with Satanism, of which it is not and is only a sad corruption. For one example, the emphasis on 'darkness.' This has been thoroughly twisted. As I stated before several times and will here again- this is the yin in the yang- the female aspect of the soul, the so-called 'shakti' power which is the serpentine energy. There is nothing 'dark' about it, other than like the subconscious mind, it is sort of hidden. Both the female and male aspects of the soul [the 'yin' and the 'yang'] must work together as a unit for full power.

Not all mantras are equally powerful or effective. I have collected many different mantras of which Demons have worked with me in revising a bit.

I was vibrating a certain mantra for a specific reason, and after a few days I wasn't making much progress. Lilith came to me and pointed out a different mantra and this one made a lot more sense as it connected with the chakra of which ruled over the specific working, and after vibrating this mantra for just one session, I noted a completely different and much stronger effect from this mantra with immediate results.

Your 'guru' is your Demon. Demons work with us in leading us to the correct mantras and workings. Even if you are new, just be open and these will come to you, maybe in the way of books, online, or from other places.

High Priestess Maxine Dietrich

2/09/11 - Re: adam

fire_starter666 is correct in that there are alterations in some of the Yezidi texts. The Yezidis have hidden their writings to protect them from further persecution. Also, within the Yezidi texts, there are allegories and code-words that can only be understood when one is open enough and has enough knowledge, and this comes from Satan. In many texts, 'angels' are another code word. You have to be careful though in working with these, as some are literal. Ask for guidance in this from the Powers of Hell.

Anyways, the 'Adam and Eve' story in that bible is a corruption. There are several factors involved in this. The story in genesis in the bible can be exposed as a corruption when one has the knowledge of the human soul, the nadis and such. The 'Tree of Knowledge' is a map of the human soul- the trunk being the spine and the branches the 144,000 nadis [energy pathways] and the fruits being the benefits of meditation and empowering the soul. The Sacred Serpent, symbolizing Our God Satan, is the Kundalini. Through empowering the Serpent and raising the Serpent, we have all-knowing, all-seeing wisdom and power. For more detailed information exposing the corruptions in the book of genesis, please read this article:

http://www.666blacksun.com/Exposing_Corruption.html

Now, when I was new to Satanism, many years ago, I had very little to go on in regards to what was beyond Anton LaVey's writings which brought me to Satanism. In a ritual, I asked Satan who he was, as Demons were already communicating with me and I knew the Powers of Hell were very real. He led me to the Luciferian Liberation Front website-

<http://www.luciferianliberationfront.org/>

This explained to me that they were all Extra-terrestrials which made perfect sense. The beings I communicated with were not spooks or goblins, like the judeo/xian crap tries to get us all to believe. At that time, I can't remember whether this was on the LLF website or not, but there was a reading list. Most of the books listed were authored by Zecharia Sitchin. Yes, I know he is a jew. Most books out there in the bookstores are all written by jews unfortunately. My point here and I know this is a bit long and detailed, but I got an e-mail also this past week asking me to explain, so this is why I am getting into more here.

I had very little background in Ancient history other than what I took in courses at the University which mainly focused on the political and not the spiritual. These little paperback books were affordable and easy to read and introduced me to the Original Gods, their names and their lives here on earth.

Satan later informed me that the main points such as human beings being created for slavery and such are accurate, but many details in the books are not. The book 'Enochian Magic' by Donald Tyson also gives an account of this, originating from Edward Kelly's [who worked with John Dee] scryings, of which he [Edward Kelly] saw the same thing, way back several hundred years ago.

Now, the Lost Book of Enki [there are pdf copies of this book in the files' section of most of these e-groups] explains a lot, though the details are not precise. Given other sources, the whole picture comes together. The Nordic Gods created humanity to begin with to serve as slaves. The exact details as for what exactly are unknown. Satan, being a top leader, advanced scientist, and doctor began adding more Nordic genes to the humans, and also gave them an advanced soul. These humans began to resemble the Nordic Gods more and more. Satan eventually had sex with a human woman and she bore him a son 'Adapa' aka 'Adam.' The other Gods could see this 'human' baby was very different with hair as white as wool, eyes as blue as the sky, and skin as white as snow.

Now given other sources, there are many legends that also back up the one above in relation to the Gods fathering children with human mothers, namely the human mother of Heracles, of whom Zeus raped and impregnated. The Nordics are some 7-8 feet tall and very large. We humans are not. Heracles' mother 'had in her womb a child of the Gods' and the legend goes on that her labor and delivery were very difficult and painful, as the baby was much larger than a normal human being.

There was a split and eventual war over humanity. The Gods were planning to destroy humanity after completion of their project, but many of the Gods [our side] befriended human beings and also had children with them. These are what the enemy calls 'Fallen Angels.' Satan and the other Gods wanted for us to advance in every way and to be as the gods themselves, with full spiritual power and knowledge.

The earth, being isolated in a far corner of the Milky Way Galaxy has been attacked and exploited. The enemy has been using humanity for energy- the greys, which are parasites, for one. Enemy Nordics and also reptilians are involved.

Now someone asked me as to the Planet-X. I personally do not believe that what Sitchin wrote in this regard has any real accuracy. From my own studies, now I could be wrong here, as I don't know 100%, but I now believe that the asteroid belt, aka as 'Tiamat' is the remnants of another planet. It is obvious given the tilted axis of the earth and other anomalies concerning the planetary orbits and such that there was some cataclysm thousands of years ago. Now, this remnant I believe was Phaethon, also known as the 'Black Sun' which is a nodal point of energy left from the remnant of the planet the Nordics originally came from.

Not to digress [sorry this is getting to be so long], but the Nordic Race of ETs also live on many different planets within our Galaxy- some in the Pleiades, and other solar systems. Satan and his Demons, from what I have been led to believe may have come from Phaethon, and Phaethon blew up somehow so they could never go back. They now reside in Orion. The Black Sun still remains as a very powerful vortex of energy of which the enemy does NOT want for us to tie into, as it awakens our original heritage.

Looking at the 'Goetia' one can see these Gods as friends of humanity in that they worked to civilize us and to teach us in many different ways, scientifically, spiritually and in agriculture and many other different subjects.

What the Lost Book of Enki reads concerning Adapa:

'On the roof of a dwelling when Batanash was bathing

Enki by her loins took hold, he kissed her, his semen into her womb he poured.

With a child Batanash was, her belly was truly swelling;

To Lu-Mach from Shurubak word was sent: To the Edin return, a son you have!

To the Edin, to Shurubak, Lu-Mach returned, to him Batanash the son showed.

White as the snow his skin was, the color of wool was his hair,

Like the skies were his eyes, in a brilliance were his eyes shining.

Amazed and frightened was Lu-Mach; to his father Matushal he hurried.

A son unlike an Earthling to Batanash was born, by this birth greatly puzzled I am!

Matushal to Batanash came, the newborn boy he saw, by his likeness amazed he was.

Is one of the Igigi the boy's father? Of Batanash Matushal the truth demanded;

To Lu-Mach your spouse whether this boy his son is, the truth reveal!

None of the Igigi is the boy's father, of this upon my life I swear! So did Batanash him answer

To his son Lu-Mach Matushal then turned, a calming arm on his shoulders he put

A mystery the boy is, but in his oddness an omen to you is revealed, Unique he is, for a task unique by destiny he was chosen.'

'Enki encounters and mates with two Earthling females

One bears a son, Adapa, the other a daughter, Titi

Keeping his parenting a secret, Enki raises them as foundlings

Adapa, highly intelligent, becomes the first Civilized Man.'

High Priestess Maxine Dietrich

SATAN IN SANSKRIT

As many of you are aware, "Satan" translates as TRUTH in Sanskrit, the original language of humanity.

The Sanskrit root word "Sat", also sometimes "Satya" means Truth. "An" is also a shortening of "Ananta" which means Eternal/Infinite/Never ending, etc. The name "Satan" as a whole can also therefore be translated as "Truth Eternal" or "The Infinite and Never Ending Truth". Our God Satan IS the Eternal, Infinite and Never Ending Truth!

The enemy kikes stole this, incorporating it into their filthy forged "language" they call hebrew, changing the meaning of this Sacred Name to "adversary". What they are blatantly saying is that the Eternal and Never Ending Truth, Satan, is their adversary. Truth is their worst enemy, as they are nothing but lies.

As well as this, Satan is also a name and word of great Spiritual Power and Enlightenment. As High Priestess Maxine Dietrich says on the Joy of Satan site, "Satanama", also a longer version of Satan, is an extremely Powerful Sanskrit Mantra which has been used for thousands of years to reach a state of Spiritual Empowerment.

"Satan" can also be found in many other Powerful Sanskrit words. Here are a few examples:

-The "Four Kumaras" or great Spiritual Powers were called Sanaka, Sanatana, Sanandana and Sanatkumara. The Four Kumaras were called the "Sons of Brahma". Brahma here appears to be a name for the infinite Energy and Power called "Ether" from which all was created, and the "Four Kumaras" seem to represent the Four All Powerful Elements, Ether being the Fifth and the originator of the others. The Elements are vital to all existence and form the Soul. Satan gave us our Soul, and Satan is a Master over the Elements.

-The Sanskrit word Sanaatan or Sanataana which means eternal, fixed, perpetual, ever present, the fixed creation and also Ancient and everlasting.

-The term "Sanatan Dharma" which means "The Eternal Law" or "Eternal teaching of Truth" which was the original name given to the religion followed by the people of the Indu's Valley.

-Santa which in Sanskrit means peaceful, calm and stilled, i.e. the state of Meditation where the mind is cleared and focused on one point. It can also mean "complete" and also "equilibrium".

-SatNam which means "the True Name".

-Satsang which means "the wise".

The Sanskrit word for "lineage", "race" or "descending from" is also SaMtaana, and this was used as a term for Gentile People in Sanskrit. It's interesting that the word for Race or Lineage contains the name Satan within it, as this is yet more proof of the Gentile People being descended from Satan and so deeply connected to our True God Satan. SaMtaana also means "continuous flow", "connection to", "family" and "children".

The name "Satan" has always been associated with great Power and Importance.

All of this proves even further that it is Satan/Enki that is Truth, Power and Knowledge. Satan is the True God of the Gentile People!

HAIL FATHER SATAN!!

Hail Beelzebub!!

Hail Astaroth!!

Hail Azazel!!

Hail Lilith!!

Hail All the Mighty Gods of Hell!!

Heil Hitler and the True Heroes!!

-High Priestess Zildar Raasi

<http://www.ageofsatan.co.cc>

<http://www.joyofsatan.org>

Joy of Satan Ministries

Re: I know this is unrelated to this board

I am posting this thread to all of the JoS e-groups as I feel the information here is important. Please read through the entire message here to understand the discussion.

To add some more, which I feel is important here, here is a list of chemicals in foods:

<http://www.cspinet.org/reports/chemcuisine.htm#nitrites>

As for 'sodium nitrate' or 'sodium nitrite' this chemical is needed to process 'cured' meats such as sausages and bacon, salami, etc. I strongly disagree with 'avoiding' these foods, but one should be aware that a steady diet [every day for a meal] of these processed meats can cause cancer. Eating the above maybe 2-3 times a week should pose no problems for a healthy person. People who use tobacco are at much higher risk. As there is a warning label on cigarettes, they can dump whatever poisons they wish to be ground up with the tobacco and are legally protected. Cigarettes and other tobacco products are the absolute worst, but this is a personal choice here.

Food dyes, especially red, blue and green are also major carcinogens [cancer causing]. Sadly, this toxic garbage is readily available and appealing to children.

Here is a reference in regards to pet foods that I wrote of in my last post:

Food Pets Die For: Shocking Facts About Pet Food by Ann N. Martin; foreword by Shawn Messonnier.

Published Troutdale, Or. : NewSage Press : Distributed in the United States and Canada by Publishers Group West, c 2003.

I read more, but I have to research, as this was some time ago.

If you choose to prepare your own pet food, salt, sugar and spices are NOT needed. These can make animals sick. A bland diet of plain meat along with dry food such as purina chows are the best.

High Priestess Maxine Dietrich

More on Food

Since we got on the food topic, I want to add some more concerning grocery shopping. Given today's ugly economy, food prices are way out of line. Food stores know their business and are designed to extract as much money out of customers as possible.

If you want to save money, if at all possible, do not do all of your shopping in one place. Some supermarkets are cheaper on their meats, but then make this up in the higher cost for grocery items. The opposite is true for many others- high on meat, lower on grocery items.

Some are cheaper with produce, but then as with the above, higher for other products.

Top name high profile brands usually cost more than off-brands and generic. The highest priced items are usually at eye level, and where they stand out. Lower priced items of the same are often on the bottom shelves, and you have to look.

Jew operated stores all over the nation play a little trick on the customers. Sale items are not 'on sale' when you hit the register. In other words, the item is stated for a lower price [on sale] when you take it off of the shelf, but when it is rung up at the register, the higher price is still in the system. The stores conveniently claim this as an oversight, but the truth is that it is constant and consistent and the jew owned/operated store [all high profile chain stores], knows that a few cents here and there by cheating customers adds up to millions in profits. Rule of thumb, if something is listed as on 'sale' either write it down and/or keep it in your mind so when you hit the checkout, you don't get cheated. This shit goes on incessantly.

Coupons can be great, but then just because a name brand is so much 'off' this doesn't mean you can't buy something for even a lesser price of the same with an 'off' brand.

Plan your meals around foods that are in season, and also weekly specials. Some supermarkets do have money saving specials, but note that these act to bring people in to buy a weeks worth of groceries or more, mostly of the higher priced items. I always get what I came for and then get out.

By organizing and planning your meals and shopping, you can save yourself money. Stocking up on big sale items and if you can store them properly, this can also not only save a lot of money, but also added trips to the market. Dollar stores [nothing over \$1.00] are also money savers, BUT, again, what might cost only a dollar at the dollar store, many big markets often sell for under a dollar. You have to know what you are getting. Buying air-tight plastic canisters and such are often a bargain as these can store flour, sugar, cornmeal and other items when bought in bulk.

High Priestess Maxine Dietrich

Sermon 2/28/11

A few things:

Wings of the soul have to do with freedom. Wings often appear to us when deep in meditation, when one is advanced enough. If one performs a working to disconnect unwanted ones from one's soul, one will often see their own wings as a sign that the disconnecting is working, and one is being freed.

Tingling sensations, sensations of hot or cold in small areas of the body, like the ankles, wrists, etc., crawling sensations- these all have to do with the kundalini serpent and come and go and are indicators that your serpent has been activated. Like the tingling in electricity, this is the bioelectricity of the soul.

Sometimes when we are in close contact with a Demon/ess, because of their powerful energy, we can experience these sensations as well. The more we advance our souls, the more sensitive and aware we become to energies of all kinds.

The heart chakra is shaped like a yoni. When one is deep in meditation, this can be seen. In many ancient Tarot card decks, the suits of rods and swords were in the shape of a yoni. The xians stole this most ancient symbol and corrupted it by turning it on its side into that stupid and most annoying fish symbol. The yoni is actually symbolic of a vagina.

The heart chakra is a connecting chakra- the three above and the three below, but the power house of the soul is the solar chakra. The solar chakra can either make or break your magick [depending on how strong or weak it is], and is also used for healing. All chakras should be strong, though.

Working on the chakra of the day- a suggestion for meditation, each day, work on the chakra ruled by that very day, preferably during the hour as well- do the breathing exercises for it then vibrate the seed mantra or name of the God ruling over the chakra through a Satanic rosary- 108 times. 9 has always been a number of Satan.

http://www.angelfire.com/empire/serpentis666/Full_Meditation.html

http://www.666blacksun.com/Runes/Satanic_Rosary.html

High Priestess Maxine Dietrich

3/16/11

There are a few things I need to address here all at once, to save time. Numerous questions concerning the Magnum Opus have been posted of late in some of the groups. I repeat- the working makes one immortal. What this means is you will NOT die- not physically or in any other way. It also PHYSICALLY reverses aging. No, I myself do not yet have the formula for this working yet, and have not had the time for the studying, which it requires. Those of you who are very involved in this- ask for answers from the Powers of Hell. They will work with you personally. Look for answers on your own- provided you have advanced enough. Personally, no I am not ready to begin this working, by my own choice. Do not let this hold any of you back who are very serious about it. Remember, there are no mediators in Satanism.

The earthquake in Japan and the ensuing catastrophes there are very tragic. One post I already replied to in the old JoS e-group concerning xian charity [xian = christian, for new people here], was seriously deluded. Most people, even many people in these groups who have been members for some time do not really see xianity and its ilk for what it is. Many here are too tolerant and disregard xianity and islam

as only annoyances. These are the most threatening programs that are designed to enslave and destroy humanity. They threaten everyone's very existence.

Like their jewish masters, xians exploit everything they can, every tragedy, every catastrophe, misfortune and anything else- xians are right there, so that they can use these to force feed and jam their doctrines of lies and filth onto the victims, when many are injured, traumatized, frightened, lost, and at their most vulnerable. The small amount of help that comes from these nefarious institutions comes with being coerced into accepting jewsus. Not right away, but later on, this keeps their pews filled with people who have been sucked in by this crap; paying out the ass, and keeps this degenerate and destructive machine of lies going.

The Red Cross and other non-religious organizations are the ones who really do help the victims. Xian charity is a crock of shit with only some 10% or less given to victims on the condition that they accept 'christ' and this 10% is for show.

<http://www.exposingchristianity.com/XianCharity.html>

It is also more than just a racket, as the needy and the poor are the result of a lack of spiritual knowledge on how to get out of this cycle and help themselves. It is an endless cycle that the xian churches exploit and promote. They work to indoctrinate their victims into such lethal beliefs that poverty and suffering are virtues. They work to strip their victims of every last bit of self-esteem by jamming down their throats that they are 'sinners' and that they must 'repent' and the endless stream of self-destructive and anti-life lies gets imbedded in the subconscious and acts accordingly, much of this lasts lifetimes, and creates another cycle of generational victims to keep this lies, exploitations and crimes against humanity thriving. The victims are blamed for their own fate or told that it is because they are 'sinners' and have not 'accpeted jesus' no different from the jew run court system where criminals walk free and victims are punished.

I also want to add- someone sent me this article. A jew who was openly bragging and knew all about the xian program, revealed plenty- this was quite a few years back. He was assassinated, more than likely by the mossad [Israeli KGB]. I am posting it here, as people really need to wake up as to what xianity REALLY is.

The ONLY way out of these lies is through Satan. 'SATAN' means 'TRUTH' in Sanskrit. The enemy knows this. Satan IS Truth. SATAN IS THE BIGGEST AND MOST FORMIDABLE THREAT TO THE ENEMY AND *WILL* DEAL WITH THEM. THEY KNOW THIS.

This article appeared in the magazine "Free At Last" under the title –

American Law, Fact, Fraud, and Insidious Insiders

On Control, you may remember the 8/12/1976 sky-jacking of an Israeli jetliner in Istanbul, Turkey, in which four people were killed and some thirty injured. Aboard was the administrative assistant for then-U.S. Senator Jacob K. Javits (a Jew) of New York, 29 year-old Harold W. Rosenthal (a Jew), whose murder that day was not from random bullets that killed the others. Evidence indicates that his was pre-planned, making one wonder if it was due to his lengthy, boastful interview with American Christian editor Walter White:

"We continue to be amazed with the ease by which Christian Americans have fallen into our hands, naïve Americans we have TAUGHT them to SUBMIT to our every demand. Americans have not had a presidential choice since 1932. Roosevelt was our man; every president since Roosevelt has been our man. We have put issue upon issue to the American people. Then we PROMOTE BOTH SIDES of the issue as confusion reigns.

"With their eyes fixed on the issues, they fail to see who is BEHIND EVERY scene. We toy with the American public as a cat toys with a mouse. The blood of the masses will flow as we wait for our day of WORLD victory. The naïve politicians in WASHINGTON are gullible. Most of them are not too bright, the powerful lobbyists influenced years ago (federal funds to aid Israel) and there is no one strong enough to stop it some of that money is returned to the United States and spent on Zionist propaganda through B'nai Brith Conference of Jewish Organizations, World Jewish Congress, tax free so long as we are smart enough to get away with it.

“ANTI-SEMITISM does NOT signify opposition to Semitism. THERE IS NO SUCH THING. It is an expression we use effectively as a SMEARWORD used to brand anyone who brings criticism against (us). We use it against HATE-mongers (we) do so. That’s all there is to it.

“I’d say more than 90% (of us) know what is really happening to our people. We have COMMUNICATION unequalled. It is an established rule to destroy all members of pre-existing government, the Police, State Police, Army officers and their families and relatives. In Russia, there are TWO distinct GOVERNMENTS – one visible and the other invisible. The INVISIBLE rulers in the communist countries have a world CONTROL over the propaganda and the governments in free countries. The cultural and intellectual influence of Judaism is felt throughout the entire world. MONEY is more important than morality.

“We can accomplish anything with money. Israel can now win in any encounter. It will also be the base for World Government Headquarters. We CONTROL EVERY MEDIA of expression, newspaper, magazines, radio, television even your music! We CENSOR before long we will have COMPLETE CONTROL of your thinking.

“The richest plum (we) took over the publication of ALL SCHOOL MATERIALS...could MOLD public opinion to suit OUR PURPOSES. The people are only stupid pigs that grunt and squeal the chants we give them truth or lies. There is no silent majority, only thing that exists is an UNTHINKING majority and unthinking they will remain their ESCAPE from our rigorous service is the opiate of our ENTERTAINMENT industry. We have castrated society through FEAR and INTIMIDATION. Its manhood exists only in combination with a feminine...appearance being so neutered, the populace has become DOCILE and EASILY RULED, their thoughts...only with the present toil and the next meal. You have become addicted to our MEDICINE through which we have become your absolute masters.

“We pretty much CONTROL the U.N. There will be a forced class warfare here in the United States and many will be liquidated, I’m not boasting, I’m giving you the facts!

“Religion, our CONTROL of the textbook industry, news media; able to hold ourselves up as AUTHORITIES, our rabbis now hold professorships in supposed Christian theological seminaries. We are amazed by the Christian’s stupidity. Judaism is not only the teaching of the synagogue, but also the doctrine of every Christian Church in America. Through our propaganda the church has become our most avid supporter, their believing in the lie that we are the ‘chosen people’ and they, the gentiles.”

“These deluded children of the church defend us to the point of DESTROYING their own culture. The ignorant Christians attack the crusaders even if they are members of their own families. Through our influence of religion we were able to involve the ignorant Christians in WARS against themselves, which always impoverished both sides while we reaped a financial and political harvest.

“Through religion we have gained CONTROL of society, government and economics. The gullible clergy instruct their parishioners that we are a special, chosen people. These PULPIT PARROTS extol our goodness for loaning them the MONEY to build their temples, pay our exorbitant INTEREST they have led society into our CONTROL through the same practice.

“Politically, they hail the blessings of DEMOCRACY and never understand that through DEMOCRACY we have gained CONTROL. DEMOCRACY is mob-rule which we CONTROL through their churches, our news media and economic institutions. These RELIGIOUS PUPPET’S stupidity is only exceeded by their cowardice, for they are ruled easily.”

High Priestess Maxine Dietrich

Re: HERE IS AN IDEA! [Concerns innocent animals]

Now that you bring this up, this is extremely serious and I urge every one of you to visit this webpage:

<http://www.asPCA.org/News/National/03-18-11-4>

and then click on the link therein: 'Please take action in support of the PUPS Act today!'

Animals and children are sacred in Satanism. 'Puppy Mills' are owned, run and operated by assholes who only care about making profits. These most unfortunate animals are then sold to jewish owned and operated pet store chains.

Dogs are kept in cramped cages, often stacked on top of each other, with shit from above and urine and other filth coming down on them- NO exercise, grooming, or attention paid to them. One shihtzu dog had hair that was so matted from total neglect, it cut off circulation from one of her legs and her leg had to be amputated, when the ASPCA rescued her. These dogs also receive no medical care whatsoever.

Female dogs are breeding machines for the owners and they are forced to produce litter after litter with no rest until they die. Dogs are left in any kind of weather, freezing conditions, extremely hot weather, no time outside of the cramped cages and they live in total filth. Many are very frightened and totally depressed. There was a bill passed recently against the state of Missouri [which is notorious for no regulations on puppy mills], and the people of Missouri voted against keeping these puppy mills going. Now, because of money involved [jews could care less whom they exploit and visiously use to get their money], the bill is being repealed to where in spite of what the voters and people of Missouri want- the jewish controlled powers that be want the restrictions removed, so certain sick individuals can continue to keep innocent animals in the most horrendous conditions.

In the Name of Satan, I am asking you to visit the above links and please use the form on the link to contact your local government representative. I am posting this to all of the JoS e-groups, which number in the 10 thousands, as there is strength in numbers and we can make a difference.

High Priestess Maxine Dietrich

3/20/11 – EQUINOX

Tonight the Sun will enter 0 degrees of Aries, bringing in the Spring Equinox. In addition, the moon is full, making this night exceptionally powerful for spells and magickal workings. The Sun will enter Aries at 23:22 Greewich Time [0 hour meridian]. For converting to local times:

<http://www.timeanddate.com/worldclock/>

The ancients knew the power of certain alignments of the earth in working to actually catapult workings into manifesting, during certain times of the year, namely the times of the yearly Sabbats and Esbats. Stonehenge, the pyramids of Egypt and other ancient structures were built to align with the sun precisely, and acted as an important calendar and clock.

This is all scientific in that we are of bio-electricity; the bio-electric life force, the vril, witchpower, chi, aligns with the energies of the earth which are electromagnetic. The gravitational forces of the planets, especially the sun and the moon, at certain times in the year due to the wobble of the earth, greatly act to amplify our energies, when applied towards a certain working/s.

This was the main reason for coven meetings and when the earth's energies were real powerful, as on the Equinoxes and Solstices, and of course The Eve of Beltane and Halloween, the Grand Sabbats took place. Sexual orgies were not only a welcome release from the misery of living under enforced xianity, but also provided a huge vortex of sex energy which is extremely powerful. After the ritual of the Sabbat, the ancients feasted and partied until dawn.

Images of witches riding on broomsticks under a full moon are symbolic of the power of a full moon in working spells and magick. Tonight, BOTH the Sun and the Moon will be at full power.

High Priestess Maxine Dietrich

A Couple of Things - 4/03/11

I have noted many viruses going around on the internet, especially of late. Most people don't even know they have them. One, on yahoo mail will take all of your contacts and then automatically send each of them a link. The message line is usually 'no subject' in italics, but sometimes there is a subject. These viruses can be sent from online friends and people you correspond with on a regular basis, without their even knowing their box is infected. One way to deal with this is to keep your contacts on 'notepad' on your harddrive, instead of keeping a yahoo contact list, but then, I know this is not for everyone.

My point here is never click on any link unless you can see it is legitimate, like from a known website/server, usually with a htm or html at the end of the URL. Many viruses have an unusual end on the URL. If you are in doubt, then delete the message. Better safe than sorry. Some of these viruses I heard can wreck your entire PC. Also, any links, run your cursor over them to see if what is on the link matches what the cursor is getting, before clicking on anything. If the cursor is bringing up something different, there is a serious problem and the message should be deleted immediately. This is common with 'phishing' e-mails.

The next thing I want to comment on is spirits. Due to centuries of spiritual knowledge being suppressed and destroyed, many do not know what they are dealing with. I am bringing this up in regards to a thread in one of the JoS e-groups. Most people automatically think that any strong astral influence or spirit communications is with a Demon, angel or other entity. Sometimes, it can be a human being, either living or deceased. Take this into consideration.

Again- remember astral communications of all kinds take plenty of practice in knowing who you are communicating with, and discerning this from your own mind, astral interferences and enemy interferences. This all takes practice and experience.

High Priestess Maxine Dietrich

2012; Earthquakes, pestilences, signs in the sky - yadda yadda yadda.....

There's an old saying: 'a sucker is born every minute.' In other words, human beings have the major flaw of misplaced faith, and believing most of what they are told.

Now, most of you are well aware that most Christians have double-digit IQ's. Ranting and raving about 'the end coming in 2012' and the 'earthquakes and pestilences' and all of their living for their death crap, unfortunately has some people worried, concerned or shaken up a bit. I, myself am certainly NOT worried in the least concerning '2012.'

Now, I will tell everyone in all honesty, it does appear the world economy will collapse 2013-2014, as I have seen this in nearly everyone's astrology chart that I have read, but as for the end of the world- no. Again, be aware of serious economic problems, meditate and build protection around yourselves and loved ones, but know it will not be the end of the world and those of us who are strong in Satan will not get the brunt of any of this. Satan protects his own.

Now, as for the hysteria regarding the alleged frequency of earthquakes, signs in the sky, and such, much of this upon some investigation has been recurring for centuries. The recordings of earthquakes in the 20-21st centuries, given the advanced technology, the Richter Scale, and advanced news reporting and communications, of course, many more will be recorded than in centuries ago. All of these natural disasters are nothing more than history repeating itself. The plates of the earth's crusts move every so often and an earthquake occurs. This is natural phenomena. Unfortunately, many die and lives are destroyed. Now, if xianity hadn't held science back for centuries, science may have already progressed to where such natural disasters could be predicted accurately, plans of action could be instituted, and many lives could be saved.

During the Middle Ages alone, mainly in Europe and England, here is just a sample of natural disasters that occurred. Given enough research, this is no different from today. This is only a sample. Also, please bear in mind that many major earthquakes that have been recorded in the West; the 'New World' such as along the San Andreas Faultline- obviously do not date back to the Middle Ages in written history, in contrast to Europe, and countries in the Far East, as this continent was sparsely populated in comparison to the past 200 years, and this information was not recorded. This also stands for many other places in the world as well, but this does not mean that major earthquakes did not happen. Don't allow foolish xians and islamic nonunks play upon stupidity. In addition, as most of you already know,

xianity and its twin, islam encourage illiteracy, stupidity and misplaced 'fatih.' Like the jewish root, the enemy CREATES the fucking problem and then

force feeds everyone THEIR solution to it.

The information below was taken from this website:

<http://www.timeref.com/process2.php?cmd=1&catNatural=Y&inctext=Y>

1040 - 1042

1041 A year of storms and disease

Stormy weather destroyed crops and diseases killed many cattle during the year.

1046 Severe winter

Extremely cold weather caused many deaths amongst animals and people.

1048 Earthquake

A large earthquake is supposed to have been felt across England.

1049, May 1, Earthquake in Midlands

A large earthquake was felt in Worcester and Derby and many people were reportedly killed.

1053, Dec 21, Strong winds

Extremely strong winds destroyed churches and buildings.

1054 July, The Crab Nebula seen

The supernova that occurred in this year formed the Crab Nebula and the event was recorded by astronomers in China. The explosion was so great that the supernova would have been visible during the

daytime. Due to the huge distances involved, the explosion would have happened thousands of years earlier but the light from the event only reached Earth in 1054.

1066 April, Halley's Comet

The comet named after Edmund Halley who accurately predicted the return of the comet in 1758 (unfortunately after his death). It is difficult to determine when the comet would have appeared in the past as the orbit of the comet varies by several years. The Bayeux Tapestry shows what looks like a comet and this could well have been Halley's comet.

1086 Stormy weather and disease

Violent storms killed many people while cattle died from disease.

1089, August 11, Earthquake

An earthquake was felt across England.

1091 Violent storm hits London

London was hit by a terrible storm, possibly a tornado. Damage was done to the Tower of London, the old wooden London Bridge and many churches and buildings.

1097 October 4, Comet

A star with a long tail was seen in the south-west.

1106 A comet passes by

A comet was seen and reported by several civilisations around the World. Lasting for forty days the comet grew steadily in brightness until finally fading away

1106 January, Venice hit by a series of disasters

In January, Venice was hit by severe floods. Shortly afterwards a fire broke out destroying several districts of the city. Several months later another more deadly fire started. As many of the buildings were constructed of wood, the fire spread out of control. The disasters led to future buildings being constructed of stone and brick.

1111 Severe winter

An extreme winter prevented the growing of crops and cattle died of disease.

1114 November, Earthquake

A large earthquake damaged the areas of the Frankish control in the East. Antioch and Edessa were hit by the shocks.

1118 Earthquake

An earthquake damages Crowland Abbey.

1133 August 2 Eclipse

There was an eclipse of the Sun over Scotland and the north of England on this day.

1133 August 4, Earthquake

An eyewitness account (William of Malmesbury) tells of an earthquake affecting many parts of England. (Symeon of Durham's *Historia Regum*, by John of Hexham.) This is interesting as it occurred just after an eclipse. See year 1185 when another eclipse and earthquake occurred.

1140 March 20, Eclipse

The Anglo Saxon Chronicles reported that an eclipse of the sun occurred on this day.

1164 A meteor ?

From the Chronicles of Meaux Abbey came the report saying 'In the tenth year of Henry II, about the first hour there appeared in the sky three circles and two suns; and a dragon of immense size was seen in St. Osyth (Osey Island, co. Essex), sailing the air so close to the earth that divers houses were burnt by the heat.' Is this a report of an airburst meteor? An airburst meteor is meteor that explodes in the air before it reaches the ground and doesn't create an impact crater. A more recent example of an airburst meteor occurred in Russia at a place called Tunguska. This event, known as the great Siberian explosion, happened in 1908 and resulted in the felling of millions of trees.

1170 June 29, Eastern Mediterranean earthquake

A large earthquake hit the eastern Mediterranean along the fault line that runs along that region. A huge amount of damage was done causing a major loss of life.

1174 November 4, An aurora is seen across Europe

At about midnight, for the space of an hour or more, the whole face of the sky towards the north part was seen to be suffused with a red color like blood.

1185 Earthquake in Sicily

Reports of an earthquake in the Plantagenet Chronicles occurring in Sicily. Need to confirm.

Lincoln Cathedral damaged

Earth tremors damaged the Cathedral at Lincoln beyond repair. The earthquake must have been very powerful as it was said that it was felt throughout the country. Only the West front survived in good shape and rest of the building had to be demolished.

May 1 Eclipse

There was an eclipse of the Sun on this day over the north of Europe. Interestingly, there was an earthquake that damaged Lincoln Cathedral in 1185. Did the earthquake happen before or after the eclipse? Are the two events related?

1191 Jun 23 Eclipse

Most of Europe would have seen the Sun eclipsed by the moon just before midday.

John (1199 - 1216)

1200 Jan 2 Annular Eclipse of the moon

An eclipse of the moon occurred at around midnight. (Eclipse Predictions by Fred Espenak, NASA's GSFC)

1201 Jun Storms do much damage

Severe thunderstorms and floods during the summer affected England.

1205 Jan River Thames freezes

The winter of 1204/05 was so cold that the River Thames froze over and the cold spell lasted until March.

Henry III (1216 - 1272)

1224 London Fog

From the Chronicles of Meaux Abbey came the report saying 'A London fog occurred while the Bishop of London was officiating in St. Paul's there came on suddenly such a thickness of the clouds and darkness of the sun, accompanied by thunder and lightning and a most foul stench, that the people departed, leaving only the bishop there with one attendant.'

1235 Leopards at the Tower

The Tower of London was home to a menagerie of exotic animals given to the monarchs of England as gifts. In this year three leopards were given to Henry III.

1236 Wisbech Castle damaged by storm

The town and castle at Wisbech were hit by a fierce storm.

1250 Qtr 4 Earthquake shakes St. Albans Abbey

Matthew Paris, the medieval historian, reported that an earthquake shook and damaged the church at St. Albans. Earthquakes are unusual in this area.

1264 Possible comet sighting

From the Chronicles of Meaux Abbey came the report of the sighting of a comet which was said to return every three hundred years. Rising from the east with more brightness than had ever been seen by a living person.

1275 Earthquake destroys Tor church

The church at the top of Glastonbury Tor was badly damaged by an earthquake.

1303 Baltic Sea Freezes over

There appears to be a mini ice age during this period (1303 and 1306-7) where the temperatures dropped so far that the Baltic Sea actually froze.

1337 Jun A comet is seen over France

A comet was seen in the skies of France and was viewed as a bad omen and that war was on the horizon.

1338 Apr A comet seen in Europe

A second? comet trailing fire is seen in the skies over Europe.

1347 The Black Death

Kipchak Mongols besieging a Genoese trading centre on the Crimean coast catapulted their own dead into the city. The cause of death was a mysterious disease. The Genoese escaped by sea taking the 'Black Death' with them. They landed at Messina in Sicily. Bubonic plague, which the Black Death was, was spread by the rat flea. The name Black Death came from the colour of the swelling in the groin, armpit or neck. The person suffering went into a coma and dies soon after. In Europe an estimated 25 million people died. The plague reached Britain in 1348 and again in 1360 and the population may have been reduced by a half.

1348 Jun The Plague reaches England

The plague reached the shores of England first at Melcombe Regis in Dorset. By winter of the year, the plague had reached London.

1349 Meaux Abbey hit by epidemic

From the Chronicles of Meaux Abbey came the report saying 'Meaux Abbey suffered so severely that thirty-two monks, and seven conversi died, the majority being taken in the month of August.'

Earthquake

From the Chronicles of Meaux Abbey came the report saying 'during Lent, six days before Easter Sunday, there occurred an earthquake throughout the whole of England so great that the monks of Melsa were thrown so violently from their stalls that they all lay prostrate on the ground.'

Summer The Plague is at its peak

The peak of the plague was reached in the summer of 1349. Estimates of a third of the population dying from the infection have been made but being accurate is very difficult.

1361 Another outbreak of the plague

Another outbreak of the plague takes its toll.

1362 Jan Hurricane damages spire at Norwich

A fierce storm or hurricane hit Britain and the spire at Norwich Cathedral fell. The spire damaged the presbytery as came down..

1369 Again England is hit by the plague

Another outbreak of the plague affects England.

1382 May 21 Earthquake

An earthquake occurred somewhere in the Straits of Dover and was felt in southern England and in the Low Countries across the North Sea. The event happened during a meeting to condemn the works of John Wycliffe.

1436 December Severe Frosts

A severe winter in 1436-37 causes many deaths and hardship.

1437 January London bridge collapse

The severe cold of this year caused a collapse at London Bridge. One of the piers that held a gate fell down taking some houses as well.

1508 September 19 Earthquake

This earthquake was felt throughout Scotland and England.

1517 Plague

Londoners were affected by a wide-spread illness forcing Henry VIII and his court to move to countryside where they felt safer.

1625 August Plague

Britain was affected by another outbreak of the plague.

1626 February Plague lessens

The plague's effects had diminished in London

For those of you who are either new, still questioning, or have been thoroughly brainwashed by xian programs, the 'End of the World' crap is getting pretty old as well:

<http://www.abhota.info/end1.htm>

AGAIN- DON'T ALLOW STUPID XIANS AND RELATED ILK MAKE AN ASS OUT OF YOU BY GETTING YOU TO BELIEVE THEIR ENDLESS AND RELENTLESS STREAM OF FORCED FED BULLSHIT. DO SOME RESEARCH AND ABOVE ALL- QUESTION EVERYTHING, AND SEEK THE PROOF FOR YOURSELF.

High Priestess Maxine Dietrich

Enemy Agenda

Enemy Agenda

The truth on the enemy religions both East and West is they not "religions" there actually is no spirituality in them, in truth they are nothing more then Political Ideologies with a tinsel of pseudo spiritual metaphysics. The Priesthoods are the Party Officials who enforce and maintain the ruling ideology over society. No different then in any Soviet ruled Nation of the current or previous century the Party and the Ideology of the Party rules.

-The Sudra's duty and supreme good is nothing but obedience to famous Brahmin householders who know the Veda. If he is unpolluted, obedient to his superiors, gentle in his speech, without a sense of 'I', and always dependent on the Brahmins and the other (twice-born castes), he attains a superior birth (in the next life)." -- Manusmrti 9:334-335. –

Here is the essence of all enemy systems point of convergence the corruption of the true spiritual language by changing the concepts behind the meanings till it's nothing more than a ritualized slave morality, that is designed to domesticate humanity with each generation into a cattle like state. The dairy cow of today was once the famed mighty Aurochs of old.

Understand the crucial fact Genetics are actually Metagenics.

How the enemy domestication program works is simple the brain is interconnected with the chakra centers which are the macrocosm of the genetic or DNA information code in the body. By programming the mind via ideological software download this reformats the neural pathways in the brain[hard drive] with correspond to the programming command[vibration frequency] or filters, this interfaces into the charka centers that send this program code into the overall energy body and imprints it into the genetic information code via epigenetic thus switching the overall psyche into the program frequency this plugs into mass mind and then becomes a locked in program due to the collect psychic power of the mass mind. Part of this enemy paradigm is the removal of spiritual knowledge and the removal of advanced humans out of society by murdering them and their blood lines. The killing of them cuts the head of the original system off and head of the new system rules, Communism is the open practice of this and it culls out the most advanced genetics.

I also believe in places like the East where all spiritual knowledge could not be totally removed celibacy was brought among other reasons, to ensure such advanced genes were not passed on, in essence doing the same.

Over generations this physiological effect takes greater hold with the lack of spiritual practices now replaced by ritualism designed to enforce and strengthen the domestication program code, the generations born carry the genetic information code that forms them into existence to the point they are born in the image of the centuries of genetic transmutation has caused. And you have the perfect Goyium or cattle in a Global two legged factory farm. This is how domestication works on the metagenic level.

Nietzsche understood this and termed it the "Slave Morality" which process and final aim was the Under man the human cattle, interesting enough in the East such beings are called Pashu[animalistic being] the

ancient spiritual masters acknowledge in that term the degeneration effects of lack of spiritual practice has.

The other side is this a daily practice of Yoga undoes the programming codes it cleans out all the imprints with blasts of higher vibrational flow and reformats the psyche to how it should be naturally on the higher level of vibration, the enemy programming is low density frequency waved it can not last in the psyche after the practice has advanced with some time, it also strengthens the bio-electrical field to where it blocks[shields] one from the mass mind part of the enemy program, it's no different then radio wave on lower dial has no effect on a higher wave station.

This sends a higher vibration into the DNA which is literally a vibrational information code that interacts with and forms the whole being. Change the vibration change the code, change the code change the form because the form is vibration. So you end up with an advancing human again, metagenics.

The essence of what Nietzsche calls the master Morality is having a life style and culture based on such a evolutionary practice that creates the Godman[Superhuman] Ubermensch, by a literal transmutation of genetic code. As advancing humans have children and those children grow up doing the same path and on you understand where this leads.

Satan's Enlightenment process works on the metagenic level, and on sending a higher wave of light energy thought the entire being reforming them to a higher level, till in time they are perfected to the microcosmic frequency or octave of the Sun Star. The Gold in the work.

High Priest Don Danko

Sermon 4/17/11

Most of you are well aware of how those who are without discriminate against us due to centuries of christian slander, lies, and forced indoctrination.

Each of us is individual and we make our own choices in this regard, but this is a bit of advice.

'Do not mention my name nor my attributes, lest ye regret it; for ye do not know what those who are without may do.'

--Satan

[From the Al Jilwah]

'Those who are without' right now have the numbers, unfortunately, not to mention a lot of power. In many situations, such as where you need certain services, which involve your health, well-being, and even life, or the same for your loved one- it is best to heed the above warning from Satan.

If someone has to go to a doctor, hospital; on the job, in the military; anywhere that you are obtaining certain services, places you frequent, and so forth- it is best to claim you are a 'Pagan' or even 'non-religious' if asked or pressed on this issue. This is to protect yourself and your loved ones. Say you have to go to the hospital for something, however minor, displaying Satanic tattoos, and anything related can invite disaster in certain cases. I have 'Satan' 'Azazel' and their Sigils blatantly tattooed on my forearm. I have learned enough from experience to wear sleeves in certain cases.

Yes, the Powers of Hell do protect us, but we also need to protect ourselves. Anything involving food, medical issues, our life/well-being- stop and think before revealing your beliefs. We are outnumbered at this time. In closing, many of those who are without, given their lack of spiritual knowledge and power, along with being indoctrinated with lies, something goes wrong in their life, bad luck or whatever- a known 'witch' will often and unjustifiably get the blame.

This is not to say you have to always hide your beliefs. I am just giving some advice here- take it or leave it, this is up to you as an individual, but in certain situations, it is best to blend in and not to come to the

attention of certain people who can really fuck you up and yes, I know of this over the years from certain people here who did not keep their beliefs quiet at certain times. Do you know just how easy it is for a medical doctor to legally get away with 'malpractice' even murder? That is one. Think about it. An xian who thinks they are scoring points with their 'god' if they harm or kill a Satanist? A jew, who already has an obsessed, warped hatred of Gentiles? Take a look at history.

High Priestess Maxine Dietrich

Son Of The Morning Star

Son Of The Morning Star

Brothers will fight

and kill each other,

sisters' children

will defile kinship.

It is harsh in the world,

whoredom rife

—an axe age, a sword age

—shields are riven—

a wind age, a wolf age—

before the world goes headlong.

No man will have

mercy on another.

-Ancient Norse Prophecy on the Dark Age

"Judaism, Christianity, Bolshevism are all bound together. Comrades in agitation, born tools of decay, they possess the same talent to destroy the natural structure of society. Bolshevism is the historical and logical continuation of Christianity. It realizes on a technical level what Christianity has done on a metaphysical level."

- Adolf Hitler

"For the past hundred years, i.e., since the outbreak of the French Revolution [my note started by the Jews], Europe had been sinking, more speedily than ever, under the influence of international Jewry and

of its cunning agents....Centuries of erroneous application of Christianity — an essentially other-worldly creed — to worldly affairs, had prepared the ground for the triumph of the most dangerous superstitions."-Devi

Into this dark and dreary world on April 20th in 1889 he was born, the coming light to liberate the world from it's darkness and lead Humanity to the heights of freedom and glory.

"She had just given birth to him on the 20th of April, at six o'clock eighteen in the afternoon, in that large airy room on the second floor — the last on the right hand side, at the end of a narrow passage — in which she was now reclining, still feeling weak, but happy. The three windows opened on the street. Through their spotless glass-panes and white blinds warm sunshine poured in. The baby slept. The mother rested. She did not know that she had just been the instrument of a tremendous cosmic Will."

The child was named Adolf, He was to be Satan's Messiah.

"In coming before the public as National Socialists with this conception of the real strength of a Folk, we know that today the whole of public opinion is against us. But this is indeed the deepest meaning of our new doctrine, which as a world view separates us from others.-Adolf Hitler "The Second Book"

Those words were written in 1926 when the Party was fighting for the survival of Germany at a hundred thousand votes:

Three years later the National Socialist Party received two million votes

The next election thirteen million votes

The next election Hitler was the Chancellor of Germany

The Truth had won out.

People should always remember the Jew was literally on the eve of it's total triumph in the 20's and 30's in the Western World, Communism had taken the East, America and Western Europe was politically and economically in the hands of the Jews who had

created the depression and worked to spawn millions plus strong Communist movements that was gaining ground, and Germany was failing to the Reds and after that France and the rest would. The Jew at that point had won, it would have had it's Global Communist Slave State by the early 40's at the latest.

An example of how desperate the fighting in Germany against the Jewish take over via Communism was alone:

"The Marxists realized their revolution would have to accelerate, since they would not win at the polls. In Berlin the Jews Karl Liebknecht and Rosa Luxemburg had amassed 100,000 supporters, two thousand machine guns and 30 artillery pieces. They invaded Berlin, took over most of the government buildings and declared the Eber government overthrown by their glorious Communist revolution.

On 10 January, Noske, and 30,000 ex-soldier volunteers swarmed into Berlin. These were highly disciplined men used to carnage and slaughter on the front. They brutally broke through and decimated the 200,000 defenders, though vastly out-manned and with less equipment. The leaders of the red revolution were shot or bayoneted. The glorious Communist revolution in Berlin did not last a week."

The Free Corps that successfully defeated Jewish Communist[Rotfrontkämpferbund] troops several times in Weimar had all been at the top organized by the Satanists of the Thule Society who saved

Germany from the Jewish death grip in the 11th hour literally. You can see the sacred emblems of Thule on the Free Corps helmets:

"The Free Corps re-took Munich, and were angered that Russian soldiers that they had defeated recently were now armed and active against them yet again. After the city had been taken, the Free Corps marched through the town with swastika emblems on their helmets. Cheering crowds lined the roads to thank their liberators. <http://www.adolfthegreat.com/Trails-Life/youngman-maxi.html>

"The Thule Society also adopted the swastika, as part of its emblem, placing it in a circle with a vertical German dagger superimposed on it."

Our brethren of Thule knew if they were going to win they needed a leader, the Messiah who shall deliver Germany from the enemies of humanity, the Jews. And lead the World to a higher ideal and rebirth.

They found this leader in Hitler the great one had arrived in the 11th hour to bring salvation to the world.

You can see Hitler was born for such a role one famous example of Divine protection:

"The number of times that Adolf escaped death was legendary amongst his comrades.... In an incident Adolf was eating dinner when an inner voice suddenly urged him to move away. The feeling was so strong that he took his food and moved further up the trench to continue his meal. A stray enemy shell burst over the spot where he had been sitting, killing his comrades still there. He had a conviction that fate was watching over him. He was destined for greater things."

Hitler is also known to have wrote a poem to Wotan during the First War:

"In 1915, while serving in the German Army on the Western Front, Hitler wrote the following esoteric poem mentioning the pre-Christian Germanic deity Wotan:

"I often go on bitter nights

To Woden's oak in the quiet glade

With dark powers to weave a union -

The moonlight showing me the runic spell

And all who are full of impudence during the day

Are made small by the magic formula!

They draw shining steel - but instead of going into combat,

They solidify into stalagmites.

Thus the wrong ones separate from the genuine ones -

I reach into a nest of words

then give to the good and fair

With my formula blessings and prosperity"

"After four years in Vienna, Hitler left and went to Munich. There he got involved with others who were dedicated to the pursuit of occult powers."

Where did Hitler obtain his understanding on the truth of the Aryan race?

"They came from the Thule Society."

"In addition to sun (or light) worship, the Thule Society also practiced Satan worship: "The inner core within the Thule Society were all Satanists who practiced Black Magic."- Trevor Ravenscroft, The Spear of Destiny

"The Society was not a working-man's group as it included amongst its members: "judges, police-chiefs, barristers, lawyers, university professors and lecturers, aristocratic families, leading industrialists, surgeons, physicians, scientists, as well as a host of rich and influential bourgeois...".

"The original members of the Nazis (National Socialist Party) were hard-core satanists. It was the Nazis who led a willing Hitler into deeper levels of occult involvement. In fact, Dietrich Eckart, an occultist of the highest degree, and a practitioner of black magic, bragged before he died, "I have initiated him (Hitler) into the 'Secret Doctrine,' opened his centers in vision and given him the means of

communication with the Powers...I shall have influenced history more than any other German."
(Ravenscroft, p.91).

"One of the founders of both groups, the Nazi Party and the Thule Society, was Dietrich Eckart: "a dedicated Satanist, the supreme adept of the arts and rituals of Black Magic and the central figure in a powerful and wide-spread circle of occultists—the Thule Group."

The second volume of "Mein Kampf" is dedicated to Eckart, by Hitler as well.

"In 1919, the Society spawned the German Workers Party. Starting later that year, Dietrich Eckart, a member of the inner circle of the Thule Society, initiated Hitler into the Society and began to train him in its methods for harnessing vril to create a race of Aryan supermen. Hitler had been mystic-minded from his youth, when he had studied the Occult and Theosophy in Vienna. Later, Hitler dedicated "Mein Kampf" to Eckart. In 1920, Hitler became the head of the German Workers Party, now renamed the National Socialist German Worker (Nazi) Party."

"The membership of the Thule Society also became the foundation of the Nazi Party: ... the Committee and the forty original members of the New German Workers' Party were all drawn from the most powerful occult society in Germany—the Thule Society."

"The truth is Hitler, members of the Satanic lodges and other high ranking Nazis communicated with The Nordic Gods who are known as "Demons." This is where the National Socialist image of the ideal man/woman and the program of eugenics originated. Here is another excerpt: "Hitler firmly believed in the coming of a new race, the 'Supermen'. He expected them to be a literal "mutation" of Homo Sapiens, achieved by arriving at "higher levels of consciousness". The composer and occultist, Richard Wagner was obsessed with the 'Master Race' and Hitler was hugely inspired by him. Hitler once said, "In order to understand the Nazi Party, you must understand Wagner".

http://www.666blacksun.com/Adolf_%20Hitler.html

The truth of Wagner's Major Opera Parzival, it is based on the Magnum Opus:

" In the Holy Grail Mysteries the Kundalini is manifest as Kundry. As Kundry, the Goddess Kundalini transforms Parzival, the archetypal seeker, into an immortal Fisher King[Godman].The Fisher King lineages of Babylonian priest kings who claimed descent from the bull god Marduk and his father Enki[Satan], the primal goatfish and Creator...."-Pinkham, Guardians Of The Holy Grail

Another one of these Satanic Orders in Germany was the Vril Society.

"The Vril Society was formed by a group of female psychic mediums led by the Thule Gesellschaft medium Maria Orsitsch (Orsic) of Zagreb, who claimed to have received communication from Aryans living on Alpha Cen Tauri, in the Aldebaran system. Allegedly, these Nordics had visited Earth and settled in Sumeria, and the word Vril was formed from the ancient Sumerian word "Vri-II" ("like god"). A second medium was known only as Sigrun, a name etymologically related to Sigrune, a Valkyrie and one of Wotan's nine daughters in Norse legend.

The Society allegedly taught concentration exercises designed to awaken the forces of Vril. The Vril Society joined the Thule Society to fund an ambitious program involving an inter-dimensional flight machine based on psychic revelations from the Aldebaran Nordics.

Members of the Vril Society are said to have included Adolf Hitler, Alfred Rosenberg, Heinrich Himmler, Hermann Göring, and Hitler's personal physician, Dr. Theodor Morell. These were original members of the Thule Society which supposedly joined Vril in 1919. The NSDAP (Nationalsozialistische Deutsche

ArbeiterPartei) was created by Thule in 1920, one year later. Dr. Krohn, who helped to create the Nazi flag, was also a Thulist.

With Hitler in power in 1933, both Thule and Vril Gesellschafts allegedly received official state backing for continued disc development programs aimed at both spaceflight and possibly a war machine."

Due to the dedicated work of our brethren Satanists in Germany, hand in hand with our God Satan and the Demons[Nordics] something great occurred in the world.

For the first time in a thousand years there was something powerful in the World, an Ideal to counter the enemies of life creeds. An ideal that contains within it's essence the entire formula for the total and true salvation of all Gentile Kind on Earth and defeat Global Jewry forever in the process. National Socialism is Political Satanism.

"A long way from the child's[Hitler's] humble status to that which he had to attain in order to play, in the history of the West, the political part he was destined, but nothing seemed likely to prepare him for the accomplishment of his even greater task, namely that of awakening the Western Aryan Soul to its own natural wisdom. Aryan Wisdom, in its conscious, warrior-like form, in opposition to all the traditional values of Christianity, was unknown in the Western world of the time, let alone in Braunau on the Inn, — unknown, at least, to all but a few lonely thinkers such as Friedrich Nietzsche...".

"Hitler was informed he was to establish a powerful foundation in which others would follow. Though he lost the war, those chosen by Satan will follow with success in establishing a "Fourth Reich." "Four" is the number of Satan/Enki."-HP Maxine

He[Hitler] told Hans Grimm, in 1928: "I know that Somebody must come forth and meet our situation. I have sought him. I have found him nowhere; and therefore I have taken upon myself to do the preparatory work, only the most urgent preparatory work."

"Rauschnig, one of Hitlers associates before he defected to the West, said "One cannot help but think of him as a medium...beyond any doubt Hitler was possessed by forces outside himself..." (Gerald Suster, Hitler: The Occult Messiah).

When Hitler was seventeen his close friend August recounts a spiritual message communicated to Hitler by our Gods that he spoke to him and the events around it:

"

"Adolf stood before me. He took both my hands in his and held them tight — a gesture that he had never yet made. I could feel from the pressure of his hands how moved he was. His eyes sparkled feverishly. The words did not pour from his lips with their usual easiness, but burst forth harsh and passionate. I noticed at his voice even more than at the way in which he held my hands, how the episode he had lived (the performance of "Rienzi" at the Opera) had shattered him to the depth.

"Gradually, he began to speak more freely. The words came with more speed. Never before and also never since have I heard Adolf Hitler speak like he did then, as we stood alone under the stars as though we had been the only two creatures on earth.

"It is impossible for me to repeat the words my friend uttered in that hour.

"Something quite remarkable, which I had not noticed before, even when he spoke to me with vehemence, struck me at that moment: it was as though another Self spoke through him; another Self, from the presence of which he was as moved as I was. In no way could one have said of him (as it sometimes happens, in the case of brilliant speakers) that he was intoxicated with his own words. On the contrary! I had the feeling that he experienced with amazement, I would say, that he was himself possessed by, that which burst out of him with elemental power. I do not allow myself a comment on

that observation. But it was a state of ecstasy, a state of complete trance in which, without mentioning it or the instance involved in it, he projected his experience of the "Rienzi" performance into a glorious vision upon another plane, congenial to himself. More so: the impression he had received from that performance was merely the external impulse that had prompted him to speak. Like a flood breaks through a dam which has burst, so rushed the words from his mouth. In sublime, irresistible images, he unfolded before me his own future and that of our people.

"Till then I had been convinced that my friend wanted to become an artist, a painter or an architect. In that hour there was no question of such a thing. He was concerned with something higher, which I could not yet understand.... He now spoke of a mission that he was one day to receive from our people, in order to guide them out of slavery, to the heights of freedom.... Many years were to pass before I could realise what that starry hour, separated from all earthly things, had meant to my friend."

-August Kubizek, "The Young Hitler I Knew"

It was no mistake of all the names to arise in existence to term this new movement of liberation that Nazi was the one that it most famously took form in:

Nazi is a god in Sumerian mythology, one of the eight deities born to relieve the illness of Enki

Ninhursag: "To the god Nazi I gave birth for thee."

-PLATE XIII. ENKI AND NINHURSAG: THE AFFAIRS OF THE WATER-GOD

"May my faithful ones keep in mind that it is the job of the coming centuries to establish a National Socialist Europe, and may they place collective interest always above their own! ... May they — Germans and non-German — remain racially conscious, and resist without weakness the poison which is about to corrupt and kill all nations: the spirit of international Jewry.-Adolf Hitler

The flag on high! The ranks closed tightly!

SA marches with calm, firm steps.

Comrades shot by Red Front and reactionaries

March in spirit within our ranks.

Clear the streets for the brownshirts,

Clear the streets for the stormtroopers!

Already millions, upon seeing the swastika, are filled with hope

The day of freedom and bread is dawning!

The call has sounded for the last time

We all stand ready for the fight!

Soon Hitler's flags will fly over all streets.

Our bondage will only last a short time more!

The flag on high! The ranks close tightly!

SA marches with calm, firm steps.

Comrades shot by Red Front and reactionaries

March in spirit within our ranks.

Sources:

Trevor Ravenscroft, The Spear of Destiny

Gerald Suster, Hitler: The Occult Messiah

<http://www.adolfthegreat.com/>

<http://www.666blacksun.com/Main.html>

PLATE XIII. ENKI AND NINHURSAG: THE AFFAIRS OF THE WATER-GOD

Lightning And The Sun- Savitri Devi

<http://www.savitrivedevi.org/lightning-contents.html>

August Kubizek, "The Young Hitler I Knew"

Guardians Of The Holy Grail, Mark Pinkham

High Priest Don Danko

Jews and the Black Holocaust

Jews and the Black Holocaust

<http://www.blacksandjews.com/JewsBlackHolocaust.html>

What are the Issues?

Blacks and Jews have been involved in a re-evaluation of their current and historical relationship. Events of the past several years have raised both tensions and the level of rhetoric coming from all sides. The Secret Relationship Between Blacks and Jews is a historical accounting of the part of the relationship that has been ignored by both Blacks and Jews. Most people are not even aware of the extensive record of encounters between the two groups prior to the 20th century. The Honorable Louis Farrakhan referred to this well-documented history in 1984 and was immediately labeled an "anti-Semite." Merely questioning the belief that Jews were co-sufferers in the Black slave experience draws angry rebukes from Jews of all stripes. The book in question presents indisputable historical data from census records, wills, Jewish historians and scholars, rabbinical sermons, port records, court records, runaway slave notices, slave sale advertisements, etc., which forces all sides to grapple with the long-held mythology that Black people always found a friend in the Jews.

Some Jews and their dutiful negroes have hired the services of Dr. Harold Brackman of the Simon Wiesenthal Center in an effort to preserve the comfortable mythology which has obscured the actual historical record. But unbeknownst to them, Dr. Brackman's 1977 unpublished Ph.D. dissertation, entitled *The Ebb and Flow of Conflict*, goes far beyond *The Secret Relationship* in its claims of Jewish conspiracy in the Biblical origin of White supremacy. He clearly states that Jewish Talmudic scholars invented the Hamitic Myth which, through the story of Noah, everlastingly assigned to the African the role of slave and divinely cursed servant of White people. According to Dr. Tony Martin's book, *The Jewish Onslaught*, the Jewish invention of the Hamitic Myth "provided the moral pretext upon which the entire trade grew and flourished."

"There is no denying," said Brackman of the story of Noah, "that the Babylonian Talmud was the first source to read a Negrophobic content into the episode..." Brackman pointed out further that two third century Jewish "Sages" provided homosexual embellishments for the Biblical story as well.

This "curse" was the absolute basis for the Europeans' choice of dark-skinned Africans for chattel slavery. Many denominations of Christianity, Islam and Judaism believe it and teach it to this very moment! Southern plantation owners attacked the Abolitionists with it; its teaching was the foundation of the slaves' permitted religion; Black inferiority is based on it; the Ku Klux Klan relies on it; even the Mormons officially taught it until 1978. When the Jews invented it and promoted it to the world they sentenced the Black Race to a holocaust the likes of which no people have ever suffered. "Hate teaching" will forever be defined by this wicked belief system brought to us in the Jewish Holy Talmud via Harold Brackman.

The critics curiously use a Harvard English teacher, Henry Louis Gates, to offer historical clarity. Gates exhibits no evidence that he even read the book in his oft-quoted NY Times opinion. His willingness to make asinine historical claims with the glaring absence of support from reputable Black or Jewish historians proves Adam Clayton Powell's axiom: "Harvard has ruined more negroes than bad whiskey."

Overwhelming Evidence

The history that the old "Black-Jewish Coalition" clumsily avoids is the entire three century history of Jewish presence in South America and the Caribbean. But other highly acclaimed Jewish scholars have not been so blind:

- Lee M. Friedman, a one-time president of the American Jewish Historical Society, wrote that in Brazil, where most of the Africans actually went, "the bulk of the slave trade was in the hands of Jewish settlers."

- Marcus Arkin wrote that the Jews of Surinam used "many thousands" of Black slaves.

- Herbert I. Bloom wrote that "the slave trade was one of the most important Jewish activities here (in Surinam) as elsewhere in the colonies." He even published a 1707 list of Jewish buyers by name with the number of Black humans they purchased.

- Cecil Roth, writer of 30 books and hundreds of articles on Jewish history, wrote that the slave revolts in parts of South America "were largely directed against [Jews] as being the greatest slave-holders of the region."

- "I gather," wrote Jewish scholar Wilfred Samuels, "that the Jews [of Barbados] made a good deal of their money by purchasing and hiring out negroes..."

- According to the Jewish historians, all Barbadian Jews owned slaves - even the rabbi had "the enjoyment of his own two negro attendants."

- In Curaçao which was a major slave trading depot, Isaac and Susan Emmanuel report that "the shipping business was mainly a Jewish enterprise."

- Says yet another Jewish writer of the Jews of Curaçao, "Almost every Jew bought from one to nine slaves for his personal use or for eventual resale."

- Seymour B. Liebman in his *New World Jewry*, made it clear that "[t]he ships were not only owned by Jews, but were manned by Jewish crews and sailed under the command of Jewish captains."

- Moshe Kahan stated bluntly that in 1653-1658, " Jewish-Marrano merchants were in control of the Spanish and Portuguese trade, were almost in control of the Levantine trade...were interested in the Dutch East and West Indian companies, were heavily involved in shipping; and, most important, had at their disposal large amounts of capital."

- In Brazil, where most of our kidnapped ancestors were sent, Jewish scholar Arnold Wiznitzer is most explicit about Jewish involvement:

"Besides their important position in the sugar industry and in tax farming, they dominated the slave trade. From 1636 to 1645 a total of 23,163 Negro slaves arrived from Africa and were sold for 6,714,423 florins. The West India Company, which monopolized imports of slaves from Africa, sold slaves at public auctions against cash payment. It happened that cash was mostly in the hands of Jews. The buyers who appeared at the auctions were almost always Jews, and because of this lack of competitors they could buy slaves at low prices. On the other hand, there also was no competition in the selling of the slaves to the plantation owners and other buyers, and most of them purchased on credit payable at the next harvest in sugar. Profits up to 300 percent of the purchase value were often realized with high interest rates....If it happened that the date of such an auction fell on a Jewish holiday the auction had to be postponed. This occurred on Friday, October 21, 1644."

Given the concise statements in the Jewish historical record, of which the "Black/Jewish Coalition" is totally ignorant, how can it be taken seriously in the present debate? (For even more evidence see the Facts and Quotes Section)

Jews and Slavery in the Old South

The Jewish critics prefer to focus on the history of slavery in America while ignoring our kidnapped African family in other parts of the Western Hemisphere. This attempt to focus the debate is designed to limit our historical inquiry and to suggest that we Blacks are to care only about our Black family within America's political boundaries. This view also conveniently limits the consideration of evidence of direct Jewish involvement as whip-wielders in the slave trade which is so abundant in the southern part of the Western Hemisphere. By the time of the Jewish migration into what is now the United States, Jews were less involved in the direct trade but remained significant beneficiaries by their involvement in the plantation economy.

Jews in the South were of the merchant class, according to a Jewish historian, having developed "a separate and distinctive accommodation to the plantation economy." The Southern planters depended upon these merchants to move their produce to market as well as for a source of supplies and financing. Jews had become commission merchants, brokers, auctioneers, cotton wholesalers, slave clothing dealers, and peddlers, keeping the slave economy oiled with money, markets and supplies.

It is no mystery why the Jews were absent from representation in the ranks of the Abolitionists. The American and Foreign Anti-Slavery Society in their report of 1853 expressed their frustration at the lack of Jews:

"The Jews of the United States have never taken any steps whatever with regard to the slavery question. As citizens, they deem it their policy to have every one choose which ever side he may deem best to promote his own interests and the welfare of his country. They have no organization of an ecclesiastical body to represent their general views; no General Assembly, or its equivalent. The American Jews have two newspapers, but they do not interfere in any discussion which is not material to their religion. It cannot be said that the Jews have formed any denominational opinion on the subject of American slavery....The objects of so much mean prejudice and unrighteous oppression as the Jews have been for

ages, surely they, it would seem, more than any other denomination, ought to be the enemies of caste, and friends of universal freedom."

One study by Ira Rosenwaike published by the American Jewish Historical Society has shown that 75% of the Jews of the South owned Black slaves while 36% of the White population owned slaves.

Ask the Jewish critics to name one (just one) prominent Colonial American Jew who did not own slaves. He will have the same difficulty as the Anti-Defamation League of the B'nai B'rith had in their 1976 pamphlet entitled, *American Jews: Their Story*. The ADL lists 13 pioneers of the American Jewish community - 10 of whom have been definitively linked to the slave trade. Some Jewish scholars of today, such as Jacob Rader Marcus, chart the wealth and prestige of their ancestors by the number of Black slaves they possessed. The point that the "Coalition" eludes is the utter failure of Judaism to control this oppressive impulse on the part of these Jews. As Rabbi Bertram Korn, the foremost scholar of nineteenth century Jewish history, has written: "It would seem to be realistic to conclude that any Jew who could afford to own slaves and had need for their services would do so....Jews participated in every aspect and process of the exploitation of the defenseless blacks."

When Rabbi David Einhorn of Civil War era Baltimore, a true Jewish friend of Black people stood up for the humanity of the Black Man using the holy principles of Judaism from the Torah, his words were brilliant:

"America of the future will not rest on slave chains or belittling its adopted citizens. It will also give up its disinterestedness in the fate of other peoples of the world....[T]he next battles will leave a real blood bath, but slavery will be drowned in that bath."

Alas, his own congregation physically expelled him from his position as rabbi and ultimately from the city. They opted, as most Jews did, to accept the "Judaism" of the most prominent rabbi of the time Morris J. Raphall:

"[I]t remains a fact which cannot be gainsaid that in his own native home, and generally throughout the world, the unfortunate negro is indeed the meanest of slaves. Much had been said respecting the inferiority of his intellectual powers, and that no man of his race has ever inscribed his name on the Parthenon of human excellence, either mental or moral."

The historical record is formidable and well-represented in *The Secret Relationship Between Blacks and Jews, Volume One*. Within 334 pages there are 1,275 footnotes containing multiple references for the reader to examine. The irrefutable record of Jewish historical compliance with Black oppression is no longer a "secret." The debate has surely changed.

The Washington Post has confirmed the accuracy of *The Secret Relationship* while exposing the ignorance of its media critics. University of Chicago African Studies professor and Jew Ralph A. Austen has written in *Tikkun Magazine* that the "substantive content...seems fairly accurate." Furthermore he says, "The authors of *The Secret Relationship* underestimate the structural importance of the Jews in the early stages of the New World slave trade." The Jewish Community, negro followers, Harold Brackman and Henry Louis Gates might do well to investigate that amazing assertion of this Jewish historian.

Jewish Racism

But what of the continuing Jewish racism that elicits no Jewish response at all. No letters warning of some ominous trend. The African United Front of Los Angeles raised many of these issues in a recent *Final Call* article:

·Michael Levin of City College of New York, Vincent Sarvich of the University of California at Berkeley and Richard Hernstein at Harvard are among the most prominent Jewish scientists and scholars who maintain that Black people are intellectually deficient. Hernstein's book *Bell Curve* harkens back to some plantation philosophy claiming that Blacks are intellectually inferior to Whites. Other Jews, including Howard B. Abikoff of the Long Island Jewish Medical Center, Rachel Klein of the Long Island Medical Center and Columbia University, and Gail Wasserman, in the Department of Child Psychiatry at Columbia, are engaged in research which has the potential to link genetics to violence in inner city Black and Latino children. Where is the outrage, Coalition? Where are the calls for repudiation?

·Journalists like Jeff Greenfield, Norman Podhoretz, Roger Rosenblatt and other Jews have besmirched the Black image in news shows or on the printed page. Jewish producers in Hollywood like Norman Lear, Mort Lochman and Ed Weinberger continually produce degrading television sitcoms, like Sugar Hill, produced by Armyan Bernstein, Tom Rosenberg and Mark Abraham. These portrayals can only be compared to Julius Streicher's degradation of Jews in Der Stürmer in Nazi Germany[my note Streicher told the truth about the Jews and they hanged him for it after the war, where the Jews lie about Blacks].

·The San Francisco Chronicle, the San Francisco Examiner, the Los Angeles Times and numerous other newspapers have documented the fact that for decades the ADL ran a private nationwide spy network - "a systematic, long-term, professionally organized political espionage operation complete with informers, infiltrators, money laundering, code names, wiretapping and secret meetings." Newspapers have revealed that among the 950 organizations and 10,000 individuals that the ADL prepared files on were many Black groups, including the NAACP!

There are many issues of varying degrees of significance that must also be raised to clear the air:

For thirty years Israel has maintained strong economic, military, nuclear, scientific, academic, energy, tourist, cultural, sports, transportation, agricultural and intelligence ties with South Africa - and thereby prolonged Black oppression there. Jews were the only group in this country who arrogantly threatened to protest the visit of revered African National Congress Chairman and now President Nelson Mandela to the United States in 1990. They have labeled Mandela and Bishop Desmond Tutu "anti-Semites" while the 110,000 Jewish South Africans are, in fact, the richest single community in the world.

The late Israeli Defense Minister Moshe Dayan asserted that the quality of American military forces had deteriorated because they were composed of Blacks "who have low intelligence and low education." He urged America to ensure that "fresh blood and better brains go to their forces." He is a hero in Israel.

Jewish talk show host Howard Stern was quoted in the November 1st issue of Time magazine as stating that, "they didn't beat this idiot (Rodney King) enough." In March, he played Ku Klux Klan songs on his broadcast and used the term "nigger" 55 times in 10 minutes. He offered the term "porch monkey" and "yard ape" as labels for Blacks.

Furthermore, during the week of March 7, 1994, Jewish comedian Jackie Mason was quoted by news broadcasts as having said: "The susceptibility to violence happens to be more among Blacks than whites - a hundred times more."

In 1991, Judge Joyce A. Karlin sentenced Korean merchant Soon Ja Du to five years of probation, 400 hours of community service and a fine of five hundred dollars for killing Black teenager Latasha Harlins. Judge Stanley M. Weisberg transferred the Rodney King case to Simi Valley and thereby virtually assured an unfair trial for the Black victim. Superior Court Judge Roosevelt I. Dorn, a Black jurist who had been hand-picked to hear the case of three men charged with beating Reginald Denny during the early hours of the L.A. Civil unrest, was removed from the case by District Attorney Ira Reiner. Karlin, Weisberg and Reiner are all Jews. Jewish leaders did not repudiate them for their "racism" or "unfairness;" there were no newspaper advertisements taken out to condemn them, nor were their names dragged before congress to be censured.

If the Jewish Community has a longstanding interest in providing accurate information about history, culture and traditions of the Jewish community, as some have claimed, maybe they should commence with one or more of the above.

Black educators need not fear cheap smear campaigns by long-time racists. Our history is our responsibility, and we have no right to compromise with truth or the instruction of our children. What they teach Jewish children is their business.

High Priest Don Danko

The Templar's Serpent Tradition Of Satan

The Templar's Serpent Tradition

"This excerpt quote from the Catholic Encyclopedia is very revealing:

In the same way the Greeks and Romans may have worshipped their divinities, fondly believing them to be good. But the Christian Scriptures declare that all the gods of the Gentiles are demons.

Catholic Encyclopedia: Devil Worship

<http://www.newadvent.org/cathen/04767a.htm>

DEMONS ARE THE GODS OF THE GENTILES!!!!" -High Priestess Maxine

I hold the official story of the Founding of the Templar Order in suspect, the tale sounds of spiritual allegory, while they where in the Middle East, I doubt they where founded there. Looking at the fact the Vatican was not as powerful as claimed till the 14th century and for hundreds of years after the rise of Christianity, the previous Pagan houses of the Priestly blood line nobility still existed in many parts of Europe such as the Merovigians and others it seems the Pagan leadership simply created a New Order to counter the Vatican's growing one. But dressed it up in Christian looking tinsel on the outside to keep Rome at bay. There is a large back story in Europe of the struggle of the Nobility against the Church that spans centuries.

The final proof is the fact the Templar and Cathar sects both where related shared the symbols and originally science of spirit. It is well known by writers such as Otto Rahn the Cathar's where from the Druidic[Naddred] Order.

"Deep within the grottoes of Sabarthez Rahn found chambers in which the walls were covered with symbols characteristic of the Knights Templar, side by side with emblems of the Cathars. This finding confirmed the notion, fostered by mystical historians, that the Knights Templar and the Cathars were at one time closely associated. One intriguing image which had been carved into the stone wall of a grotto was clearly a drawing of a lance. This depiction immediately suggests the bleeding lance which appears over and over again in the Arthurian legends.

The legend of the Grail, explains Miguel Serrano, "reappears forcibly Christianised in the Middle Ages. The Templars disseminated it. It is centred on the legend of the court of King Arthur (who is the King of the Grail and is also called Amfortas)."-Alexander Dugin

Here is the real origin of the Templar they were the same Aryans blood families that made up the Naddreds, they were just under a new name given the times.

Later due once again to enemy attacks they would be forced to change themselves into the Free Masons.

The Templar's Pagan Order:

In the centers of the Knight's alchemical temples were the altars upon which sat effigies of the Green Man, also gracing their shrines were Black Madonna's. The walls of these temples were adorned with alchemical symbols Black Madonna's as the personification the black or destructive/transformational aspect of the Magnum Opus and is synonymous with Kali in India. Madonna is a Latin title and name for Mary the mother of the fictional Christ. Mary or Madonna and child was stolen from Egyptian Isis Meru and Horus child and many other Pagan cultures themes. Isis is known as Astarte/Easter and to us Astaroth. The Templar churches were decorated with the images of Satan and Astaroth, the Green Man another alias of Satan in the image of the Serpent or Kundalini force and the Magnum Opus. The Templar's carried the same sacred black and red cords the Yezidhi's do as a link to their eternal bond to Satan or Melek Taus.

Four major confirmed articles the Church found against the Templar's was:

The Templar initiation ceremony included denying Christ as Savior and Son of God, and defiling the Cross by spitting or urinating up it.

The Knights worshipped an idol in the form of a bearded human head.

At their initiation the Knights received a sacred cord to wear around their waist that had first been bound around the idolized head. An ancient Pagan custom still found among the Yezidhi that symbolizes the connection to Satan eternally.

During initiation the Knights kissed each other on the mouth, the navel, the base of the spine, and the penis.

These articles are identical to the custom of Traditional Witchcraft Covens in Europe during initiation ceremonies into the Coven and Craft:

"Templar Kiss which according the Knights own testimonies occurred between an incoming Knight and a high ranking Knight priest. The kisses which were planted by the elder Templar on the new Knight's mouth, navel and base of the spine, where to done to specifically activate Kundalini, since most of these parts of the body are known by the Tantric's as seats of the power. The Templar kiss ostensibly involved blowing into the new initiate mouth the breath of life, which was saturated with the elder Knight's own kundalini energy. And awakened the seats of Kundalini in initiates body."

Author M. Giles , an expert on the secret Templar rites of the Rules, compares the Templar kiss to a similar eastern rite of initiation:

"The Templar kisses....had nothing obscene about them, because they symbolized the transmission of the breath of Life of the Order, and Power of the Order as was the custom in most ancient initiations."

The Pranic kiss is still done in the East into initiation into the Charka[Sacred Circle] the Eastern Tantric version of the Coven:

"The two lower regions have for ages been recognized in the East as dwelling places of the Kundalini, and both are often touched or kissed by gurus today to awaken the indwelling Serpent Power. Typically, an initiating guru transmits a spark of his own Kundalini into the initiate, so the process is described as "one candle lighting another." Eastern gurus transmit their alchemical power through their breaths, which they do by blowing or kissing parts of the body, including the face and mouth."

-A thirteenth Century manuscript, entitled The Secret Tule, provided proof that the Templar's' infamous initiation kisses were not sexually motivated, but designed to awaken the inner force. One of the many "Articles" contained within the manual states:

"Article 11. Ritual of Reception of the Brothers-Elect: Oath to guard the secret of the Order, the least indiscretion being punishable by death. The Receiver shall kiss the Neophyte successively on the mouth, to transmit to him the breath; on the sacral plexus [base of the spine], which commands the creative force; then on the umbilicus, and finally on the virile member, image of the masculine principle."

"The Templar once initiated would have began the process of rebuilding Solomon's Temple" the Knight's Kundalini would work to ascend up the spine to the top of his head a Templar would gradually become full of the Holy Spirit or Kundalini energy while being transformed, the Serpent would then enter the Holy of Holies, the skull of the Knight, and activate the Ajna Chakra of Third eye of spiritual sight along with the remaining two-thirds of his brain power, to bring forth the state of Gnosis."

On Baphomet:

According to author Hugh Schonfeld, translated via the Atbash Cipher used by the Templar's, the name Baphomet becomes Sophia, thus making Baphomet and Sophia synonymous, Sophia is the name of the Serpent Goddess [Kundalini]. Identical to the union of Siva and Shakti.

"The Knights had a name for the Kundalini power transferred through the Templar Kiss. It was Baphomet, which the occult historian Gerald Masse claims is a synonym for the "Mother of Breath." Much of what we know about the Templar's and their relationship to Kundalini comes from their remaining images of Baphomet, which includes the three black heads that once adorned the shield of Hughes de Payen collectively representing the universal Trinity and triune power of the life force."

"While studying the name Baphomet, Sufi and Arab researchers have alluded to its Gnostic overtones. They maintain that Baphomet is an evolution of the Arabic abufihamat, meaning "father of wisdom." Their perspective affiliates Baphomet with Murrugan, the Jnana Pandita, the Lord of Wisdom. Murrugan[another alias of Satan] , whose is the embodiment of Kundalini and the father of Gnosticism[Yoga] in the East."

Murrugan's main center on Sri Lanka is Mylapur the place of the Peacock. The worship of which is identical to the Yezidis, the Mandeans who are culturally connected to the Yezidis and also worship Melek Taus[Satan] state in their record they came from Sri Lanka where Melek Taus taught them the spiritual wisdom to become Gods.

From reading numerous descriptions of the Templar Baphomet and seeing the images in the Templar Rosslyn Chapel, the Baphomet of the Templar's and the old Green Man are related in image and meaning, the Kundalini force of Satan.

"The image of Baphomet of western occultism was taken from the image of Shiva [above]. Note the position of the arms, one pointing upwards and the other downwards. The Baphomet again is symbolic of both the male and the female aspects of the soul. Note the Baphomet is both male and female, as also seen with in images of the Egyptian God Akhenaton. The horns are symbolic of Mercury, which is the vril, chi, witchpower, lifeforce, prana.

The wings of the soul represent spiritual freedom. The goat symbolizes fertility- fertility in multiplying the life force, vril, which activates and raises the serpent. The "Goat of a Thousand Young" is referring to the crown chakra, "Sahasrara" in Sanskrit which means "Thousand Petaled Lotus."

http://www.666blacksun.com/Satanic_Symbols.html

Siva is another Eastern alias of Satan and the image of Siva is the perfected Being via the kundalini energies.

The origins of the Aryan Race are infact in the East:

http://gblt.webs.com/Witchcraft_Tradition.htm

The Pagan Templar Cathedrals:

The Knights Templar were the prime movers behind the building of the great Gothic cathedrals, especially that of Chartres. As the predominant, and often the only "developers" in large European center of culture, they were behind the formation of the builders' guilds, including that of the stonemasons, who became lay members of the Templar Order and who reaped all their benefits such as exemption from paying tax."Seven of Europe's Gothic cathedrals were especially important to the Templar's. These were constructed over the seven chakras or principal contextual power points on the continent which greatly empowered them. The location of the European centers had been known abut since the time Druids who had built nature temples over them and dedicated each to one of the seven known planets. Druid priests and priestesses then served as oracles for each temples' associated planet. The Templar's, or Templar-Trained masons rebuilt the sites with their own Gothic churches and cathedrals."

According to the great European alchemist Fulcannelli who visited most of these cathedrals in the early 1900's and recorded his assessments of them in his magnum opus *Le Mystere des Cathedrals*, the majority of the cathedrals had indeed been designed by Templar's or Templar-trained masons and intended to be used as special initiation chambers. Apparently most of the cathedrals, including the small Gothic church of Rosslyn Chapel that is situated over Europe's seventh charka, once possessed one or more Black Madonna's[Astaroth]....gracing their main altars."

There is also the 8 pointed star of Astaroth decorating the walls of Rosslyn, the entire Chapel is built as an alchemical map of the human soul down to the Cardinal points as where all Templar Churches.

On the most famous of such Templar Cathedrals:

The Cathedral of Notre Dame in Paris, which Fullcanelli refers to as the Philosopher's Church." It was here, according to the master alchemist, that the local alchemists built their headquarters, complete with alchemical symbols, such as salamanders, which are symbolic of alchemical fire. He states:

"The alchemists of the Fourteenth Century used to meet[at Notre Dame] once a week on the day of Saturn, either at the main porch, at the Portal of St. Marcel or else at the little Porte-Rouge, all decorated with salamanders."

Today at the main entrance of Notre Dame is the image of a Goddess, Sophia[symbol of the serpent power] who identifies the nine stage of alchemy as a ladder with nine steps. About this image Fullcanelli remarks:

Supported between her knees and leaning against her chest is the ladder with nine rungs-scala philosophorum-hieroglyph of the patience which the faithful must possess in the course of the nine successive operations of the hermetic labours."

Escape from the Vatican Forces

"How many Templar's survived Philip the Fair's onslaught The answer must be most of them. Thousands...."

On Friday the 13th, October of 1307 the King of France acting on orders from the Pope ordered the arrest of the Templar's. Of all the members of the Order many seemed to escape arrest at the hands of the Vatican agents and tools. It was found that the Templar's knew in advance what was coming and had quietly planned their escape on the night of October the 12 a large convoy of coaches full of Knights and treasures marched to their ships moored at the Orders' principal port of La Rochelle, which

they had used for years to sail between France and their castles in Italy, England, Denmark, the Orkneys, Spain, Scotland, and throughout the Mediterranean Sea. Once the Templar's had arrived at La Rochelle they and their treasures entered 18 galleys and silently set sail upon the open sea."

Free Masons

"The Templar's went underground and became members of France's masonry guild. This was an expected move considering the Templar Order was at the time of its arrest overflowing with French masons aspiring to become Knights. An ensuing transformation took place as an abundance of Templar's became initiated French Freemasons and helped engender the founding of Freemasonic lodges in not only France, but throughout all continental Europe and Great Britain. The beginning of this turn of events is alluded to by the Freemasonic historian Albert Pike in *Morals and Dogma*:

"..Sword and the Trowel(became) the insignia of the Templar's, who....concealed themselves under the name of Brethren Masons. This name Freres Macons in the French, adopted by the way of secret reference to the Builders of the Second Temple, was corrupted in English into Freemasons.

The Templar's had, of course, already established a long term relationship with the European masons[being the founders of many of their societies in the past] during the Knights' nearly two hundred years of existence. The Templar's, however, placed more emphasis on their relationship with the masons when it appeared eminent that their Order would require their lodges for camouflage in order to survive. With this in mind, Jacques de Molay, the last Templar Gran Master, applied himself while in his French prison cell to the task by securing a future for his Knights by formulating the rites and degrees of the branches of Freemasonry they would unite with and found.

States Levi:

"The end of the drama is well known, and how Jacques de Molay and his fellows perished in the flames. But before his execution, the Chief of the Order organized and instituted what afterwards came to be called the Occult, Hermetic, or Scottish(Free) Masonry."

In Scotland the Knights became the "Royal Order of Scotland" And in England the Rose Cross as well the most famous of member made up the English Royal Tudor Court Queen Elizabeth the 1st, Sir Francis Bacon[also ghost wrote under the name Shakespeare] and mind behind the New World or New Atlantis, and John Dee(the original 007) as the Queen's Court astrologer:

http://gblt.webs.com/New_Atlanis.htm

England had under Elizabeth's Father who undoubtedly was a member and adept of the same Order had broken away from Rome totally and created the Church of England with the Monarch as the Head of the English Church. The Vatican declared a crusade against the Nation and sent their ill fated Crusader force of 30,000 solders aboard the Spanish Armada in 1588, which was sunk in "a freak storm" the weather had been planned and was to be calm with blue skies. Anyone who understand Magic understand a Nation full of adepts can summon up such weather with ease, and they knew the Spanish where coming, Drake's job was to stall the Spanish Fleet long enough for the storm to be generated.

What the situation in Europe was by this time was the majority of all the members of the ruling aristocratic families of Europe and noble houses in general along with the cream of European Gentile society where members of Spiritual Satanist Orders. The very head which Jewry had tried to remove with it's tool of Christianity and the Vatican and it's attack on the Templar's, had survived and rebuilt and where working towards restoring the enlightened Pagan[Satanic] civilization. These societies all had strict rules barring Jews from joining as they knew the truth.

What ending up happening was the Jews countered directed by Rothschild put together a successful subversion of the Orders under the title of a Trojan Horse called the Illuminati, which major points was to overturn the law banning Jews from being members of the Lodge, removal of all true Gentile or

Satanic Spiritual knowledge and replacement of it with Hebrew dreck (just look at any occult text from this societies today it's all Hebrew/angelic nonsense) and the subversion to the doctrine of Illuminatism which is nothing more then Jewish Communism:

<http://www.666blacksun.com/Illuminati.htm>

The last pure Templar Lodges such as the Thule Society[99 Lodge at the center it seems] where able to finally created the society they had struggled for in the form of the 3rd Reich. The Temple of the Sun which the Templar's Satanists bore in their title was to be a society in which the individual had obtained the Magnum Opus or Rebuilt the Temple of the Sun[human soul] upon themselves, thus obtaining the personal Godhead of finishing the Enlightenment Process, and then initiate and teach others. Till the entire society had become the macrocosm of the Temple of the Sun and had finished the work that Satan and the Demons started on Humanity in the Golden Age before the planet was attacked. This was also the main purpose behind the creation of America:

http://www.666blacksun.com/NEW_WORLD_ORDER.html

High Priest Don Danko

The Fountain Of Youth

The Fountain Of Youth

"The priests of the Mysteries were symbolized as a serpent, sometimes called Hydra...The Serpent Kings reigned over the earth. It was these Serpent Kings who founded the Mystery schools which later appeared as the Egyptian and Brahmin Mysteries... .The serpent was their symbol...They were the true Sons of Light, and from them have descended a long line of adepts and initiates." - Hall

"Tantric Yoga is the Vedic Yajna internalized; a worship of the inner fire of the kundalini with pranayama, mantra and meditation. The worship of Shiva also maintains many Vedic forms, using the Vedic fire, Vedic mantras and Vedic like communion with nature.....The Rudram the most famous chant to Shiva, which is found in the Yajur-Veda, makes Shiva's identity with the Vedic sacrifice very clear."-Frawley

In the Tantric tradition, Amrita[Soma]-the dew of the lily and nectar of the goddess-had been called 'the ambrosia of immortality' and the fountain of youth.

"Sanskrit was the ancient holy language of India[and the original language of the Aryans] dating back to the Vedic(Divine knowledge) tradition."

With recent finds in the East the Veda's date have been found to be over eight thousand years and older. Vedic Tradition is the oldest in existence.

http://gblt.webs.com/Witchcraft_Tradition.htm

"In the Tantric tradition, Amrita-the dew of the lily and nectar of the goddess-had been called 'the ambrosia of immortality' and the fountain of youth.'

"It is the Sanskrit which survive in relation to the Lily and Rose customs, and this had happened by virtue of the long-prevailing esoteric art known as Tantra(meaning 'continuity'). This art is regarded not just as mystical, but as magical , and it is often aligned with Yogic practice although being historically much older, dating back several millennia."- Gardner

"Vedic literature portrays an ancient solar religion of Yoga and enlightenment, such as was once common throughout the entire world. The Sun is a symbol of the higher Self, the Atman or Purusha of yogic thought. This Vedic religion of light is a religion of consciousness, which is the supreme form of light."-

Looking at Tantra it is the essence of the original Vedic spiritual tradition which placed great importance on the "Jyotirmaya Pursha" the Being made of light energy. As the Eastern teachings were corrupted later the core of the Divine knowledge was collected into a system that became known as Tantra to preserve this sacred knowledge. Much of the Vedic teachings were then externalized with the inner or esoteric meanings removed. And many of the concepts corrupted. In the Rasvarnava Tantra we can see a statement of this fact:

-Siva first words speak to the goals of every tantric practitioner: "Eternal youth, immortality of the body and the attainment of an identity of nature with Siva. that is , liberation in the body. From here the God launches into a condemnation of the six major schools of philosophical foundations nontantric Dharmism-which equal liberation with release from the body(i.e., which assume that liberation is realized only after death)[My note this is what the RHP teaches]

The liberation that occurs when one drops dead is indeed a worthless liberation. For in that case a donkey is also liberated when he drops dead. Liberation is indeed viewed in the six schools as occurring when one drops dead, but that kind of liberation is not immediately perceptible, in the way that a myrobalan fruit in the hand is.

Liberation arises from gnosis(jnana),gnosis arises from the maintenance of the vital breaths. Therefore. where there is stability mercury is empowered and the body is stabilized. Through the use of mercury obtains a body that is unaging and immortal.

Supernatural powers and bodily immortality, the goals of the tantric practitioner.-

Note Siva is a Vedic Deity as well, under different aliases.

"In the old Tantric environment, the Goddess (or Shakti) was considered to be the major source of spiritual power held within her transcendental fluids, called the Rasa. Interestingly, the same word was used by alchemists in much later medieval times to describe the "first matter " of the alchemical process."-Gardner

Rasa is the divine essence or nectar.

"A primary key to the original Tantric practice was undoubtedly the Shakti ritual of the Divine Mother: the power of consciousness and spiritual evolution. This was the magical province of the Suvasini priestesses-the Fragrant Ladies who were the sacred flowerers of lilies (lotus flowers). "

This is the female [Shakti] aspect of the soul, the Kundalini energy and the "Fragrant Ladies" as mentioned related to the chakra's or lotus centers and their Fragrance is the energy released from them which transforms the being to a higher level of light energy.

"Very apparent in the Tantric writings is that the Kalas collected from the Suvasini are discussed in the plural and , therefore, relate to rather more.....They are mentioned in relation to various chakra centers of spiritual power, but appear to fall into two distinct classifications: the first associated with blood and the second related to water. In essence they were the traditional equivalents of the previously cited du Lac and Del Acqs traditions in Grail lore-with the first related to the rose (or blue) and the second to the lily (or lotus) In tantric teaching, it is the lotus which collects the dew; consequently the Grail is represented by the Rosi-crusis: the Dewcup."- Gardner

This is relating to the energy [blood] of the chakra centers upon higher activation via Yoga and the Water[femine energy] is the kundalini power which awakens and connects piecing them as it moves upwards towards the crown. and releasing the flow of this Soma or Amrita to flow downwards. The Dewcup has also been referred to as curve of the skull in which this nectar flows down from, fertilizing the energy centers and clearing the nadis channels in the body. Many Yogi's in India today still wear a tuft of hair in a point to represent this spot and pull it tight to make it easier to meditate upon it's spot.

"Yet Soma was not just an outer plant but an inner practice. The Vedic science of Soma included ways of accessing our own sacred plant or inner set of energies through the spine, brain and nervous system. Indeed the original Soma was not a single plant but an entire science of inner and outer healing, with outer Soma plants having their correspondence in the inner yogic Somas of mantra, Pranayama and meditation. Such yogic Somas are more important than the plant Somas and more crucial for not only accessing but remaining in higher states of awareness.

Outer Vedic ritualistic practices mirror inner Yoga practices balancing the fire and water, Agni and Soma within us. Vedic literature contains the secrets of the practice of Yoga, including the ascending of the Kundalini-fire force and the descent of the Soma nectar that open all the chakras. The practice of Yoga itself arose from the inner Vedic sacrifice in which speech, mind and prana were offered to the immortal Divine Fire present within our own hearts. Vedic deities reflect a profound psychological and spiritual symbolism relative to the practice of Yoga and meditation, not just outer ritualistic concerns."-Frawley

"However, we must remember that the real Soma is a secretion in the brain from spiritual practices of Yoga, pranayama, mantra and meditation (an elixir prepared from the Tarpak Kapha or form of Kapha lubricating the nervous system in Ayurvedic though). Soma at a yogic level refers to the crown chakra, which is opened by Indra (yogic insight) and releases a flood of bliss throughout the body. This inner Soma is the main subject of the Vedic hymns, though outer Somas were also important. The Vedic Yoga centers on how to prepare ."

"The open cup-like shell was extremely important in the Kala tradition since it was directly associated with the collection of a Suvasini fluid which the Sanskrit mystic song of the Sama Veda refers to as Amrita-a divine nectar of sacred waters known as the "the "fountain of youth." In ancient India the receptacle for collecting Amrita was not a shell, but a curled triangular bhuja leaf."

"In the Tantric tradition, Amrita-the dew of the lily and nectar of the goddess-had been called 'the ambrosia of immortality' and the fountain of youth.'

All matter are octaves, different levels of vibration or sound waves, then geomantic patterns of light waves, color, chemical and organic matter.

The level of vibration that comes with higher octave of existence formats the endocrine system from breaking the secretions of the pineal gland/ pituitary gland activate master hormone HGH it has been found in study the only difference between a 21 year old and 80 year old man is more has 80% and the other that much less HGH in the body.

Aging on the hormonal level is a breaking down or weakening of the endocrine system over time nothing more. The more subtle level of the endocrine system is the chakra, the rate of vibration of the chakra determines the level of prana of the specific center and thus the healthy and functioning of the corresponding glands and secretions.

"Studies by Fizz-Albet Popp and other researchers are proving to the scientific community that DNA is light. Popp has demonstrated the DNA operates not only chemically, the longstanding theory, but at a level beyond. It is a storage unit for light and a source of biophoton emission.... Photons compose the electromagnetic spectrum. They drive the bodies' processes. At different frequencies, photons produce different effects. Popp and others maintain that the body is actually surrounded by a field of light and that the DNA responds to (interacts with) various electromagnetic frequencies found in this field. The physical body and its DNA rely upon light for health.... This matrix is interrelated with quantum fields of photons that pulse throughout the body. These biophotons act upon the entire electromagnetic spectrum, transferring information through each of its layers. The movements are facilitated by the electromagnetic polarization of DNA...."-C.Dale

Dr. Carrrel stated, "The cell is immortal. It is merely the fluid in which it floats that degenerates. Renew this fluid at intervals give the cell something upon which to feed and so far as we now know the pulsation of life may go on forever."

"What is a cell made from? Molecules, then atoms, then electrons and other sub-atomic particles'. An electron is an elementary particle consisting of a charge of negative electricity. A positron is an electron with a positive charge. What are electrons made of Quanta is a term applied to electrons by physicists, and it appears to be the very stuff [light energy] from which the entire universe is made.

When electrons are observed through extremely powerful instruments, they appear as particles and then as wave of energy."-P. Ragnar

The microverse of the chakra centers along the spine is the DNA helix, which correspondingly reformats itself[causing physical transformation of the being] according to higher levels of light energy[vibration] passed through it via the increased frequency which relates to and is directly connected to the rate of frequency of the light wheel centers or chakra's. The ancients called them chakra's [light wheel] because they understood the spin or rate of vibration of the "wheel" is related to the amount of life force the body exists on.

Higher levels of light, sends a higher vibration into the DNA which is literally a vibrational information code that interacts with and forms the whole being. Change the vibration change the code, change the code change the form[person] because the form is vibration metagenics not genetics.

The body reconstructs itself based on octave of vibration or sound waves.

What this means is the genetic code is perfected and the replication process in the DNA does not break down, aging no longer exists, only eternal youth, health and immortality. Metagenics.

The body (kaya) so that bodily invulnerability or unassailability of the body (dharma-anabhihata). The perfect body is achieved (kaya sampat) from where one remains free from the onslaught of the variegated laws of nature (dharma)...Yoga Sutra

As stated in the Yoga Sutra "kaivalyam" liberation is the goal of Yoga.

"Eternal youth, immortality of the body and the attainment of an identity of nature with Siva. that is , liberation in the body.- Rasvarnava Tantra

Siva while an alias of Satan is also the symbol of the perfected person who exists on the Octave of the Sun. He is a Sun God for this reason the spirit Sun or AUM of the Veda's.

The only difference between a particle of lead and gold is the octave of existence, the ancient Naddreds symbolized this by the Harp and class of Bards.

"Vedic literature portrays an ancient solar religion of Yoga and enlightenment, such as was once common throughout the entire world. The Sun is a symbol of the higher Self, the Atman or Purusha of yogic thought. This Vedic religion of light is a religion of consciousness, which is the supreme form of light."-

The light is the octave of the spiritual Sun which in ancient writ has seven rays the chakra's or seven souls of Ra. When all seven centers are raised to the highest level of vibration the being is then transformed into the Octave of the Sun in the mircoverse.

Fountain of Youth

Fountain of Light

Sources

The Subtle Body, Dale, Cyndi

Realm Of The Ring Lords, Gardner, Laurence

The Alchemical Body, White, Gordon

How Long Do You Choose To Live? Ragnar, Peter

Patanjali's Yoga Sutras

The Vedic Literature of Ancient India and Its Many Secrets

By David Frawley

High Priest Don Danko

4/27/11

We are at war with the enemy. This is just a reminder that everyone should take very seriously. The enemy has been quite active in trying to infiltrate the JoS e-groups of late- more than the usual. Of course, this is a positive sign that we are doing them damage. They talk the talk and make threats and so forth. Satan is going to decimate these mutherfuckers and many have also met with personal disaster already. Many know they are in their last days, especially at the top.

My point for this post:

1. Don't trust anyone you meet online. Anyone can be anything they say online. I checked on some seriously threatening adults who invaded the Teen group and of course banned them.
2. REALLY use extreme caution if you should ever choose to meet anyone offline. The enemy has infiltrated many different organizations for years and has a history of setting people up- murder has even been involved. If you do choose to meet with someone, try to find out as much as you can about the person before you do so and always trust your gut feelings and intuition.
3. As I stated before and will again- NEVER use an e-mail account that you post with for anything personal. You should always have more than one e-mail account and your personal account should be known only to you and never used to post with ANYWHERE. Accounts get hacked.
4. Often the enemy will give him/herself away by asking personal questions, and trying to get as much personal information they can about you. Following this, the enemy will also attempt to get you to commit crimes [so you wind up in prison and are no longer a threat to them] and/or other things where they can use 'blackmail' to get you under their control. This is old hat and their way of action for a very long time.

This is NOT a game and should not be taken lightly. Posting your own personal information or ANYTHING that could cause you personal damage in ANY way is plain stupid. The enemy [as many of you know] will stoop to the most sick and debased filth imaginable to try to get to us. This is a fact. Do NOT underestimate the enemy. Too many throughout history have and have been completely destroyed for this. What I saw in the pending messages in the teen group was pretty serious, when I checked it out.

Also, in closing, 'Silence is Golden' is an old Satanic adage.

Anyone who knows your secrets has power over you. Keep your mouth shut and you will sleep well at night [or whenever you have your main sleep].

'Three people can keep a secret...As long as two of them are dead'

-Benjamin Franklin [Satanist]

High Priestess Maxine Dietrich

The Western Origins of the Witchcraft Tradition

The Western Origins of the Witchcraft Tradition:

The origins of the Arya

"The priests of the Mysteries were symbolized as a serpent, sometimes called Hydra...The Serpent Kings reigned over the earth. It was these Serpent Kings who founded the Mystery schools which later appeared as the Egyptian and Brahmin Mysteries... The serpent was their symbol...They were the true Sons of Light, and from them have descended a long line of adepts and initiates."

- Hall

The Druids called themselves the Naddreds, which translates to Serpents. Their symbol was a serpent wrapped around a rod and the Dragon. The true source of the term "Arya/Aryan" comes from Lord EA, EA pronounced or spoken properly is Arya. Hence the race of him and created by him in his image and blood, and the other "Shinning Ones." The Nordic's of Orion bare his name no different then you bare your Fathers surname. It also relates to alchemical concepts within the race as well of the spiritual light

of the inner Godhead, of which our races most ancient of holy banners the swastika relates. Origins of the European connection:

"The Pheryllt were Druids of the Cymry people who arrived in the British Isles from "Defrobani" which is a Welsh of Taprobana, a name for Sri Lanka. It is said that the Cymry were guided from Sri Lanka to the British Isles by the Welsh cultural hero, Hu Gadran, and proof of their Westward journey is the Welsh language, which is full of Sanskrit root words. Hu Gadran founded what many believe to have been the incipient sect of Druids, the Pheryllt, a term meaning "Alchemists." The term Britain itself comes out of the ancient Sanskrit word Bharat, the ancient Aryan name for the area today known as the Indian subcontinent. "The Druidical religion prevailed not only in Britain, but likewise across the East."

-E. Kenealy, the Book of God

It is well known that the Sanskrit language is the root language of the Indo-Aryan. "When we examine the etymology of the word Teuton or Teonic which are both derived from base word teuta (pronounced tay-oo-tay), this compares precisely with the Egyptian scribe of the Gods, Tahuti, who is known as Thoth by the Greeks." This title is also carried with the Tuatha de Danaan of ancient Arie. In Erie (Arie in the original spelling), today the sacred Tara mounds still exist. "Arya Tara" is a Goddess still worshipped in the East and was also known in Egypt.

Arie of Egypt connection:

References to some of the earliest epochs in Egypt and the arrival of Atlantean colonists can be found of the country's remaining papyrus scrolls. The papyrus of Turin, for example, alludes to priest-kings ruling Egypt. The country was ruled by the "Shemsu Hor." The original race that built and was the lived in the land today known as Egypt called themselves the Shemsu Hor or Heru. They described themselves as blue eyed sons of the blue eyed, blonde haired God Heru. Heru in the ancient language translates as "He of the Ari" and Shemsu as "Serpent(s)." So we see a common kinship with the other Ari or Arya of Europe and the East.

One of the most important finds in Egypt happened with the Egyptologist and Archaeologist Professor Walter B. Emery (1903-1971) while excavating tombs at Saqqara. Emery found men with blond hair and fair complexions. These individuals were revered by the Egyptians as a special class, an endowed elite the "Shemsu Hor" (Serpents of He of The Ari). The famous Egyptologist, author of Archaic Egypt discovered the remains who lived in the pre-dynastic epoch. These presented a dolichocephalous skull larger than that of the local ethnic group, fair hair and a taller, heavier build. Emery declared that this stock wasn't indigenous to Egypt...This race kept its distance from the common people, blending only with the aristocratic classes....the scholar associated them with the Shemsu Hor....The Shemsu Hor are recognized as the dominant sacerdotal caste in pre-dynastic Egypt."

-V. Di Cesare and A. Forgione "Malta: Skulls of the Mother Goddess"

Professor Emery wrote of these Shemsu Hor: "The Demigods of Manetho's history." These Shemsu Hor were stated to have originally lived on an island homeland as well. A very revealing text on the truth of the ancient Egyptians record of their origin:

Col. Henry Steel Olcott, a former president of the Theosophical Society, who explained in a March, 1881 edition of *The Theosophist* (page 123) that:

"We have a right to more than suspect that India, eight thousand years ago, sent a colony of emigrants who carried their arts and high civilization into what is now known to us as Egypt...This is what Bengsch Bey, the modern, as well as the most trusted Egyptologist and antiquarian says on the origin of the old Egyptians. Regarding these as a branch of the Caucasian [Aryan] family having a close affinity with the Indo-Germanic races, he insists that they 'migrated from India before historic memory, and crossed that bridge of nations, the Isthmus of Suez, to find a new fatherland on the banks of the Nile.'" The Egyptians came, according to their own records, from a mysterious land...on the shore of the Indian Ocean, the sacred Punt; the original home of their gods...who followed thence after their people who had abandoned them to the valley of the Nile, led by Amon, Hor and Hathor. This region was the Egyptian 'Land of the Gods,' Pa-Nuter, in old Egyptian, or Holyland, and now proved beyond any doubt to have been quite a different place from the Holyland of Sinai. By the pictorial hieroglyphic inscription found on the walls of the temple of the Queen Haslitop at Der-el-babri, we see that this Punt can be no other than India. For many ages the Egyptians traded with their old homes, and the reference here made by them to the names of the Princes of Punt and its fauna and flora, especially the nomenclature of various precious woods to be found but in India, leave us scarcely room for the smallest doubt that the old civilization of Egypt is the direct outcome of that the older India."

(source: *Theosophist* for March 1881 p. 123).

The legends of Atlantis, the Aryan homeland we have in the West were handed down to Solon and then Plato via the ancient Egyptians who stated they had come from Atlantis which had been destroyed thousands of years before, and of which they were the cultural/racial bears of. Now we have an Egyptian record showing this Isle was on the shore of modern day Southern India and we have archeological proof today of massive sunken cities in this region around S. India and Sri Lanka- even a sunken land bridge, and numerous cultures claiming with proof origin from said area themselves. Someone switched the direction the Egyptians stated they came from, from West to East instead of the original East to West. Sri Lanka was part of a much larger land mass that sunk beneath the waves thousands of years ago. [On a personal note: years ago I came across in a National Geographic article a photo of an old wall fresco from an ancient palace dug up in Sri Lanka. The women on the walls had red hair and blue eyes and White skin.]

More on White Egypt

Another connection:

"The Yezidis, who now reside in Northern Iraq, before coming to Iraq they had resided in India" The Yezidi God is Melek Ta'us whose symbol like Murrugan in Sri Lanka is the Peacock and the Serpent. Within the Yezidi writings Melek Ta'us makes mention of Shambhala the sacred place of the East and to the Lotus another Eastern spiritual theme. The Peacock the sacred symbol to the Yezidi, Mandeans and Hindu alike, is native only to the Far East not the Middle East or Europe and nowhere else on the planet. The Peacock was a sacred bird in Europe to the Goddess Hera and the God Dionysus (of whom the serpent is also sacred). "Like the Yezidi the Mandeans also have a tradition regarding Melek Ta'us, whom they refer to in their texts as Malka Ta'us....Melek Ta'us was present at the birth place of the Mandaean culture, the island paradise of Sri Lanka...where he was known not only as the Peacock Angel, but also as Murrugan. According to Mandaean legend Melek Ta'us came down from Sri Lanka's highest mountain and taught the Mandeans' their spiritual wisdom.

The Mandeans have also stated the Sumerians (of who they view themselves being a remnant of, like the Yezidi) came from Sri Lanka area. Graham Hancock, author and researcher on the subject, stated in an interview that the coast of Southern India is covered with sunken cities especially the sunken land bridge that once connected the island of Sri Lanka to the main Indian continent. The Mandeans state the Garden of Edin (abode of the Gods) was in Sri Lanka as do many other tribes in the Near East today.

"Kumarai Nadu that once stretched across the Pacific Ocean, most of this primeval continent sank to the bottom of the ocean except for those parts of it that became islands, such as Sri Lanka, the paradise currently recognized by much of the Arab world as not part of the primal Garden, but the Garden of Edin (Edin means abode of the Gods in English). Melek Ta'us is worshipped by the Sri Lankians as Murrugan and center in English means "Place of the Peacock. He also is known as Al-Khadir among the Arabic world.

"The black stone of Mecca, which, according to the geography of the Purana(s), is a Shiva Linga situated in the ancient sacred site called Makhevshvara (Lord of the Crocodile). Vestiges of an important colony of people from the Indus Valley have been discovered at Oman, on the Arabian Peninsula."

Melek Ta'us (Satan) is also known in Europe as the Green man among the Pagans there. It has also been proven the Sumerian language has it's origin in Sanskrit. Many of the Sumerian cylinder seals also match those of the Indus Valley. Modern archeological finds in India have unearthed a massive ancient Aryan civilization along the Saraswati river bed. The Saraswati river mentioned in the ancient Veda's was

though a myth till satellite imaging found its ancient course. The findings show the river went dry over eight to ten thousand years ago. This not only rolls back the Veda's to over eight thousand years but is proof the earliest Aryan civilization was in the East, not the Middle East. The dates on the sunken finds around Sri Lanka and Southern India match with that of the Sarawati finds.

The Western Tradition of Witchcraft

It was from the Western directed branch of the Arya migrating out of their destroyed homeland and seeking new shores that the base and origin of the European or Western Witchcraft Tradition is rooted in. The Priestarchy of the Arya known universally as the Serpents later became popularized in Europe as the "Druids."

On the Serpents of Europe:

The Druids called themselves the "Naddreds" which is Gaelic for "Serpent Priests." The Druids or Naddreds held the symbol of the Serpent and Dragon in the highest honor as the symbol of royalty. It was recorded the Druid Arphaxad referred to himself as thus: "I am a Serpent." The main symbol was a serpent wrapped around a rod or a tree. The title Dragon is passed down from Latin Draco which means "Serpent" but in the sense of the fully empowered Kundalini energy of a Sidhe. This culture was described by an expert who studied it as more advanced in all areas of civilization than Rome or Greece at its height. The homes unearthed alone are grand palaces unmatched today.

"Who were the Druids? The Druids did not call themselves by such a name. The name itself was a Gaelic word (Druidhe) for "Witch." Interestingly enough, among them were a caste of high ranking Serpents called the Sidhe. From what has been found the origin of Gaelic as a language is from Sanskrit in which Siddha is a term for a being with a fully risen Serpent and Siddhi is a term for the powers that come with such a state.

As Sir L. Gardner writes: "Thus it can be seen that Sidhe and Siddhi are one and the same." From the Eastern Tantric texts on the subject we can see clearly what this state of being "Sidhe" or Siddha actually entails and the state of Gnosis that is part of it:

"Liberation arises from gnosis (jnana), gnosis arises from the maintenance of the vital breaths. Therefore, where there is stability mercury is empowered and the body is stabilized. Through the use of mercury obtains a body that is unaging and immortal.

Supernatural powers and bodily immortality, the goals of the tantric practitioner [Siddha].

"As immaculate as the chaplain of the gods, he is an alchemical wizard and wonder-worker. He moves with the imposing gait of a great bull; his voice is deep and mellifluous. Like the divine elephant Airavant, he surges ever forward into the world Radiant as a lotus pond, he outlives even the sun, moon and stars of this world. A consummate logician and expert in all the sciences, he is a protector of the percepts of the virtuous men because he knows, by his power of inference, what is righteous and proper. The heroic equal of Vishnu and Siva, he is as enduring as the sun, moon, and sea. (The Siddha is)."

The Gaelic meaning of Witch, is 'Wise One.' It in essence is reference to truth in the sense of the state of awareness that comes with activating/raising this serpent energy and opening the "Eye of Wisdom" the center [Pineal Gland] of heightened awareness representing the ability to see things clearly when fully activated by raising the Kundalini to the crown. Another famous term for this state is Gnosis [Janna in Sanskrit]. Witch also relates to the female aspect of the serpent power, but at the same time Warlock an old Gaelic term for Wizard symbolizes a male Pagan Priest who has obtained Gnosis via fully risen serpent. Where Witch is also a Gaelic title for the female Priestess, in the Pagan world to be a Priest or Priestess one had to have a fully risen serpent. Another famous title for the Serpents, Magi also means "Wise One", but in the same sense as Witch/Druid, it comes from a Sanskrit term meaning Magnificent as in radiant with energy, from having a fully risen kundalini. Note this is also the original of Gnosticism, gnosis the ancient term for the all-knowing state that manifests when the kundalini serpent ascends to the crown. The Serpents are also the origin of the famous King Arthur and Grail mythos- all allegories for the Great Working or Magnum Opus of the personal Godhead. Only later some was given a Xian veneer over top. The joke of what passes for Gnosticism today in the mainstream has been so infested with Jewish-Xianity. It leads to nothing but the opposite of Gnosis.

The Arya Serpents of Europe: "Built a Gnostic civilization with a fluid caste system composed of commoners, at its lowest, followed by the warriors and then themselves the Serpents Priests, who could be male or female." Within the Arya society class was based upon spiritual evolution. Thus a fluid caste existed where an individual may rise, fall or exist as they like, with those who desire to achieve spiritual enlightenment evolving themselves to the top, thus ensuring society has the highest conscious beings governing its course and mentoring the next generation of the Folk with it.

"At the pinnacle of the Serpents caste was the Arch-Druid and below him where the Druid Elders, who administered an unwritten law known as the "Tara" and sat as lawmakers and judges in Councils of Twelve. The high Druids were the final word in all matters relating to divine law [divine in the Aryan world was cosmic or eternal laws of nature understanding the universe and it's order or laws of life as divine] and justice; they were the "Supreme Court" of a tribe and co-ruled it with a specially chosen warrior or divinely chosen king."

The major position of many Serpents was to oversee the massive Temple schools, the largest of which existed in Arieland (Ireland today) and the British Isle, such as the one mentioned as Snowdon in modern Wales. "The students at these universities numbered at times sixty-thousand souls, among whom were included the young nobility of Britain and Gaul. It required twenty years to master the circle of Druidic knowledge." The reason for the time, was it took around 20 or more years to fully ascend the serpent (thus becoming a full qualified Priest). This is seen in many ancient traditions and mentioned today by teachings from India (in fact due to removal of knowledge many are lucky to ever achieve it, as it has extended to several of more decades at all if they obtain it). One such center in Arieland housed 300,000 import texts. These Temple centers were destroyed by the Catholic church over several decades of pulling them down stone by stone and recycling them into other buildings.

"The Serpent caste was subdivided into Bards who functioned as chanters (the symbol of the Harp meaning is the power of vibration to empower the soul) as well as Vates who played the roles of diviners, and those who served as priests, judges and advisors to the ruling kings.....Although all priestly Druids were of the same status, one sub-sect of them known as the Pheryllt, appear to have been one of the most advanced." This seems to be a caste mainly concerned with the apex and highest rung of Witchcraft, that of achieving the personal Godhead.

"In their Temple center of Snowdon in modern day Wales the Serpents founded the "ambrosial city of Emrys." Emrys is also remembered as "Dinas Affaraon," the "place of Higher Powers," i.e the place where a Druid could achieve the apex of his or her spiritual powers and consciousness" (The Godhead of spiritual and physical perfection and immortality along with all the powers the perfected Godhead contains). Emrys was the headquarters of the "Dragons of Beli" and the Goddess Kerridwen. The alchemical initiation of the Pheryllt (thus the entire Serpent Order) involved an elixir of immortality that was decanted from a chalice shaped like a crescent moon called the Cauldron of Kerridwen, or the "Cauldron of Inspiration." To partake of this elixir of Kerridwen's Cauldron lead the initiate into a inner death and rebirth, (by awaking the inner serpent power and raising towards the crown leading to the subsequent awakening of gnosis). The Druids referred to this state as Awen meaning "inspiration." Here

is the origin of the Grail mythos as the Grail is another symbol for the Perfected Soul or Godhead and is seen in Lucifer's Sigil.

When Awen is fully active, a Druid was able to fully access the powers of their psyche. Awen is another name for the female serpent power called Sophia or Shakti in other traditions, hence it's awakening leads to expansion of consciousness still symbolized in the Cobra with it's hood fully opened in the Egyptian and Vedic Aryan cultures. Hence why when Awen was fully activated the serpent (Druid) was able to fully make use of their higher mind as the serpent power when raised fully activates the dormant parts of the mind, leading to super conscious or Gnosis.

"A Welsh alchemical verse within the Book of Talieson, known as The Spoils of Annwn, defines both Kerridwen and her Cauldron as intimately related to the alchemical serpent power. The allegory contained in the poem recounts the journey of King Arthur and his Knights as they journey through Annwn, the underworld and discover the Cauldron of Kerridwen in the " Four Cornered Castle in the Isle of the Strong Door." This is a cryptic allusion to Kerridwen's Cauldron being the British version of the serpent power Kundalini which lies deep within a person (their underworld) in the four-petal root chakra (the Four Corned Castle) at the entrance to the Sushumna energy meridian (the Strong Closed Door)." In the center of Glastonbury, the Serpents built a mound known as Glastonbury Tor, "the Spiral Castle," which is comprised of the serpentine number of seven levels or tiers. Also known as the home of the Dragoness Kerridwen, the Tor contains polar opposite red and whites springs that circulate and unite to produce the power and wisdom of the serpent, which vibrates throughout the Tor. Through the ages alchemists have traveled to Glastonbury Tor to capture water from the red and whites springs for their experiments."

"Megalithic stones found on the summit of Glastonbury Tor point its use as center for rituals. It has been suggested that during the most energetic days of the years, the Sabbats and Esbats, special rites were performed by the Serpents on Glastonbury Tor."

More on Serpents sites:

"One of their (Druids) temples in the island of Lewis in the Hebrides, bears evident signs of their skill in the science of astronomy. Every stone in the temple is placed astronomically. The circle consists of twelve equidistant obelisks denoting the twelve signs of the zodiac. The four cardinal points of the compass are marked by lines of obelisks running out from the circle, and at each point subdivided into four more." The Druids after numerous attempts by the then Jewish-controlled "Roman Empire," much like the "American Empire" of today is kosher owned and operated at the top, to destroy them by armed force from without failed, were slowly subverted from within by a sect called the Culdees. This internal

subversion is identical to how the Jews and their agents toppled the powerful priesthood of Serapis in Egypt and the Free Masons with the Illuminati later on.

"Christianity was first introduced into Britain when Pope Gregory I approved a law which sanctioned the fusion of Celtic and Christian belief. Soon afterwards, many British kings, such as King Diarmuid MacCerunbhail, accepted Christianity and declared that both it and Druidism should co-exist as cooperative religious faiths. As a result, some new sects arose which were an amalgamation of the two traditions. The Druid-Christian synthesis eventually engendered the formation of certain sects like that of the Culdees. The Culdees pursued a daily regimen of both Druid and Christian spiritual disciplines while living as a cloistered group of monks upon the ancient Danaan Island of Iona. After genuflecting in front of the cross and chanting Christian devotional hymns, they would commune with the Druid nature spirits in the fields or recite the magical incantations of the ancient Pheryllt and Danaans. Many Culdees who mastered the Danaan magical rites were known to have achieved the power to shape-shift, becoming invisible and even summon blistering storms on demand. Their ultimate goal, however, was to achieve the state of Jesus Christ, a renowned ascended adept who was both a Christian Master and the greatest of all Arch Druids." –HP Carlson

In the case with the Serapis way as with the Druids in a war of Xian genocide, the majority of Pagans, the leaders and lay alike were murdered in genocide in Egypt after a 20 year rampage. Not one of the upper Pagan classes priestly included was left alive. The same in Arieland where Patrick spent decades leading the warpath of death and destruction against the Arya Serpents still honored by Xianity today as the Commissar who drove the Serpents from Ireland. Thankfully the Church was not as powerful as it claims till later on in history and many Serpents escaped and remerged with the veneer of external Xian trappings as the Cathars and Templar Orders later on, and from there, the Free Masons and Rosicrucian Order.

Sources:

Irish Origins of Civilization by Michael Tsarion

World Gnosis: The Coming Gnostic Civilization by Mark Amaru Pinkham

The Black Sun by Peter Moon

Realm of the Ring Lords by Laurence Gardner

The Alchemical Body by Gordon White

High Priest Don Danko

The Arya Naga's Of The Ancient America's

The Arya Serpents Of The Ancient America's

After the destruction of the Aryan Homeland a branch of the Arya Serpents moved into the America's.

-In 1994 I saw a newspaper article that showed a photograph of a "huaco" (ancient pot usually made of clay, from the Inca culture or older). The sign that appeared on this "huaco" was a big svastika with four dots inside.-

Viracochas: Race of White Gods

"The conquistador, Pedro Pizarro, reported in his account of the great Spanish invasion of South America in the 1500s, that while the masses of Andes Indians were small and dark, the members of the ruling Inca family were tall and had whiter skins than the Spaniards themselves. He mentions in particular certain individuals in present day Peru who were White and had red hair. (Heyerdahl,

ibid., page 351).

Heyerdahl reported that this is reflected in the mummies found in South America - on the Pacific coast, in the desert sand of Paracas, there are large burial caves in which numerous mummies have been perfectly preserved.

Some of the mummies were found to have the stiff black hair of the Indians, while others, which have been kept in the same conditions, have red, often chestnut-colored hair, "silky and wavy, as found

amongst Europeans, they have long skulls and remarkably tall bodies. Hair experts have shown by microscopic analysis, that the red hair has all the characteristics that ordinarily distinguish a Nordic hair type from that of Mongols or American Indians."

(Heyerdahl, *ibid.*, pages 351, 352).

"Pizarro asked who the white skinned redheads were. The Inca Indians replied that they were the last descendants of the Viracochas. The Viracochas, they said, were a divine race of White men with beards. They were so like the Spanish that the Europeans were called Viracochas the moment they came to the Inca Empire. The Incas thought they were the Viracochas who had come sailing back

across the Pacific. (Heyerdahl, *ibid.*, page 253).

According to the principal Inca legend, before the reign of the first Inca, the sun-god, Con-Ticci Viracocha, had taken leave of his kingdom in present day Peru and sailed off into the Pacific with all his subjects."

<http://www.white-history.com/hwr6d.htm>

"The entire American land mass was anciently known as Amarak, the "Land of the Immortals" or "The Land of the Wise Serpents." The title is derived from the Quechuan-Sanskrit word Amaru, meaning snake or serpent." Quechuan is descended from the Sanskrit language.

-Professor Raman Mena, curator of the National Museum of Mexico, said that the general appearance of Maya's writing is considered of oriental origin. According to scholar Orozco V. Berra, Maya and other languages are of Sanskrit origin.-

[Sanskrit is the original language of the Aryan Race and the root languages of all Indo-European Languages' today]

"H.P Blavatsky maintains in "The Secret Doctrine" that America is referred to in the Hindu Puranas as Potala, the Kingdom of the Nagas(Serpents)."

"According to the principal Inca legend, before the reign of the first Inca, the sun-god, Con-Ticci Viracocha, had taken leave of his kingdom in present day Peru and sailed off into the Pacific with all his subjects."

Guess who built all the ancient Megalithic sites like the famous Machu Picchu, the Aryan Viracochas.

"When the Spaniards came to Lake Titicaca, up in the Andes, they found the mightiest ruins in all South America - Tiahuanaco. They saw a hill reshaped by man into a stepped pyramid, classical masonry of enormous blocks, beautifully dressed and fitted together, and numerous large statues in human form. They asked the Indians to tell them who had left these enormous ruins. The well known chronicler, Cieza de Leon, was told in reply that these things had been made long before the Incas came to power. They were made by White and

bearded men like the Spaniards themselves. (Heyerdahl, *ibid.*, page 253).

The White men had finally abandoned their statues and gone with the leader, Con-Ticci Viracocha, first up to Cuzco, and then down to the Pacific. They were given the Inca name of Viracocha, or "sea foam", because they were white skinned and vanished like foam over the sea.

More on the Inca Royal houses:

The Spaniards recorded that the ruling Inca families called themselves Orejones, or Long Ears, in contrast to their subjects. Pizarro pointed out that it was especially the Long Ears who were white skinned. (Heyerdahl, *ibid.*, page 253).

"Bernardo de Sahagun, a Franciscan monk, who arrived in Mexico following the Spanish conquest and became the official historian for his people. Through numerous conversations with the Nahuatl "old people" he learned that the forefathers of the Mesoamericans were Serpents who "came (east) from the direction of Florida, (they)came sailing along the coast and disembarked in the port of Panuco..." In their colonizing party were "wiseold men" who had all the

writings, the books, the paintings' which they had carried with them from their homeland. These Serpents proceeded to build a city called Tamoanchan"(the place where the People of the Serpent landed)

Edward Thompson a United States consul and archaeologist who was sent to Mexico, was able to elaborate on the arrival of the early Mesoamerican Serpent colonists. The source of which came from

certain Mayan Brotherhoods....Thompson learned that the meaning of Tamoanchan was the "place where the People of the Serpent landed." And as Sahagun had recorded many years earlier, the ancient city had been built along the banks of the Panuco river, the entrance to which was near Tuxpan on the Veracruz coast. The founders of the port city Thompson learned were the "Chanes" or "People of Serpents" who arrived in vessels possessing sides which shone like the scales of serpents' skins and to simple natives who saw them appeared to be great serpents coming swiftly towards them." Upon disembarking these Serpents appeared to be "clad in strange garments and they wore about their foreheads emblems like entwined serpents. The wondering natives who met them at the shore saw the manner of their coming with the symbol of the Sacred Serpent, which they[Viracochas]wore upon their brows..."

"Tamoanchan also means in the Mayan vernacular "The land of the Plumed Serpent" these Serpents became the priest kings and spiritual masters and fore bearers of the Mayan Olmec, Toltec and Aztec civilians."

Another Mexican port-of-call of the ancient Serpents was Valum Votan. According to the Spanish chroniclers, this was where Pacal Votan, "he of the Serpent lineage" disembarked with his crew after sailing down the Usumacinta River of the Yucatan Peninsula. Apparently Pacal's arrival occurred at such an early period in the history of Mexico that later historical texts remembered him as one of the first patriarchs' in the Americas. In reference to him, for example,

he was called the "First man on the Yucatan whom God hath sent to parcel out the land which is now known as America"

"After coming ashore at Valum Votan, Pacal and his roved Serpents entourage traveled inland to a specially selected site and constructed the holy city of Palenque. After installing himself as the priest king of a new empire Pacal Votan served his Mexican subjects for many years both as a teacher and monarch. When he died he was honorably interred in a pyramid which known today as the

Temple of Inscriptions Pacal authored an autobiography within which he included a detailed description of his obscure origins. The text survived for thousands of years, but was finally destroyed in a fire in 1691A.D by the fanatic Christian Bishop of Chiapas, Nunez de la Vega. Fortunately, salient parts of the manuscript were preserved by a certain Brother Ordonez would later record in his diary that Pacal Votan had come from the land of Valum Chicim and arrived in

Mexico ca the "Dwelling of the Thirteen Serpents."

"The long suppressed White origins of much of what has been regarded as "Native American Indian" culture is apparent from the finds in the Paracas burial ground in Peru. One of the most famous ancient wonders of the South American continent are the huge emblems on the Nazca plains in Peru , which have been dated at approximately 500 BC. The emblems, many only properly visible from the air, are usually attributed to the "Nazca Indians" but in fact the well preserved bodies of the Nazca upper classes and priests have been uncovered in the neighboring Paracas region - and of the 400 odd mummies uncovered so far, virtually all of them are clearly White in racial origin, with red hair being prominent."

"Another famous Serpent colonist of the Yucatan remembered in the historical records of Mesoamerica is Itzamna, a name which means dragon and "Iguana House." Also known as "the Serpent of the East," Itzamna was the ancient patriarch of the Itza Mayas and the Son of Hunab Ku, the Great Spirit. His symbol was the Tau cross, symbol of the breath of life, and the Serpent Son of God."

"According to the Mayan Books of Chilam Balam and the History of Zozzil by Juan Darreygosa, a work which is based upon a text entitled The Unedited Documents relating to the Discovery and conquest of New Spain (Mesoamerica) Itzamna and his people, the Ah-Xanule, the "People of the Serpent," were "the first to populate the Ucatan after the flood (Atlantis?)." Itzamna and the Ah-Canule first settled on the island of Cozumel before migrating to the Yucatan mainland and constructing the cities of Chichen Itza, Izamal, Ake, and Uxaml.

Of Itzamna it is remembered he was the one "who gave names to all the rivers and divisions of the land; he was the first priest and taught them the proper rites wherewith to please the gods and appease their ill will; he was the patron of the healers and diviners and had disclosed to them the mysterious virtues of plants... it was Itzamna who first invented the characters of letters in which the Mayas wrote their numerous books...'

"Quetzlcoatl[Thoth] or Kuklcan a culture bearer whose name means "Plumed Serpent" and whose symbol, like Itzamna's is the Tau cross and his band of missionaries left a trail of megalithic cities and pyramids' . When his work was accomplished, Quetzalcoatl is reputed to have boarded a dragon-shaped vessel covered with snake skins and left Mexico in the direction from which he had come."

"The evidence of a Serpent dynasty perhaps even more ancient than Tomoanchan was discovered in Mexico by a Frenchman ,Augustus Leplongeon the first Western archaeologist to study the Mayan culture and ruins of Mesoamerica. Leplongeon claims to have been led by Mayan natives through the jungles of Mexico to a mausoleum near Chichen Itza within which the remains of King Coh, and ancient

king of the Can or "Serpent" dynasty. Covering the mausoleum walls were serpentine motifs of the chronology of the long history of the archaic Can dynasty. One such motif depicted King Coh engulfed within the protective coils of a twelve headed serpent, Nonoca Can, the totem animal of the Can dynasty."

"An archeologist named Niven on excavation in an area between Texcoco and Haluepantla, Niven found over 20,000 stone tablets which were covered with unusual symbols, some of which were identical to the ones Churchward had seen on the Naccal Tablets in India. Since the Mexican tablets were found in conjunction with the remains of three buried rooms, the first of which was estimated by Niven to have belonged to a civilization which had existed at least 50,000 years ago, they were apparently synchronous with, and perhaps relics of

the ancient Can Dynasty."

One direct culture that descended directly from the Aryan Viracochas where the Maya:

"According to the notes of Edward Thompson of the Tamoanchan[Viracochas] traveled to the Yucatan [where interbreeding with the mongoloid races over time] produced the Mayan culture. The city-states it thus engendered were administered by priest kings and sages known as Serpent Priests or Kukulcans (Plumed Serpents)."

"The Mayan Serpent Priesthood was made up of a hierarchal ladder where two classes of priests intimately involved with Mayan sacrifices, the Nacoms and Chascos. These priests superintended the sacrifice of plants, minerals, and animals.

Above the two were the Balams, the Jaguar priest. The Balams were keepers of the sacred records; their historical recollections were compiled into a series of sacred texts known as the Books of Chilam Balam. Near the top of the Mayan sacerdotal ladder were the chief priests known both as the Ahua Kan Mai or "Serpent" Priests and the Ak Kin Mii or "Solar" Priests. They were the main officiates of Mayan religious ceremony and oversaw all sacrifices and initiations.

At the pinnacle of the Mayan spiritual hierarchy was the priest king, a descendant or official representative of the lineage of Kukulcans which stretched back to Tamoanchan and, perhaps, Atlantis. The Mayan ruler was an Dragon King, a unifier of Heaven and Earth and an embodiment of the serpent power of Spirit. To symbolically designate himself as the androgynous union of the Twins, the priest king wore representations of Hunapu and Xbalenque, the mythical Mayan twins whose polar opposite

principles he had merged within himself. Upon his head sat the colorful quetzal feathers symbolic of Hunapu, the

spiritual twin, while covering his hands were the distinctive jaguar gloves of Xbalenque, the jaguar and material twin.

Initiation into the Order of Kukulcans was administered within the

Temple/pyramids' and occurred during the solstices and equinoxes or other holyday determined by the Tzolkin or sacred calendar.. The candidates would be escorted between the monstrous dragons and or gaping serpent mouths which flanked the entrance of an initiation temple. Upon arriving within the edifice's inner sanctums they would be taken before an image of the World/comic tree, the

road connecting Heaven and Earth, which would rise up above or in back of the main altar. Then following the recitation of mantic chants and rites by the Kukulcan priests, the candidates' inner K'ulthaniini(Mayan for Kundalini) would awaken. As it moved up the spine the fire serpent would pierce the seven choklahs (Mayan for Chakras). When it finally reached its destination at the top of the head, the K'ulthaniini would merge into the crown choklah and fully awaken within the initiate the enlightened consciousness of the Kukulcans(Plumed Serpents)"

This is similar to what happened to the Aryans in the East, Near East and Egypt who over time race mixed with the dark races leaving a identical situation of a mainly White upper caste and culture but with a mainly mixed and non-White populace as a whole.

More Eastern Links:

Worship - The archaeologists found many Hindu deities like Shiva, Shiva linga,Ganesh, Kali, Sun, Buddha etc. (in similar or slightly different forms) which were worshiped in ancient America. The Hindu God of luck, Ganesh, was worshiped in Central-South America. Images of Ganesh have been excavated in plenty in Mexico. This god with the elephant's trunk is frequently depicted in Mexican

manuscripts and in the temple ruins in Central America as the god with a proboscis-like horn, whence water is squirting and his head is most frequently portrayed on the corners of temple walls, which are always built with reference to the original points. And image of 'Ekadant Ganesh' was noticed in the temple

at Kopan by great Indologist late Dr. W.S. Wakankar.An image of Hanuman called by the name 'Wilka Huemana' and measuring 50 feet in

height and 12 feet in breadth was found in Guatemala. Similar one was found during an excavation of an Aztec temple in Mexico City and was known as 'Euhectal', a wind God, a monkey God.

Both the Hindus and Americans used similar items in their worship rituals. They both maintained the concept of four Yuga cycles, or cosmological seasons, extending over thousands of years, and conceived of twelve constellations with reference to the sun as indicated by the Incan sun calendar. Royal insignias,

systems of government and practice of religious dance and temple worship all showed remarkable similarities, pointing strongly to the idea that the Americas were strongly influenced by the Aryans. The theory is found in the Vedic literature of India. The ancient Puranas (literally "histories") and the Mahabharata make mention of the Americas as lands rich with gold and silver.

Argentina, which means "related to silver", is thought to have been named after Arjuna (of silver hue).

Another scholar, Ramon Mena, author of Mexican Archaeology, called the Nahuatl, Zapoteca, and Mayan languages "of Hindu origin." He went to say, "A deep mystery enfolds the tribes that inhabited the state of Chiapas in the district named Palenque... their writing, and the anthropological type, as well as their personal adornments... their system and style of construction clearly indicate the remotest antiquity... (they) all speak of India and the Orient."

Still another scholar, Ambassador Miles Poindexter, a former ambassador of the United States to Mexico, in his two-volume 1930s treatise *The Arya-Incas*, called the Mayan civilization "unquestionably Hindu." He proposed that primitive Aryan

words and people came to America by the island chains of Polynesia. The Mexican name for boat is a South Indian Tamil word, *Catamaran*, and Poindexter gives a long list of words of the Quichua languages and their analogous forms in Sanskrit. Similarities between the hymns of the Inca rulers of Peru and Vedic hymns have been pointed out. A. L. Kroeber has also found striking similarities

between the structure of Indo-European and the Penutian language of some of the tribes along the northwestern coast of California. Recently, an Indian scholar, B. C. Chhabra, in his "Vestiges of Indian Culture in Hawaii", has noticed certain resemblances between the symbols found in the petroglyphs from the Hawaiian Islands and those on the Harappan seals. Some of the symbols in the petroglyphs are described as akin to early Brahmi script.

Indeed, the parallels between the arts and culture of India and those of ancient America are too numerous and close to be attributed to independent growth. A variety of art forms are common to Mexico, India, Java, and Indochina, the most striking of which are the *Teocallis*, the pyramids with receding stages, faced

with cut stone, and with stairways leading to a stone sanctuary on top. Many share surprisingly common features such as serpent columns and banisters, vaulted galleries and corbeled arches, attached columns, stone cut-out lattices and Atlantean figures; these are typical of the Puuc style of Yucatan. Heine-Geldern and Ekholm point out that temple pyramids in Cambodia did not become important until the ninth and tenth centuries, a time coinciding with the beginning of the Puuc period. Vedic Culture in Peru

Guru-vrata Das

In 1994 I saw a newspaper article that showed a photograph of a "huaco" (ancient pot usually made of clay, from the Inca culture or older). The sign that appeared on this "huaco" was a big svastika with four dots inside. This is a Vedic sign that you can see on the top of the gates of ancient temples. (Of course, the archeologists did not know what that symbol meant and maybe they still don't know it).

The earliest record of any human race in North America on record is that of the White Race.

Whites of North America:

<http://www.white-history.com/hwr6b.htm>

<http://www.white-history.com/hwr6c.htm>

Sources:

Return Of The Serpents Of Wisdom. Pinkham, mark

<http://www.veda.harekrsna.cz/connections/Americas.php>

<http://www.white-history.com/index.htm>

<http://www.veda.harekrsna.cz/connections/Americas.php>

High Priest Don Danko

The Healing Name

The Healing Name

"Satanama", also a longer version of Satan, is an extremely Powerful Sanskrit Mantra which has been used for thousands of years to reach a state of Spiritual Empowerment."--High Priestess Zildar Raasi

<http://groups.yahoo.com/group/JoSNewsletter/message/157> (pg. 26)

At the center of each cell we have a nucleus which contain chromosomes which are made out of DNA this is where we get into Telomeres. Every time the cells divide you lose one of these telomeres, this is the reason for aging on the genetic level.

"Studies at the University of Texas Southwestern Medical Center, along with separate corporate research findings, have determined that Telomerase has unique anti-ageing properties conducive to active longevity. Healthy body cells are programmed to divided many times during a lifetime, but the process of divisions and replication is finite, so that a non-dividing state is ultimately achieved, this is a crucial factor of ageing.....

The divisions potential is controlled by caps at the end of DNA strands [rather like the plastic tips on shoelaces], and these caps are the telomeres. As each cell divides, a piece of telomere is lost, and the dividing process terminates when the telomeres have shortened to an optimum and critical length. There is then no new cell replication and all that follows is deterioration.

Laboratory experiments with tissue sample have now shown that application of the genetic enzyme Telomerase can prevent telomere shortening upon cell division and replication."

Only the reproductive cell don't age, the reason for this they have an enzyme with them called Telomerase that keeps the telomeres from being lost and even lengthens them. Interesting enough this

gene for telomerase is with all normal cells but it's been shut off. Right now there are anti-aging drugs based on this that turn the repressor off. And their effects are amazing literally turning back the clock.

It has been found when the number is 5000 telomeres in length you die[you're born with around 10,000] it's when the ends of the telomeres really start to unravel and break down that ailments start to manifest more as part of the ageing process.

This enzyme is so powerful:

"Telomerase, which is reckoned to be the 'enzyme of immortality', identified in the Science journal of January 1998 as the Fountain of Youth."

In tests done to aged skin cells injected with telomerase the cells regenerated into infant skin cells total bio-genesis they reversed the aging and restored the total youth of the cell.

Stem Cells even within adults are found to contain high levels of telomerase, A Stem Cell is literally an immortality cell, it is been found that normal cells activated with higher level of telomerase morph into stem Cells which have the power to regenerate the entire body.

According to the results of all the studies with telomerase the cell can keep dividing forever without any breakdown without aging.

This means that with proper amount of Telomerase the cell division process is perfected every time not breaking down and losing telomeres with every certain amount of divisions causes the aging process.

A study done on elderly clients suffering from dementia using Kundalini Yoga mantra chant of SA TA NA MA, showed a very important finding:

http://www.alzheimersprevention.org/research_ucla_study.htm

Study Design

Forty-four caregivers of patients with dementia who were diagnosed and treated at UCLA will be enrolled in the study. Of the 39 caregivers who have already completed the study, 23 practiced Kirtan Kriya, a meditation from the Kundalini yoga tradition, daily for eight weeks. Sixteen participants listened to a relaxation audio tape for 25 minutes per day for eight weeks.

Preliminary Study Findings

Results indicate that:

Both groups demonstrated improvement in depression and anxiety, resilience and perceived burden.

The meditation group improved significantly more compared to the relaxation group on measures of perceived support, physical suffering, energy, emotional and well-being, as well as in cognitive tests of memory and executive function.

A subgroup also showed marked improvement in the reduction of inflammation. This groundbreaking work also reveals that Kirtan Kriya increases telomerase, an exquisite marker of health and longevity, in only 12 minutes a day.

Keeping in mind the mainstream Kirtan people just say or sing the mantra not vibrate it properly, but it still provide such a result and only in 12 minutes a day. What would the properly vibrated from do? More much.

The meaning of this mantra is:

Sa means birth (or infinity); Ta means life; Na means death; and Ma means rebirth/regeneration.

Here we have a sound vibration that does what it says literal regeneration and releases the essence of life and regeneration with the body. It turns on the gene instructions to make telomerase.

His Name in our original tongue is the life giving one.

High Priest Don Danko

Secret but not forgotten - Israel's facility 1391

Secret but not forgotten - Israel's facility 1391 .

<http://www.middleeastmonitor.org.uk/resources/commentary-and-analysis/346-secret-but-not-forgotten-israels-facility-1391>

In May of this year, the United Nations Committee Against Torture bought up the issue of Facility 1391, a clandestine Israeli prison where Palestinian, Lebanese, and other Arab prisoners are detained and subjected to torture. The committee called upon Israel to grant the International Committee of the Red Cross access to this prison and demanded to know if there were other secret prisons in Israel.

The existence of Facility 1391 came to light in 2002, purely by accident. An Israeli human rights group, Hamoked, which provides assistance to Palestinian prisoners, demanded to know where Bashar and Mohammed Jadallah, two Palestinian cousins who could not be traced by their families after their arrest by the Israeli army, were being held. The Israeli authorities were forced to admit that they were in a secret prison. The location of that prison was also discovered accidentally a short time later. In 2003, Gad Kroizer, an Israeli historian, was researching old police buildings from the time of the British Mandate, when he came across a 70 year old map displaying 62 such buildings. He discovered that one of the buildings shown, called Meretz, could not be seen on any modern Israeli maps, and was not referred to in any of the literature relating to Israeli security compounds. He soon put two and two together. The Israeli authorities had done a thorough job in wiping away any trace of the facility from

maps. It is however, visible on Google Earth today. The facility is located near the town of Pardes Hanna-Karkur. The coordinates are 32°28'11.93"N 35° 1'20.74"E.

The facility is inside a military base controlled by Unit 504, a secret unit of the Intelligence Corps which is responsible for gathering "human intelligence" outside Israel. This unit runs a network of collaborators in Lebanon and Facility 1391 started out as a detention centre for prisoners captured or kidnapped by the Israelis in Lebanon in the 1980s. Among the abductees held there were Sheikh Abdul Karim Obeid, a Hizbullah leader seized from his home in Southern Lebanon in 1989 and Mustafa Dirani, head of security of the Amal Movement, who was kidnapped in 1994. The prisoners also included people who the Israelis said were abducted in order to be exchanged for the Israeli air force pilot Ron Arad who was captured by Amal in Lebanon in 1986. These included Hashem Fahaf, a 20 year old who was visiting Sheikh Obeid on the night he was abducted and who spent the next 11 years in Facility 1391, and two youths, one aged 16 and the other 17. Following the outbreak of the second Palestinian intifada in 2000, Unit 504 began to operate in the Palestinian territories and Israel began to detain Palestinians in Facility 1391 for the first time. Marwan Barghouthi, a prominent leader of the intifada, is perhaps the best known Palestinian to spend time in the secret prison.

Facility 1391 has often been called "Israel's Guantanamo". However the situation there is even worse than in Guantanamo in at least one way. While the Red Cross has access to the notorious American detention centre, it has never been allowed to visit Facility 1391, neither has any other international organisation. Even members of the Israeli Knesset have been denied access to it by Israeli courts. Practically all the information about the facility comes from the testimony of prisoners held there. A former Israeli justice minister, David Libai, claimed to know nothing about Facility 1391 when interviewed.

This secrecy surrounding the prison plays a key role in the torture of the prisoners held there, most of which is psychological. Prisoners arriving in Facility 1391 were led blindfolded into their cells. They were told by their captors that they were "outside the borders of Israel", "in a submarine", "in Honolulu", or "on the moon". The prisoners were held in cells with no windows. The lighting provided was barely equivalent to that of a candle. It was so dark that they had difficulty seeing their own hands. A repetitive and deafening sound, given off by a fan was constantly present. The cells there were of varying sizes but

most were 2x2metres. Some cells, used to hold prisoners who were still under interrogation were only 1.25x1.25 metres. One prisoner reported being held in a cell no wider than a mattress. Prisoners were given sacks on arrival in the prison and told that they must place them on their heads any time a guard entered their cell or gave them food. They were threatened with dire consequences if they failed to follow this instruction or glimpsed a soldier's face. The use of beatings, sleep deprivation, and force feeding was routine.

Toilet facilities consisted of a bucket placed in each of the tiny cells and emptied every few days. In most of the cells there was no running water; "luxury" cells had running water but this was under the control of the guards. One prisoner, Raed Bader, says of the sanitary conditions in Facility 1391, "On the ninth consecutive day in the stench-filled cell, one of the soldiers was supposed to come and take me out. He almost vomited and rushed out of the cell," because of the smell of the unemptied bucket. Bader also speaks of the role isolation played in his torture, "I spent many days in that solitary confinement cell and in others like it, and hour after hour I would talk to myself and feel that I was going crazy, or find myself laughing to myself."

Another Palestinian held in 1391, Hassan Rawajbeh, mentioned that he had been in six Israeli prisons before "but these experiences were like five star hotels compared to 1391" He said that for four months the only people he saw were his interrogators and that he was kept naked for days on end. It seems that the technique of using the taboos of Arab culture and Islam concerning nudity against prisoners, which was later employed in Abu Ghraib in Iraq, was pioneered in this prison. Prisoners were not only forced to remain naked, they were photographed in this state as well.

They were also subjected to sexual abuse and rape. Mustafa Dirani filed a lawsuit against the Israeli authorities, stating that he was raped by four soldiers on the orders of an officer known only as Major George. On another occasion, Major George himself raped Dirani with a stick. Dirani's account is backed up by one of the interrogators who worked in the facility who says that it was common practice to threaten prisoners with the insertion of a stick if they did not talk. In his defence Major George, who was later dismissed from the army, stated that everything he had done was in accordance with the standard practice of Unit 504. Sixty other officers signed a petition in his support confirming this.

Human rights activists have a very simple explanation for the existence of Facility 1391. Manal Hazzan, a human rights lawyer working with Hamoked says, "Our main conclusion is that it exists to make torture possible - a particular kind of torture that creates progressive states of dread, dependency, debility. The law gives the army enough authority already to hide prisoners, so why do they need a secret facility?" Hamoked has also stated that, "The detention conditions... are not proper for holding a human being,

and are liable to cause physical and psychological injury, which may even be irreversible". Indeed, Ghassan Dirani, a relative of Mustafa Dirani, developed catatonic schizophrenia as a result of his incarceration.

It is widely believed that Facility 1391 is only one of several secret prisons in Israel. Palestinians captured in Israel's war on Gaza last December and January were held as "illegal combatants". It is very possible that they are being held in similar conditions to those that exist in Facility 1391.

High Priest Don Danko

Telsa The 1931 Pierce-Arrow electric motor car that got its energy from thin air

Telsa's genius inventions for the benefit of humanity, based on vril energy. Where smashed and stolen away by the kikes Rockefeller and Jewcrew. Who pushed not needed fossil fuels for power and control over humanity at the genocidal cost of the environment and hundreds of millions of innocent lives.

Telsa refusing to sellout to the Jews and agast by their demands for hyper inhumane techonology which he refused to create for them. Died alone and broke in a rundown room.

The 1931 Pierce-Arrow electric motor car that got its energy from thin air

<http://presscore.ca/2011/?p=91>

Nikola Tesla powered this all steel frame and body 1931 Pierce-Arrow with electrical energy that was harnessed from thin air. Not a drop of gasoline or diesel fuel was used. In fact the internal combustion engine was completely removed. No battery banks were used either. This vehicle was driven to speeds of 90 miles per hour with no fossil fuel and just a single 12 volt battery. This infinite and free energy source produces absolutely zero emissions.

Dallas Morning News

The Electric Auto that almost triumphed: Power Source of '31 car still a mystery

by A.C. Greene,

January 24th, 1931

It is a mystery car once demonstrated by Nikola Tesla, developer of alternating current, that might have made electrics triumphant.

Supported by the Pierce-Arrow Co. and Westinghouse in 1931, he took the gasoline engine from a new Pierce-Arrow and replaced it with an 80-horsepower alternating-current electric motor with no external power source. From the electric motor trailed two very thick cables, which connected with the dashboard. In addition, there was an ordinary 12-volt storage battery. ("There was a 12-volt Willard battery installed in the car, but it was for the lights only and much too small to run the car. In any case.") The motor was rated at 80 horsepower. Maximum rotor speed was stated to be 30 turns per second (1800 rpm). A 6-foot vertical antenna rod was fitted into the rear section of the car.

At the appointed time, Nikola Tesla arrived from New York City and inspected the Pierce-Arrow automobile. He then went to a local radio store and purchased a handful of tubes (12 radio vacuum tubes), wires and assorted resistors. A box measuring 24 inches long, 12 inches wide and 6 inches high was assembled housing the circuit. The "power receiver" was then placed into the dashboard of the car and its wires connected to the antenna and to the air-cooled, brushless motor. Two rods 1/4" in diameter stuck out of the box about 3" in length. Tesla began making adjustments on the "power receiver"

Mr. Tesla got into the driver's seat, pushed the two rods in and stated, "We now have power". He put the car into gear and it moved forward! This vehicle, powered by an A.C. motor, was driven to speeds of 90 m.p.h. and performed better than any internal combustion engine of its day! One week was spent testing the vehicle. Several newspapers in Buffalo reported this test. When asked where the power came from, Tesla replied, "From the ethers all around us". (Ethers is Electromagnetic radiation. Radio waves is electromagnetic radiation which has the lowest frequency, the longest wavelength, and is produced by charged particles moving back and forth) Several people suggested that Tesla was mad and somehow in league with sinister forces of the universe. He became incensed, removed his mysterious box from the vehicle and returned to his laboratory in New York City. His secret died with him!

Or did it?

How did ethers power the vehicle? The owner of FuelReducer and editor of this website, Paul W Kincaid, has been trying to answer that question since 2005, when he first read about it in an old magazine he found in a neighbor's barn. According to data from the 5 years of investigation there is one very plausible explanation as to how ethers powered the car. Research data indicates that Tesla's mystery box was nothing more than a simple regenerative vacuum tube radio wave receiver. A type of electronic instrument that receives radio frequencies from thin air and amplifies the received weak radio signal. This simple receiver makes use of vacuum tubes, resistors and wires (the exact same electronic components used by Tesla) to increase the power and/or amplitude of a signal. The main component of Tesla's "Power Receiver" is the vacuum tube – also called a valve amplifier. The simplest valve amplifier was invented by John Ambrose Fleming while working for the Marconi Company in London in 1904 and named the diode, as it had two electrodes. The diode conducted electricity in one direction only and was used as a radio detector and a rectifier. The diode was most likely used as an instrument to convert AC (alternating current is when the movement of electric charge periodically reverses direction) of RF to DC (direct current is the flow of electric charge is only in one direction) In 1906 Lee De Forest added a third electrode and invented the first electronic amplifying device, the triode, which he named the Audion. This additional control grid modulates the current that flows between cathode and anode.

Tesla used valve amplifiers to increase the power or amplitude of the ordinary radio waves that were received by the 6-foot vertical antenna rod that was fitted into the rear section of the car. An antenna is a transducer that transmits or receives electromagnetic waves. In other words, Tesla used the antenna mounted on the rear of the car to convert the freely available electromagnetic waves called radio waves into electrical current.

Tesla bought vacuum tube diodes which are vacuum tubes (valve amplifiers) with two electrodes; a plate and a cathode. A diode is a two-terminal electronic component that conducts electric current in only one direction while blocking current in the opposite direction (the reverse direction). Thus, the diode can be thought of as an electronic version of a check valve. This unidirectional behavior is called rectification, and is used to convert alternating current (AC or the power that comes from your home's electrical outlets) to direct current (DC or the power from a battery). AC power circuit is a sine wave. Audio and radio signals carried on electrical wires (such as an antenna) are also examples of alternating current.

Tesla used the vacuum tubes, wires and assorted resistors to build a radio wave receiver/amplifier 24 inches long, 12 inches wide and 6 inches high, with a pair of 3-inch rods 1/4" in diameter sticking out.

The pair of rods that Tesla pushed in were used to close (complete) the circuit – like an on/off switch. The rod ends were most likely the positive and negative leads (connections) between the car antenna and the radio wave receiver/amplifier. By pushing them into the box containing the radio wave receiver/amplifier the connection was completed allowing the radio waves that were received from the air by the antenna to flow through the receiver/amplifier to the electric motor. This is like you would do when you plugged an electric guitar into an amplifier. Like the electric guitar amplifier the signal generated by striking a cord (string) of a guitar would travel from the guitar through the wire connecting the guitar to the amplifier and into the amplifier where the barely audible tone would then be amplified. An electric guitar without an amplifier is essentially an air guitar until it is plugged into an amplifier. The amplifier amplifies the sound wave generated by striking the strings of the electric guitar. That is basically how Tesla was able to amplify and convert the invisible electromagnetic radiation called radio waves into electricity to power the AC motor in the 1931 Pierce-Arrow. The word electricity comes from the fact that current is nothing more than electrons moving along a conductor, like an antenna, that have been harnessed for energy. Tesla used an antenna (an electrical conductor) and an amplifier to harness and then amplify energy.

Why hasn't anyone revealed this 80 year old secret? Because Tesla built a free energy device. A device that would threaten the oil industry, the nuclear energy industry and the hydro electric power monopoly. A device that would bankrupt every oil refinery in the World. A device that would literally put an end to Global warming. Disease and illnesses caused by pollution from oil and gas products would simply disappear. If Tesla's invention was put into mass production the World would never have been involved in wars in the Middle East and Afghanistan, the Exxon Mobil and BP oil spills would never have occurred, and millions of people would still be alive and very healthy today.

High Priest Don Danko

The Jewish Quashing Of Cancer Cures

The Jewish Quashing Of Cancer Cures

The Jew Fishbein (Editor of the Journal of the American Medical Association (JAMA) from 1924 to 1950) was the front Jew responsible along with his Sanhedrin network in the background to lie, swindle and destroy any real cures for cancers and the Gentile geniuses behind them, all the time covering up

the very existence of such cures from the Gentile public. While promoting a Jewish system that empties the pockets of Gentiles, irradiates them, cuts them open and poisons them, which most later die from but the Jew has made tens to hundreds of thousands off them first. Only one out of one thousand people survive the treatments.

Most of these people get sick from the first place due to the Jewish factory farming and pollution of the environment via their total control not just of the banks but the mass industries. Dr. Weston Price's global study back in the 1930's found that populations increase in cancers and other ailments climbed with the larger of amounts of processed food consumed.

Over half a million Americans alone died from cancer in just 2006 this is just in America. The total amount of global deaths from the last EU report, the death rate is rising to 17 million a year worldwide.

It was found the 3rd Reich had found a cure for cancer, as Hitler personally ordered massive amounts of state funding into disease research and cures. Along with the best minds in the Reich to study the subject.

There would have been a universal known and practiced cure for cancer back in the 1930's which would have saved hundreds of millions of lives. IF NOT FOR THE JEWS!

THE JEWS ARE OUR MISFORTUNE!

Morris Fishbein[Jew] - AMA Enemy

Of American Health

By Bob Wallace LewRockwell.com

2-5-2

Dr. Morris Fishbein (1889-1976) originally studied to be a clown. Realizing he could make more money as a doctor, he entered medical school (where he failed anatomy), then barely graduated. He never treated a patient in his life.

Why is he so important? Because he became head of the AMA, a position that he used to enrich himself and crush legitimate therapies out of existence. He appeared to be motivated solely by money and power.

As head of the AMA (and editor of the Journal of the American Medical Association from 1924-1949), he decided which drugs could be sold to the public based only how much advertising money he could extort from drug manufacturers, whom he required to place expensive ads in the JAMA. There were no drug-testing agencies, only Fishbein. It was irrelevant if the drugs worked.

Fishbein was a shakedown artist. Yet, today, there is a Morris Fishbein Center for the History of Science and Medicine at the University of Chicago.

The AMA, a State-backed guild which today has a near-stranglehold on the medical profession, was founded in 1847 merely as a social and scientific organization. Its original purpose was totally appropriate. It was in their private (and the public's) interest for practitioners to get together to trade knowledge, and, for all the outward seriousness of the organization, to have some fun. The original purpose always seems to get lost, though. Some members always want to use the State to reduce the supply of practitioners (which increases income) and eliminate competition (which also increases income, and, much more seriously, reduces innovation). This happened with the AMA, which is why it is now a danger to the health of the American people.

In 1900, while attending the annual AMA convention in St. Paul, Minnesota, three doctors came up with the always-destructive but all-too-human idea of using the AMA as a front, in order to form a closed corporation for their financial benefit. A constitution, bylaws and a charter were created which appeared to give the members of the AMA a say in the activities of the corporation, whereas in reality the three directors had complete control. These three formed smaller political machines in every state, which they controlled through the main corporation.

In 1924, not surprisingly (perhaps inevitably) one of the directors became involved in a scandal and had to resign. He appointed Fishbein to take his place. Fishbein ultimately took control of the AMA, and by 1934 owned all of the stock. In his new position he was able to assume dictatorial control of the state licensing boards and made it as difficult as he could for any doctor who did not join. He, and the three doctors who formed the corporation, were little more than extortionists, ones who made millions by using the power of the State.

The AMA, which started out as a legitimate organization, rapidly became crooked. And Fishbein was the main cause.

The worst of Fishbein's sins was his destruction of Royal Rife. Royal Raymond Rife

I don't know if Royal Raymond Rife was legitimate or not. I believe the evidence leans towards his being a once-in-a-century genius.

He was born in 1888 in Elkhorn, Nebraska, and died in 1971, at age 83. He grew up with a passion for microscopes, microbiology, and electronics.

He was brilliant. There can be no doubt about that. He invented technology still used today in optics, electronics, radiochemistry, biochemistry, ballistics, and aviation. Some of his many inventions included a heterodyning ultraviolet microscope, a microdissector, and a micromanipulator. He studied at John Hopkins, received 14 major awards, and was honored with an honorary doctorate from the University of Heidelberg. He worked for Zeiss Optics, the US government, and several private employers, the most notable of them being Henry Timkin, who made millions manufacturing roller bearings.

Most people have never heard of Rife.

By 1920, Rife had built the world's first microscope that was strong enough for the him to see a virus (he sometimes had to painfully adjust his microscope for up to 24 hours to get the specimen into focus). By 1932, after 12 years and five microscopes, he perfected his technology and had constructed the largest and most powerful of them, which he called his "Universal Microscope." It had almost 6,000 different

parts and could magnify objects 61,000 times their normal size. With this two-foot-tall, 200-pound microscope, Rife became the first to see a live virus, and until recently, his microscope was the only one which could do this.

Modern electron microscopes, although more powerful than Rife's invention, instantly kill the viruses they are focused upon. Rife's microscope left the viruses alive, so they could be studied.

Rife's genius was first introduced to the public in the San Diego Union newspaper in 1929, and was followed by an article in Popular Science in 1931. Articles describing his great scientific breakthroughs appeared in the established scientific press in for the first time in late 1931 in Science magazine, as well as California and Western Medicine.

In 1944, the Smithsonian Institute in Washington, DC, published a detailed article about Rife in their national journal, with his microscope the focus of it. But what was revealed to their readers was not only Rife's microscope, but how he was able to destroy disease-causing pathogens.

As far back as 1920, Rife had identified a virus that he believed caused cancer. He called it the "BX virus." He made over 20,000 unsuccessful attempts to transform normal cells into tumor cells. He failed until he irradiated the virus, caught it in a porcelain filter, and injected in into lab animals. Using this technique, he created 400 tumors in a row.

He began subjecting this virus to different radio frequencies to see if it was affected by them. He discovered what he called the "Mortal Oscillatory Rate" (MOR) of the virus. He successfully cured cancer in his 400 experimental animals before he decided to run tests on humans.

What Rife was doing was using resonance to kill the virus. Everything vibrates at different frequencies. If the resonance is correct, it can be used to shatter, just as a singer can use it to break a wineglass. By finding the proper resonance, Rife was able to shatter the virus. This is why he called it the Mortal Oscillatory Rate.

Rife claims he also discovered the frequencies which destroyed herpes, polio, spinal meningitis, tetanus, influenza, and many other dangerous, disease-causing organisms. All told, there were over 50 infectious diseases that he apparently discovered cures for.

How did Rife do this? He painstakingly obtained the MORS by tuning the dial of the frequency generator while observing the sample pathogen under his microscope. When a frequency was discovered that destroyed a particular microorganism, its dial position was marked. The actual frequencies were determined later after his experiments. What he did, he apparently did intuitively and unwittingly, and it is doubtful he completely understood the theoretical method he utilized. For one thing, there was at that time no theory to explain what he was doing. (In doing research for this article, I have come to the conclusion that Rife was so far advanced over currently available theories that he could not explain what he was doing.)

In the summer of 1934, one of Rife's close friends, Dr. Milbank Johnson, along with the University of Southern California, appointed a Special Medical Research Committee to bring 16 terminally cancer patients from Pasadena County Hospital to Rife's San Diego Laboratory and clinic for treatment. The team included doctors and pathologists assigned to examine the patients - if they were still alive - after 90 days.

Some of the other scientists and doctors Rife worked with were: E.C. Rosenow, Sr. (longtime Chief of Bacteriology, Mayo Clinic); Arthur Kendall (Director, Northwestern Medical School); Dr. George Dock; Alvin Foord (pathologist); Rufus Klein-Schmidt (President of USC); R.T. Hamer (Superintendent, Paradise Valley Sanitarium); Whalen Morrison (Chief Surgeon, Santa Fe Railway); George Fischer (Childrens Hospital, N.Y.); Edward Kopps (Metabolic Clinic, La Jolla); Karl Meyer (Hooper Foundation, S.F.); and M. Zite (Chicago University).

At first, the patients were given three minutes of the appropriate frequency every day. The treatment consisted of the patients standing next to one of Rife's generators, which irradiated them. It was much the same as standing in front of a large fluorescent light. The researchers soon learned this was too much of the treatment. Suspecting the human body needed more time to dispose of the dead toxins, they reduced the time to three minutes every third day.

After the 90 days of treatment, the committee concluded that 14 of the patients had been completely cured. After the treatment was adjusted, the remaining two of the patients responded within the next four weeks. The total recovery rate using Rife's technology was 100%. The treatment was painless, and the side effects, minimal, if any. Except for building the generators, the total cost was a little electricity (today, the cost of treating a cancer patient averages \$300,000 were person. That's a lot of money, and the cancer industry is big business.)

Rife wrote in 1953, "Sixteen cases were treated at the clinic for many types of malignancy. After three months, 14 of these so-called hopeless cases were signed off as clinically cured by the staff of five medical doctors and Dr. Alvin G. Foord, M.D., pathologist for the group."

In 1937 Rife and some colleagues established a company called Beam Ray. They manufactured fourteen of Rife's "frequency instruments." Dr. James Couche, who was present at the clinic, used one of Rife's machines with great success for 22 years, long after the AMA had banned it.

Then, to Rife's, and the nation's great misfortune, Fishbein heard about Rife's frequency machine.

Fishbein sent an attorney to make a token attempt to buy out Rife. Rife refused. Although no one knows the exact terms of the offer, it was probably similar to the one Fishbein made to Harry Hoxsey for his herbal cancer remedy (which Fishbein, in court, had to admit worked on skin cancer):

Fishbein and his associates would receive all profits for nine years and Hoxey would receive nothing. Then, if they were satisfied that it worked, Hoxsey would begin to receive 10% of the profits. When Hoxsey refused, Fishbein used his political connections to have Hoxsey arrested 125 times in a period of 16 months. The charges (based on practicing without a license) were always thrown out of court, but Fishbein harassed Hoxsey for 25 years. The only good thing that came out of it is that the scandal forced Fishbein to resign.

Fishbein then offered Phil Hoyland, an investor in Beam Ray and an electrical engineer who had helped build the frequency instruments, legal assistance in an attempt to steal the company from Rife and the other investors. A lawsuit ensued.

The trial of 1939 put an end to the proper scientific investigation of Rife's frequency machine. Rife, who was not as resilient as Hoxsey, became unglued. Unable to cope with the savage and unfair attacks in court, he crumbled, turned to alcohol, and became an alcoholic. This, even though he won the case. Unfortunately, the legal bills bankrupted Beam Ray, and it closed down. Fishbein used his power within the AMA to halt any further investigation of Rife's work.

In 1950 Rife joined up with John Crane, who was an electrical engineer. They worked together for ten years, building more advanced frequency machines. But in 1960 the AMA closed them down. Crane was imprisoned for three years and one month, even though fourteen patients testified as to the effectiveness of the machine (the forewoman of the jury was an AMA doctor). Rife died in 1971, from a combination of alcohol and Valium. He had spend the last one-third of his life as an alcoholic.

What happened to all of those who had supported Rife? By 1939 most of them were denying they ever knew him, even though 44 of them had honored Rife on November 20, 1931 with a banquet billed as "The End to All Diseases" at Dr. Milbank's Pasadena estate.

Arthur Kendall, who worked with Rife on the cancer virus, accepted almost a quarter of a million dollars to suddenly "retire" in Mexico. This was a huge amount of money during the Depression. Dr. George Dock was silenced with an enormous grant, along with the highest honors the AMA could bestow. Everyone except Dr. Couche and Dr. Milbank Johnson gave up Rife's work and went back to prescribing drugs. Johnson died in 1944.

The medical journals, supported almost entirely by drug company advertising revenues and controlled by the AMA, refused to publish any paper by anyone on Rife's therapy. Generations of medical students graduated without hearing of Rife's breakthroughs in medicine.

And what happened to Rife's decades of meticulous evidence of his work, including film and stop-motion photographs? Parts of his instruments, photographs, film, and written records were stolen from his lab. No one knows who was behind it. No one was never caught.

Rife's documentation for the cancer clinic was lost when he lent them to Dr. Arthur Yale a few years later. Barry Lynes, who reintroduced Rife's work to the public in 1986, in his book *The Cancer Cure that Worked*, wrote, "Documents show the clinic existed and succeeded in curing cancer. And doctors who continued treating seriously ill people with success because of what the frequency instrument accomplished in 1934 tell the real story, as do signed reports from cured cancer patients in later years."

While Rife attempted to reproduce his missing data, his virus microscopes were vandalized. Pieces of his Universal Microscope were stolen. Earlier, arson had destroyed the multi-million dollar Burnett Lab in New Jersey, just as the scientists there were preparing to announce confirmation of Rife's work. But the last blow came later, when police illegally confiscated the remainder of Rife's 50 years of research.

Fortunately, his death was not the end of his electronic therapy. A few humanitarian doctors and engineers attempted to reconstruct his frequency machines and keep his work alive.

But do these modern machines work? I don't know. Modern researchers are trying to replicate the life's work of what may be one of the greatest geniuses in history.

If you'll look at the reviews of Lynes' book at Amazon.com., there are people who swear by Rife's machines. A doctor I know (who lives outside the US and wishes to remain anonymous) told me, "I have a feeling the Rife machines that are now available to us do not have the correct frequencies...the machines I've experienced have limited settings and transmit a general range of frequencies." But she uses something similar, specifically the LISTEN and the much more advanced BEST machines, invented by James Clark.

She told me several of her case histories, one of which I will reproduce here: "[I was treating] a nine-weeks-old baby that was blue and dying...doctors couldn't find anything wrong with her. I found Ross River fever (mosquito transmitted) and the baby began to respond within two hours of giving her the frequencies, and went on to make a full recovery, just after one treatment. The parents did demand a blood test for the baby to confirm the Ross River virus - which it was! There was nothing the doctors could have done about it. I used to think that somehow the electromagnetic frequency gave the body the right information to deal with the virus. We now know how this works - due to Sharry Edwards, (another practitioner in the States I've studied with, who uses low-frequency sound for healing). She has access to great lab equipment, and last year applied the frequencies representing various parasite, bacteria and viruses to blood containing these pathogens. Under a special high-powered microscope, she observed that the frequency shattered the "mask" - the protein DNA that the pathogen would cloak itself with - and expose the invader to the immune system, would would immediately attack and destroy."

This is essentially what Rife discovered over 80 years ago. We are 80 years behind where we should be, because of one despicable man, Morris Fishbein, who used the State to halt the advance of medicine, and to line his own pockets.

The LISTEN and BEST machines are legal in the US...but not totally. Said this doctor:

"Practitioners in the States do not use the 'imprinting' facility of the machines - that is, broadcasting the frequency. Since this broadcasting is not permitted by your laws, the device is added to the machine when we buy them."

In other words, it is illegal in the US to use the machines to attempt to cure disease. The proper parts aren't even on the machine. It's illegal for a doctor to even suggest such a cure is possible.

There are other instruments (and other inventors) who, past and present, have discovered the same thing Rife did. Gaston Naessons, Hulda Clark and Antoine Priore have invented similar instruments. All suffered persecution at the hands of the State. Are they legitimate? All I can say is that they had an enormous amount of support from their patients.

What would have happened if Rife had succeeded, and Fishbein had failed? If what Rife was doing actually worked, there would be a lot of people who would have not died of cancer. A lot of the medical profession would have ceased to exist. It certainly didn't take a doctor to operate Rife's machines.

Scientists and researches could have devoted more time and money to things we are far behind on, like growing organs and limbs. The hundreds of billions of dollars that has flowed to the unholy alliance of the AMA, FDA, drug industry and the State, would have never been.

The cure for these problems? Remove the State backing from the AMA and FDA, and unleash the power and creativity of the free market. Many people have been brainwashed into thinking the State protects them. The truth is the exact opposite.

Copyright © 2002 LewRockwell.com

High Priest Don Danko

Animals in the Third Reich

A respect and love for animals comes with a more Spiritually advanced Soul. Animal care is held in the highest regard in True Satanism with many animals being sacred and protected.

Adolf Hitler and the Nazis, who we know to have been Satanists, reflected this love, care and respect for animals and took many measures to ensure the safety of those that were both domesticated and wild. Laws were enforced for the protection of every animal all the way from lions and wolves down to fish and frogs and anyone who was found guilty of animal abuse was punished accordingly.

The kikes were known to be the main culprits of animal abuse and exploitation which included their disgusting and abominable kosher slaughter method and the use of animals in inhumane laboratory experiments.

So much so, that the Nazi Animal Protection Laws were labeled as "direct attacks against jews".

Apparently, banning the torture and inhumane slaughter of innocent cattle or the use of other innocent animals in horrific laboratory experiments is "anti-semitism". This shows even further the true, filthy nature of kikes.

"One of the first steps in Adolf Hitler's anti-Semitic drive in the creation of his Third Reich was instituting a ban on the kosher slaughter of animals." - statement of a filthy kike maggot.

For those who are unaware what "kosher" involves, here is a video:

<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=yWAqQ7ribdQ>

WARNING: This is graphic and highly upsetting.

It was also known that these animals were treated horrendously even before they reached the slaughter house, being repeatedly kicked, shocked and prodded and other horrible things to force them to cooperate with the kike herders.

Adolf Hitler and the Nazis made every effort to bring this disgusting treatment of animals at the hands of kikes to an end and to give animals the respect and care which they deserve and which is their birth right as sacred, special SATANIC beings.

Some of the Efforts by the Third Reich to protect animals:

- Ban on kosher and vivisection.

- Animals officially declared as beings in their own right and not simply the property of humans.

- Ban on commercial animal trapping.

- strict regulations on the hunting of animals. Efforts made by SS Reichsführer Heinrich Himmler to ban the hunting of animals altogether.

- Ban on use of animals in theater or public events that caused any kind of pain or damage to the animal, either physical or mental.

- Ban on the extremely cruel forceful feeding of fowls for culinary purposes (e.g. foie gras) and other inhumane use of animals in food.

- The wolf officially labeled a protected species along with many other species.

- Nature declared protected by law, many areas were labeled protected areas and the commercial use thereof banned.

- Neglect and abuse of animals in ones care named a criminal offence.

- Educational programs concerning the care and protection of animals instituted in German schools and universities.

There were many more, and many of the high-profile Nazis were actively involved in animal and nature protection and conservation.

Here are some interesting photographs:

Adolf Hitler and Eva Braun with animals:

<http://www.adolfthegreat.com/pages/Trails/AdolfPhotoTrail05.html>

http://1.bp.blogspot.com/-ZaDGSKS44So/TXh2bocAJDI/AAAAAAAAA5k/tkni_ZGbfTE/s1600/EVA-BRAUN-Hitler%252B1.jpg

Hermann Göring with his pet Lions:

http://www.axishistory.com/fileadmin/user_upload/g/goring-lion.jpg

<http://popartmachine.com/artwork/LOC+1043332/0/%5BGoering-and-lion-cub%5D-LOT-3128-19,-p.-60,-no.1-%5Bitem%5D-%5BP&P%5DCheck-for...-painting-artwork-print.jpg>

Hermann Göring felt very strongly about the protection of wild animals and made many efforts during the war to protect animals who were suffering as a result of enemy bombing. He even offered to have all the animals of a public zoo safely escorted to his own private zoo.

It comes naturally to a Spiritually Advanced Satanic Soul to respect and care for animals and nature. Many of our pets come to us as gifts from our Father Satan and the Gods, and many of our beautiful experiences in nature are gifts just the same. These are things which we must work to protect and preserve. Remember, this is Satan's Earth!

"There was widespread support for animal welfare in Nazi Germany and the Nazis took several measures to ensure protection of animals. Many Nazi leaders, including Adolf Hitler and Hermann Göring, were supporters of animal protection. Several Nazis were environmentalists, and species protection and animal welfare were significant issues in the Nazi regime. Heinrich Himmler made an effort to ban the hunting of animals. Göring was an animal lover and conservationist. The current animal welfare laws in Germany are modified versions of the laws introduced by the Nazis.

At the end of the nineteenth century, kosher butchering and vivisection were the main concerns regarding animal protection in Germany. These concerns continued among the Nazis. According to Boria Sax, the Nazi view on animal protection rejected the anthropocentric perspective—animals were not to be protected for human interests—but for themselves. In 1927, a Nazi representative to the Reichstag called for actions against cruelty to animals and kosher butchering.

In 1932, the Nazi party proposed a ban on vivisection. In early 1933, representatives of the Nazi party to the Prussian parliament held a meeting to enact this ban. On April 21, 1933, almost immediately after the Nazis came to power, the parliament began to pass laws for the regulation of animal slaughter. On April 21, a law was passed concerning the slaughter of animals. On April 24, Order of the Prussian Ministry of the Interior was enacted regarding the slaughter of poikilotherms. Nazi Germany was the first nation to ban vivisection. A law imposing total ban on vivisection was enacted on August 16, 1933, by Hermann Göring as the prime minister of Prussia. He announced an end to the "unbearable torture and suffering in animal experiments". On August 28, 1933, Göring announced in a radio broadcast.

Göring also banned commercial animal trapping, imposed severe restrictions on hunting, and regulated the shoeing of horses. He imposed regulations even on the boiling of lobsters and crabs.

In 24 November 1933, Nazi Germany enacted another law called Reichstierschutzgesetz (Reich Animal Protection Act), for protection of animals. This law listed many prohibitions against the use of animals, including their use for filmmaking and other public events causing pain or damage to health, feeding fowls forcefully and tearing out the thighs of living frogs. The two principals (Ministerialräte) of the German Ministry of the Interior, Clemens Giese and Waldemar Kahler, who were responsible for drafting the legislative text, wrote in their juridical comment from 1939, that by the law the animal was to be "protected for itself" ("um seiner selbst willen geschützt"), and made "an object of protection going far beyond the hitherto existing law" ("Objekt eines weit über die bisherigen Bestimmungen hinausgehenden Schutzes").

On February 23, 1934, a decree was enacted by the Prussian Ministry of Commerce and Employment which introduced education on animal protection laws at primary, secondary and college levels. On 3 July 1934, a law Das Reichsjagdgesetz (The Reich Hunting Law) was enacted which limited hunting. On 1 July 1935, another law Reichsnaturschutzgesetz (Reich Nature Conservation Act) was passed to protect nature. According to an article published in Kaltio, one of the main Finnish cultural magazines, Nazi Germany was the first in the world to place the wolf under protection.

In 1934, Nazi Germany hosted an international conference on animal protection in Berlin. On March 27, 1936, an order on the slaughter of living fish and other poikilotherms was enacted. On March 18 the same year, an order was passed on afforestation and on protection of animals in the wild. On September 9, 1937, a decree was published by the Ministry of the Interior which specified guidelines for the transportation of animals. In 1938, animal protection was accepted as a subject to be taught in public schools and universities in Germany." – excerpt from Wikipedia.

Hail Father Satan!!

Hail Beelzebub!!

Hail all the Mighty Gods of Hell!!

Heil Hitler!!

Heil Heinrich Himmler!!

-High Priestess Zildar Raasi

<http://ageofsatan.co.cc>

<http://www.joyofsatan.org>

Joy of Satan Ministries

Sermon 5/19/11

Many of you have drastically amplified your powers and energies, and some of you, under the directions of the Powers of Hell have succeeded in raising your serpents in a very short time. Given the unheard of short time it can take through the Grace of Satan in raising one's serpent, there are certain things one should be aware of.

It does take both the body and soul time to adjust to the drastic increase of energy. Even if one's serpent has not yet ascended, amplified energy in the body needs to be taken care of in the way of conscious circulation. This is very serious. The body must be kept as limber as possible. Daily sessions of hatha yoga accomplish this. The more amplified the energy, the more one needs to attend to it. Regardless of your age, this can be accomplished enough for you to raise your serpent. This is what Guardian Demons are for- to protect and guide you spiritually. Even if you do not know your Guardian Demon, just making an effort and being open for signs from the Powers of Hell is enough. The more you advance, the more you will be open to astral communications.

Inflexible joints in the hips can trap serpentine energy in the legs and feet. If this is left to remain, there can be serious problems. One indication is feeling like your feet are on fire. Simply sitting on the floor and stretching by spreading your legs apart as far as they will go, stretching by putting your feet together and pulling them in, while pushing down on your knees and also stretching the hamstring muscles in your legs; this will open up any trapped energy and also prevent it. There is a free hatha yogs pdf in the files section of most of these e-groups.

The entire body should be stretched every day. This does not have to be in any ideal setting, only consistent. I am now working on revising some of the JoS information and also will be adding some 1,000+ more articles of information. The most important thing you can do is to work to amplify your energies- getting that energy buzz after your meditation/yoga session. The session can be done in as little as 20 minutes a day, but then you have to keep still for some 15-20 minutes to let the energy amplify. Just doing 2 rounds of kundalini yoga breathing right after a hatha yoga session; even 54 repetitions and then 54 more after about 1 minute works wonders. One does not need to do long periods for major benefits.

I learned Satanism on the job. There are some articles that need to be revised. I wrote of meditation and yoga under IDEAL conditions. Ideal conditions are not necessary to make major advances and few of us have these. Hatha yoga can be done even while the TV is on, music, noise, whatever. I have lived in a

very small house under conditions adverse to anything near ideal for many years. TV blasting almost 24/7, loud people yacking on the phone all the time, pets, noise, you name it. Through all of this, I have managed to make major advancements and much more, THROUGH CONSISTENCY. When the energy buzz comes, yes, ideally, it is best to have silence and meditate on it, BUT, it will still work even if you spend the time sitting still while watching TV. The reason I am writing this is because very few have IDEAL conditions, and many more don't bother because they mistakenly believe that ideal conditions are needed. My point is you can get there through Satan

in spite of not having any ideal conditions. Some of you already know this. The most important is DEDICATION AND CONSISTENCY TO THE PROGRAM, ABOVE ALL ELSE.

Once you reach a certain level, you must consistently make sure your energy is always circulating freely. I remember a case where a martial artist did too many pushups at the insistence of his instructor. Because of ignorance and stupidity on the part of the instructors and their superiors, very little knowledge is shared freely. IMO, most don't even know. Whether the soul is amplified through yoga practices [which IMO are much more powerful], or with internal martial arts [which is powerful on its own in amplifying these energies and also giving different spiritual benefits], one should be fully informed and aware of what this energy does and can do.

Unfortunately, due to ignorance, fear and in some cases, an exaggerated sense of self-importance; [pretending to be an expert on what one does not even have any real knowledge about], much of this information is kept in the closet, so to speak. This does plenty of harm. Getting back to the case above, the student who was at black belt level, because of doing the extreme amount of pushups; his chi/vril/witchpower energy got trapped. Well, he nearly died from it. These 'expert' instructors, from what I read did nothing, the young man went to a hospital where there was no knowledge of this sort of thing [Eastern Medicine]. He actually needed an acupuncturist. He wound up with kidney failure and all sort of serious life-threatening problems of which he was fortunate enough to survive. The western doctors didn't know how to treat him. He didn't bother to stretch enough after the grueling pushup workout and his chi got trapped and he damned near died.

As long as you keep your body moving and flexible, your chi/serpentine energy will follow. The key word is FREEDOM. SATANISM = FREEDOM. Never neglect to stretch thoroughly. This is of extreme importance. Also, AGAIN, conditions do not have to be ideal. Just do the best you can. One with hampering conditions who is consistent and dedicated in one's practice can far surpass one with ideal conditions who lacks the persistence, perseverance and consistency.

Satanic power meditations and yoga give many different benefits, ranging from being able to maintain inner calm during periods of crisis when others are coming apart, being able to think with a cool head

and rationally in pressure situations. Yoga benefits the nervous system and along with this- the subconscious mind [known as 'darkness' in Satanism], works as a friend in helping you with guidance and intuition, instead of being untamed, wild, and unruly and wreaking havoc in your life. Yoga also gives healing energy on its own. The serpent is and always has been the symbol of healing.

High Priestess Maxine Dietrich

Jewish Confessions

They due love to brag:

"The world revolution which we will experience will be exclusively our affair[Jews] and will rest in our hands. This revolution will tighten the Jewish domination over all other people."

- Le Peuple Juif, February 8, 1919.

"The governments of the peoples included in this world republic, with the aid of the victorious proletariat, all will fall without difficulty into Jewish hands. Private property will then be strangled by the Jewish directors, who will administer the state patrimony everywhere. Thus the promise of the Talmud will be fulfilled, that is, the promise that the Jews, at the arrival of the Messiah, will possess the key to the wealth of all the peoples of the earth."

- Baruch Levy, in a letter to Karl Marx,

published in the Rothschild controlled

La Revue de Paris, June 1, 1928.

"Nations will gather together to bring their homage to the people of God; the whole fortune of nations will pass into the hands of the Jewish people, they will march behind the Jewish people, in chains as captives, and will prostrate before it."

- Isador Loeb, *Le Probleme Juif*.

"In everything, we are destroyers--even in the instruments of destruction to which we turn for relief...We Jews, we, the destroyers, will remain the destroyers for ever. Nothing that you will do will meet our needs and demands." - Maurice Samuel, *You Gentiles*, pages 152, 155, and 147.

"There is much in the fact of Bolshevism (Communism) itself, in the fact that so many Jews are Bolsheviks, in the fact that the ideals of Bolshevism at many points are consonant with the finest ideals of Judaism." - *The Jewish Chronicle*, April 4, 1919.

"Jew and Gentile are two worlds, between you Gentiles and us Jews there lies an unbridgeable gulf...There are two life forces in the world: Jewish and Gentile...I do not believe that this primal difference between Gentile and Jew is reconcilable..."

- Maurice Samuel, *You Gentiles*, page 9.

"You cannot be English Jews. We are a race, and only as a race can we perpetuate. Our mentality is of a Hebraic character, and differs from that of an Englishman. Enough subterfuges! Let us assert openly that we are International Jews."

- Gerald Soman, Chairman of the World Jewry Fellowship, in its official manifesto, January 1, 1935.

"Hitler was right in one thing. He calls the Jewish people a race, and we are a race."

- Rabbi Stephen Wise, N.Y. Herald-Tribune, June 13, 1938.

"Let us recognize that we Jews are a distinct nationality of which every Jew, whatever his country, his station, or shade of belief, is necessarily a member."

- Louis Brandeis, U.S. Supreme Ct. Justice, Zionism, page 113.

"The English (or French or American, etc.) patriotism of the Jew is only a fancy-dress which he puts on to please the people of the country."

- The Jewish World, December 8, 1911.

"The Jew is an inborn Communist."

- Otto Weininger, Sex and Character, page 311.

"We Jews are going to bring war on Germany."

- David Brown, President of American Hebrew, in 1934, quoted in Edmonson's I Testify, page 188.

"The Second World War is being fought for the defense of the fundamentals of Judaism."

- The Chicago Jewish Sentinel, October 8, 1942.

"The Roosevelt Administration has selected more Jews to fill influential positions than any previous administration."

- Brooklyn Jewish Examiner, October 20, 1933.

"We Jews have spoiled the blood of all the races of Europe. Taken as a whole, everything is Jewdified. Our ideas animate everything. Our spirit reigns over the world. We are the Lords."

- Dr. Kurt Munzer, The Way to Zion.

"Give me the power to issue and control the money of a nation and I care not who makes the laws."

- Anselm Rothschild.

"The Revolution won't happen with guns, rather it will happen incrementally, year by year, generation by generation. We will gradually infiltrate their educational institutions and their political offices, transforming them slowly into Marxist entities as we move towards universal egalitarianism."

-Max [Jew]Horkheimer Frankfurt School professor

High Priest Don Danko

Workship

Workship

As we take time daily for power meditations we must also take time for education of those who dwell in ignorance, we are the light bears and we have a responsibility and sacred duty to bring the message of Truth to our Gentile Brothers and Sisters who dwell in darkness.

Take however long out of your day to spread the word by internet, tracts, sending out intent to awaken with runes to charge it.etc Be creative, ask Hell for advice on the best course of action to awaken others and work for them. Utube channels and other media projects are always great. This is a sacred duty in the service of Father Satan and Hell.

The daily drip hollows the stone.

Don't delay start educating others today.

High Priest Don Danko

Sermon 5/21/11

Last night, I had to attend a graduation ceremony. This graduation ceremony was at a public school. The US Constitution states a separation of church and state- meaning references to that maggot kike god or any of his jew filth ilk is constitutionally illegal, but as most of us know the xians could care less what is against the law when it comes to relentlessly coercing their program of vermin. This is one of the reasons JoS takes the hard line against any forms of xianity and related. Some people don't have the intelligence or the sense to understand. There is NO bargaining with the enemy religions or their adherents. It is 'either' 'or.'

As many of you already know, I live in the bible belt. During this ceremony- several had the total fucking nerve to actually order the audience to 'bow their heads' 'pray' to that lowest of the lowest most vile of vermin, and that odious nazarene. Needless to say, I just couldn't have gotten up and left the deal [which I was aching to do]. This malignancy went on and on.

My point for this post here- this was a very rare occasion for me as I normally do not attend many events. The energy in there from that crap was horrid. Wherever the enemy is worshipped and such, the enemy spirits have power; more than most would know. If at all possible, it is best for those of us who are very close to Satan, such as those of us who are actively working for him in combating the enemy, to avoid these functions. Funerals and weddings and such, it is best if at all possible to quietly arrive after the church bullshit.

The experience for me was extremely unpleasant and even worse, but my main reason for posting this is that if you are exposed to anything like this through no fault of your own, such as many teens are forced to attend church and eve worse, when you are out of there, keep cleaning your aura. Clean it and clean it, like several times a day.

http://www.angelfire.com/empire/serpentis666/Aura_Cleaning.html

Doing this once or twice won't do the trick. Also, vibration is very helpful in removing bad energies, like vibrating certain runes into your soul and aura. Years and years ago, I had to get some service concerning a problem. Given this was in the bible belt, idiots abounded. Satan came to me where I was waiting in the reception area and saw to it I got what I needed. There was a woman at the desk with a

huge crucifix hanging off her neck with that foul nazarene on it. I mentioned this to Satan and he said 'That is her loss.'

We have already won this war, but spiritual warfare still needs to be relentless. The Powers of Hell are like at the front of a long train so to speak [time-wise] and we are at the caboose. The more people we can bring to Satan, of their own free will, the faster we can bring the enemy down, the better.

High Priestess Maxine Dietrich

Lenin The Jew

Lenin The Jew

Note the Jews where kept in the pale for the safety of Gentiles as they had lived side by side with these monsters for centuries and knew that isolation of them as much as possible was a better solution. This same Jews where kicked out of 109 Nations on mass.

The one Russian Czar Alexander the Second who was stupid enough to actually grant the Jews freedom and rights was in thanked by being MURDERED by the same kikes in return. Let that be a lesson for all.

This article is also a lesson in kike propaganda via lies and sympathy ploys. They will tell you the truth Lenin like Marx before him was a kike but then try and make the same kikes who took over Russia by terrorism and mass murder, lies and vile. Then proceded to genocide sixty plus million innocent Eastern Europeans many in death camps where the imates where made to even eat thier own feces by the kike guards among other talmudic cruelty. In their bid to build a global Jewish-Communist slave state and enact the Talmud on the world.

That they were magically poor liette victims the whoolee time*sniff, sniff* As they slit the throats of millions more innocents.

<http://www.thestate.com/2011/05/23/1831057/moscow-museum-puts-lenins-jewish.html#ixzz1NWISLBTi>

Moscow museum puts Lenin's Jewish roots on display

By MANSUR MIROVALEV - Associated Press E-Mail

Print

Reprint Text Size: [tool name](#)[close tool](#) goes here

MOSCOW — For the first time ever, ordinary Russians can now see documents that appear to confirm long-standing rumors that Vladimir Lenin had Jewish heritage.

Among dozens of newly released documents on display at the State History Museum is a letter written by Lenin's eldest sister, Anna Ulyanova, saying that their maternal grandfather was a Ukrainian Jew who converted to Christianity to escape the Pale of Settlement and gain access to higher education.

In this Wednesday, May 18, 2011 photo a visitor looks at a drawing showing Vladimir Lenin flanked by Felix Dzerzhinsky, right, and Yakov Sverdlov in Red Square, on display at the exhibition in the State History Musum in Moscow, Russia. For the first time ever, ordinary Russians can now see documents that appear to confirm long-standing rumors that Vladimir Lenin had Jewish heritage.

"He came from a poor Jewish family and was, according to his baptismal certificate, the son of Moses Blank, a native of (the western Ukrainian city of) Zhitomir," Ulyanova wrote in a 1932 letter to Josef Stalin, who succeeded Lenin after his death in 1924.

"Vladimir Ilych had always thought of Jews highly," she wrote. "I am very sorry that the fact of our origin - which I had suspected before - was not known during his lifetime."

High Priest Don Danko

The Daily Drip Hollows The Stone

The Daily Drip Hollows The Stone

Before you post or check in to read messages take a couple of minutes to scroll down to the Yahoo Answers at the bottom of the page click on the religious and spirituality section and answer one to several or more questions every time. And rate higher those answers of other brothers and sisters.

This allows for a constant info drive though the day to be done, every question in there has at least one christian pushing it's propoganda and they have the numbers. But done right we can gain a maxium effect over them with better discipline in spreading the message of truth.

There really is no excuse to not do this.

So start to it NOW!

Educate, educate, educate.

The Daily Drip Hollows The Stone

High Priest Don Danko

The Jewish Owned Global Sex Slave Trade

The Jewish Owned Global Sex Slave Trade

The white sex trade in Israel constitutes an industry that ranges up to a billion dollars a year profit.

Gad. Shas. 2:2: "A Jew may violate but not marry a non-Jewish girl."

Tosefta, Abda Zara VIII, 5: "How to interpret the word 'robbery.' A goy is forbidden to steal, rob, or take women slaves, etc., from a goy or from a Jew. But a Jew is NOT forbidden to do all this to a goy."

Simeon Haddarsen, fol. 56-D: "When the Messiah comes every Jew will have 2800 slaves."

Nidrasch Talpioth, p. 225-L: "Jehovah created the non-Jew in human form so that the Jew would not have to be served by beasts. The non-Jew is consequently an animal in human form, and condemned to serve the Jew day and night."

"Israel has become a routine destination for the global trafficking of women," noted Leonard Fein in a 1998 Jewish Bulletin,

"women coerced into prostitution. The thousand such women brought into Israel annually derive principally from the countries of the former Soviet Union, and the way they get to Israel is that they are 'purchased,' each one costing between \$10,000 and \$20,000. And they are, of course, expected to repay

the cost to their masters through what amounts to indentured servitude -- or, if you prefer the simpler and more straightforward, slavery ... Some [are] as young as 15, and even 12 ... Each woman earns between \$50,000 and \$100,000 for her pimp. The turnover of the prostitution trade in Israel comes to some \$450 million a year." [FEIN, 1998, p. 21]

In a country of six million people, this averages about \$75 a year paid to a pimp for every man, woman, and child in Israel. There are today 150 brothels and sex shops in Tel Aviv alone. [SILVER, E., 8-25-2000, p. 32]

In an interview with Marina, a Russian prostitute, the (Jewish) Forward noted in 1995 that there were nine or ten "Russian" prostitution rings in Israel. "Girls are regularly beaten to keep them obedient," Marina told the Forward, "... [The Israeli police are] regularly paid off with free visits to our girls. A reporter like you thinks you're picking up a stone from the road, but you might find you're digging into a mountain." [SHILLING, p. 5] As a report by Israel's Women's Network noted in 1997:

"Every year, hundreds of women from the former Soviet Union are lured to Israel, gaining entry by posing as immigrants, on the promise of finding lucrative jobs, and then are lured into prostitution by abusive pimps." [GROSS, N., 1997, p. 16]

Women are sold into the sex business in Israel for between \$5,000 and \$15,000," reported the Jerusalem Post in 1998, "while the pimps who buy them can earn between \$10,000 and \$50,000 a year per woman ... 2,000 women are brought to Israel from the CIS and forced by pimps to work as prostitutes. Many are brought here on false pretenses and held against their will." As Ira Omit, head of the Haifa Emergency Shelter for Women told the Post, "We are fast heading in the direction of trade in minors for prostitution and slavery." [COLLINS, L., 12-15-98, p. 5] Incredibly, as noted in a Jerusalem Post editorial in 1998, "According to the Women's Lobby [a women's group in Israel], part of the [prostitution] problem is that there is no law against slavery in Israel." [JERUSALEM POST, 1-13-98, p. 10]

"Poor Women of Ex-Soviet Union Lured Into Sex Slavery" headlined a 1998 Associated Press story. Women forced into prostitution in Israel, noted the article, were locked in rooms and provided only food and condoms. And Israeli law on the subject? In 1996 150 men were arrested for pimping or running brothels. Merely 21 cases went to trial, and no one was ever convicted of a crime. [LINZER, D., 6-13-98] In 1998 an Israeli judge even ordered an insurance company to pay for a client's prostitution addiction: "An Israeli insurance company has been ordered to pay 300,000 shekels (\$80,000) to fund the prostitution habit of a man injured in a car accident." [DEUTSCHE PRESSE-AGENTUR, 4-22-98]

Amnesty International, in its 2005 Report on Discrimination Against Women in Israel says:

Trafficking of women for forced prostitution has occurred over a number of years but appears to have been compounded in the past 15 years by several factors, including increased links between traffickers in Israel and former Soviet republics, in the wake of the large wave of immigration of citizens of these countries to Israel...

...Many women are lured to work in Israel under false pretense and are then forced into the sex industry. While many are reportedly aware that they will be working as sex workers, they are not aware they will be subject to violent and exploitative environments, working seven days a week and up to 18 hours a day for extremely low salaries or no salaries at all. Many are subjected to other serious human rights violations, including rape, deprivation of their liberty, and debt-bondage. Women forced to work as sex workers are reportedly also frequently subjected to threats of abuse and even murder. Half the women interviewed by the Hotline for Migrant Workers were effectively incarcerated by their "pimps" and, according to a 2003 survey, almost half of all women "sold" to pimps reported that policemen were among their clients.

According to a report by the Parliamentary Committee of Inquiry on the Trafficking in Women (Summary Report) issued in early 2005, some 3,000 to 5,000 women are brought annually into Israel and forced to work as sex workers and some 10,000 were estimated to be currently in the country...

Most of the women known to have been trafficked into Israel are from Ukraine, Moldova, Uzbekistan, and Russia, and are brought into Israel through the Egyptian-Israeli border. In the course of their journey, many are reportedly raped before traffickers sell them for \$8,000-\$10,000... 1

[In Israel] police officials estimate that there are 25,000 paid sexual transactions everyday. Brothels are ubiquitous...Once they [the women] cross the border [into Israel] their passports will be confiscated [by pimps], their freedoms curtailed, and what little money they have taken from them...The Tropicana in Tel Aviv's bustling business district, is one of the busiest bordellos. The women who work there, like nearly all prostitutes in Israel today, are Russian. Their bosses, however, are not. 'Israelis love Russian girls,' said Jacob Golan, who owns this and two other clubs, '....They are blond and good-looking and different than us...And they are desperate. They are ready to do anything for money.'

Michael Specter[Jew], states in his article, "Slave Traders Lure Slavic Women,"

US State Department, in its 2001 Trafficking in Persons Report, described Israel as among the very worst international offenders in allowing white slavery. They classed Israel in Tier 3, a group described as "not making significant efforts to bring themselves into compliance with the standards of the Dictums of Trafficking and Violence Protection Act of 2000." Israel was grouped with Albania, Gabon, Kazakhstan, Malaysia, and Pakistan, who also received an "F" for failing to protect human rights.

Amnesty International report on the situation

The authorities—and in particular the police—still overwhelmingly considered trafficked sex workers simply as "criminals" who violated the Entry into Israel law, rather than victims of grave human rights violations who should enjoy the effective protection and assistance from state institutions. Consequently, the authorities have focused their activities on deporting trafficked women instead of protecting their rights and addressing their needs.

In addition, the Israeli authorities do not carry out any risk assessment of the possible dangers which trafficked women who have testified against their traffickers face after being deported back to their countries, leaving them and their families vulnerable to further human rights violations, including reprisals and re-trafficking.

Not only are the laws designed to not stop this sex slave trade [which is permitted by the Jewish Talmud] it actually goes as far to make it dangerous and pointless for the Gentile victim to give witness against her Jewish tormentor. It also makes sure the traffickers won't be charged with any serious offences, it's a silent approval of this enterprise of misery. Which goes back to Talmudic Law again.

Paid sex with blond Russian girls is a "national institution." Even rabbis, visit these "shikas" in whorehouses.

A good percentage of the customers or johns, in the lingo, are ultra-Orthodox Jews, pious men whose lives are guided by halaka (religious law), which tells them when they can or cannot have sex with their wives. So, on Thursday afternoons (boys' night out in Israel), busloads of Orthodox Jews travel from Jerusalem, Haifa, and points beyond, to Tel Aviv, for a few precious moments of passion in a massage parlor, behind a sand-dune, or in an alleyway. Other customers are accountants, lawyers, policemen, and politicians. "The entire spectrum of Israeli society is keeping the hookers in business," claims detective Shackar, a cynical veteran of the Tel Aviv vice detail.

Moment magazine, the "Magazine of Jewish Culture and Opinion

The Jews have been engaging in this human chattel trade before Israel existed:

Rooted largely in Eastern and Central Europe where they "dominated the international traffic out of the area," Jews were involved in prostitution rings that networked, wrote Arthur Mora (of London's Jewish Association for the Protection of Girls and Women) in 1903, to "almost all parts of North and South Africa, to India, China, Japan, Philippine Island, North and South America, and also to many of the countries of Europe." [BRISTOW, p. 1] Jewish criminals trafficked women under their control virtually anywhere, also including the major cities of Bulgaria, Bosnia, Greece, Turkey, Lebanon, Egypt, Ceylon, Manchuria, South Africa, Rhodesia, and Mozambique. [BRISTOW, p. 181]

Dr. Louis Maretsky, the head of the B'nai B'rith in Germany, forlornly noted in 1912 that at least 271 of 402 prostitution traffickers on a Hamburg police list were Jewish; in reviewing similar lists for Eastern Europe and South Africa at least 374 of 644 were from the Jewish community. [BRISTOW, p. 56] (No mention here is made of even higher possible percentages: as explored later, it has long been a tradition for many Jews in their diaspora to formally change their identifiable Jewish names). Concerning Galicia, Maretsky wrote that "the prominence of Jewish traffickers and brothel operators there is no doubt. From the files of the Austrian and German police there were 111 Jewish traffickers active in Galicia and the neighboring province of Bukovina for 1904-08 alone." [BRISTOW, p. 56]

"Latvian ponces accompanied [prostitutes] to help them cross borders and find accommodation and working premises. These men were despised by police and by some of the criminal fraternity for 'living off immoral earnings.' But they were not pimps ... They were effectively travel agents, couriers and managers in strange and unfriendly places. Their arrival in London ensured that a major strand of prostitution would be controlled by organized crime. One of these Latvians, Max Kassell, was still running a small stable of hookers in the 1930s, when he was murdered in Soho ... Jewish dominance of the East End [of London] and its crime was reflected in their Yiddish name, 'spielers' (places for games). In the Brick Lane neighborhood, Isaac Bogard, a Jewish villain whose swarthy complexion and tightly curled black hair earned him the nickname 'Darky the Coon,' extended his interests. He began in the early years of the 20th century by supplying muscle for street traders who wanted to prevent newcomers from moving in, but he moved on to managing prostitutes and drinking clubs." [FIDO, M., 2000, p. 19-20]

In Vienna, authorities knew of about 50 Jewish prostitution traffickers based in Czernowitz, "and they were a very inbred lot extending over two generations." [BRISTOW, p. 74] The most publicized 'white slavery' trial occurred in 1892, in Lemberg (once also called Lvov, then a Polish provincial capital, today called Lviv in Ukraine), where 27 traffickers -- all Jews -- were prosecuted for ensnaring women to go to Constantinople, Egypt, and India. Some of the women recruits understood their tasks, but others "were maids, others fieldworkers, one a butcher's helper, all apparently promised honest jobs." [BRISTOW, p. 74] (Lemberg, "a cradle of Zionism from the 1880s onward," also had anti-Jewish riots in 1918. [KRAJEWSKI, S., p. 340])

Thirty-nine Jews were expelled from Brazil in 1879 for soliciting women for prostitution and running illegal whorehouses. [BRISTOW, p. 114]

It's all owned by Jews,' [Bernd] Gayk says of the train station's red lightdistrict. 'Practically everything in this area is owned by German Jews. There is a single cabaret here owned by a German, but the rest belongsto the Jews.'" [MARKS, J., p. 42, 44]

In 1889, the Buenos Aires Bulletin Continental reported that 200 German/Austrian women were held against their will by Jewish pimps from Poland. [GUY, p. 5] "Jewish procurers," says Donna Guy "... became an organized ring in major cities all over the world. They were particularly powerful in the Argentine port cities of Buenos Aires and Rosario ... [GUY, p. 10]

Then in London there was Harry 'Little Hubby' Distleman, "a Jewish club manager, gambler and possibly part-sharer (with his brother) in a chain of brothels." [FIDO, M., 2000, p. 31] Jewish author Chaim Bermant noted in the Jewish Chronicle in 1993 that "In the same period (1903-1909), 151 aliens [in Great Britain], most of them Jewish, were convicted for keeping brothels, and 521 for soliciting .. [JEWISH CHRONICLE, 1-15-93]

In Cuba, Jews "became engaged in the 'White Slave Trade,'" says Robert Levine, "importing prostitute from Poland ... Many women recruited to the business had been trapped in the Russian and Polish Pale and throughout the Hapsburg Empire by force or fraud, and the human dilemma was great." [LEVINE, p. 66]

Incredibly, even in Germany, where Jews have such a horrible history, such Jewish-related problems still bubble beneath the surface. In 1994 a US News and World Report reporter noted the observations of a Frankfurt policeman patrolling Precinct 4:

"The Jewish pimp," says Albert Fried, "freely used marriage brokers and unemployment agencies to snare his victims -- the young, the lonely, the innocent, the weak, the alienated, the oppressed." [FRIED, p. 14] Starting out with one whore in 1890, for example, by 1912 Motche Greenberg had a "controlling interest in eight whorehouses and 114 women and was earning \$4,000 a month, an incalculable amount by today's standards." [FRIED, p. 18]

It is an absolute fact," wrote Ernest Bell in his 1911 book about white slavery, "that corrupt Jews are now the backbone of the loathsome traffic in New York and Chicago. [BELL, p. 188] "The criminal instincts that are so often found naturally in the Russian and Polish Jew," wrote Frank Moss in a popular volume called American Metropolis (1897), "come to the surface in such ways as to warrant the opinion that these people are the worst element in the entire make-up of New York City .[FRIED, p. 55-56]

The National Socialists took notice of this as well [and later when in power put a righteous end to it within Germany while exposing the Jews behind it]:

A young and enraged Adolf Hitler paid particular attention to the highly visible phenomenon of Jewish street hustling and prostitution rings in Vienna, and was incensed that many non-Jewish women were coerced into the largely Jewish-run trade. "In no other city of Western Europe," he wrote in Mein Kampf, "could the relationship between Jewry and prostitution, and even now the white slave traffic, be studied better than in Vienna ... an icy shudder ran down my spine when seeing for the first time the Jew as an evil, shameless, and calculating manager of this shocking vice, the outcome of the scum of the big city." [BRISTOW, p. 84]

US State Dept. 2005 Trafficking in Persons Report

Amnesty International, Israel: Briefing to the Committee on the Elimination of Discrimination against Women, June 2005

Michael Specter, New York Times Newsservice p. 1, January 11, 1998

Moment magazine, the "Magazine of Jewish Culture and Opinion

Amnesty International, 2005 Report

JERUSALEM POST

JEWISH CHRONICLE

Jewish Talmud

High Priest Don Danko

Jews On Review, The Parade Of Pedophiles, Perverts And Pigs

Jews On Review, The Parade Of Pedophiles, Perverts And Pigs

It's well known among the Jews that incest is a normalized and rampant reality among their sick race, to start here is the song

called "Lemon Incest" by Jew

Serge Gainsbourg the girl singing in the video is his own daughter. Warning

outright display of Jews being Jews:

<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=yR6OhalTb3g>

"Lemon Incest" is a song written, composed and performed by Serge Gainsbourg in duet with his daughter Charlotte Gainsbourg."

http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Lemon_Incest

Right now People have been shocked and sickened by Rep. Anthony Weiner [Weiner Gate] who sexually harassed female victims for years online with lude photos and comments:

http://www.youtube.com/watch?feature=player_embedded&v=HdUe_MoR9ss

Another well known case of it's time was Jew Roland Polanski:

In March 1977, film director Roman Polanski was arrested and charged with a number of offenses against Samantha Geimer, a 13-year-old girl[1] – rape by use of drugs, perversion, sodomy, lewd and lascivious act upon a child under 14, and furnishing a controlled substance to a minor.[2] At his arraignment Polanski pleaded not guilty to all charges,[3] but later accepted a plea bargain whose terms included dismissal of five of the initial charges[4] in exchange for a guilty plea to the lesser charge of engaging in unlawful sexual intercourse.[4][5]

http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Roman_Polanski_sexual_abuse_case

Let us not forget Richy Goldberg who made the FBI's Top Ten Most Wanted List for sexual crimes against children:

http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Richard_Goldberg

Yebhamoth 11b: "Sexual intercourse with a little girl is permitted if she is three years of age."- Jewish talmud

The vile and notorious case that spawned the ADL, Jew Leo Frank who raped and murdered Mary Phagan a 13 year old girl who worked at his factory:

<http://www.jewwatch.com/jew-leaders-frank-leo-frank-case.html>

The Jews are also behind a massive sex slave trade that spans continents:

<http://groups.yahoo.com/group/JoSNewsletter/message/195> (pg. 149)

Here is but a sample of the depravity and mountains of these cases, for such a small percent of the population they sure do seem to make up a major part of the sex crime cases don't they, even some of the top ranking slots also keeping in

mind many Jews hold dual citizenship with Israel.

Case of Rabbi Yoram Aberjil (Netivot, Israel) Case of Rabbi Yoram Aberjil (Netivot, Israel)(Accused of cult like practices and sexual harassment of young women and threatening the lives of the survivors and those who support them.)

Case of Rabbi Shlomo Aviner (Beit El, Israel) Case of Rabbi Shlomo Aviner - Rosh Yeshiva, Ateret Cohanim Yeshiva(Two women accused the rabbi of creating emotionally intimate relationships with them. These relationships included his expressions of his love for them during regular late-night phone conversations, extracting details from them of their sexuality and promoting an unhealthy emotional dependence on him).[/I]

Case of Rabbi Aryeh Blaut Case of Rabbi Aryeh Blaut (AKA: Louis Blaut, Louis Steven Blaut, Louis A. Blaut, Louis S. Blaut) (Seattle, WA)(Boro Park, Brooklyn, NY)(AKA: Louis Blaut, Louis Steven Blaut, Louis A. Blaut, Louis S. Blaut)(Seattle, WA) (Convicted sex offender on federal charges of possession of child pornography. According to the United States Department of Probation, Louis Blaut is not allowed contact with anyone under the age of eighteen on the internet or in person).

Case of Rabbi Jerry Brauner (Boro Park, Brooklyn, NY) Case of Rabbi Jerry Brauner (Boro Park, Brooklyn, NY) (Convicted on the charges of Sexual Abuse-1st Degree and Sexual Abuse-3rd:Subject Another Person to Sex Contact Without Consent. He was sentenced to 11 years probation, with the condition he must participate in a sex offender treatment program. Brauner has been on probation since 2002 for the sexual abuse of a 15-year-old boy. On December 27, 2006, Jerry Brauner was arrested on charges of stealing a half-million-dollar home from a cancer-stricken woman, using a forged power of attorney to sell it and pocket the profits. Brauner is being held in lieu of \$85,000 bail for lying about prior sex-abuse convictions when he applied for his notary's license.)

Case of Rabbi Lewis Brenner (AKA: Lippa Brenner) (Brooklyn, NY) Case of Rabbi Lewis Brenner (AKA: Lippa Brenner) (Brooklyn, NY) (Convicted of child molestation. The original charges included 14 counts of sodomy, sexual abuse and endangering the welfare of a child. He agreed to plead guilty to one count of sodomy in the third degree, a Class E felony, in exchange for a sentence of five years' probation.)

Case of Rabbi Yaakov Yitzhak Brizel (Jerusalem, Israel) Case of Rabbi Yaakov Yitzhak Brizel (Jerusalem, Israel) Case of Rabbi Ephraim Bryks (Winnipeg, Canada; New York, NY)[/url] (Accused of child molestation)

Case of Rabbi Ephraim Bryks (Winnipeg, Canada, New York, NY) Case of Rabbi Ephraim Bryks (Winnipeg, Canada; New York, NY)(There is a Call for Action on this case. Accusations about sexual inappropriate behavior with children started surfacing in the 1980's. Rabbi Bryks is currently a member of the Vaad Harabonim of Queens. The Vaad is a Rabbinical committee that makes important decisions within an orthodox community.)

Case of Rabbi Shlomo Carlebach Case of Rabbi Shlomo Carlebach - Neo-Hassidic rabbi and singer (There is a Call for Action on this case. Accused of several cases of child molestation, and sexual assault of young adult women)

Case Rabbi Perry Ian Cohen - Montreal and Toronto Canada Case Rabbi Perry Ian Cohen (Montreal and Toronto Canada) Case of Rabbi Yitzchak Cohen - Bar-Ilan University (Israel)[/url] (Accused of sexual abuse of a seventeen year old. Fired for sexual impropriety with congregants)

Case of Rabbi Yitzchak Cohen (Israel) Case of Rabbi Yitzchak Cohen - Bar-Ilan University (Israel) Case of Rabbi Asher Dahan - Director of a kollel (Be'er Sheva, Israel) [url] (Accused of sexually harassing students at Bar-Ilan University)

Case of Rabbi Anthony Dee Case of Rabbi Anthony Dee (Blackpool England; Portsmouth, England) (Blackpool England; Portsmouth, England) (Former synagogue minister Reverend Anthony Dee found guilty of sexually abusing two boys and a girl in Blackpool and Portsmouth, England. This is the first set of convictions, there was a second set of convictions in 1997.)

Case of Rabbi Moshe Eisemann (AKA: Moshe Eiseman) Case of Rabbi Moshe Eisemann (AKA: Mario Eisemann, Moshe Eiseman) (Baltimore, MD)- Mashgiach Ruchni Ner Israel Rabbinical College (Baltimore, MD) (There is a Call for Action on this case - Accused of child sexual abuse)

Case of Rabbi Elijah Chertok Case of Rabbi Elijah Chertok (Betar Illit, Israel; Jerusalem, Israel; Canada; Sao Paulo, Brazil) (Jerusalem, Israel) (Accused of cultic type practices)

Case of Rabbi Arnold Fink Case of Rabbi Arnold Fink - Beth El Hebrew Congregation - Alexandria, VA - Beth El Hebrew Congregation - Alexandria, VA (Accused of Professional Rabbinic Sexual Misconduct)

Case of Rabbi Benyamin Yaakov Fleischman (AKA Benyamin Fleischman, Ben Fleischman) Case of Rabbi Benyamin Yaakov Fleischman - Photographer (Baltimore, MD)- Photographer (Baltimore, MD) (Convicted of sexually assaulting a minor.)

Case of Rabbi Gershon Freidlin Case of Rabbi Gershon Freidlin (Colonia, NJ; Pittsburgh, PA; Washington, PA)(Colonia, NJ; Pittsburgh, PA; Washington, PA) (Rabbi Gershon Freidlin pleaded guilty to one count of child endangerment , saying he had touched the youth's penis and buttocks while applying tanning lotion on the boy on July 10, 1995 Under the terms of a plea agreement, the rabbi will not be jailed for the crime, but faces up to five years probation.)

Case of Yehudah Friedlander Case of Rabbi Yehudah Friedlander - Rabbi 's Assistant (Boro Park, Brooklyn, NY)- Rabbi 's Assistant (Brooklyn, NY) (Accused of molesting a 15 year old on a 1995 plane

flight from Australia to LA. Friedlander was the assistant to the chief rabbi of an Hungarian Hasidic congregation in Brooklyn, known as the Pupas)

Case of Cantor Stuart Friedman Case of Cantor Stuart Friedman (Halifax, Canada; Philadelphia, PA; Detroit, MI; Boston, Los Angeles, CA; Baltimore, MD) (Halifax, Canada-Philadelphia, Detroit, Boston, Los Angeles, Baltimore) (Convicted and sentenced to 15 months in federal prison on one count of distributing child pornography).

Case of Cantor Philip Friedman Case of Cantor Philip Friedman (Pittsburgh, PA; Albany, NY; Queens, NY; Long Island, NY) (Albany, NY, Queens, NY, Long Island, NY) (Temple Israel fired its longtime cantor for "inappropriate behavior" toward a member of the congregation, and the Albany County district attorney's office confirmed Tuesday that it is investigating the matter.)

Case of Rabbi Jacob Frank Case of Jacob Frank and The Frankist Movement (AKA: Yaakov Frank) and the Frankist Movement (Convicted of cultic type practices and sexual offenses.)

Case of Rabbi Lewis Furman of Ohr Somayach, Johannesburg, South Africa (Prominent South African rabbi who was allegedly caught having an affair with a married woman. He is also accused of being "serial philanderer" — was forced to resign his position in South Africa and will not practise as a rabbi in this country again.)

Rabbi Tobias Gabriel Rabbi Tobias Gabriel (Toronto, Canada; New York; Mexico; Israel; Peru; Bolivia) (Toronto, Canada) (There is a Call for Action on this case. Accused by more than one woman of clergy sexual abuse / professional sexual misconduct).

Case of Rabbi Mordechai Gafni (aka: Marc Gafni, Mordechai Winiarz, Marc Winiarz) Case of Rabbi Mordechai Gafni (aka: Marc Gafni, Mark Gafni, Marc Winiarz, Mordechai Winiarz, Mordechai Winyarz) (There is a Call for Action on this case. Accused sexually abusing teenage girls, attempted sexual assault of a young adult, and also accused of cult like practices).

Case of Rabbi Shimon Gerlick Case of Rabbi Shimon Gerlick (Nahariya, Israel) (Nahariya, Israel) (Arrest for allegedly committing indecent sexual acts with a two minors and an adult woman)

Case of Rabbi Jonathan Ginsburg Case of Rabbi Jonathan Ginsburg (St. Paul, MN and Skokie, IL) (St. Paul, MN) (There is a Call for Action on this case. Resigned as senior rabbi at Temple of Aaron, shortly after reaching an out-of-court settlement with a former congregation member who accused him of sexual misconduct. A criminal investigation into the case also is being closed, with no charges forthcoming).

Case of Rabbi Ephraim Goldberg (Boca Raton, FL) (Pled guilty to one misdemeanor count of exposure of sexual organs in a washroom at a Palm Beach Mall.)

Case of Rabbi/Cantor Sidney Goldenberg Case of Rabbi Sidney Goldenberg (Petaluma, CA; Coney Island, NY) (Levittown, NY; Seaford, NY; Bayshore, NY; Petaluma, CA; Coney Island, NY) (Convicted of molesting children. The first complaints came in 1971. He was finally convicted in 1997.)

Case of Cantor Joel Gordon Case of Cantor Joel Gordon (Buffalo Grove, IL) (Buffalo Grove, IL) (Convicted of having keeping a house of prostitution and involvement in a prostitution ring.)

Case of Rabbi Mark A. Golub Case of Rabbi Mark A. Golub - Licensed Counselor (Newport, VA; NY; Montreal, Canada; Ohio; Florida)- Mental Health Counselor (Newport, Virginia) (Had professional counseling license revoked for having sex with a female client, according to a state disciplinary order).

Case of Rabbi Sidney Greenbaum Case of Rabbi Sidney Greenbaum (AKA: Rabbi Zalman Greenbaum, Professor Zalman Greenbaum) (London, England) (AKA: Rabbi Zalman Greenbaum, Professor Zalman Greenbaum) (Pleaded guilty at Hendon magistrates' court to three charges of indecent assault on young boys)

Case of Rabbi Yisrael Menachem Grunwald (AKA: Israel Grunwald) Case of Rabbi Yisrael Grunwald (Borough Park, Brooklyn, NY) (Borough Park/Brooklyn NY) (In a plea bargain agreement Rabbi Israel Grunwald agreed to 500 hours of community service and counseling after being accused of fondling a 15-year-old on a 1995 plane flight from Australia. The charges against him were then dropped.)

Case of Rabbi Solomon Hafner (Borough Park/Brooklyn, NY) Case of Rabbi Solomon Hafner (Brooklyn, NY) (Accused of sexually abusing a developmentally disabled boy)

Case of Cantor Mark Horowitz, Temple Beth Am in Amherst (Getzville, NY) Case of Cantor Mark Horowitz, Executive Director - Jewish Early Childhood Education Initiative, New York City, NY (Charged with committing lewd acts on an undercover police officer.)

Case of Rabbi (Alan J.) Shneur Horowitz (Hagerstown, MD; Israel; Schenectady, NY; California; Iowa) Rabbi Alan Jay "Shneur" Horowitz, MD (AKA: Shneur Altar, Mike Sonkin) (New York, (Convicted and sentenced to 10 - 20 years in prison for sodomizing a nine-year-old psychiatric patient. Allegedly, he has assaulted a string of children from California to Israel to New York in the past twenty years. Alan J. Horowitz is an Orthodox rabbi, magna cum laude, M.D., Ph.D. A graduate of Duke University, and was a writer for NAMBLA (North American Man/Boy Love Association).

Case of Rabbi Steven J. Kaplan (Saskatoon, Canada) Case of Rabbi Steven J. Kaplan (Saskatoon, SK, Canada)(Allegations, detailed in court documents, that he lacked proper ordination, sexually harassed female congregants and committed adultery with one of them).

Case of Rabbi David Kaye (Potomac, MD; Rockville, MD; San Antonio, TX) Case of Rabbi David A. Kaye (Potomac, MD; Rockville, MD; San Antonio, TX) (There is a Call for Action on this case. Featured on "Dateline NBC" for seeking a sexual encounter with an underage boy in a chat room. NBC News conducted a sting in August, (2005) working with a group called "Perverved Justice." Members of the group, posing as underage boys and girls, entered Internet chat rooms and waited for adults to engage them in conversations)

Case of Rabbi David Kedmi - Certified Mohel (New Hempstead, NY; Spring Valley, NY) Case of Rabbi David Kedmi - Certified Mohel (New Hempstead, NY; Spring Valley, NY) (Accused of Battery and Breach of Contract.)

Case of Case of Rabbanit Bruria Keren (AKA: Burka Wearing Mother) (Beit Shemish, Israel) Case of Rabbanit Bruria Keren (AKA: Case of the Burka Wearing Mother) (Arrested on charges of child sexual abuse and physical abuse of her twelve children. She has also been accused of cult like practices)

Case of Rabbi Israel Kestenbaum (New York, NY) Rabbi Israel Kestenbaum, M.A., M.Ed. (Highland Park, NJ; New York, NY) (Convicted of child pornography on the internet)

Case of Rabbi Robert Kirschner (San Francisco, CA) Case of Rabbi Robert Kirschner (San Francisco, CA) (Confessed to sexually exploited or harassing three congregants and a synagogue employee)

Case of Rabbi Yisucher Kohn (AKA: Barry Kohn) (New Square, NY) Case of Rabbi Yisucher Kohn (New Square, NY) (Convicted of Sexual Abuse 1st: Sexual Contact With Individual Less Than 11 Years Old.)

Case of Rabbi Yehuda Kolko (AKA: Joel Kolko, Yudi Kolko) - Yeshiva Torah Temimah (New York, NY) Case of Rabbi Yehuda Kolko (AKA: Joel Kolko, Rabbi Yudi Kolko) - Yeshiva Torah Temimah (New York, NY) (Arrested in New York City on December 7, 2006 following a long-term police investigation. He was charged with four counts of sexual abuse, including two felony counts, and endangering the welfare of a child. The most recent sexual abuse was allegedly against an 8-year-old boy, who says he was abused while he was in the first grade during the 2002-03 school year. Rabbi Yudi Kolko and Yeshiva Torah Temimah were hit with a \$20 million civil lawsuit on May 5, 2006, accusing him of molesting two students more than 25 years ago. One of the alleged victims said Rabbi Yehuda Kolko, 60, sexually assaulted him when he was a seventh-grade student).

Case of Rabbi Ze'ev Kopolevitch (Jerusalem, Israel) Case of Rabbi Ze'ev Kopolevitch - Rosh Yeshiva, Netiv Meir yeshiva High School (Convicted of molesting students at Rosh Yeshiva, Netiv Meir yeshiva high school)

Case of Rabbi Mahluf Aminadav Krispin - Chief Rabbi of Kiryat Bialik Case of Rabbi Mahluf Aminadav Krispin, Chief Rabbi - Kiryat Bialik, Israel (suspected and charged with the sexual assault of two women)

Case of Rabbi Baruch Lanner (New York, NY) Case of Rabbi Baruch Lanner (AKA: Bernard S. Lanner) (Elizabeth, NJ) (Convicted - child molestation. Sentencing still pending after 2 years)

Case of Rabbi Avraham M. Leizerowitz (AKA: Avraham Mordecai Lazerewitz) - Geres Misivta Bais Yisroel School, (Borough Park Brooklyn) Case of Rabbi Avraham M. Leizerowitz - Geres Misivta Bais Yisroel School, (Borough Park Brooklyn) - (A civil suit was filed against Rabbi Avraham Mordecai Leiverowitz of the Gerrer Mesivta High School in Borough Park Brooklyn. The charges include improperly touching a

boy during a one-on-one help session in the rabbi's office in the Borough Park secondary school. Three other older boys have also come forward making similar allegations.)

Case of Cantor Steven Joel Levin (AKA: Steven Levin, Steve Levin, Steven J. Levin) Case of Cantor Steven Joel Levin (Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada)(Allegations were made against Cantor Steven Joel Levin of child molestation. There was also a separate allegation of professional sexual misconduct by another party.)'

Case of Rabbi Stanley Z. Levitt (Philadelphia, PA; Baltimore, MD) Case of Rabbi Stanley Z. Levitt (Philadelphia, PA; Baltimore, MD)(Several adults who have accused Rabbi Stanley Levitt of child molestation over the last forty years.)

Case of Rabbi Jerrold Martin Levy (Boca Raton, FL)Case of Rabbi Jerrold Martin Levy (Boca Raton, FL) (Convicted of two counts of soliciting sex through the Internet and two counts of child pornography. He was sentenced to six years and sex in prison. He was caught in the "Candyman" year-long sting operation by the US government.)

Case of Rabbi Pinchas Lew (Pottville, IA and Chapel Hill, NC) Case of Rabbi Pinchas Lew (Pottsville, IA; Morristown, N.J.; Brooklyn, NY; Chapel Hill, NC) (Accused of exposing himself and touching his genitals repeatedly in front of an unrelated woman in his home)

Case of Rabbi David E. Lipman - Kiruv Rabbi (Prescott, AZ; Cranston, R.I.)Case of Rabbi David E. Lipman - Kiruv Rabbi/Cantor (Seattle, WA; Cranston, RI; Prescott, AZ) (Pleaded guilty to one count of sexual exploitation of a minor, a Class 2 felony, and three counts of attempted sexual exploitation of a minor, Class 3 felonies. Lipman pleaded guilty to pertain to the computer images of children younger than the age of 15.).

Case of Rabbi/Psychologist Mordecai Magency (St. Louis, MO) Case of Rabbi Mordecai Magency (Psychologist) (St. Louis, MO) (Lost his license to practice in the State of Missouri because of his sexual misconduct with his patients.)

Case of Rabbi Richard Marcovitz (Oklahoma City, OK) Case of Rabbi Richard M. Marcovitz (Oklahoma City, OK; Delray Beach, FL) (Convicted of indecent or lewd acts with a child, and sexual battery)

Rabbi Jacob A. Max (Baltimore, MD) Case of Rabbi Jacob A. Max (Baltimore, MD)(Convicted on charges of a sex offense in the fourth degree and second degree)

Case of Rabbi Samuel Mendelowitz - Licensed Marriage Counselor (Teaneck, NJ) (Accused of gross malpractice with four female patients between 1981 and 1992. He allegedly pressured women to remove their blouses and touched them sexually, engaged in masturbation and oral sex with one patient, and disparaged their husbands and urged them to have extramarital sex with what he called "surrogate lovers" male patients in his group sessions.)

Case of Rabbi Yaakov Menken (Baltimore, MD) Case of Rabbi Yaakov Menken (AKA: Kenneth Lloyd Menken) - Torah.org (Baltimore, MD) (There is a Call for Action on this case. Serious allegations have been made against Rabbi Yaakov Menken which include sexual harassment, sexual misconduct and sexual assault. Menken's alleged modus operandi (M.O.) is of becoming a father figure to vulnerable young women and eventually allegedly sexually assaulting them.)

Case of Rabbi Yona Metzger (Jerusalem, Israel) Case of Rabbi Yona Metzger - Chief Rabbi (Ashkenazi) in Israel(Accused of sexually misconduct with four men)

Case of Rabbi Juda Mintz - AKA: Yehuda Mintz (Montreal, Canada; Williamsburg, NY; Atlanta, GA; Mt. Freedom, NJ; Los Angeles, CA; Venice, CA) Case of Rabbi Juda Mintz (AKA: Yehuda Mintz, Juda Heschel) (Atlanta, GA; Dunwoody, Georgia; Sandy Springs, GA; Randolph, NY; Los Angeles, CA)(Convicted - internet sting on child pornography)

Case of Rabbi Avrohom Mondrowitz, M.Sc., Ph.D., L.N.H.A. (Chicago, IL; Brooklyn, NY; Jerusalem, Israel)Case of Rabbi Avrohom Mondrowitz, M.Sc., Ph.D., L.N.H.A. (Jerusalem, Israel) (Accused of two counts of sex abuse with boys at a special education school in New York. He is currently a college professor in Jerusalem, Israel).

Case of Rabbi Shalom Nagar - AKA Shlomo Nagar (Ariel, Israel)Case of Chief Rabbi Shalom Nagar - AKA Shlomo Nagar (Ariel, Israel) (Arrested for allegedly raping a woman who had turned to him for advice. Nagar, married with children, has served for many years as the chief rabbi of this mainly secular town, the largest Jewish settlement in Samaria)

Case of Cantor Howard Nevison (New York, NY) Case of Cantor Howard Nevison (Manhattan, NY)
(Nevison pleaded guilty to misdemeanor charges of indecent assault, terroristic threats, simple assault, corruption of minors and endangering the welfare of children. Two felony counts of involuntary deviate sexual intercourse will be dismissed when Nevison is sentenced. A sentencing hearing has not been scheduled.)

Case of Rabbi Gabriel Ohayon (Boca Raton, FL) Case of Rabbi Gabriel Ohayon (Boca Raton, FL) (Alleged rabbinical sexual misconduct. A former employee sued a Boca Raton Judaic studies institute, alleging that Rabbi Gabriel Ohayon groped and sexually harassed her).

Case of Rabbi Yehuda Aryeh Oratz (AKA: Yehoda A. Oratz) (LAKEWOOD, NJ; Marietta, GA; Brooklyn, NY)
Case of Rabbi Yehuda Aryeh Oratz (AKA: Yehoda A. Oratz) , LAKEWOOD, NJ; Marietta, GA; Brooklyn, NY (Convicted of stalking children under the age of thirteen, and then sexually assaulting them. The Victims did NOT know the offender. Please note that there is more than one Rabbi Yehuda Oratz. This convicted offender was born on April 11, 1967).

Case of Rabbi Michael Ozair (Beverly Hills, CA) Case of Rabbi Michael Ozair (AKA: Rabbi Michael Ezra, Rabbi Michael Ezra Ozair, Kabbalah Coach) (There is a Call for Action on this case. Convicted, pleaded no contest to oral copulation with a 14-year-old minor.)

Case of Cantor Alain Oziel (New York, NY; Toronto, Canada) Case of Cantor Alain Oziel (New York, NY; Toronto, Canada) (Convicted on one count of indecent assault, gross indecency and attempted buggery during the period January 1, 1981, to December 31, 1982, of a teenage boy. He was sentenced to five years' in prison. Oziel's sentence was reduced due to his deteriorating health).

Case of Rabbi Haim Pardes - Former President of the Tel Aviv Rabbinical Court (Israel) Case of Rabbi Haim Pardes - Former President of the Tel Aviv Rabbinical Court (Israel) (Convicted of sexually blackmailing" and performing "licentious acts" with women who sought his counsel in a synagogue. Pardes was sentenced to six months in prison and given an 18-month suspended prison sentence and fined 25,000 shekels (\$12,500).

Case of Lou Pearlman - Mentor to the Stars (Queens, NY, Hollywood, CA) Case of Lou Pearlman - Mentor to the Stars (Queens, NY; Hollywood, CA, Orlando, FL) (Alleged child molester)

Case of Rabbi Avrohom Reichman (Williamsburg, Brooklyn, NY) Case of Rabbi Avrohom Reichman (Williamsburg, Brooklyn, NY) (Accused of child molestation)

Case of Shimon Rosen (Monsey, NY) Case of Shimon Rosen, Monsey, NY (Convicted sex offender)

Case of Cantor Stanley Rosenfeld (Warwick, RI) Case of Cantor Stanley Rosenfeld (Warkwick, RI) (Convicted of molesting a 12-year-old boy he was tutoring.)

Case of Rabbi Edward Schlaeger (Shelton, CT; West Haven, CT) Case of Rabbi Edward Schlaeger (Shelton, CT; West Haven, CT) (Arrested on a warrant Saturday and charged with one count of third-degree possession of child pornography.)

Case of Rabbi Arthur Charles Shalman (AKA Charles Friedman, Charlie Frideman, Arthur Friedman, Arthur Shalman) (Buffalo, NY) Case of Rabbi A. Charles Shalman - AKA: Arthur Shalman, Arthur Friedman, Charles Friedman, Charlie Friedman (Amherst, NY; Buffalo, NY) (The Rabbinical Assembly concluded that Rabbi Shalman violated several principles of rabbinic conduct. Accused of sexual misconduct toward female congregational members.)

Case of Rabbi Ephraim Shapiro (Baltimore, MD) Case of Rabbi Ephraim Shapiro - Agudas Achim and Talmudical Academy (Baltimore, MD) (There is a Call for Action on this case. Accused of molesting several boys.)

Case of Cantor Robert Shapiro (Detroit, MI) Case Cantor Robert Shapiro (Randolph, MA) (Pleaded guilty to 14 counts of indecent assault and battery on a mentally retarded person. In return, Norfolk County prosecutors dropped seven counts of rape.)

Case of Yisroel Shapiro (Baltimore, MD) Case of Rabbi Yisroel Shapiro (Baltimore, MD) (Accused of molesting children)

Case of Cantor Michael Segelstein (Las Vegas, NV) Case of Cantor Michael Segelstein (Las Vegas, NV)
(There is a Call for Action on this case. Originally arraigned on one count each of attempted sexual assault, battery with intent to commit sexual assault and open and gross lewdness. On December 19, 2002, Michael Segelstein pled guilty to the lesser charges of open or gross lewdness, in which he received one year suspended sentence with conditions and court ordered into counseling. According to court documents, Segelstein's probation was successfully completed. He has since been discharged. A civil suit is currently pending.)

Rabbi Ben Zion Sobel (New York, NY; Jerusalem, Israel) The Case of Rabbi Ben Zion Sobel (Monsey, NY; New York, NY; Jerusalem, Israel) ("Rabbi Ben Zion Sobel is one of the most notorious pedophiles he has known, leaving hundreds of boys he has victimized. At one point Rabbi Shach made a rabbinic decree stating that Rabbi Ben Zion Sobel could NEVER teach again." "Ben Zion has left survivors in both the United States and Israel." "His modus operandi was extremely violent and barbaric.")

Case of Rabbi Jack Sparks (Talleyville, DE; Newark, DE) Case of Rabbi Jack Sparks (Wilmington, DE; Newark, DE)(Arrested on charges of child endangerment of a fourteen-year-old boy.)

Case of Rabbi David Alan Stein (AKA: David Stein, David A. Stein) - Dean of Jewish Life, American Hebrew Academy's former director of campus (Greensboro, NC) Case of Rabbi David Alan Stein - Dean of Jewish Life, American Hebrew Academy's former director of campus (Greensboro, NC)(charged with eight counts of having sex with a student. The alleged sex acts occurred on campus during the 2006-07 school year. The student was a 16-year-old male.)

Case of Robert Sternberg (AKA: Yerachiel Sherberg, Robert Stein) (Monsey, NY) Case of Robert Sternberg (Monsey, NY) (Convicted sex offender)

Case of Rabbi Ze'ev Sultanovitch (Jerusalem, Israel) Case of Rabbi Ze'ev Sultanovitch - Teacher, Merkaz Harav Yeshiva (Jerusalem, Israel)(Accused of sexually molesting a number of adult yeshiva students at the Merkaz Harav Yeshiva)

Case of Rabbi Melvin Teitelbaum (Los Angeles, CA) (Charges dismissed at the request of the District Attorney's Office, which conceded it had insufficient evidence to prosecute. Teitelbaum then filed a

\$10-million damage suit in Los Angeles Superior Court. In his suit that the Jewish Federation Council of Greater Los Angeles, the Jewish Family Service of Los Angeles and the family that accused him conspired to have him arrested and charged. Later, confronted with evidence that placed Teitelbaum elsewhere at the time of the alleged incident, the siblings changed their story, a move the prosecutor said was "devastating" to their credibility.)

Case of Rabbi Aron Boruch Tendler (Los Angeles, CA; North Hollywood, CA) Case of Rabbi Aron Boruch Tendler (Los Angeles, CA; North Hollywood, CA; Santa Clara, CA; Phoenix, AZ) (Accused of sexually abusing teenage girls. Please Note: There is more than one Rabbi Aron Tendler. This page is about Rabbi Aron Boruch Tendler, who was born on January 15, 1955.)

Case of Rabbi Mordecai Tendler (AKA: Mordechai Tendler) (Monsey, NY) Case of Rabbi Mordecai Tendler (AKA: Mordy Tendler, Mordechai Tendler) (New Hempsted, NY) (Accused of inappropriate sexual behavior with women in he counseled that had gone on for years. According to Rabbi Benzion Y. Wosner, head of the Shevet Levi rabbinical court in Monsey, One should never allow their wives or daughters to go to Rabbi Mordecai Tendler at all including [for] counseling... and all his rulings are null and void." He also stated: "The RCA had every right to oust this rabbi from their organization, and his own congregation has the same obligation." In conclusion, he wrote, "the rabbi can no longer officiate at divorces, weddings, etc.)

Case of Rabbi Isadore Trachtman (Chicago, IL and Jerusalem, Israel) Case of Rabbi Isadore Trachtman (Chicago, IL; Israel) (Accused of cultic type practices and sexual offenses)

Case of Rabbi Hirsch Travis (Monsey, NY) (Charged with the sexual abuse of an unidentified 27-year-old female patient. He was also charged with posing as a Brooklyn doctor specializing in infertility problems, and illegally operating the Fertility Foundation in the Borough Park section of Brooklyn.)

Case of Rabbi Eliyahu Tzabari - Former chief rabbi of Ganei Tikva, Israel Case of Rabbi Eliyahu Tzabari - Former chief rabbi of Ganei Tikva, Israel (Charged with sexually abusing a women with whom he counseled).

Case of Rabbi Ivan Wachmann - Manchester, England Case of Rabbi Ivan Wachmann - Manchester, England (Accused of sexual misconduct with women from his Manchester synagogue)

Case of the Rabbi Tzvi Wainhaus (AKA: The Rabbi at Hillel Torah(Chicago, IL) Case of Rabbi Tzvi Wainhaus (AKA: the Rabbi at Hillel Torah) (Skokie, IL; Chicago, IL)(arrested on October 26, 1999 and charged with sexual exploitation of a child. The report states that while he was tutoring an 11-year-old child, Wainhaus removed all of his clothing and exposed himself to the minor while stating that the minor "was a very sexy child")

Case of Rabbi Matis Weinberg (Baltimore, MD, Santa Clara, CA and Har Nof, Israel) Case of Rabbi Matis Weinberg (Derech Etz Chaim Yeshiva, Jerusalem, Israel) (There is a Call for Action on this case. Accused of cultist type practices and sexual offenses)

Case of Rabbi Yaakov Weiner (New York, NY and Israel) Case of Rabbi Yaakov Weiner - Camp Mogen Avraham (New York)(Accused of molesting boy at Camp Mogen Avraham, New York)

Case of Rabbi Israel Weingarten (Monsey, NY; England; Israel; Belgium)]

Case of Rabbi Nachman Weisfeld (Northern, Israel) Case of Rabbi Nachman Weisfeld, teacher (Northern Israel)(Convicted of physically and sexually abusing children under his care in an education institution)

Case of Rabbi Yaakov Weiss (Loudonville, NY) Case of Rabbi Yaakov Weiss (Loudonville, NY) (Accused and arrested on charges of having a sexual relationship with a 13-year-old boy).

Case of Rabbi Don Well - Principal (Brooklyn, NY) Case of Rabbi Don Well - Principal Yeshiva Rambam (Flatbush/Brooklyn, New York) (Accused and charged with Rabbi one count of third-degree sexual abuse).

Case of Cantor Phillip Wittlin (Harrisburg, PA) Case of Cantor Phillip Harold Wittlin (Harrisburg, PA)(Convicted of molesting two girls)

Case of Rabbi Hershel J. Worch (Manchester, England, Mbale, Uganda; Melbourne, Australia; Pawtucket, RI; Chicago, IL; Istanbul, Turkey) Case of Rabbi J. Hershel Worch (Manchester, England, Mbale, Uganda;

Melbourne, Australia; Pawtucket, RI; Chicago, IL; Istanbul, Turkey) (There is a Call for Action on this case. Formerly known as the Case of the Unnamed Rabbi in West Rogers Park). Accused of cult like practice which include BDSM (Bondage, Domination, Sadism, Masochism). The alleged offender originally meets his victims on line. Allegations include using a mixture of kabbalah, hypno-eroticism and other manipulative techniques to engages his potential victims prior to sexually assaulting them.

Case of Rabbi Mordechai Yomtov (Los Angeles, CA) Case of Rabbi Mordechai Yomtov - Chabad elementary school (WARNING: Rabbi Mordechai Yomtov, is in violation of sex offender registration requirements in California for past 2 years. If you know his whereabouts, please notify the California authorities at: (916) 227-4974. Convicted of sexual abuse and committing lewd acts against three boys)

Case of Sabbatai Zevi Case of Rabbi Sabbatai Zevi (Smyrna; Turkey; Greece; Egypt; Palestine)(Accused of cultist type practices and sexual offenses.)

Case of The Zwi Migdal Society (Brazil, South Africa, India, China and Poland)Case of The Zwi Migdal Society (Buenos Aires, Argentina; Sao Paulo, Brazil; Warsaw, Poland, New York City, NY; South Africa; India; China) (According to reports there were rabbis who were members of the society. From the 1860s to the beginning of the Second World War, thousands of naive, impoverished Jewish girls from eastern Europe were sold by Jewish mobsters into sexual slavery. This hugely profitable (annual revenues of \$50 million in the 1890s) commerce in flesh was operated by the Zwi Migdal, a criminal association)

Case of The Unnamed Kidnapping Chazen /Cantor (Toronto, Canada) Case of The Unnamed Kidnapping Chazen (Toronto, Canada)(Accused of kidnapping young boys from Europe and bringing them to Toronto, Canada)

Case of the Unnamed New York Rabbi Who Has An Unhealthy Interest In Teenage Boys

Case of the Unnamed Rabbi - Principal Who Impregnated A Girl With Learning DisabilitiesCase of the Unnamed Rabbi - Principal Who Inpregnated A Girl With Learning Disabilities

(There is a Call for Action on this case. The Awareness Center is looking for all the information we can find regarding the Rabbi-Principal who inpregnated a girl with learning disabilities at school he was principal at.)

Case of The Unnamed Orthodox Rabbi (Quebec, Canada) Case of The Unnamed Orthodox Rabbi (Quebec, Canada) (An undercover reporter posed as an employee of an escort service. One of her two clients included a Hasidic rabbi, who masturbated in a motel room while looking at pornography on television and at the reporter in her underwear.)

Case of 40-year-old man residing in an ultra-orthodox yeshiva (Several yeshiva students have testified in the case and verified suspicions that a 40-year-old man who resides in the yeshiva sexually assaulted them) Case of 40-year-old man residing in an ultra-orthodox yeshiva (Shephelah Police District, Israel).

Case of Rabbi Sheldon Zimmerman (New York, NY) Case of Rabbi Sheldon Zimmerman (New Rochelle, NY) (Suspended from the Reform movement's rabbinic organization because of sexual impropriety was later hired to a top position by a program that sends thousands of young Jews on free trips to Israel.. Sheldon Zimmerman was based in Cincinnati, OH, yet, also had responsibility for the Hebrew Union College's campuses in New York, NY; Los Angeles, CA and Jerusalem, Israel .)

Case of the Rabbi Max Zucker (Dallas, TX) (Accused by three women of improperly touching)

Case of a List of Abuses at Ner Israel (Toronto, Canada) Case of a List of Abuses at Ner Israel (Toronto, Canada) (High school student, said he was assaulted by two college students)

Case of Yisrael Abadi - Teacher (Holon, Israel) (Convicted of sexually molesting three children, aged eight to 10, in the synagogue where he teaches)

Case of Faiz Suleiman Abukarinat - The Negev Pedophile (Israel) (Convicted of kidnapping and raping three girls from Beersheba and Ashdod)

Case of Eugene Abrams (AKA: Eugene George Harris) (Long Island, NY; Miami, FL) (Convicted on 77 counts of child of rape, incest, sodomy and obscenity involving five young girls, including his own daughter. He spent 10 years in Attica State Prison. He was also convicted of running a nationwide child pornography ring on Long Island, He relocated to Florida and was charged and convicted of sexually assaulting a 4 1/2-year-old girl).

Case of Joyce Abrams (North Bellmore, NY) (Convicted of running a nationwide pornography ring with her husband Eugene Abrams, out of their home. One of the victims was her own daughter).

Case of Faiz Suleiman Abukarinat - The Negev Pedophile (Israel) (convicted and sentenced to 30 years in prison for kidnapping and raping three girls from Beersheba and Ashdod)

Case of Errine Renata Acciaroli (AKA: Shlomit Acciaroli) - Special Education Teacher (Hamilton, Canada) (Found guilty of professional misconduct for kissing a 10th grade student after asking him to make love to her and showering him with gifts, e-mails, phone calls and visits to his home)

Case of Arie Adler and Marisa Rimland (New York, NY) (Arie Adler was accused of molesting his daughter. Marisa Rimland murdered her daughter, and then committed suicide).

Case of Gerald "Ajax" Ackerman - Former Mayor (Port Huron, MI) (Convicted and sentenced to up to 38 years in prison for having sex with children he was supervising as part of a youth program he ran).

Case of Simcha Adler - Ohel Counselor (Borough Park/Brooklyn, NY (Plea-bargained charges of sodomy, sexual abuse and two counts of endangering the welfare of a child down to attempted sodomy.)

Case of Ya'acov Agmon - Director of Habima Theater (Tel Aviv, Israel) (Accused of sexually harassing a secretary who worked for him for two-and-a-half years with words and deeds, and of committing indecent acts against her on three separate occasions. The prosecution closed the file for lack of sufficient evidence).

Case of Tal Alaluf (Arrested and confessed to raping a 13-year-old boy he "groomed" via an Internet chat room, according to police detectives).

Case of Hen Alkobi (Haifa, Israel) (Accused of raping and sexually abusing teenage girls in the Haifa area, ended in a plea bargain arrangement.)

Case of Ben Amotz (Tel Aviv and Jaffa, Israel) (Allegedly lured 12 to 13-year-old girls to his apartment using drugs)

Case of Isa al-Natcha (Tel Aviv, Israel) (Convicted and sentence to 25 years for robbery, rape and false imprisonment, terrorized the women working at the brothels, raped them and stole money and possessions from them.)

Case of Igor Antapika - Haifa, Israel; Soviet Union (AKA: Street Stairwell Rapist) (sentenced Igor Antapika, known as "the stairwell rapist," to 31 years in prison. The 25-year-old serial rapist who had terrorized Haifa women in 2004 was convicted on eight of nine counts. He earned his nickname after assaulting his victims in dark stairwells in the city's Hadar and Carmel neighborhoods)

Case of Herbert Aptheker - (Accused of sexually abusing his daughter)

Case of Eugene Loub Aronin - School Counselor (Joppa, TX and Buffalo Grove, IL (Convicted in 1984 of sexually assaulting a 10-year-old boy)

Case of David Carl Arndt, M.D. (Boston, MA) (Charged with four counts of statutory child rape and one count each of indecent assault and battery, drugging a person for sexual intercourse, contributing to the delinquency of a child, and possession of the drugs ketamine hydrochloride ("Special K") and methamphetamine).

Case of Michael Ashbal - Hebrew Academy Teacher (Miami Beach, FL; Barbados) (Arrested for allegedly fondling an 11-year-old male student.)

Case of Stanley Ashman (AKA: Stanley Virgil Ashman, Butch Ashman) (Baltimore, MD) (In 2006, police overheard a telephone conversation between the woman and Ashman in which the former teacher admitted to having sex with her when she was 14, and repeatedly apologized, according to court records)

Case of Samuel S. Aster - Music Teacher/College Professor (Teaneck, NJ) (Gave prosecutors a sworn statement detailing the crimes and his videotaping of them.)

Case of Yehezkel Atar (Tel Aviv, Israel) (Convicted of raping a nine-year-old girl).

Case of Boris Bardichevsky (Petah Tikva, Israel) (Arrested this week by the Israel Police's Etgar unit on suspicion of trading in women).

Case of Leeore Batshaw - Psychology Student at The University of Winnipeg (Israel) (Convicted - internet sting on child pornography)

Case of Philip Bender, Consultant (Columbia, MD; Baltimore, MD) (Pleaded guilty to one count of child abuse in return for prosecutors' recommendation for probation before judgment).

Case of Uriel P. Bendavid - AKA: Peter Bendavid, Peter U. Ben, Peter U. Bendavid, Peter U. David, Peter D. King (Passaic, NJ) (Convicted of endangering the welfare of a child The victims were students at the school where Bendavid taught)

Case of Ralph Harrison Benning (Fulton County, GA) (pleaded guilty to molesting and murdering Peter Downing Howell Jr., 8. Benning told police he killed Howell on the site where he was molested as a child).

Case of Shimon Bentov (Jerusalem, Israel) (Charged with alleging he committed sexual assaults on children and child-pornography offences).

Case of Achi Ben Shalom - Music Teacher (San Francisco, CA) (Arrested for alleged "lewd and lascivious acts" with a female student).

Case of Robert Berezin (Brooklyn, NY; Skokie, IL) (Allegations were made that he entered the apartment of one of his tenants in the middle of the night, pushed her against the door, groped and forced his

tongue into her mouth. When he was leaving, she said, he suggested she could provide sexual favors in lieu of rent).

Case of Alexander Berg (Czech Republic; Haifa, Israel; Petah Tikva, Israel; Tel Aviv, Israel) (Extradited from the Czech Republic to Israel under suspicion of involvement in women trafficking, as well as a myriad of related offenses including pimping, imprisonment, assault, threats and rape.)

Case of Jonathan (Yochanan) Berkowitz, MSW, CSW, LMSW - Yoga Instructor (Monsey, NY; New York City, NY; Passaic, NJ; Clifton, NJ) (Allegations of sexually inappropriate behavior and of alleged date rape)

Case of Harvey N. Berish - School Teacher (Bronx, NY) (Drama teacher in an intermediate school in the Bronx was arrested on charges that he had sexually abused four boy pupils).

Case of Ariel Berlin - Retired Travel Agent (Arrested along with an a father who is an Ex-convict, who offered up his 5-year-old daughter for sex).

Case of David Steven Berman (Ruislip, England) (Convicted and sentenced to prison. Berman admitted to 13 charges of making indecent images of children. Judge Jeremy Connor stated: "The images showed children as young as six, some with elements of sadism.")

Case of Yoav Biran (Jerusalem, Israel) (Accused of distributing child pornography over the Internet, also of performing indecent acts on children. Also see: Case of Rafael Kaplanovsky and Case of Itai Snapier).

Case of Moni Biton (Tel Aviv, Israel) (Convicted and sentenced to 22 years for purchased a stun gun, tear gas, knives and scissors, and decided in advance which brothels him and his friends would attack).

Case of Yaron Blanc (Ariel, Israel) (Accused of using the internet to lure minors for sexual activity)

Case of Baron Bloom (London, England) (Convicted of indecently assaulting a 15-year-old girl. The judge ordered Bloom's name to be placed on the sex offenders register for 10 years and sentenced him to one year's imprisonment).

Case of Harold Bloom - Humanities and English Professor at Yale (New Haven, CT) (Accused of sexually harassing students).

Case of Yossi Boker, Assistant Commander - Police Investigative Department (Jerusalem, Israel) (Arrested on charges of sexual harassment.)

Case of Yitzhak Bohasilovsky (Bnei Brak, Israel) - (confessed to series of indecent acts involving 300 children)

Case of Nachman Borenstein - Teacher's Aide at Talmud Torah (Jerusalem, Israel) (Convicted of molesting five children)

Case of Peter Braunstein (New York, NY) (Accused of drugging and molesting a woman for 13 hours. He entered her apartment by wearing a firefighter's uniform, after allegedly setting small hallway blazes to trick his way into her apartment.)

Case of Zerach Brown (AKA: Scott Brown) (Seattle, WA; New York, NY) (Arrested in 1999 in Mountaintale, NY on charges relating to sexually improper conduct in respect to minors.)

Case of Michael Broman (Givatayim, Israel) (Arrested this week by the Israel Police's Etgar unit on suspicion of trading in women).

Case of Rami Buchnik - Physical Education Teacher (Tiberias, Israel) (Arrested after complaints that he had been molesting youths at several kibbutzim in the region. He was also charged with possession of an unlicensed firearm).

Case of Lieutenant Colonel Eli Buhbut - Israel Defense Forces (Accused of sexually assaulting another officer)

Case of Franklin "Jack" Burr - Piano Teacher (Edison, NJ) (On trial charged with sexual assault and endangering the welfare of a child. He is facing up to 20 years in prison).

Case of Ralph Capone - School Custodian, Patachogue: Medford School District (Long Island, NY) (Accused of asking two male students in their 20s, working on the High School equivalency diploma, claimed Capone asked them for oral sex).

Case of Chaim Ciment (Williamsburg/Brooklyn, NY) (Accused and charged with first-degree sexual abuse, after allegations were made that he fondled a 17 year old girl in an elevator).

Case of Adiah Cohen, Moshav Shadot, Israel (Accused of sexually assaulting a woman in the washroom of DOME in Tel Aviv)

Case of David Cohen (Jupiter, FL) (Convicted of Lewd, Lascivious Child acts with a minor child)

Case of James A. Cohen - Jewish Youth Group Leader (Davi, FL) (Convicted child molester, sentenced to 9 years for assaulting 4 boys)

Case of Larry Cohen - Soccer Coach (Lake Oswego, OR) (Accused of molesting two individuals.)

Case of Lawrence Cohen - Kindergarten School Teacher (Manalapan, NJ; Brooklyn, NY) (Convicted and sentenced to 10 years in federal prison for transmitting child pornography through his home computer).

Case of Lewis K. Cohen (AKA: Keith Cohen, Lewis Cohen) (Milwaukee, WI) (Convicted after being charged with using a computer to facilitate a child sex crime and child enticement-exposing sex organs. Cohen used his work and home computers to engage in sexually explicit conversations with a 14-year-old boy

in Internet chat rooms. The complaint also charges that Cohen sent nude photographs of himself and other males to the boy via e-mail).

Case of Phillip "Eli" Cohen (London, England) (Accused of 13 charges of indecently assaulting a boy and four offences of indecently assaulting a girl)

Case of Seth David Cohen, MD (Southfield, Michigan) (Convicted- Pled no contest to Accosting a Minor for Immoral Purposes)

Case of Stephen Colmer (Brooklyn, NY; Passaic, NJ; Jerusalem, Israel) (Indicted on charges of child sexual abuse. He attempted to escape facing charges by moving to Israel)

Case of Victor Wayne Cooper (CA) (Convicted of four counts of lewd and lascivious acts upon a child. He is serving four consecutive terms of fifteen years to life due to two prior rape convictions).

Case of Stuart Cooperman, MD - Pediatrician (Merrick, New York) (Accused of molesting six female patients).

Case of Corrido (Tel Aviv, Israel) (Suspected of sexually abusing several minors claims to have witnessed the murder of 10-year-old Alexandra Brandt in 1994)

Case of Jon Andrew Cottriel (Holdenville, OK) (Convicted of Forcible Sodomy and Rape in the 1st Degree).

Case of Gil Dahan (Convicted of a gang rape and sodomy of a 20-year-old mentally disabled woman, and of confining her).

Case of Oren Danan (Tel Aviv, Israel) (Confessed to child abduction, sexual assault, and attempted murder of a neighborhood girl)

Case of Sliman Dawiri (Tel Aviv, Israel) (Convicted and sentence to 28 years for robbery, rape and false imprisonment, terrorized the women working at the brothels, raped them and stole money and possessions from them).

Case of Lior Dekel (Tel Aviv, Israel) (Arrested after the girl told her school counselor of the rape. In the past, a court acquitted Dekel of rape charges against a 16-year-old girl due to lack of evidence.)

Case of Gary Dolovich, former Executive Director of Manitoba Kosher, Winnipeg, Canada (Arrested and charged with 17 counts of distributing child pornography).

Case of Eric Dorfner, BBYO Group Leader (Evesham/Cherry Hill, NJ) (Plead guilty and was sentenced to five years in state prison for sexually abusing two teenage boys once in his care.

Case of Gary Edelman (Skokie, IL) (Convicted sex offender)

Case of Mordechai Ehrman (AKA: Morton Ehrman) - Simcha's Play Group (Brooklyn, NY) Accused of molesting dozens of students).

Case of Ariel Elimelech, Jerusalem, Israel (Convicted of rape and indecent assault under aggravated circumstances, of two minors aged 14 and 17)

Case of Victor Einhorn - Owner of Two Brooklyn-Based Bus Companies (Brooklyn, NY) (Pleaded guilty to two of 12 counts of unlawfully transporting minors to a New Jersey hotel for sex)

Case of Benjamin Elisha (Miami, FL) (Convicted of sexually assaulting a 10-year-old in a Swap Shop restroom).

Case of Jeffrey Epstein (New York, NY; Virgin Islands) (Allegedly solicited sex with a minor at least three times between August 1 - October 31, 2005. He has been charged with four counts of unlawful sexual activity with a minor and of lewd and lascivious molestation).

Case of Werner Erhard (AKA: John Paul Rosenberg) Founder EST (now called Landmark Forum) (Accused of incest, which were later recanted. Also accused of cult like practices)

Earl R. Everett - Teacher South County Jewish Community Day School (Boca Raton, FL) (Arrested and charged with sexual battery on a child under the age of 12 (the girl was 7). His victim was not one of his students.)

Case of Shmuel Faber - KACH Rescue Squad Volunteer, Israel (Accused of sexually pressuring two women into sexual acts, so that they could obtain better treatment).

Case of Ed Fagan, Attorney (Short Hills, NJ) (Accused of paying to have sex with a minor)

Case of Naftali Feig (Chicago, IL; Beachwood OH; Cleveland, OH; Far Rockaway, NY; St. Louis, MO) (Convicted after communicating online for months with an investigator posing as 12-year-old girls.)

Case of Robert Feivish - security guard (Brooklyn, NY) (Convicted of sexually abusing a teenage boy over the course of a year, at times in a synagogue).

Case of Joseph Fisher (Jerusalem, Israel)

Case of Irina Fishman (Tel Aviv, Israel) (Convicted of delivering women to work as prostitutes)

Case of Zora Flagashvili (Convicted of a gang rape and sodomy of a 20-year-old mentally disabled woman, and of confining her).

Case of HBrandon Lee Flagner (Akron, OH) (Convicted of the kidnapping and aggravated murder of Tiffany Jennifer Papesh a 8-year-old girl. Flagner also claimed to have molested hundreds of girls during his life. While in prison, Flagner convert to Judaism by an Chasidic rabbi.)

Case of Rabbi G. George Fox (Galveston, TX)

Case of Kenneth A. Frank, MD (AKA: Yonatan Efrat) (Bakersfield, CA; Ra'anana, Israel, Tel Aviv, Israel) (Frank was convicted on Dec. 20, 1989, in Kern County (California) of drugging and raping two woman in separate incidents in 1985 and 1986)

Case of Arnold and Jesse Friedman "Capturing the Friedmans" (Great Neck, NY) (Convicted sex offenders). Also see: Case of Ross Goldstein

Case of Steven Lewis Friedman (Interstate, CO; Citrus, FL; Hewlett, NY) (Convicted sex offender).

Case of Steven Frucht - Housekeeping Supervisor - Yeshiva University (New York, NY) (Accused of sexual misconduct and sexual harassment of at least four female employees)

Case of Dennis E. Fulbright (Boley, Oklahoma) (Convicted of Lewd or indecent acts with a child under 16, Rape in the first degree, Burglary, nad Larceny of Merch from Retaile.)

Case of Ramon Gantz - Gym Boss (Tel Aviv, Israel) (Convicted and sentenced after slipped two tablets of the dance drug into the victim's orange juice after she rebuffed his romantic advances on a Monarch flight from Tel Aviv to Gatwick).

Case of Ellen Garfield - Music teacher (Boston, MA) (Acquitted of charges she raped a 14-year-old boy.)

Case of Avraham Ger (Tel Aviv, Israel) (Accused of sexually assaulting several girls and boys)

Case of Daniel Gersh - Former FA-Registered Coach (Bloomingburg, New York; Ilford, Essex, England) (Arrested after admitting to 60 counts of assault and related charges, including molesting nine boys, aged seven to 11, and filming several of them. Daniel Gersh stated in court: "My life is over. I have been trying to hide this since I was 13 years old.")

Case of Ovadia Gershon - Director of Group home for Mentally Challenged minors (Tel Aviv, Israel) (Convicted raping a mentally challenged resident in a group home in Tel Aviv, Israel)

Case of Barry Gerstein - Attorney at Law (Beverly, MA) (Convicted and sentenced to serve seven to fifteen years at MCI-Walpole and ordered to serve a concurrent ten- to eighteen-year sentence for the cases in Norfolk County)

Case of Ofer Glazer (Tel Aviv, Israel) (Convicted of two incidents of committing obscene acts and of sexual harassment).

Case of Shaul Golan - Chief Financial Officer, Shalem Center (Jerusalem, Israel) (Accused of sexual harassment, is facing a criminal investigation for embezzlement.

Shaul Golan was a former senior official at a prominent Jerusalem think tank).

Case of Eugene Gold, the former Brooklyn District Attorney (New York, NY; Israel) (Confessed that he had fondled the 10-year-old daughter of an Alabama prosecutor and agreed to undergo psychiatric treatment to avoid prosecution.)

Case of Jeremy D. Goldberg (Highland Park, IL) (Convicted on charges of possessing child pornography).

Case of Aron Goldberger (Baltimore, MD, Israel) (self-described religious scholar convicted of molesting his children)

Case of Hanan Goldblatt (AKA: Hannan Goldblatt) - Children's Television Actor (Beit Nehamia, Israel) (Pled Guilty to having sexual intercourse with two of the minors he is suspected of raping, but said both cases were consensual.)

Case of Arie (Arik) Goldman (Ramle, Israel) (Arrested after being accused of molesting 43 children)

Case of Robert Goldman - Sportscaster - CLTV (Aurora, IL) (Convicted of indecent solicitation of a child).

Case of Neil Goldschmidt (Former Governor of Oregon / Former Cabinet Member to President Jimmy Carter) (Confessed to having a sexual relationship with a teenager girl while he was mayor of Portland).

Case of Alvin "Al" Goldstein - Executive Editor, Milky Way Productions (New York, NY) "Allegations of sexual harassment made against Goldstein over the years. Named in an indictment along with Milky Way Productions after Eugene Abrams advertised for girl models between the ages of 4 and 14 years of age in issues of Screen magazine which is published by Milky Way Productions.)

Case Andrew B. Goldstein (Pinellas, FL) (Convicted of possession of child pornography and unlawful sexual activity with certain minors.)

Case of Craig Goldstein (Mastic Beach, NY) (Convicted of sexual abuse in the first degree and sodomy in the second degree with an eleven-year-old boy.)

Case of Jeremy Goldstein - Former Ohio State University Student (Cleveland, Ohio) (Plead guilty to a charge of criminal sexual imposition. Sentenced to two-years probation and is now attending New York University. Several women came forward making allegations of sexual assault)

Case of Ross Goldstein (Great Neck, NY) (Convicted of sodomy in the first degree (three counts) and use of a child in a sexual performance. He was Sentenced to four concurrent indeterminate terms of 2 to 6 years imprisonment. Also see: Case of Arnold and Jesse Friedman)

Case of Israel Goluboff (AKA: Lester Mor, Lester Goluboff) - Caricaturist (Whiting, NJ; Manchester, NJ) (Convicted in Essex County (NJ) in 1985 of aggravated sexual assault on a girl under the age of 13. He has served his time and is considered a Tier 2, or moderate-risk, sex offender by the state of New Jersey. According to his listing on the State Police sex offender Web site, he had victimized children who worked with him in his caricature sketching business).

Case of Lawrence Gordon (Brooklyn, NY) (Convicted of murdering eight-year-old boy in 1982. In 1973 Gordon had been convicted of sexual abuse and endangering the welfare of a child)

Case of David Graetz (Kiryat Ata, Israel) (Accused of attempted sexual assault of a neighbor. The alleged victim stated that she beat her alleged assailant to death in self-defense).

Case of Marc Evan Greenberg - Webe Web Corp (Fort Lauderdale, FL) (Alabama federal grand jury indicted Marc Greenberg and Jeffrey Libman for operating a child modeling Web site that gained national attention for posting provocative photos of underage girls. Both were charged with 80 counts of conspiring to use minors for sexual photos and interstate transportation of such photos.)

Case of Leslie Griesdorf, DDS - Dentist (Toronto, Canada) (Received an 18-month conditional sentence after pleading guilty to accessing and possessing child pornography. Griesdorf was originally charged with making, importing, accessing and possessing pornography, plus obtaining the sexual services of someone under 18 years of age. This case involved the largest collection of child pornography in Canadian history.)

Case of Moshe Grots (Convicted of assisting in the rape and the confinement of a 20 year-old mentally disabled woman).

Case of Ilan Hacham - Maternity Ward Nurse (Tel Aviv, Israel) (Arrested and charged with allegedly molesting two women in maternity ward of Assaf Harofeh Hospital).

Case of Ya'akov Ha'elyon- Tel Aviv Arts School (Tel Aviv, Israel) (Highly regarded educator at an "enlightened" secular liberal arts school accused of abusing children).

Case of Yoel Hagirm (Kfar Kasam, Israel) (Accused of sexually assaulting co-workers at hospital in Israel)

Case of Uzi Hakhmon - Coach of a Boys' Soccer Team (Tiberias, Israel) (Arrested on suspicion of raping and sexually assaulting several members of the team - all of them minors).

Case of Judge Robert I. H. Hammerman (Baltimore, MD) (Accused of having sexually inappropriate conversations with a 16 year-old boy).

Case of Micha Hanan, Principal Beit Rotenberg (Haifa, Israel) (Accused of sodomizing several youths between the ages of 14 and 18. Allegations date back to 1994).

Case of David B. Harrington - School Principal / Big Brother (Rockville, MD) (Convicted sex offender. Cases from the 1960's - 1980's.)

Case of Rabbi Shlomo Helbrans (Monsey, NY) (Convicted.)

Case of Eric Hindin - Jewish Big Brother Volunteer (Newton, MA) (Convicted of 35 counts of child rape. He was sentenced to 20-22 years in prison).

Case of Yoni Hovra - High School Teacher (Petah Tikva, Israel) (Arrested and charged with raping and sexually abusing 14 of his pupils. According to the charge sheet, Hovra slipped prescription sleeping tablets into the drinks of some male students who visited him at home, so that they would not be aware of the assault).

Case of Ronny Hubara - School Teacher (Petach Tikva, Israel) (After being accused of molesting children, police confiscate child pornography from the home of the school teacher).

Case of Martin Frankel - Former Financier (Confessed to having desires to having sex with children)

Case of Lord Greville Janner - Former British Labour MP (London, England) (Accused of molesting a boy in a group home for over two years).

Case of Jay Jarvis (AKA: Elber John Jarvis) - Beth El Hebrew Congregation Brotherhood's - 2005 Man of the Year (Arlington, VA) (There is a Call for Action on this case. Pled guilty to sexual contact with a young child).

Case of Yosef Jibli - Jewish Agency's Head of Administration (Jerusalem, Israel) (Charged in a Jerusalem Magistrates Court with "exploiting his authority" to sodomize a 17-year-old female high school pupil).

Case of Andrew Josephs - Hebrew Teacher (Parklands Court, Edgware, UK) (Charged with five counts of indecent assault, possession of indecent photographs of children, three of sexual assault of a child and two of abuse of trust between December 8, 2003, and August 4, 2004. Josephs, denies all the allegations and claims the boy's have concocted their stories)

Case of Daniel Joubert (South Africa; Tel Aviv, Israel; Petach Tikva Israel) (Convicted and sentenced to 25 years on two counts of violent rape and one count of grave sexual abuse. The first assault involved an attack on a 75-year-old woman.)

Case of Albert Junatanov (Los Angeles, CA) (Accused of physically abuse and sexually assaulting his children).

151. Case of David Kramer (University City, MO; Olivette, MO; St. Louis, MO) (Pled guilty to 2 counts of sexual molestation of a minor and was sentenced to 7 years in prison.)

Case of Wilfred Kricheski - Community Leader (Jersey, England) (Accused of molesting boys at a children's home where 200 are feared to have been attacked)

Case of Joseph Krim - Teacher (Aztec, NM) (Convicted - pleaded guilty to child pornography charges has been sentenced to six years in prison.)

Case of Stanislav Kuperman (Arrested as part of an operation launched by Tel Aviv detectives, in which an officer was sent undercover to purchase women over the telephone)

Case of Sergei Kuperman - Dentist (Rishon Letzion, Israel) (Suspected of sexually assaulting a woman and also trafficking in women).

Case of Seymour Kushner - Retired Music Teacher (Hartsdale, NY) (Convicted after pleading guilty to a federal grand jury charge of attempting to entice a minor to engage in sex).

Case of Moti Lahav (Migdal Ha'emek, Israel) (Confessed to sodomizing and sexually abusing two male youths and one female youth he met via the Internet).

Case of Levy Lalik (Tel Aviv, Israel) (Arrested for allegedly sexually abusing and murdering his two-month-old daughter)

Case of Sidney Landau (AKA: Sid Landau, Sid Landall) (Santa Ana, CA; Queens, NY) (Multiple convictions of child sex abuse)

Case of Itai Leibovich - Kindergarten Security Guard at a Kindergarten - (Tel Aviv, Israel) (Convicted on two counts of rape and other counts of sodomy, attempted rape and indecent assault of four girls aged six to eleven).

Case of Ariel Katsav (Jerusalem, Israel) - Son of Israeli President (Accused of sexual harassment. Israel Railways said that the younger Katsav, Ariel is senior member of the Israel Railways PR staff. He was accused of verbally harassing a coworker. He is the son of Israeli President Moshe Katsav.)

Case of Moshe Katsav - President of Israel (Jerusalem, Israel) (Allegations of professional sexual misconduct).

Case of Martin Kaufman (Baltimore, MD) (Listed on the National Sex Offenders Registry under the category of "Sexually Violent Offenders)

Case of David Kay (Chicago, IL) (Accused of sexually abusing children at the Rogers Park JCC Day-Care Center).

Case of Judge Ronald Kline (Turtle Rock, CA) (Molestation charges against former Judge Ronald Kline, were dismissed after the U.S. Supreme Court's ban on the prosecution of old sex crimes. The original charges stated that Kline molested a 14-year-old boy in 1979).

Case of Sofia Kochik (Tel Aviv, Israel) (Convicted and sentenced to four years in jail for trafficking in women, running a brothel, false imprisonment and solicitation).

Case of Lee Kolker (Creve Coeur, MO, Fairview Heights, MO) (Convicted of two felony and two misdemeanor counts of sexual abuse. Kolker was acquitted of one felony count of sexual abuse; that charge related to an allegation that he had fondled a third girl.)

Case of Aaron Kosminski (Jack the Ripper) - London, England (Allegedly murdered at least five prostitutes in the 1880s. Aaron Kosminski, a hairdresser living in Whitechapel, East London, who was eventually committed to a lunatic asylum, where he died.)

Case of John Joseph Kosky (aka Jonathan Kaye) , School Teacher (Melbourne/Perth, Australia) (Convicted of Organising Child Sex Tour in Thailand: Sentenced in 2003 to 6years jail/ 3years non parole).

Case of Michael Koval (Rockland County, NY) (Convicted, served six months for first-degree sexual abuse involving two girls under the age of 11. He was convicted in 1996).

Case of Samuel (Shmuel) Juravel Savannah, GA (formerly of Baltimore, MD) (Arrested by Agents from the U.S. Postal Inspection Service and the FBI (Feb. 21, 2005) at a Birmingham hotel after he arranged to have sex with a minor).

Case of Rafael Kaplanovsky (Jerusalem, Israel) (Accused of distributing child pornography over the Internet. Also see Case of Yoav Biran and Case of Itai Snapier).

Case of Ryan Karben - Assemblyman (Rockland County, NY) (Allegations of childhood sexual abuse).

Case of Malka Leifer, Principal, Adass Israel Girls School (Elsternwick, Australia) - (Accused of molesting teenage girls).

Case of Vitaly Levshin - Pianist (Canada, Russia, Ukraine, Israel, Moldova, US) (Charged with sexually assaulting a 10-year-old Toronto boy and making thousands of child-pornography images that he distributed around the world).

Case of Leo Lewie (Beverly Hills, CA) (Convicted of murdering his wife and his stepdaughter. Prior to the murders, there were allegations of two counts of child molestation and two counts of statutory rape).

Case of Marc Lewis - Tennis Coach (AKA Mark Lewish) (Edg

(Message over 64 KB, truncated)

High Priest Don Danko

AIPAC influenced Clinton greenlights Israel use of force against Americans

My note nothing new just look at the USS Liberty attacks and 911 attacks, the 911 attacks where an inside job done by Jews/Jewish Mossad as a whole:

<http://www.911missinglinks.com/watch-movie/>

AIPAC influenced Hillary Clinton greenlights Israel's use of force against Americans

June 26th, 2011 | Author: Patriot

American/Israeli Journalist Joseph Dana on @AJEnglish: As a journalist on the American ship in the latest flotilla to Gaza I fear for my safety, Israel is threatening us with force (as AIPAC influenced Hillary Clinton greenlights Israel's use of force against Americans):

<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=DB6WwaACW5U>

disgusted by Hillary Clinton & Victoria Nuland on DemocracyNOW:

http://www.democracynow.org/2011/6/27/obama_admin_warns_of_fines_and

"We Are Eager to Get to Gaza": Democracy Now! Exclusive Report from Greece on U.S. Gaza Aid Flotilla

http://www.democracynow.org/2011/6/27/we_are_eager_to_get_to

More from Athens: "It's unbelievable how inhumane and violent they are"

<http://networkedblogs.com/jJ6GX>

The Gaza Blockade Is Illegal and the Flotilla Attack Was an Illegal Act of War

http://www.alternet.org/world/147115/the_gaza_blockade_is_illegal_and_the_flotilla_attack_was_an_illegal_act_of_war/

Israel warns media over latest Gaza flotilla

<http://english.aljazeera.net/news/middleeast/2011/06/201162611220564941.html>

Israel Vows to Punish Flotilla Journalists

<http://www.thedailybeast.com/cheats/2011/06/26/israel-vows-to-punish-flotilla-journalists.html>

Israel threatens to punish journalists who cover Gaza flotilla:

<http://www.rawstory.com/rs/2011/06/26/israel-threatens-to-punish-journalists-who-cover-gaza-flotilla/>

Israel accused of trying to intimidate Gaza flotilla journalists

<http://www.guardian.co.uk/world/2011/jun/26/israel-accused-gaza-flotilla-journalists>

Netanyahu Orders Israeli Army To Stop Flotilla From Reaching Gaza...

<http://weaselzipper.us/2011/06/26/netanyahu-orders-israeli-army-to-stop-flotilla-from-reaching-gaza/>

Netanyahu orders Israeli military to stop flotilla "by any means necessary" and in int'l waters far from Gaza:

<http://t.co/c0bJeyO>

REPORTING LIVE FROM THE AID FLOTILLA

<http://desertpeace.wordpress.com/2011/06/26/reporting-live-from-the-aid-flotilla/>

Will Israel Kill Americans Again (email exchanges with General Petraeus mentioned near end)?

<http://america-hijacked.com/2011/06/22/will-israel-kill-americans-again/>

<http://tinyurl.com/WillIsraelKillAmericansAgain>

Israel Attacks Gaza, Silence from Mainstream Media about Israeli Violations of International Law

<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=K1kt8qi0M-M>

The High Cost of Subservience to Israel:

<http://www.tinyurl.com/subserviencetoisrael>

High Priest Don Danko

General Patton's Warning And His Murder By The Jew

General Patton's Warning And His Murder By The Jew

My note General Eisenhower was a Jew by his own confession, Eisenhower is taken from Eisenhauer a Jewish surname.

"In Eisenhower's West Point Military Academy graduating class yearbook, published in 1915, Eisenhower is identified as a "terrible Swedish Jew."

It's not a surprise that the Kosher owned White House with the President Franklin Delano Roosevelt who himself was of Dutch-Jewish ancestry and his staff read like a synagogue list:

http://gblt.webs.com/Jewish_Bankers_War_On_America.htm

"In 1943, Washington not only transferred Col. Eisenhower to Europe but promoted him over more than 30 more experienced senior officers to five star general and placed him in charge of all the US forces in Europe.

This "General" personally ordered the genocide of 1.7 million German soldiers after the war was over in his P.O.W camps.

http://www.truthwinds.com//siterun_data/history/american/news.php?q=1236390943

GENERAL PATTON'S WARNING

At the end of World War II, one of America's top military leaders accurately assessed the shift in the balance of world power which that war had produced and foresaw the enormous danger of communist aggression against the West. Alone among U.S. leaders he warned that America should act immediately, while her supremacy was unchallengeable, to end that danger. Unfortunately, his warning went unheeded, and he was quickly silenced by a convenient "accident" which took his life.

Thirty-two years ago, in the terrible summer of 1945, the U.S. Army had just completed the destruction of Europe and had set up a government of military occupation amid the ruins to rule the starving Germans and deal out victors' justice to the vanquished. General George S. Patton, commander of the U.S. Third Army, became military governor of the greater portion of the American occupation zone of Germany.

Patton was regarded as the "fightingest" general in all the Allied forces. He was considerably more audacious and aggressive than most commanders, and his martial ferocity may very well have been the deciding factor which led to the Allied victory. He personally commanded his forces in many of the toughest and most decisive battles of the war: in Tunisia, in Sicily, in the cracking of the Siegfried Line, in holding back the German advance during the Battle of the Bulge, in the exceptionally bloody fighting around Bastogne in December 1944 and January 1945.

During the war Patton had respected the courage and the fighting qualities of the Germans -- especially when he compared them with those of some of America's allies -- but he had also swallowed whole the hate-inspired wartime propaganda generated by America's alien media masters. He believed Germany was a menace to America's freedom and that Germany's National Socialist government was an especially evil institution. Acting on these beliefs he talked incessantly of his desire to kill as many Germans as possible, and he exhorted his troops to have the same goal. These bloodthirsty exhortations led to the nickname "Blood and Guts" Patton.

It was only in the final days of the war and during his tenure as military governor of Germany -- after he had gotten to know both the Germans and America's "gallant Soviet allies" -- that Patton's understanding of the true situation grew and his opinions changed. In his diary and in many letters to his family, friends, various military colleagues, and government officials, he expressed his new understanding and his apprehensions for the future. His diary and his letters were published in 1974 by the Houghton Mifflin Company under the title *The Patton Papers*.

Several months before the end of the war, General Patton had recognized the fearful danger to the West posed by the Soviet Union, and he had disagreed bitterly with the orders which he had been given to hold back his army and wait for the Red Army to occupy vast stretches of German, Czech, Rumanian, Hungarian, and Yugoslav territory, which the Americans could have easily taken instead.

On May 7, 1945, just before the German capitulation, Patton had a conference in Austria with U.S. Secretary of War Robert Patterson. Patton was gravely concerned over the Soviet failure to respect the demarcation lines separating the Soviet and American occupation zones. He was also alarmed by plans in Washington for the immediate partial demobilization of the U.S. Army.

Patton said to Patterson: "Let's keep our boots polished, bayonets sharpened, and present a picture of force and strength to the Red Army. This is the only language they understand and respect."

Patterson replied, "Oh, George, you have been so close to this thing so long, you have lost sight of the big picture."

Patton rejoined: "I understand the situation. Their (the Soviet) supply system is inadequate to maintain them in a serious action such as I could put to them. They have chickens in the coop and cattle on the hoof -- that's their supply system. They could probably maintain themselves in the type of fighting I could give them for five days. After that it would make no difference how many million men they have, and if you wanted Moscow I could give it to you. They lived on the land coming down. There is insufficient left for them to maintain themselves going back. Let's not give them time to build up their supplies. If we do, then . . . we have had a victory over the Germans and disarmed them, but we have failed in the liberation of Europe; we have lost the war!"

Patton's urgent and prophetic advice went unheeded by Patterson and the other politicians and only served to give warning about Patton's feelings to the alien conspirators behind the scenes in New York, Washington, and Moscow.

The more he saw of the Soviets, the stronger Patton's conviction grew that the proper course of action would be to stifle communism then and there, while the chance existed. Later in May 1945 he attended several meetings and social affairs with top Red Army officers, and he evaluated them carefully. He noted in his diary on May 14: "I have never seen in any army at any time, including the German Imperial

Army of 1912, as severe discipline as exists in the Russian army. The officers, with few exceptions, give the appearance of recently civilized Mongolian bandits."

And Patton's aide, General Hobart Gay, noted in his own journal for May 14: "Everything they (the Russians) did impressed one with the idea of virility and cruelty."

Nevertheless, Patton knew that the Americans could whip the Reds then -- but perhaps not later. On May 18 he noted in his diary: "In my opinion, the American Army as it now exists could beat the Russians with the greatest of ease, because, while the Russians have good infantry, they are lacking in artillery, air, tanks, and in the knowledge of the use of the combined arms, whereas we excel in all three of these. If it should be necessary to right the Russians, the sooner we do it the better."

Two days later he repeated his concern when he wrote his wife: "If we have to fight them, now is the time. From now on we will get weaker and they stronger."

Having immediately recognized the Soviet danger and urged a course of action which would have freed all of eastern Europe from the communist yoke with the expenditure of far less American blood than was spilled in Korea and Vietnam and would have obviated both those later wars not to mention World War III -- Patton next came to appreciate the true nature of the people for whom World War II was fought: the Jews.

Most of the Jews swarming over Germany immediately after the war came from Poland and Russia, and Patton found their personal habits shockingly uncivilized.

He was disgusted by their behavior in the camps for Displaced Persons (DP's) which the Americans built for them and even more disgusted by the way they behaved when they were housed in German hospitals and private homes. He observed with horror that "these people do not understand toilets and refuse to use them except as repositories for tin cans, garbage, and refuse . . . They decline, where practicable, to use latrines, preferring to relieve themselves on the floor."

He described in his diary one DP camp, "where, although room existed, the Jews were crowded together to an appalling extent, and in practically every room there was a pile of garbage in one corner which was also used as a latrine. The Jews were only forced to desist from their nastiness and clean up

the mess by the threat of the butt ends of rifles. Of course, I know the expression 'lost tribes of Israel' applied to the tribes which disappeared -- not to the tribe of Judah from which the current sons of bitches are descended. However, it is my personal opinion that this too is a lost tribe -- lost to all decency."

Patton's initial impressions of the Jews were not improved when he attended a Jewish religious service at Eisenhower's insistence. His diary entry for September 17, 1945, reads in part: "This happened to be the feast of Yom Kippur, so they were all collected in a large, wooden building, which they called a synagogue. It behooved General Eisenhower to make a speech to them. We entered the synagogue, which was packed with the greatest stinking bunch of humanity I have ever seen. When we got about halfway up, the head rabbi, who was dressed in a fur hat similar to that worn by Henry VIII of England and in a surplice heavily embroidered and very filthy, came down and met the General . . . The smell was so terrible that I almost fainted and actually about three hours later lost my lunch as the result of remembering it."

These experiences and a great many others firmly convinced Patton that the Jews were an especially unsavory variety of creature and hardly deserving of all the official concern the American government was bestowing on them. Another September diary entry, following a demand from Washington that more German housing be turned over to Jews, summed up his feelings: "Evidently the virus started by Morgenthau and Baruch of a Semitic revenge against all Germans is still working. Harrison (a U.S. State Department official) and his associates indicate that they feel German civilians should be removed from houses for the purpose of housing Displaced Persons. There are two errors in this assumption. First, when we remove an individual German we punish an individual German, while the punishment is -- not intended for the individual but for the race, Furthermore, it is against my Anglo-Saxon conscience to remove a person from a house, which is a punishment, without due process of law. In the second place, Harrison and his ilk believe that the Displaced Person is a human being, which he is not, and this applies particularly to the Jews, who are lower than animals."

One of the strongest factors in straightening out General Patton's thinking on the conquered Germans was the behavior of America's controlled news media toward them. At a press conference in Regensburg, Germany, on May 8, 1945, immediately after Germany's surrender, Patton was asked whether he planned to treat captured SS troops differently from other German POW's. His answer was: "No. SS means no more in Germany than being a Democrat in America -- that is not to be quoted. I mean by that that initially the SS people were special sons of bitches, but as the war progressed they ran out of sons of bitches and then they put anybody in there. Some of the top SS men will be treated as criminals, but there is no reason for trying someone who was drafted into this outfit . . ."

Despite Patton's request that his remark not be quoted, the press eagerly seized on it, and Jews and their front men in America screamed in outrage over Patton's comparison of the SS and the Democratic Party as well as over his announced intention of treating most SS prisoners humanely.

Patton refused to take hints from the press, however, and his disagreement with the American occupation policy formulated in Washington grew. Later in May he said to his brother-in-law: "I think that this non-fraternization is very stupid. If we are going to keep American soldiers in a country, they have to have some civilians to talk to. Furthermore, I think we could do a lot for the German civilians by letting our soldiers talk to their young people."

Various of Patton's colleagues tried to make it perfectly clear what was expected of him. One politically ambitious officer, Brig. Gen. Philip S. Gage, anxious to please the powers that be, wrote to Patton: "Of course, I know that even your extensive powers are limited, but I do hope that wherever and whenever you can you will do what you can to make the German populace suffer. For God's sake, please don't ever go soft in regard to them. Nothing could ever be too bad for them."

But Patton continued to do what he thought was right, whenever he could. With great reluctance, and only after repeated promptings from Eisenhower, he had thrown German families out of their homes to make room for more than a million Jewish DP's -- part of the famous "six million" who had supposedly been gassed -- but he balked when ordered to begin blowing up German factories, in accord with the infamous Morgenthau Plan to destroy Germany's economic basis forever. In his diary he wrote: "I doubted the expediency of blowing up factories, because the ends for which the factories are being blown up -- that is, preventing Germany from preparing for war -- can be equally well attained through the destruction of their machinery, while the buildings can be used to house thousands of homeless persons."

Similarly, he expressed his doubts to his military colleagues about the overwhelming emphasis being placed on the persecution of every German who had formerly been a member of the National Socialist party. In a letter to his wife of September 14, 1945, he said: "I am frankly opposed to this war criminal stuff. It is not cricket and is Semitic. I am also opposed to sending POW's to work as slaves in foreign lands, where many will be starved to death."

Despite his disagreement with official policy, Patton followed the rules laid down by Morgenthau and others back in Washington as closely as his conscience would allow, but he tried to moderate the effect, and this brought him into increasing conflict with Eisenhower and the other politically ambitious

generals. In another letter to his wife he commented: "I have been at Frankfurt for a civil government conference. If what we are doing (to the Germans) is 'Liberty, then give me death.' I can't see how Americans can sink so low. It is Semitic, and I am sure of it."

And in his diary he noted:, "Today we received orders . . . in which we were told to give the Jews special accommodations. If for Jews, why not Catholics, Mormons, etc? . . . We are also turning over to the French several hundred thousand prisoners of war to be used as slave labor in France. It is amusing to recall that we fought the Revolution in defense of the rights of man and the Civil War to abolish slavery and have now gone back on both principles."

His duties as military governor took Patton to all parts of Germany and intimately acquainted him with the German people and their condition. He could not help but compare them with the French, the Italians, the Belgians, and even the British. This comparison gradually forced him to the conclusion that World War II had been fought against the wrong people.

After a visit to ruined Berlin, he wrote his wife on July 21, 1945: "Berlin gave me the blues. We have destroyed what could have been a good race, and we are about to replace them with Mongolian savages. And all Europe will be communist. It's said that for the first week after they took it (Berlin), all women who ran were shot and those who did not were raped. I could have taken it (instead of the Soviets) had I been allowed."

This conviction, that the politicians had used him and the U.S. Army for a criminal purpose, grew in the following weeks. During a dinner with French General Alphonse Juin in August, Patton was surprised to find the Frenchman in agreement with him. His diary entry for August 18 quotes Gen. Juin: "It is indeed unfortunate, mon General, that the English and the Americans have destroyed in Europe the only sound country -- and I do not mean France. Therefore, the road is now open for the advent of Russian communism."

Later diary entries and letters to his wife reiterate this same conclusion. On August 31 he wrote: "Actually, the Germans are the only decent people left in Europe. it's a choice between them and the Russians. I prefer the Germans." And on September 2: "What we are doing is to destroy the only semi-modern state in Europe, so that Russia can swallow the whole."

By this time the Morgenthauists and media monopolists had decided that Patton was incorrigible and must be discredited. So they began a non-stop hounding of him in the press, a la Watergate, accusing him of being "soft on Nazis" and continually recalling an incident in which he had slapped a shirker two years previously, during the Sicily campaign. A New York newspaper printed the completely false claim that when Patton had slapped the soldier who was Jewish, he had called him a "yellow-bellied Jew."

Then, in a press conference on September 22, reporters hatched a scheme to needle Patton into losing his temper and making statements which could be used against him. The scheme worked. The press interpreted one of Patton's answers to their insistent questions as to why he was not pressing the Nazi-hunt hard enough as: "The Nazi thing is just like a Democrat-Republican fight." The New York Times headlined this quote, and other papers all across America picked it up.

The unmistakable hatred which had been directed at him during this press conference finally opened Patton's eyes fully as to what was afoot. In his diary that night he wrote: "There is a very apparent Semitic influence in the press. They are trying to do two things: first, implement communism, and second, see that all businessmen of German ancestry and non-Jewish antecedents are thrown out of their jobs. They have utterly lost the Anglo-Saxon conception of justice and feel that a man can be kicked out because somebody else says he is a Nazi. They were evidently quite shocked when I told them I would kick nobody out without the successful proof of guilt before a court of law . . . Another point which the press harped on was the fact that we were doing too much for the Germans to the detriment of the DP's, most of whom are Jews. I could not give the answer to that one, because the answer is that, in my opinion and that of most nonpolitical officers, it is vitally necessary for us to build Germany up now as a buffer state against Russia. In fact, I am afraid we have waited too long."

And in a letter of the same date to his wife: "I will probably be in the headlines before you get this, as the press is trying to quote me as being more interested in restoring order in Germany than in catching Nazis. I can't tell them the truth that unless we restore Germany we will insure that communism takes America."

Eisenhower responded immediately to the press outcry against Patton and made the decision to relieve him of his duties as military governor and "kick him upstairs" as the commander of the Fifteenth Army. In a letter to his wife on September 29, Patton indicated that he was, in a way, not unhappy with his new assignment, because "I would like it much better than being a sort of executioner to the best race in Europe."

But even his change of duties did not shut Patton up. In his diary entry of October 1 we find the observation: "In thinking over the situation, I could not but be impressed with the belief that at the present moment the unblemished record of the American Army for non-political activities is about to be lost. Everyone seems to be more interested in the effects which his actions will have on his political future than in carrying out the motto of the United States Military Academy, 'Duty, Honor, Country.' I hope that after the current crop of political aspirants has been gathered our former tradition will be restored."

And Patton continued to express these sentiments to his friends -- and those he thought were his friends. On October 22 he wrote a long letter to Maj. Gen. James G. Harbord, who was back in the States. In the letter Patton bitterly condemned the Morgenthau policy; Eisenhower's pusillanimous behavior in the face of Jewish demands; the strong pro-Soviet bias in the press; and the politicization, corruption, degradation, and demoralization of the U.S. Army which these things were causing.

He saw the demoralization of the Army as a deliberate goal of America's enemies: "I have been just as furious as you at the compilation of lies which the communist and Semitic elements of our government have leveled against me and practically every other commander. In my opinion it is a deliberate attempt to alienate the soldier vote from the commanders, because the communists know that soldiers are not communistic, and they fear what eleven million votes (of veterans) would do."

His denunciation of the politicization of the Army was scathing: "All the general officers in the higher brackets receive each morning from the War Department a set of American (newspaper) headlines, and, with the sole exception of myself, they guide themselves during the ensuing day by what they have read in the papers. . . ."

In his letter to Harbord, Patton also revealed his own plans to fight those who were destroying the morale and integrity of the Army and endangering America's future by not opposing the growing Soviet might: "It is my present thought . . . that when I finish this job, which will be around the first of the year, I shall resign, not retire, because if I retire I will still have a gag in my mouth . . . I should not start a limited counterattack, which would be contrary to my military theories, but should wait until I can start an all-out offensive"

Two months later, on December 23, 1945, General George S. Patton was silenced forever.

Issue Number 53 of National Vanguard Tabloid in 1977.

High Priest Don Danko

Israeli rabbi urges killing of non-Jews

What does the Jewish Talmud say about Gentiles:

Sanhedrin 59a: "Murdering Goyim is like killing a wild animal."

Abodah Zara 26b: "Even the best of the Gentiles should be killed."

Hilkoth Akum X1: "Show no mercy to the Goyim."

<http://www.presstv.ir/detail/186902.html>

Israeli rabbi urges killing of non-Jews

Thu Jun 30, 2011 10:52AM

Israeli Rabbi Yitzhak Shapira advocates the killing of non-Jews to protect the Israeli regime.

An ultra-orthodox Israeli rabbi has defended the killing of non-Jews, including infants, in his new book on ways to tackle 'threats' against Israel.

In a sequel to his earlier book *The King's Torah*, Rabbi Yitzhak Shapira justifies the killing of non-Jews that "pose a threat to Israel," while describing "practical" ways of dealing with the people in the Gaza Strip.

The King's Torah was first published in 2009.

Shapira was arrested last summer for encouraging Jews to kill non-Jews in his book. He was also suspected of involvement in a crude rocket attack directed at a Palestinian village in 2008.

In 2010, Shapira encouraged the use of Palestinians as human shields by army soldiers, even when the victim happened to be a civilian.

"Anything you do to keep the war tough is permissible and obligatory according to the Torah," Shapira proclaimed.

The extreme rabbinic rulings have offered the Israeli military a free hand to attack civilian population.

High Priest Don Danko

Parasites Among Us!

These assholes are the very reason we Gentiles struggle and fight for our freedom to practice what we KNOW is the truth, not what we believe in. To me, there is a big difference in believing something exist an knowing something exist. Father Satan and the Gods, I KNOW they exist. That's the very sole reason why it pisses me off to have to see these kikes on a day to day basis. To watch them manipulate the world and try to eradicate a true Gentile Nation. Their face makes me sick, their lifestyle fuels me with anger. DEATH TO THEM ALL!

jews, better known as, Kikes, what is their purpose? How do they do it?

One of their major goals is to conquer and destroy all true Gentile nations on earth. Through such thing like war and race mixing. You can take a look through history and time and come to the conclusion that the kikes don't fight their own battles. Every thing they do is through the process of manipulating the population. They prove to be nothing more than parasitic cowards who take the pride in coercing and infesting Gentile nations. They have always taking pride into manipulating others into doing their dirty work. Propaganda is one of their greatest weapon, that's why in every country they gain a foot-hold. Kikes swiftly and aggressively monopolize the mass media and use it as a tool of deceit and seduction against the gentiles.

A few examples-

"All writings whatever which Porphyry or anyone else has written against the Christian religion, in the possession of whomsoever they shall be found, shall be committed to the fire." -- Emperor Theodosius I.

"[Christian monks]... hasten to attack the temples with sticks and stones and bars of iron, and in some cases, disdaining these, with hands and feet. Then utter desolation follows, with the stripping of roofs, demolition of walls, the tearing down of statues and the overthrow of altars, and the priests must either keep quiet or die. After demolishing one, they scurry to another, and to a third, and trophy is piled on trophy, in contravention of the law. Such outrages occur even in the cities, but they are most common in the countryside ..." -- Letter of Libanius to Emperor Theodosius I, 386 C.E.

"No one shall consult a soothsayer, astrologer or diviner. The perverse pronouncements of augurs and seers must fall silent. ... The universal curiosity about divination must be silent forever. Whosoever refuses obedience to this command shall suffer the penalty of death and be laid low by the avenging sword." -- Codex Theodosianus, IX.16.4

"Whatever privileges have been allowed under ancient law to priests, ministers, prefects and hierophants of the pagan cults, whether known by these or other names, are to be entirely abolished, nor should they pride themselves on being protected by any privilege, since their profession is known to be condemned by law." -- Codex Theodosianus, XVI.10.14

"The knowledge of those, who being equipped with magic arts, are discovered to have plotted against men's lives or who have perverted modest minds with lust must be punished and a penalty rightly exacted under the harshest of laws." -- Codex Theodosianus, IX.16.2

"Since We have learned that certain ecclesiastics and others serving the Catholic sect are being compelled by men of different religions to celebrate lustral sacrifices, We decree hereby that whoever should consider that those who serve the most sacred law may be forced into celebrating the rites of an alien superstition, he shall be beaten with clubs in public, provided his status so permits. However, if the consideration due to honorable rank protects him from such injury, let him undergo the penalty of a very heavy fine." -- Codex Theodosianus, XVI.2.5

My reason on why they use such deceitful tactics!

These filthy kikes are small in numbers and probably couldn't possibly accomplish their goals without deceiving gentile groups into carrying out specific agendas for them. Hence, the reason why they have been waging war against gentiles for years. Covertly through infiltration and subversion. Using a form of communication that is aimed at influencing the attitude of a community toward some cause or position so as to benefit oneself, psychological and economic enslavement. One of the ways kikes wage this war against us is by prolonging the existence of various ideologies. That is the reality of a kikish rule! Once they establish complete control of the states, they deceive, hunt, and kill gentiles.

A few things to remember!

The fucking kikes are a parasitic race, totally different from us gentiles. Among the world wide corruption of their daily programs, which have included blaspheming Father Satan and the Mighty Gods of Duat, and controlling the masses to erases and disconnect us from true spiritual knowledge.

CHAPTER IV

Al-Jilwah

"The books of Jews, Christians and Muslims, as of those who are without, accept in a sense, i.e., so far as they agree with and conform to my statutes. Whatsoever is contrary to these, they have altered; do not accept it. Three things are against me and I hate three things"

-Satan

www.joyofsatan.com

Satan is the God of the Gentiles and all of the Demon are Gentile Gods. The xians played as their pawns in which they helped with the removal of spiritual knowledge and mass muderling of spiritual leaders. Not to mention the kike are responsible for a lot of the misfortune for us gentiles. Diseases, illness , starvation and poverty.

Kikes and their right-hand spin offs, all prove to be mentally challenged. Look how pathetic they look, how misguided they are and how much they clearly seduce the population into sympathizing for their parasitic jew existence. The jews, better known as kikes, can never be cured, once a kike always a fucking kike. As we are created by Father Satan, the kikes were engineered by the retillians. They most definitely know and have an understanding of what we are about and where we stand when it comes to the enemies of Father Satan.

There is no sympathy here for kikes, they are the enemy and never will be one with us Gentiles.

Cordially,

PRAISE THE Mighty 4 Crowns of Duat!

Knowledge cant be rushed, it is power so you must accept and embrace it.

-High Priest Mac Friday

High Priest Mac Friday

Joy Of Satan Ministries

SERMON 07.04.2011

A COMMON MISCONCEPTION!

People often make the mistake in believing that calling themselves a satanist, makes them a real satanist. THIS IS SO FAR FROM THE TRUTH! Being a Spiritual Satanist is not about wearing pentagrams and spiked pircings. Listening to heavy metal and bragging about the forces of darkness is not what it's about either. Can a Satanist do all the above, yes! We as Spiritual Satanist have free reign over what we do, each choice is our own. We are all individuals and live life to how we see fit.

SO WHAT DOES MAKE ONE A TRUE SPIRITUAL SATANIST?

Working on your empowering your soul and helping fight the enemies of our Gods. You naturally empower your aura when performing power meditations. Having a strong aura is vital if one is planning on participating in any form of spiritual warfare. Along with this your meditations you should always include some form of yoga. The reason for doing this is because it helps to loosen up your body and makes it easier for energy to flow. It amplifies your power which should be done in a meditative state. The amount of bio-electricity you create to increase your energy, depends on the your stage of physical and spiritual health.

Our electrical impulses can become stronger which makes our thoughts come into reality.

Hatha Yoga and Power Meditations should be done together everyday to keep your power levels up. This is to ensure we reach God status takes alot of work and practice with meditations and rituals. This requires consistent hard work and dedication. You never want them to go down or get weak as this can make you prone to enemy attacks.

Kundalini is the highest form of yoga. Hatha yoga can help open chakras

It also helps stimulate and open the chakras. Also, one can perform a daily/weekly Thanks Giving Ritual. This is another way for us to tell Satan how much we appreciate his help and guidance. But if you really want to thank him, empower your soul and help destroy his enemies.

The same here, the alternate nostril breathing is very effective when it comes to relaxing and balancing out my energies. I have started to notice that by doing the alternate nostril breathing before any chakra meditations. It helps enhance a more powerful outcome. Helps me to also clear my head and slip into a more deeper trance. It's wierd because lately after a really good meditation program, after im through I feel so more tuned into surrounding energies. It's like you feel very very powerful and bliss all at the same time

THE DISRESPECT SATAN RECIEVES BEHIND A LACK OF KNOWLEDGE!

I fear it will be a while before we can all at least agree on some basic principles. Like I said, not everyone believe in the literal existence of satan. The problem is that these individuals have not done a great deal of research. They live their lives like reverse xians in their jew corrupted madness. This is a big one for me, if we can all at least come to an agreement that Satan is real, then that would be a big

steeping stone in us uniting. There are too many wanna be Satanists and too many contradicting philosophies and practices.

THE LIE THAT HAVE PLAGUED US FOR CENTURIES!

As long as there are still true Spiritual Satanists out here in the world, the real truth will never be lost. I'm seeing a lot of people that are willing to take risk just to really make us more mainstream and to let our presence be known.

We are not bad sadistic people. We don't fucking harm and sacrifice babies and animals.

You guys are working hard and finding new ways to show how loving and beautiful his children really are. Just exercise caution in whatever you do and stay on your guard. Satan and the Gods will be there when needed, if he feels what you're doing will be worth it. The truth is that, there are risks in whatever you plan to do. No matter what site or forum, or any place in the real world. There will always be an opposition/enemy lurking in the background. Just look at how many times the enemy has come in our e-groups hacking emails and causing confusion. Just think about it, we deal with the Christians and the Jews' bullshit everyday of our lives. So I think we will do fine with trying to converse with other Satanists and trying to come to some sort of resolution. It won't be easy though.

Just like brain dead individuals who still claim that Satan and Lucifer are two different entities.

For a long time I have argued with morons who seem to make that wrong connection. It's not that they don't know what they are doing, they know exactly what they are doing. These people are truly against Father Satan and their whole goal is to confuse newer people. The only thing I'm going to tell you (because I'm so tired of these people) is to stop, focus your attention back to the Jos website and don't stop until you have read through the majority of the website.

A BASIC CURE FOR MASS CORRUPTION.

Learn the truth and things like this will not be a problem for you. I'm not telling you to not be open minded and think for yourself. I'm saying that there is a lot of excellent and accurate info on the Jos website. Learn the history, then learn the practice, construct yourself a meditation program that works

for you. Make sure it atleast consist of awakening the soul, void meditations, and energy breathing. (not necessarily in that order)

After you come to a clear understanding of what Spiritual Satanism is all about and the truth about the Gods of Duat. Anything you hear past that point, that conflicts with what the jos says. Is more than likely going to be blasphemous bullshit from the enemy or a dellusional whack job with thier dilluted version of true Spiritual Satanism. Understand that these people know nothing about true spiritual power.

In the end if this doesnt work, who cares, atleast we know the truth and if they dont want to see it, then they can fuck off!

CONCERNING XIAN FRIENDS!

"I do not allow friendly association with other people, nor do I deprive them that are my own and that obey me of anything that is good for them."

I think people tend to take these words to the extreme and in a way they are not wrong. But Satan understands completely that you have xians friends. It would be mighty difficult to not associate with xians, they are all around us, day in and day out. From family to friends, to co-workers and everyone else. You would be pretty lonely if you took that statement to the extreme. That is unless you happen to know enough Satanist around you to not mingle with anyone else.

I been a satanist for more than 10 years and in that time I only met about a few real satanist. Not people who wear make-up, spikes, and black clothing and think that thats what it means to be a satanist. To make a long story short, it's virtually impossible, there is not enough of us in one area to stop associating with xians. The sooner you realize this, the more you will understand what im talking about.

I have friends and family that are xians but we dont let it get in the way of our friendship. Keep in mind that these are people I pratically grew up with. So they are not people I just met and befriended. For all the others that I meet during life, they are cool but I keep my emotions seperate. Which means I can be a friend, but you get out of line I will hurt you. Hopefully that makes sny kind of sense.

Let me tell you, Satan wont chastise you for this, only when you pass on knowledge to those who will only use it to harm you. It only becomes a problm when you let them abuse you and disrespect our Gods. We should NEVER allow any disrespect coming from these supposed friends.

Cordially,

PRAISE THE Mighty 4 Crowns of Duat!

Knowledge cant be rushed, it is power so you must accept and embrace it.

-High Priest Mac Friday

High Priest Mac Friday

Joy Of Satan Ministries

Japan in WWII: A Casualty of Jewry

Japan in WWII: A Casualty of Jewry

My Note Congressman McFadden along term crusader against the Jewish bankers, declared his intention of pushing for an impeachment of the Fed, he had already survived two assassin attempts on

his life, the third one was successful McFadden was poisoned at a dinner banquet and died, before he could get the impeachment.

To understand the history of this issue in America:

http://gbt.webs.com/Jewish_Bankers_War_On_America.htm

<http://www.veteranstoday.com/2011/06/26/was-world-war-ii-fought-to-make-the-world-safe-for-usury/>

Thanks to best-selling author, David Irving, the establishment view that the United States of America became embroiled in World War II as a result of a surprise attack on Pearl Harbour on December 7, 1941 is no longer accepted by major historians. The origins of this conflict, says South African politician and noted banker, Stephen Goodson, have far deeper roots.

Goodson explains the background as follows:

During the 1930s Japan rapidly expanded her industrial production, while the rest of the world, with the exception of National Socialist Germany, stagnated. By 1941 Japan had become the leading economic power in East Asia. Her exports were steadily replacing those of America and England.

Writes Goodson:

Japan has very few natural resources, so what was the secret of her success? In order to answer this question, it is necessary to return to the year 1929, when one of the twentieth century's foremost monetary reformers, Major Clifford Hugh Douglas, went on a lecture tour of Japan.

Douglas's economic theory advocated the transfer of the money creation process from private banks, which create money out of nothing as an interest-bearing debt, to the state. This government created money he termed social credit. He also favored the payment of a basic income or national dividend to each citizen. This dividend would provide consumers with the additional buying power necessary to absorb all the current production of goods in a non-inflationary manner.²

Douglas's financial proposals for an honest money system, based on government creating the nation's money and credit on an interest-free basis, were enthusiastically received by Japanese industry and government.³

All Douglas's books and pamphlets were translated into Japanese, and more copies were sold in that country than in all the rest of the world put together.⁴

Since its inception in 1882 the largest shareholder of the Bank of Japan (Nippon Ginko) had been the Japanese Imperial Household. Its reorganization into a state bank, which was administered exclusively for the accomplishment of national interests, was implemented in 1932.

The reform of the central bank was completed in February 1942 when the Bank of Japan Law was remodelled on the Reichsbank Act of Germany of 1939.

Goodson continues:

"The Bank of Japan Law declared that the bank was a special corporation of a strongly national nature. The Bank was 'to assume the task of controlling currency and finance and supporting and promoting the credit system in conformity with policies of the state to ensure the full use of the nation's potential'. Further, it was 'to be managed with the accomplishment of national aims as its sole guiding principle' (Article 2).

As for the functions of the Bank, the law abolished the old principle of priority for commercial finance, empowering it to supervise facilities for industrial finance. The law also authorized the Bank to make unlimited advances to the government without security, and to subscribe for and to absorb government bonds.

In respect of note-issues the law made permanent the system of the maximum issues limit; thus, the Bank could make unlimited issues to meet the requirements of munitions industries and of the government.

On the other hand, government supervision of the Bank was markedly strengthened. The government could nominate, superintend and give orders to the president and the directors; there was also a clause giving the government more comprehensive powers to give so-called 'functional orders' to the Bank, to direct it to perform any function it deemed necessary for the attainment of the Bank's purpose.

Moreover, the law made a wide range of the Bank's business subject to governmental approval, including such matters as the alteration of Bank rate, note-issues and accounts."⁵

The results of these reforms can be seen in the sustained improvement which took place in the Japanese economy, once the shackles of usury had been removed. During the 1931-41 period, manufacturing output and industrial production increased by 140% and 136% respectively, while national income and Gross National Product (GNP) were up by 241% and 259% respectively. These remarkable increases exceeded by a wide margin the economic growth of the rest of the industrialized world.

In the labour market unemployment declined from 5.3% in 1930 to 3.0% in 1938. Industrial disputes decreased with the number of stoppages down from 998 in 1931 to 159 in 1941.

In contrast to Japan, America had a private, mostly foreign owned central bank, the United States Federal Reserve Bank. Since its establishment on December 23, 1913 under highly suspicious circumstances, this bank had been undermining the US Constitution and destroying the freedom and prosperity of the American people.

A contemporary indictment of the US Federal Reserve may be found in a quotation from the opening paragraphs of a speech given by the Honorable Louis T. McFadden, Chairman of the House Committee

on Banking and Currency (1920-31). It was delivered to Congress on June 10, 1932 to the general acclaim of the members present.

"Mr. McFadden. Mr Chairman, we have in this country one of the most corrupt institutions the world has ever know. I refer to the Federal Reserve Board and the Federal Reserve banks. The Federal Reserve Board, a Government board, has cheated the Government of the United States and the people of the United States out of enough money to pay the national debt.

The depredations and the iniquities of the Federal Reserve Board and the Federal Reserve banks acting together have cost this country enough money to pay the national debt several times over.

This evil institution has impoverished and ruined the people of the United States; has bankrupted itself, and has practically bankrupted our Government. It has done this through the defects of the law under which it operates, through the maladministration of that law by the Federal Reserve Board, and through the corrupt practices of the moneyed vultures who control it.

Some people think the Federal Reserve Banks are United States Government institutions. They are not Government institutions. They are private credit monopolies which prey upon the people of the United States for the benefit of themselves and their foreign customers; foreign and domestic speculators and swindlers; and rich and predatory money lenders."

Mr. McFadden then went on to expose how the Federal Reserve Bank buys votes in the States in order to control the state legislatures; and how they use their vast financial resources in maintaining "an international propaganda" for covering up their previous misdeeds and setting in motion new opportunities for their "gigantic train of crime."

According to McFadden, these 12 private credit monopolies were "deceitfully and disloyally" foisted on an unsuspecting public by foreign bankers, who in 1904 bankrolled Japan in her war with Russia. In 1917 they financed Trotsky's political programme in America and paid for his passage to Russia. With the assistance of their branch banks in Sweden, these international bankers "fomented and instigated the Russian Revolution," which resulted in the "destruction of the Russian Empire."

Goodson points out something astounding to many of the uninitiated:

It can thus be seen that the US Federal Reserve Bank was intimately involved in plotting and financing the overthrow of the Russian Empire.⁷ With its stranglehold on the media and its placemen occupying most of the key positions in government in 1941, the Bank was in a favourable position from which to manipulate and provoke war with Japan.

Both the Bank of Japan and the German Reichsbank⁸ with their systems of state creation of the money supply at zero interest – and the inevitability that those systems of finance would be replicated by other countries, in particular those of the proposed Greater East Asian Co-prosperity Sphere – posed such a serious threat to the private investors of the US Federal Reserve Bank, that a world war was deemed to be the only means of countering it.

In July 1939 the United States unilaterally abrogated the Treaty of Commerce of 1911, thereby restricting Japan's ability to import essential raw materials. These measures were imposed avowedly because of the war in China and were followed in June 1940 by an aviation fuel embargo and a ban on the export of iron and steel in November 1940.⁹

In July 1941 all Japanese assets in England, Holland and America were frozen after Japan had peacefully occupied Indochina, with the permission of Vichy France, in order to block off China's southern supply routes. At the same time an oil embargo was enforced. Without oil Japan could not survive.

General Hideki Tojo, Prime Minister (October 1941 – July 1944) explains in his diary how the United States continually thwarted Japanese efforts at maintaining the peace. Japan's peaceful commercial relations were being persistently undermined by the USA and posed a grave threat to her future existence. By means of the economic blockade a noose was being placed around Japan's neck.

Not only were the United States, England, China and Holland encircling Japan through economic pressures, but naval forces throughout the region in the Philippines, Singapore and Malaya were being redeployed and strengthened.

An American admiral claimed that the Japanese fleet could be sunk in a couple of weeks, while Prime Minister Churchill declared that England would join America's side within 24 hours.

"Japan attempted to circumvent these dangerous circumstances by diplomatic negotiation, and though Japan heaped concession upon concession, in the hope of finding a solution through mutual compromise, there was no progress because the United States would not retreat from its original position.

In the end, the United States repeated demands that, under the circumstances, Japan could not accept: complete withdrawal of troops from China, repudiation of the Nanking government, withdrawal from the Tripartite Pact.

At this point, Japan lost all hope of reaching a resolution through diplomatic negotiation. Since events had progressed as they had, it became clear to continue in this manner was to lead the nation to disaster. With options thus foreclosed, in order to protect and defend the nation and clear the obstacles that stood in its path, a decisive appeal to arms was made.

War was decided upon at the Imperial Conference on December 1, 1941, and the shift to real operations was made at this point. However, even during the preparations for action, plans were laid in such a manner that should there be progress through diplomatic negotiation, we would be well prepared to cancel operations at the latest moment that communication technology would have permitted."¹⁰

A further incentive for the unprincipled leaders of the US government to instigate a war with Japan was the Tripartite Pact of September 21, 1940. This was a defensive military alliance under the terms of which, if one of the Axis powers was attacked, the others would come to its defence. By these means Germany was induced to declare war on the USA.¹¹

After numerous diplomatic initiatives including the offer of a summit on August 8, 1941 had failed, Japan was forced into attacking America in order to maintain her prosperity and secure her existence as a sovereign state.

In the ensuing slaughter 2.3 million Americans and Japanese lost their lives. Tens of thousands of allied soldier were subjected to the indignities and sufferings of prisoner of war camp life.¹²

In a consummate act of hypocrisy the Japanese High Command was placed on trial for "war crimes." These tribunals were based on ex post facto laws, which resulted in the subversion of 2500 years of Western jurisprudence. The rule of tu quoque (thou also) was cynically ignored, notwithstanding the brutal nuclear attacks on Hiroshima and Nagasaki, where an estimated 239 000 died.¹³

One of the first acts of the United States occupation forces in Japan in September 1945 was to restructure the Japanese banking system, so as to make it compliant with the norms of the international bankers i.e. usury. The unrestricted financing of the state by the Bank of Japan was abolished and the large industrial combines, the Zaibatsu, were dismantled. This policy was carried out by Joseph Dodge, a Detroit banker, who was financial adviser to the Supreme Allied Commander, General Douglas MacArthur.

On both the 50th and 60th anniversaries commemorating the end of World War II, Japanese officials, including Japan's prime minister Junichiro Koizumi ¹⁴ on the latter occasion, have apologized. Clearly such apologies are misplaced and it is perhaps America who should be apologizing to the Japanese for having provoked them into a senseless and useless war, which according to Allied propaganda was fought to make the world safe for democracy.

The reality is that World War II was fought to make the world safe for usury – to ensure the permanent enslavement of mankind through debt and interest.

Notes

1. Thomas Kimmel (grandson of Admiral Husband Kimmel), '12 New Pearl Harbor Facts', The Barnes Review, November/December 2004, pp. 37-41. Critical intelligence was withheld from the local commanders to ensure that the "surprise" attack was as spectacular as possible. See also Roger A

Stolley, 'Pearl Harbor Attack No Surprise', The Journal for Historical Review, Vol. 12, No. 1, Spring 1992, pp. 119-21 who quotes LTC Clifford M. Andrew, a former U.S. Army intelligence officer, who temporarily was assistant chief of staff, military intelligence, general staff, United States Army as follows:

'Five men were directly responsible for what happened at Pearl Harbor. I am one of those five men We knew well in advance that the Japanese were going to attack. At least nine months before the Japanese attack upon Pearl Harbor, I was assigned to prepare for it.

I was operating under the direct orders of the President of the United States and was ordered not to give vital intelligence information relating to the whereabouts of the Japanese fleet to our commanders in the field.

We had broken the Japanese code ... We'd been monitoring all their communications for months prior to the attack It was a lie that we didn't have direct communication with Washington, D.C.'

Stolley concludes by saying the "For the people of the United States both then and now I feel sorrow, for a people to have been so misled, to have been lied to so much and to have so thoroughly believed the lie given to them.'

2. This forms part of Douglas's A + B theorem, viz that prices are always being generated at a faster rate than incomes are produced, so that the total prices of all goods in the economy at any particular stage exceed the total buying power of consumers. The national dividend was intended to make up for this deficit of purchasing power, and as a consequence would assist in abolishing the business cycle and the syndrome of poverty amidst plenty.

3. This enthusiasm may be contrasted with the alarm with which Douglas's ideas were received by the City of London or Square Mile (677 acres). During the 1930s £5 million (a prodigious sum in to-day's values) was raised by the international bankers in order to neutralize Douglas's proposals.

4. 'New Economics', January 19, 1934, p. 8 as quoted in D J Amos, 'The Story of the Commonwealth Bank', Veritas Publishing Company, Bullsbrook, Western Australia, 1986, p. 44.

5. Money and Banking in Japan, The Bank of Japan Economic Research Department, translated by S Nishimura, edited by L S Pressnell, Macmillan, London, 1973, p.38.

6. "Collective Speeches of Congressman Louis T. McFadden' Omni Publications, Hawthorne, California, 1970, Chap XVI, The Treacherous and Disloyal Conduct of the Federal Reserve Board and the Federal Reserve Banks, pp.298-9.

7. In 1914 Russia was the most prosperous nation in the world. She had a small and declining foreign debt and no central bank. See George Knupffer, "The Struggle for World Power", London, 1971, Chap. 15, Some Details about Russia, pp. 138-46.

8. Stephen M. Goodson, "Bonaparte & Hitler Versus the International Bankers', The Barnes Review, November / December 2004, pp. 23 -9.

9. Alleged human rights violations were the outward motivation for the imposition of sanctions. However , this may also have been a manoeuvre to protect US oil investments in China.

10. The Journal for Historical Review, Vol. 12, No.1, Spring 1992, Hideki Tojo's Prison Diary , pp. 41-2.

11. Besides the obligations of the alliance, other factors which influenced the German declaration of war were the persistent provocations of the US Navy in the north Atlantic, and the anticipation that the Japanese would open up a Russian front in the Far East and provide relief for the beleaguered German forces outside Moscow.

12. In view of Japan's non-ratification of the Geneva Convention in 1929, the Allied Chiefs of Staff have to bear some of the responsibility for the hardship, which they knew their soldiers would have to endure if captured. A recent study by Professor Richard Aldrich of Nottingham University, England 'The Faraway War, Personal Diaries of the Second World War in Asia and the Pacific', 2005, Doubleday has revealed that the stereotyping of the Japanese as being cruel and robotic is inaccurate, and that most of them were tough and fair in their treatment of enemy prisoners. In contrast American and Australia soldiers frequently did not take prisoners, but massacred them as "machine-gun practice". (1943 diary of Eddie Stanton, Australian posted to Goodenough Island off Papua New Guinea). According to a spokesman of the Imperial War Museum, London in a programme broadcast on British Sky television on August 15,

2005, Japanese treatment of Russian prisoners of the Russo-Japanese War (1904-5) and German prisoners of World War I (1914-18) was exemplary.

13. The justification for these bombings was that the conquest of the Japanese mainland would have cost an estimated 500 000 allied lives. Yet these disasters could have been avoided if Japanese peace overtures for a conditional surrender had been accepted in January 1945.

14. According to the September 2005 issue of the monthly journal Right Now, 78 Marylebone High Street, London W1U 5AP on p. 15, 'Prime Minister Junichiro Koizumi is attacked time and again for continuing to visit a Tokyo shrine (the Yasukuni) where Japan's war dead are deified. The International Herald Tribune and the New York Times refer to these Japanese dead as 'war criminals.'

Stephen Goodson is the director of a central bank in South Africa. (With credits to Mr. Goodson for his meticulous research.)

High Priest Don Danko

7/11/11 - Cleaning Your Aura - A Step Further

Words of power drastically amplify any working. These words can be from Runes and/or Sanskrit.

To clean your aura:

1. Visualize a bright light all over yourself. Hold this for One or more minutes. It doesn't take very long.
2. Now, visualize the light even brighter and more intensified on each of your chakras, like a miniature sun.

NOTE: You can reverse this order in cleaning each chakra first, then cleaning your entire aura. Either way works just fine.

That's all there is to it. If you notice your aura or chakras are dirty, repeat the process. This exercise can alert you to any negative energy or psychic attacks and prevent them from manifesting.

http://www.angelfire.com/empire/serpentis666/Aura_Cleaning.html

Ok, now, in using words of power, it is important to find a certain word of power that works well for you and try to stick with it. Some people work best with Runes, others with Sanskrit. Using a Satanic rosary is an excellent help for this working.

For using Sanskrit, an example: vibrate the Sanskrit word 'Vi-suddhi'

[VVEEE-SSUUUUU-DDDDD-EEEEEE] 11 times for each of your seven chakras, doing one chakra at a time with the vibration, then 31 times for your entire aura, vibrating 'Vi-suddhi' again; engulfing yourself in the brilliant light, cleaning your aura.

For using Runes, use the same as the above, only use ALGIZ:

Germanic name: Algis, Algiz or Elhaz

Gothic: Algs

Anglo-Saxon name: Eolh

Norwegian name: Elgr

This rune is used for protection. It is also used in consecration and the banishing of negative energies. It protects against negative energies.

<http://www.666blacksun.com/Runes/Futhark.html>

Satan's number is 9. The Satanic rosary is 108 beads; $1+0+8 = 9$. If you are short on time, you can adapt the above to 54 [half of the Satanic Rosary].

High Priestess Maxine Dietrich

Re: invasive thoughts, need help

I have forwarded this post any my reply to all of the JoS e-groups, as many have experienced these sorts of problems:

First off, don't blame yourself for this shit. It's the enemy. They do this sort of thing to many of us, so you are not alone. They also then imbed certain thoughts in our minds that repeat themselves at certain times- anything from annoying and stupid to much worse, and all kinds of crap. The best way to combat this is to do void meditation. I have found this helps greatly. Our Gods understand and know what is in our hearts. Also, I have noted, when one can really concentrate, it is much more difficult for the enemy to get in with their filth. They attack us with their crap remotely, for one, especially in cases when one is working on something extremely damaging to the enemy and their agenda.

Anopther tactic they use is their own thoughtforms that are more potent than those a human being can usually produce. These can be seen around one's head and also detected, as the nasty filth it produces comes in from one side. Then, they use these thoughtforms to also impersonate our Gods in some cases and also to mess up our astral communications. It is important to know WHO you are communicating with.

They attack people who are new because most are vulnerable. They work to create confusion and doubt. Anything they can do to try to turn you away from Satan. Like I wrote above, our Gods know this and know what is in our hearts. In my own experience, I have found void meditation to be extremely helpful, but when we are really doing things that are seriously threatening to them, they still get through at times.

Thoughtforms and negative energy takes a hold because, like with anything else- stagnation and inattention to the targeted area. For example, cleaning one's aura every day, helps to protect, as

negative energy cannot get a foot-hold so to speak. Whenever something is left on its own, it is vulnerable and a fertile spot for the enemy to plant and embed their shit.

I will write more on this following this post here.

High Priestess Maxine Dietrich

7/11/11/ - Using Words of Power - Freeing the Soul

Many people experience problems in this life that originated in a past life. The next meditation and Sanskrit word of power can be used for liberating the soul from being stuck in certain situations and being bound in different ways and in riding one of energies from the past which are proving to be an obstacle in this lifetime.

As I wrote before, one's present love life can be wrecked and/or even non-existent because of commitments made in one's past life or even lives. This is one of the worst and most powerful, as it often involves sexual orgasm, and love is one of the most potent of human emotions. Many fall deeply in love with another person and vow to 'be together with the other person forever.' Often these vows, whether verbal or unspoken manifest during love making and sexual orgasm, which gives them extra power. The result is because one is not at full power and many other things of life and destiny, fate intervenes and the loved one may not reincarnate into the same future life/lives, but the vow still remains. In order to have any decent love life in this present life, the vow/energy on the soul must be successfully removed.

The same can be said in regards to poverty. This is a total game, enforced by the xian churches for one and all of the so-called 'religions' which have been corrupted with judeo/xian FILTH, that preach and indoctrinate their victims into accepting and believing that 'poverty is a virtue' which is a total crock of shit, obviously. The game is further played in that these institutions then have a front as 'charitable organizations.' The victim [as is always with these JEWISH programs and games for Gentiles] damns his/herself into a lifetime or even many lifetimes of poverty, so that all wealth and power can be safely and securely kept in the hands of the jews.

Quotes from the jewish talumd:

Seph. Jp., 92, 1: 'God has given the Jews power over the possessions and blood of all nations.'

Schulchan Aruch, Choszen Hamiszpat 348: 'All property of other nations belongs to the Jewish nation, which, consequently, is entitled to seize upon it without any scruples.'

Schulchan Aruch, Choszen Hamiszpat 156: "When a Jew has a Gentile in his clutches, another Jew may go to the same Gentile, lend him money and in turn deceive him, so that the Gentile shall be ruined. For the property of a Gentile, according to our law, belongs to no one, and the first Jew that passes has full right to seize it."

The above then becomes a self-perpetuating vicious cycle, and victims are then fooled into believing that 'Christian Charity' is something positive that 'helps the poor' and those who are suffering because of money issues. Truth be known, no different from the jews who CREATE the problems in the first place, then they are the ones who OFFER THE SOLUTIONS - THEIR SOLUTIONS to the very problems THEY created in the first place.

The endless list goes on and on, from astral bindings and much more to include here, but you get the general idea. I also want to add- one only has to understand the jews and what they are and HOW they work to fully understand the enemy greys, reptilians and related angelic filth. What the jews do, these entities do on a larger level, like the psychic attacks and intrusiveness- not much different from how the indoctrinated xians relentlessly attack others and push their xian filth.

XIAN MIND CONTROL

One technique xians have used for centuries is that of mind control. Those who attend xian services or masses subject themselves to being programmed. One naturally becomes bored and begins mindlessly daydreaming, or even half-nodding off to sleep. This is when one is most susceptible to their subconscious mind being programmed. This is even worse for in the case of small children and even babies whose minds are open and susceptible. In colonial times, church masses lasted all day long. The church usher would carry a long steel pole with a ball at the tip to crack those who nodded off on the head. Church attendance was compulsory, resulting in fines or public humiliation such as confinement to the stocks for a specified period of time if one did not comply. All of this is a conspiracy. The xian church

masses and services are meant to be boring in order to induce a passive and receptive state of mind where one can be programmed without their knowledge.

Those who control the xian program know all about the mind and how to program the populace. They are nothing but a bunch of the worst criminals. All of this is done deliberately to create a slave state. The slave state is the goal of xianity. The xians who walk around with the pasty artificial smiles as though in a trance are those who continuously subject themselves to this indoctrination. More and more church attendance and reinforcement turns them into conditioned robots. This is one reason many who are in the process of breaking away from xianity have a hard time, experience confusion and sometimes fear. People are unaware they are actually being hypnotized. Studying the truth will eventually result in deprogramming one's mind. The fear, doubt, and confusion will eventually give way to reason.

<http://www.angelfire.com/empire/serpentis666/mindcontrol.html>

Ok, so here is the meditation:

Begin at the waning part of a full moon [from the full to the new phase], a full Satanic rosary should be said, vibrating the word 'MUNKA' 108 times. **YOU MUST DO THIS FOR FORTY DAYS STRAIGHT WITHOUT ANY INTERRUPTIONS IN THE DAYS!**

This is pronounced 'MMUUUUUU-NNNN-YAH-KAH.' I can't put in the Sanskrit lettering here as the yahoo does not support this font. The 'N' is like the Spanish Enyay. The above example for the pronunciation is 100% correct and works wonders.

For using Runes:

URUZ, AUROCHS

Anglo-Saxon: UR

Germanic: Uraz (Uruz)

Gothic: Urus

Norse: Ur

Anglo-Saxon: Ur

Icelandic: Ur

Norwegian: Ur

OR

ANSUZ (God) [Always remember the code-word and true meaning for 'God' is one's self]

Germanic: Aza (Ansuz)

Gothic: Ansus

Norse: Óss, Áss

Anglo-Saxon: Aesc, (Os, Ac)

Icelandic: Óss, Áss

Norwegian: As

See

<http://www.666blacksun.com/Runes/Futhark.html>

When you are finished with the vibration, you need to do your affirmation for 9 times. 9 is the number of endings for workings like this.

For example: Engulf yourself in white-gold light like the sun and affirm:

'I am totally and completely free from [whatever is binding or hindering you].

Another one, for a hampered love life:

'I am totally and completely free and absolved from any and all former vows and ties regarding my love life and extending into past lives.' 'I am now totally free to have a happy and fulfilling love relationship with whomever I consciously desire in my present life right now.'

Positive indications that the above working is doing its job is seeing the wings of your soul manifest spontaneously during the working. The wings of the soul are symbolic of spiritual freedom and power.

High Priestess Maxine Dietrich

Origin and Truth Of The Grail Mythos

Origin and Truth Of The Grail Mythos

Lucifer has several sigils. All have to do with reaching the godhead. His symbol at left represents the True GRAIL. This is the cup that holds the elixer of life. The Catholic Church STOLE this concept and corrupted it. The Grail is part of the Magnum Opus, the potential of which we have within ourselves. It is not a material object, it is a concept. The "blood of the chakras" is the energy they leak when stimulated. The Grail is depicted as "Royal Blood." this is the 'blood' of the chakras.

http://www.666blacksun.com/Satanic_Symbols.html

Melek Taus[Satan], as important base to the Templar's "Holy Grail Mysteries, as the story of Melek Taus is the basis for the legend of the Fisher King within the Holy Grail Mysteries. Who is portrayed as living in his Grail Castle [which is built in the symbol of the 8 pointed star of the perfected soul]while wearing a hat made of peacock feathers[Peacock is the animal sacred to Satan and another of His titles is the Peacock King]. The Templar ` practice of wearing a sacred cord under their clothing may have also been influenced by Melek Taus, whom the Yezidhi remained eternally allied with through the symbolic red and black wool cord they wore around their necks.

Another Middle Eastern sect that has a profound influence on the Knights Templar and their Holy Grail Mysteries is the Mandeans, a sect residing mainly in southern Iraq but who in the past colonized regions all over the Middle East. Like the Yezidhi the Mandeans also have tradition honoring Melek Taus , whom they refer of as Malka Tausa who was present at the birthplace of the Mandaean culture, the island paradise of Sri Lanka, the Garden of Edin of the Arab world, wherein he was known not only as the Peacock King, but also as Murrugan or Sanat Kumara. The Mandeans like the Yezidhi also associating Melek Taus with Lucifer. And by their history state Melek Taus[Satan] came down from Sri Lanka's highest mountain and then taught the Mandeans their spiritual knowledge and wisdom. In Sri Lanka of the ancient holy sites for Him is Mylapur the place of the Peacock.

The Fisher King Legends maintain that the Fisher King Sanat Kumara[another name alias of Satan] was the fountainhead from which many legends of the Fisher Kings started. Sanat Kumara is the Lord of Shambhala which is also shown as city in the shape of the eight pointed star[identical to the Grail Castle in the Western Tradition] of the perfected soul, the name "Shambhala" means "realm of bliss" and evolves the Godhead obtainment which is the symbol of the Grail, and this Grail symbol in the West is Lucifer Sigil of the Gold in the work. Shambhala is made mention in the Yezidhi "Black book" by Melek Taus[Satan] Himself

The Green Man[alias of Satan as the Kundalini energy and Opus] was

synonymous with their patron knight St. George, the old Pagan rites still among the population celebrated the Green Man as their own "Green George." According to The Golden Legend sourcebook of medieval English legends, the British pagans derived the name George from Geo, meaning "Earth,"[Satan holds the Title of Lord of the Earth in the Pagan world] the upper classes of Britain also celebrated Green George, for him was St. George, the righteous warrior who was dedicated to perpetually protecting the kingdom of Great Britain. This tale of the Green Man plays out in the Grail Legend of Sir Gawain and the Green Knight.

On the Blood lines

There where in Europe and the Arya world, ancient Blood Line families the original Aristocratic lines of the Pagan World who where the base of the famed Priestarchy of the Serpents of Europe the Royal families of the Pagan World where practitioners and holders of the spiritual knowledge as the Lay of Rig and Eastern writings illustrates this as well the Saxons who name means "Sacca" The Wise Ones[In meaning of Gnosis from Kundalini energy], not Men of the Spears. The Church via their proxy Charles launched a Crusade against the Saxons that lasted decades. The Saxon Royals where also the Priests of the Tribe. As in the ancient Pagan world the King was the High Priest of the Nation.

Evola wrote of how the original Brahmins where of the Kshatriya[warrior nobility] who rose to great status as they where the most spiritually powerful of the Nobility and wielders of the Pranic force called Brahma[they possessed the most powerful Siddhi in other terms]. It is stated in the Tantra Siva and Shakti's union makes Brahma meaning a being with an ascended Kundalini is a Brahma, it seems among themselves this practice was called Brahmayana "The straight path to God" in the sense of the Serpent energy ascending fully up the spine into the crown. This is also the original meaning of Raja or Royal Yoga the Royal Path of the Kundalini is the path up the spine. The eight fold path in this practice was corrupted into a system that does not lead to Enlightenment.

<http://www.angelfire.com/empire/serpentis666/ASHTAR.html>

Out of these beings formed the Priestarchy think of it as the most advanced wing of the Nobility. As in the original world of our ancestors one had to have an ascended Serpent to be in the rulership class.

Much has been wrote on the Holy Grail Blood lines and the magic Power of the blood in reality they deal with the powerful Aryan Monarchs or Priest Kings who maintained the power of the Grail "Serpent

energy" as the "blood" is the energy of the Kundalini and also the DNA Helix carries the level of enlightenment or Serpentine Power which is passed down generation after generation, this also means the Grail Blood Line is the literal living blood line of Satan and the Demons as each White person is of direct descent from a living Nordic Demon or God and we are of Satan's blood line. These blood lines upon study go back to the East, the homeland of the Aryan Race. Many of the beings mentioned in the later Grail Legends are actual humanized Gods and Goddesses.

Kundalini and the DNA are connected as the main Serpentine network is the marco of the DNA helix, the DNA. On the spiritual or quantum level is a vibrational information code that as higher amount of vibration floods the body the vibration changes thus the code changes morphing the individual to a higher level of transformation. DNA is an vibrational information code when a higher current goes through you, the DNA literally morphs as the information code changes to correspond to the new vibration. This is the origin of bio-morphic field it's the light body part of the information field that is connected into the DNA and extended from it and the ancients called it the Ren. When you look at DNA on the quantum level it's vibration and light energy.

Such energy and abilities being passed down via the blood is why the Catholic Church would wipe the whole family of the one tried for Witchcraft out, to remove the power transmitted in the blood line [blood is from an ancient Germanic term meaning "Sacred"] and can be still viewed today as many people born with spiritual abilities had close family members usually a Parent with them.

A famous Serpent ruling family was the Merovingians who were wiped out by the Vatican and replaced with a Papal backed psychopath and proxy:

"The Merovingians also apparently revealed their affiliation to Lucifer...the name of one of their capital cities, Satanicum the "Place of Satan." The Merovingian link to Lucifer was also implicit in a curious royal birthmark in the shape of a red cross, the ancient Mark of Cain, which a Merovingian would proudly display over his heart.

Merovee which means "Born from the Sea". Has also been written as Merovach meaning "Born from a Bull" as well Merovie, meaning Sea of Life or Water of Life. The name Merovee thus designates first Fisher King of the Merovingian line to be the vessel of the Water of Life."

The references to water are allegory for the "Waters of Life" of the Kundalini Power. One of the Merovingian castles has the Black Sun upon the floor just as Himmler SS Castle would have later on. Another blood line famous in Europe from the ancient world was the Danaans.

It is my belief the Cathars and Templars were formed out of these aristocratic lines, the Cathars openly held Lucifer to be Lord of the Grail and worshipped him. The Church destroyed the Cathars in a 30 year crusade that killed half a million and more innocent human beings.

Sources:

The Coming Gnostic Civilization, Pinkham Mark.

Realm of the Ring Lords, Gardner, Laurence.

Guardians of the Holy Grail, Pinkham Mark.

High Priest Don Danko

The Vatican Synagogue Of Rome.

The Vatican Synagogue Of Rome.

As wrote in the Jewish Origins Of Christianity:

http://gbt.webs.com/The_Jewish_Origins_of_Christianity.htm

The Jews were in control of the later Roman Empire in the same way they control the world today via control of the central key centers of the Nations. The Jews using this power, created Christianity and imposed it from above and below the same they would do later on in Russia with Communism.

The Vatican was the Kremlin on the Tiber.

The last Pope John Paul the Second was a racial Jew, his mother was a Polish Jewess by the name of Katz, making him by the law of the Jewish race a full blooded Jew.

"The Pope's mother was Emily Katz, whose Polish name is "Emilia Kaczorowska," which is usually Anglicized by American immigrants to the familiar sounding, "Emily Katz."

<http://www.jewwatch.com/jew-religions-christianity-penetration-pope-john-paul-2-jewish-news-release.html>

He was not the first Jewish Pope in history either.

he first cardinal of acknowledged Jewish descent, Anacletus II, was elected as pope in 1130 by a majority of the College of Cardinals. Anacletus II, whose original name was Pietro (Peter) Pierleone, was the great-grandson of a Roman Jew, Baruch Pierleone.-H.Geduld Cleveland Jewish News

The fake tales that church was at odd's with the Jews is all nonsense many Popes from their images are racial Jews, you can still line their pictures up beside photographs of notorious racial Jews today and see they look like twins.

"the 1486 publication of the Malleus Maleficarum by the Dominican friars Heinrich KRAMER[JEW] and James SPRENGER[JEW]."- Sir I.Gardner "Realm Of The Ring Lords"

This was the document and manifesto that 50 to 100 hundred thousand innocent Gentiles many women where hideously torched and murder by "Witch Finders" for decades under.

And it was created, published and pushed by Jews.

Note these two kikes Kramer and Sprenger where members of the Dominican Friars. When the Spanish government found that Jews within Spain had been working with the Moors against them as a 5th column[like the Jews always do even in America all the Communist spies and agents where kikes] they launched an investigation into the Jews in Spain that the Vactican was screaming at them to stop[note the Vatican on the otherhand ordered and encouraged the inquisition against Gentiles wiping out millions] and many Jews where given sanctuary by the Vactican on papal orders.

What the Spanish investigation much like the later FBI investigations into the Communists in America found. All the high ranking Catholic Clergy in Spain where racial JEWS! Guess why the Vatican where trying to halt the investigations.

And do you really think that this was just limted to Spain when even the Popes where racial Jews, and as evidenced here the created of a hate manifesto wrote by two racial Jews in the Catholic Clergy lead to a real HOLOCAUST of tens of thousands of Gentiles most being murdered by being burnt to death.

It's also a little known fact under the Catholic rule the Jews even got a free Jewish Kingdom [Septimaniain] Europe.

The Vatican also had the original Pagan Monarchy killed off as much as possible and replaced with criminal proxies loyal to them. The most famous case being the murder of King Dagobert of the Merovingians by the Vatican. His crown was then usurped by the Vatican and given to Pepin the Fat of Herstal of whom had been one of Dagobert's trust mayors, it the killer was acting on direct orders from Pepin himself. This set up a situation in Western Europe where the Aryan Royal lines were one by one usurped by the enemy.

The original Pagan Royalty rule was then passed into guess what tribes hands, just as the Jews came to rule Russia as the Commissar's and Party officials under the banner of their Communist Ideology. After killing off the Gentile aristocracy.

"Machir[Jewess] (Theuderic) married a sister of Pepin called Alda. His son Guillaume [i.e. William] d'Orange, is also famous in the French Chansons and was nicknamed 'Hook Nosed'. He was fluent in Arabic and Hebrew. The Heraldic device on his shield was the same as that of the Eastern Exilarchs -- the Lion of Judah. Guillaume observed the Sabbath and Sukkot during his campaigns."

"Machir's sister known as Bertha Bigfoot married the son of Charles Martel, Pepin, and became the mother of Charlemagne. Bertha (also called Bertrada) gave birth to Charlemagne in 742. Bertha's mother was said to be called 'White Flower' (Blanche Fleur) or Lilly-which is the origin of the name of the House of Lily for the French Kings. Lily is also a title acquainted with the Davidic House and the future Messiah as the 'Lilly of the Valley'. Charlemagne was referred to as "David" by his followers. When Charlemagne became King in 768 on the death of his father King Pepin-I, he proclaimed Machir the Western Exilarch, King of Septimania. Machir was his maternal uncle [the brother of his mother]. The families of Machir, Gershom and Bertha were to replace the old Merovingian Dynasty-and they took to themselves the Merovingian names and titles. As a result the genealogies became confused and later generations obscured the fact of this powerful Jewish Dynasty in Europe. Later genealogists hid the origin of the mother of Charlemagne with a false genealogy linking her to the Merovingians. They did the same for all the Exilarch family. You must remember that The Carolingians were replacing the Merovingians and they had a need for legitimatizing themselves by appearing to be a continuation of the Merovingian line. Fortunately in many cases they have only thinly disguised the genealogies so that it is possible to reconstruct them."-Athol Bloomer

Charlemagne was the leader who on Papal backing launched massive Crusades into the Pagan heartland of the Saxons, his wars against Gentiles were funded by wealthy Jewish merchants within the realm.

Of his decades long physical and cultural genocide:

"In 768, Charlemagne started a 32 year long campaign of what can only be described as genocidal evangelism against the Saxons under his control in western Germany.

The campaign started with the cutting down of the Saxon's most sacred tree, their version of the World Tree or Yggdrasil, (the symbol of the start of the earth and the source of all life in the ancient Indo-European religions) located in a sacred Saxon forest near present day Marburg.

Charlemagne quickly turned to violence as a means of spreading the Christian word. In 772, at Quierzy, he issued a proclamation that he would kill every Saxon who refused to accept Jesus Christ, and from that time on he kept a special detachment of Christian priests who doubled as executioners, and in every Saxon village in which they stopped, these priests would execute anybody who refused to be baptized.

Then in 782, at Verden, Charlemagne carried out the act for which he is most notoriously associated - he ordered the beheading of 4,500 Saxons in one day who had made the error of being caught practicing paganism after they had agreed to be Christians.

Charlemagne's constant companion and biographer, the monk Einhard, vividly captured the event in his biography of the Frankish king. In it is written that the King rounded up 4,500 Saxons who "like dogs that return to their vomit" had returned to the pagan religions they had been forced to give up upon pain of death.

After having all 4,500 Saxons beheaded "the king went into winter camp, and there celebrated mass as usual."

Twelve years later, in 794, Charlemagne introduced a law under which every third Saxon living in any pagan area was kidnapped and forced to resettle and be raised amongst Christian Franks.

The Christian missionary, St. Boniface, felling the sacred great oak tree of Geismar, Hesse, in 724 AD. The oak tree was sacred to the god Thor, and was one of many pagan sites which the Christians destroyed in their ultimately successful attempts to destroy all other religions except Christianity. Despite this, many pagan customs remained, such as the celebration of Spring. The Christians took the pagan goddess of fertility, Ostara, and turned her into the Christian rite of Easter ("Ostara" = "Easter") and the Winter solstice, which marked the longest night of Winter, and turned it into Christmas.

With the use of violent and bloody coercion, Saxon and German paganism was quite literally killed off, and most of the survivors became Christians more out of fear than out of genuine conviction." - Kemp, March Of The Titans

The Vatican also passed strict laws that allowed Jews to become money lenders while denying Gentiles from the same. Allowing for a direct situation for their fellow Jews to corner the wealth in Europe and become the rich banker houses.

The Jesuits were also a Jewish created and Papal/Vatican backed order the original Mossad:

"The Jesuits (Society of Jesus) are the spies and the assassination squad of the Catholic Church. People who believe this institution to be "religious" or "spiritual" are sadly deluded. It is and always has been political in every respect. It is a political front that operates to control people using many fictitious religious characters and ceremonies stolen from religions predating it from around the world. The separation of church and state mean nothing to the Catholic Church, that works relentlessly and ruthlessly for world domination by any means possible. This institution has been built on mass murder, torture, extortion, organized crime, lies and depriving humanity of true spirituality. It has controlled kings, queens, nobility, presidents, governments, and nearly anyone in power."-HP Maxine

<http://www.exposingchristianity.com/Jesuits.html>

"Men of Jewish lineage rendered the Society famous by their doctrine, sanctity, and erudition." -García Girón de Alarcón

"We Jesuits take pleasure in admitting those of Jewish ancestry."

-Jerónimo Nadal Morey

<https://sites.google.com/a/jewishjesuits.com/www/>

In General Ludendorfs book "Das Geheimnis Der Jesuitenmacht Und Ihr Ende" he agreed that the Jesuits are controlled by Jews.

"The first Jesuits were crypto Jews. Ignatius Loyola himself was a crypto Jew of the Occult Cabala. A crypto Jew is a Jew who converts to another religion and outwardly embraces the new religion, while secretly maintaining Jewish practices. As John Torell explains: "In 1491 San Ignacio de Loyola was born in the Basque province of Guipuzcoa, Spain. His parents were Marranos and at the time of his birth the family was very wealthy. As a young man he became a member of the Jewish Illuminati order in Spain. As a cover for his crypto Jewish activities, he became very active as a Roman Catholic. On May 20, 1521 Ignatius (as he was now called) was wounded in a battle, and became a semi cripple. Unable to succeed in the military and political arena, he started a quest for holiness and eventually ended up in Paris where he studied for the priesthood. In 1539 he had moved to Rome where he founded the "JESUIT ORDER," which was to become the most vile, bloody and persecuting order in the Roman Catholic Church. In 1540, the current Pope Paul III approved the order. At Loyola's death in 1556 there were more than 1000 members in the Jesuit order, located in a number of nations."

Ignatius of Loyola's secretary, Polanco, was of Jewish descent and was the only person present at Loyola's deathbed. James Lainez, who succeeded Loyola as the second Jesuit General, was also of Jewish descent. Jews were attracted to the Jesuit order and joined in large numbers. Lacunza was no exception.

He was a Jew, which explains why he introduced the eschatological teaching of a return to the Jewish animal sacrifices during the Millennium. (In a book titled The Coming of the Messiah in Glory and Majesty published in 1812, 11 years after the death of its author, Jesuit

Emanuel de Lacunza who, wrote under the fictitious pen name of a purportedly converted Jew, Rabbi Juan Josaphat Ben Ezra, in order to conceal his identity and to make his writings more palatable to the Protestant readers. He promoted the writings of sixteenth century Jesuit priest Francisco Ribera, developing a futuristic perspective which restricted the prophetic fulfillments in the book of Revelation to the end of the world). Lacunza also wrote that during a millennium after the tribulation the Jewish animal sacrifices would be reinstated along with the Eucharist (the mass) of the Catholic Church. Lacunza has followed after Jewish fables and replaced the commandments of God with the commandments of men. That doctrine gives the Jews primacy in God's plan and relegates Christians to a prophetic parenthesis to be supplanted by the Jews during the thousand year earthly reign of Christ. "

http://www.israelect.com/reference/WillieMartin/Ignatius_Loyola.htm

Who controls the Vatican Bank:

"It is a somewhat curious sequel to the attempt to set up a Catholic competitor to the Rothschilds that at the present time (1905) the latter are the guardians of the papal treasure."-The Jewish Encyclopedia (Vol. 2, p. 497)

The Jewish Rothschilds do.

Just as the Kremlin under the Red Banner was the synagogue of Moscow, so is the Vatican the synagogue of Rome.

Sources

THE HOUSE OF DAVID, Athol Bloomer

March Of The Titans, Arthur Kemp

Realm Of The Ring Lords, Sir I.Gardner

<https://sites.google.com/a/jewishjesuits.com/www/>

<http://www.exposingchristianity.com/>

<http://www.clevelandjewishnews.com/articles/2005/05/26/news/world/popes0527.txt>

High Priest Don Danko

The Druids

The Druids

"The Druidic and Vedic priesthods, language and culture are one at root, separating perhaps three millennia prior to the Christian era."- Ellis

Where did the Druids originally come from?

'It is almost certain that the Druidic Mysteries were not indigenous to Britain or Gaul, but migrated from one of the more ancient civilizations.'-Hall

"The Pheryllt were Druids of the Cymry people who arrived in the British Isles from "Defrobani" which is a Welsh of Taprobana, a name for Sri Lanka. It is said that the Cymry where guided from Sri Lanka to the British Isles by the Welsh cultural hero, Hu Gadarn, and proof of their Westward journey is the Welsh language, which is full of Sanscrit root words. Hu Gadarn founded what many believe to have been the incipient sect of Druids, the Pheryllt, a term meaning "Alchemists."-M. Pinkham

Atlantis East not West:

<http://groups.yahoo.com/group/JoSNewsletter/message/209> (pg. 263)

Other connections to Vedic East as point of origin:

"The Yezidis, who now reside in Northern Iraq....before coming to Iraq they had resided in India" The Yezidi God is Melek Taus who symbol like Murrugan in Sri Lanka is the Peacock and the Serpent. Within

the Yezidi writings Melek Taus makes mention of Shambhalla the sacred place of the East and to the Lotus another Eastern spiritual theme.

The Peacock the sacred symbol to the Yezidi, Mandeian and Hindu alike , is native only to the Far East not the Middle East or Europe and nowhere else on the planet. The Peacock was a sacred bird in Europe to the Goddess Hera and the God Dionysus(of whom the serpent is also sacred) as we know Melek Taus or Satan was also worshipped as ENKI.

Kumarai Nadu that once stretched across the Pacific Ocean, most of this primeval continent sank to the bottom of the ocean except for those parts of it that became islands, such as Sri Lanka, the paradise currently recognized by much of the Arab world as not part of the primal Garden, but the Garden of Edin (Edin means abode of the Gods in English). Melek Ta'us is worshipped by the Sri Lankans as Murrugan and center in English means "Place of the Peacock.

Melek Taus as the Yezidi texts stated in the ancient tradition is Satan. The Peacock as well as the Serpent is one of His ancient symbols. Satan in the East is also Sanat[an anagram for Satan] Kumara, the Lord of Shambhala. And is as noted still worshipped on Sri Lanka as well under different alias and also does have a shine to Him as Sanat Kumar in Katargama Sri Lanka.

The British Museum of London has an exhibit of a peacock mosaic that had been dug up in the British Isles. Thought the peacock belongs to tropical regions and is considered sacred, and is also the mount of goddess Saravati and Lord Murugan in the Vedic tradition. This is one of the visual proof of the Vedic past of Great Britain.-S. Knapp, Proof of Vedic Culture's Global Existence

The term Britain itself comes out of two sources the ancient Sanskrit word Bharat and Brihat-sthan meaning a great place of many Islands. Bharat today is still used as the ancient name for India but as L.A Waddel and ancient Eastern sources show Maha Bharat encompassed the entire Aryan world from the Indus, though the Near East and on in the very ancient world.

L.A Waddel also wrote on the fact the same deity symbols found in the Indus were the same as those on the ancient monuments of Great Britain.

On London's ancient roots:

`Its ancient name was Nandanium, which is Sanskrit for "a pleasing habitation. In Roman times it was misspelled "Londonium."-S.Knapp

The Druid that is the Brahmin system of superstition in ancient Britain. This I contend was the first Eastern colony settled in these British islands.-Reverend Maurice Antiquities of India

There are deep connections between Druidic and Vedic thought on many subjects including karma, rebirth and the immortality of the soul.-D. Frawley

`Caesar... says, speaking of the Druids that they did not think it lawful to commit the secret of their religion to writing." This means that in the way they passed down their knowledge to they kept the Vedic oral tradition. Sanskrit learning was always committed to memory prior to it being written. And to keep it in memory, the Druids used to regularly chant.'

The name "Ireland" is connected with the Sanskrit term Aryasthan, meaning land of the Aryans.

"The Druidical religion prevailed not only in Britain, but likewise across the East."-E.Kenealy, the Book of God

It is well known that the Sanskrit language is the root language of the Indo-Aryan

Lt. Gen Charles Vallencey in his work Collectania De Rebus Hibernicus states:

"The Druid religion of the Britons was founded on that of the ancient Irish, which was in great part that of the Brahmins....by no other means could the deities of the Brahmins have been recorded in the Irish manuscripts....'

Sir William Jones allows the Irish language great affinity with the Sanskrit.....

The Irish and Welsh complain of the devastation of their manuscripts by the first Christian missionaries,The Pagan Irish had most of the deities of the Hindus.... Their altars still exist in Ireland under their names `""."

Near Killarney in the county of Kerry is an Aghadoe Church. It has an imperfect Ogham inscription obviously disfigured by Christian invaders. The deity's name inscribed is Som. As in India, that was a Somnath temple of Ireland. It is currently looked upon as a church. –Oak's World Vedic Heritage

The name Killarney is Sanskrit, the term Killaarnav it connotes a fort commanding the sea or close to the sea.

Prior to the English developing as a separate language it is well known that the British spoke the same language as the French. That was because the language or languages spoken all over Europe were variations of Sanskrit.-Oak's World Vedic Heritage

Speaking of the Gaul's, Caesar says, that they had all the same language[Sanskrit], with some little variation in their dialects. But he says it was usual with them to pass over to Britain to improve themselves in the discipline of the Druids, which almost proves the two countries had the same language. And Tacitus says expressly, that the language of the Gaul and Britain was not very different."- G.Higgins, The Celtic Druids'

In Ireland today the sacred Tara mounds still exist "Arya Tara" is a Goddess still worshipped in the East and was also known in Egypt.

Who was the God most Worshipped in the Druid Temples?

"The Druidic and Vedic priesthods, language and culture are one at root, separating perhaps three millennia prior to the Christian era."

Describing the temples of the Druids, Charles Heckethorn, in *The Secret Societies of All Ages & Countries*, says:

"Their temples wherein the sacred fire was preserved were generally situate on eminences and in dense groves of oak, and assumed various forms—circular'....

I worship the Sacred Fire (Agni) that is chief priest, the deity of the sacrifice, who works according to the seasons, the invoker, best to grant the treasure. The Sacred Fire honored by the ancient sages is invoked again by the new. For us he manifests all the Gods. To you, oh Fire, day by day, by dawn and by dusk we come bearing our offering of surrender, the king of the sacred rite, the guardian of truth, flourishing in his own nature.- Rig Veda I.1.1, 2, 7.

Agni is the first word of the first hymn of the Rigveda

'The Goat is primarily the vehicle of the Fire God Agni....Almost every mandala or division in the RigVeda starts with a hymn to Agni. The Vedic hymns praise him copiously often describing him as the Supreme God and Creator. Agni along with Indra Lord of the Heavens and Surya Lord of the Skies constitute the first trinity of Vedism their places were later assigned to Brahma, Vishnu and Shiva....He is often invoked with Indra of whom He shares the passion for Soma drink.'

'The original Vedic triad Agni-Indra-Surya,'

What other name is Agni also known by?

The most striking similarity was found between the Vedic god of the Fire Agni and the Mesopotamian Enki (Sumerian) or Ea (Akkadian). We will first present the iconographic representations of Enki/Ea in the cylinder-seals of Mesopotamia (Sumer, Akkad and Assyria) and then turn to the images used to describe Agni in the Veda.

<http://auomere.wordpress.com/2010/11/11/similarities-between-sumerian-anki-and-vedic-agni-by-jean-yves-lung/>

Agni/Enki was the God most honored in the Druid Temples.

The Druid Mysteries what where they?

'Information extant concerning the secret initiations of the Druids indicates a decided similarity between their Mystery school and the schools of Greece and Egypt...'

The Druidic Pantheon includes a large number of Greek and Roman deities. This greatly amazed Cesar during his conquest of Britain and Gaul, and caused him to affirm that these tribes adored Mercury, Apollo, Mars, and Jupiter, in a manner similar to that of the Latin countries. It is almost certain that the Druidic Mysteries were not indigenous to Britain or Gaul, but migrated from one of the more ancient civilizations.

'The Druids were initiates of a secret school that existed in their midst. This school, which closely resembled the Bacchus and Eleusinian Mysteries of Greece or the Egyptian rites of Isis and Osiris, is justly designated the Druidic Mysteries. There has been much speculation concerning the secret wisdom that the Druids claimed to possess.'-Hall

`The mysteries of Demeter[Eleusinian Mysteries] promised blissful immortality. The Hymn to Demeter declares: "Happy is he among mortals who has beheld these things and he that is uninitiate, and hath no lot in them, hath never equal lot in death beneath the murky gloom." Pindar, writing in the fifth century, declared that the happy survival of the soul is possible only for those who have "by good fortune, culled the fruit of the rite that releaseth from toil" (The Dirges), that is, the Eleusinian, concerning which he continues: "Blessed is he who hath seen these things before he goeth beneath the hollow earth; for he understandeth the end of mortal life, and the beginning of a new life given of god" (Fragments, p. 137). Isocrates, 436-338 B.C.E., declared that Demeter enabled mankind to rise above the status of beasts by conferring "the fruits of the earth;" and that she instituted "the holy rite which inspires in those who partake of it sweeter hopes regarding both the end of life and all eternity" (Panegyrics, p. 27).'

"In Dionysus[Bacchus] we have yet another solar hero, born of a virgin on "December 25th" or the winter solstice, performing miracles and receiving divine epithets, being killed, giving his blood as a sacrifice, resurrecting from the dead after three days in Hades/Hell, and ascending into heaven. `D.M Murdock

" The meager information extant concerning the secret initiations of the Druids indicates a decided similarity between their Mystery school and the schools of Greece and Egypt. HU, the sun God, was murdered and, after a number of ordeals and mystic rituals, was restored to life." - Albert Pike

`The few [Druids] who passed this third degree were said to have been "born again," and were instructed in the secret and hidden truths which the Druid priests had preserved from antiquity.'-Hall.

`The Druid candidate was buried in a coffin, as symbolic of the death of the Sun God..'

`The Druidic trinity was composed of three "Beli" (cf. the Semitic Baal, Bal or Bel). Interestingly, "Yesu" (also "Hesus") was the name of the Druid "coming Saviour of the future.'-DM. Murdock

`Mr. Higgins informs us that the Celtic Druids represent their God Hesus as having been crucified with a lamb on one side and an elephant on the other, and that this occurred long before the Christian era. Also that a representation of it may now be seen upon "the fire-tower of Brechin."

In this symbolical representation of the crucifixion, the elephant, being the largest animal known, was chosen to represent the magnitude of the sins of the world, while the lamb, from its proverbial innocent

nature, was chosen to represent the innocence of the victim (the God offered as a propitiatory sacrifice). And thus we have "the Lamb of God taking away the sins of the world" -- symbolical language used with respect to the offering of Jesus Christ. And here is indicated very clearly the origin of the figure. It is evidently borrowed from the Druids. We have the statement of the above writer that this legend was found amongst the Canutes of Gaul long before Jesus Christ was known to history. (See Anac. vol. ii. p. 130.)

Peculiarity noticed in some of the Irish Pre-Christian illustrations of the Crucifix is the absence of nails; the legs being bound with cords at the ankles It is singular that the dress of one crucified figure, as worn about the loins, corresponds with that of the fabled crucified Christna.' -James Bonwick, Irish Druids and Old Irish Religions

The Elephant is only native to the East it is also a symbol of Brahma.

What this is based upon?

What were the insignias of these Serpent Kings? "The three, five, seven, nine-headed snake is the totem of a race of ruler, (Brahmins/ Naddreds/Druids) who presided over the Aryan Hindus."-J.H. Baecker.

'The completion of the work, what is known in alchemy as the "Magnum Opus" has its foundation in the kundalini. The kundalini serpent lies coiled at the base of the spine. Through meditation, the fiery serpent ascends. This is what is known as "Raising the Devil." There are 33 vertebrae in the in the human spinal column. We often hear the term "33rd degree Mason" or that the fictitious nazarene lived 33 years. The kundalini serpent ascends the 33 vertebrae of the spine.'

http://www.666blacksun.com/Exposing_Corruption.html

The Druid trinity represents the 3 knots of the soul the root, heart and head that must be open for the Kundalini to pass thought to the crown fully.

'The crucifixion symbolizes the Magnum Opus: the torture, the death, and the resurrection. Origins that symbolize this work include the Egyptian phoenix (born again from the ashes), the Egyptian God Set, who was crucified on a furka, the tale of Isis and Osiris, where Osiris was mutilated into some nine parts and was resurrected by Isis.'

<http://www.freewebs.com/eridu666/Origins.html>

The cross and the Tree are both symbols of the human soul Hesus as Surya the Vedic Sun God where both carpenters which is an allegory for Craftsmen in the Craft of spiritual transformation of the soul to perfection, the Gold in the Work. This all comes originally from the Vedic scriptures.

"The Druidic and Vedic priesthoods, language and culture are one at root, separating perhaps three millennia prior to the Christian era."

"Tantric Yoga is the Vedic Yajna internalized; a worship of the inner fire of the kundalini with pranayama, mantra and meditation. The worship of Shiva also maintains many Vedic forms, using the Vedic fire, Vedic mantras and Vedic like communion with nature.....The Rudram the most famous chant to Shiva, which is found in the Yajur-Veda, makes Shiva's identity with the Vedic sacrifice very clear."-Frawley

Outer Vedic ritualistic practices mirror inner Yoga practices balancing the fire and water, Agni and Soma within us. Vedic literature contains the secrets of the practice of Yoga, including the ascending of the Kundalini-fire force and the descent of the Soma nectar that open all the chakras. The practice of Yoga itself arose from the inner Vedic sacrifice in which speech, mind and prana were offered to the immortal Divine Fire present within our own hearts. Vedic deities reflect a profound psychological and spiritual symbolism relative to the practice of Yoga and meditation, not just outer ritualistic concerns."-Frawley

What do the Tanta's which as stated are the inner or esoteric aspect of the Vedic rituals state themselves?

Siva first words speak to the goals of every tantric practitioner: "Eternal youth, immortality of the body and the attainment of an identity of nature with Siva. that is , liberation in the body."

Siva is the Vedic God Rudra.

"Liberation arises from gnosis(jnana), gnosis arises from the maintenance of the vital breaths. Therefore, where there is stability mercury is empowered and the body is stabilized. Through the use of mercury obtains a body that is unaging and immortal.

Supernatural powers and bodily immortality, the goals of the tantric practitioner[Siddha].

'So the soul penetrated by initiation [Kundalini fully risen] obtains Siva-hood"

'Therefore the breath overflowing bursting into the medial channel this surely brings immortality'

The piercing of the cakras effects a gradual resorption of implosion of the lower elements into their higher emanates. Thus, when the second cakra is pierced, the element earth whose support is the lowest, the muladhara cakra becomes imploded into the element water, the second element on the hierarchy, and so on, until nothing remains but ether in the cranial vault.... The cranial vault, the locus of the ether-both the site at the Siddha techniques for penetration end and that at which mundane existence first begins, when the absolute first penetrates the human microcosm-is the zero point at which the two infinities meet, the point at which "black holes" issue into "Whites holes" This is the precisely the "end" of the process for the creation of the Alchemical Man....when all that remains of the practitioner is the fifth element, ether, in the cranial vault, he arises-out of the cauldron in which his lowering had been dissolved and imploded into its higher emanates –as a massive, powerful, perfected Siddha\\The more general phenomenon of penetration or piercing that occurs within the yogic body when the breath, energy, and seed of the yogin embodied in the female kundalini serpent-pierce the six cakras-called cakra-vedhana or cakra –bhedana-is also a sexual penetration of sorts, albeit with sexual polarities reversed, given that It is a female kundalini who awakens, stiffens, rises, even rushes upwards towards the cranial vault, the cavity that is the place of the passive male Siva. As the kundalini pierces each of the cakras, great quantities of heat are produced, which refine and gradually transmute the seed that is the stuff of her body: it is this transformed semen that becomes the nectar that immortalizes the yogin who holds in his cranium.

The ancient symbol for this penetration is the:

'TRISHUL" and symbolizes piercing through the three knots in the base, the heart and 6th chakras, also known as "granthis" in Sanskrit. For the serpent to ascend, all three must be open. The Trishul symbolizes the serpentine energy piercing through the three granthis.'

http://www.666blacksun.com/Satanic_Symbols.html

The nectar of immortality produced is the Soma wine of the Veda's.

"Yet Soma was not just an outer plant but an inner practice. The Vedic science of Soma included ways of accessing our own sacred plant or inner set of energies through the spine, brain and nervous system. Indeed the original Soma was not a single plant but an entire science of inner and outer healing, with outer Soma plants having their correspondence in the inner yogic Somas of mantra, Pranayama and meditation. Such yogic Somas are more important than the plant Somas and more crucial for not only accessing but remaining in higher states of awareness.

Note plant here is an allegory for chakra such as the plants of birth mentioned in the ancient texts.

"However, we must remember that the real Soma is a secretion in the brain from spiritual practices of Yoga, pranayama, mantra and meditation (an elixir prepared from the Tarpak Kapha or form of Kapha lubricating the nervous system in Ayurvedic though). Soma at a yogic level refers to the crown chakra, which is opened by Indra (yogic insight) and releases a flood of bliss throughout the body. This inner Soma is the main subject of the Vedic hymns, though outer Somas were also important. The Vedic Yoga centers on how to prepare ."

"The open cup-like shell was extremely important in the Kala tradition since it was directly associated with the collection of a Suvasini fluid which the Sanskrit mystic song of the Sama Veda refers to as Amrita-a divine nectar of sacred waters known as the "the "fountain of youth." In ancient India the receptacle for collecting Amrita was not a shell, but a curled triangular bhuja leaf."

"In the Tantric tradition, Amrita-the dew of the lily and nectar of the goddess-had been called 'the ambrosia of immortality' and the fountain of youth.'

Sidhe was an ancient Gaelic title for an advanced Druid:

"Thus it can be seen that Sidhe and Siddhi/[Siddha] are one and the same." - Sir L.Gardner

The term Druid itself meaning Wise One, it in essence is reference to truth in the sense of the state of awareness that comes with activating/raising this serpent energy and opening the "Eye of Wisdom" the center[Pineal Gland] of heightened awareness representing the ability to see things clearly when fully activated by raising the Kundalini to the crown. Another famous term for this state is Gnosis[Janna in Sankrit]. Hence their main symbol of a Serpent wrapped around a rod. The rod represents the spine also symbolized as Mount Meru axis in the East.

More on the Druid mysteries:

The Druids it was listed could change the weather, fly through the air, prophesy, see into the future, speak directly to the Gods and even raise the dead. These are all Siddhi's listed in the Eastern texts.

In their Temple center of Snowdon in modern day Wales the Serpents founded the "ambrosial city of Emrys" Emrys is also remembered as "Dinas Affaraon," the "place of Higher Powers," i.e. the place where a Druid could achieve the apex of his or her spiritual powers and consciousness"(The Godhead of spiritual and physical perfection and immortality along with all the powers the perfected Godhead contains).

"A Welsh alchemical verse within the Book of Taliesin, known as The Spoils of Annwn, defines both Kerridwen and her Cauldron as intimately related to the alchemical serpent power. The allegory contained in the poem recounts the journey of King Arthur and his Knights as they journey through Annwn, the underworld and discover the Cauldron of Kerridwen in the " Four Cornered Castle in the Isle of the Strong Door." This is a cryptic allusion to Kerridwen's Cauldron being the British version of the serpent power Kundalini which lies deep within a person(their underworld) in the four-petal root

charka(the Four Corned Castle) at the entrance to the Sushumna energy meridian(the Strong Closed Door)."

Emrys was the headquarters of the "Dragons of Beli" and the Goddess Kerridwen.

The alchemical initiation of the Pheryllt(thus the entire Serpent Order) involved an elixir of immortality that was decanted from a chalice shaped like a crescent moon called the Cauldron of Kerridwen, or the "Cauldron of Inspiration." To partake of this elixir of Kerridwen's Cauldron lead the initiate into a inner death and rebirth, (by awaking the inner serpent power and raising towards the crown leading to the subsequent awakening of gnosis.) The Druids referred to this state as Awen meaning "inspiration."

"Awen was also the primal sound and equivalent to the Sanskrit AUM.-" High Priestess Zildar Raasi

Aum is the mantra of the serpent power used by the yogins to open the "threshold of Brahma" and to cause to flower the "centers of life" in regeneration..." -Evola

Science of Godhead:

<http://groups.yahoo.com/group/JoSNewsletter/message/176> (pg. 85)

Enki/Agni is the supreme ruler of this alchemical realm in the ancient Veda's as a whole His sacred fire is the that of the kundalini alchemy that takes us to the personal Godhead of enlightenment. Even the Waters of Life he rules are the kundalini energies of the soul.

Vedic literature portrays an ancient solar religion of Yoga and enlightenment, such as was once common throughout the entire world. The Sun is a symbol of the higher Self, the Atman or Purusha of yogic thought. This Vedic religion of lights a religion of consciousness, which is the supreme form of light."-

The Druid center Glastonbury

In the center of Glastonbury the Serpents built a mound known as Glastonbury Tor, "the Spiral Castle," which is comprised of the serpentine number of seven levels or tiers. Also known as the home of the Dragoness Keridwen, the Tor contains polar opposite red and white springs that circulate and unite to produce the power and wisdom of the serpent which vibrates throughout the Tor.

"Megalithic stones found on the summit of Glastonbury Tor point its use as center for rituals. It has been suggested that during the most energetic days of the years, the Sabbats and Esbats, special rites were performed by the Serpents on Glastonbury Tor."

More on Serpents sites:

"One of their (Druids) temples in the island of Lewis in the Hebrides, bears evident signs of their skill in the science of astronomy. Every stone in the temple is placed astronomically. The circle consists of twelve equidistant obelisks denoting the twelve signs of the zodiac. The four cardinal points of the compass are marked by lines of obelisks running out from the circle, and at each point subdivided into four more."

Debunking Christian claims on Glastonbury:

"Christianity copied and incorporated countless elements of numerous religions within the Roman Empire and beyond. Moreover, per the Catholic missionary Huc, who traversed India, Tibet and other parts of Asia, "Yesu" was also a name of the expected avatar of the Hindu god Vishnu, of which Krishna was an avatar."

The Druidic inhabitants of "Glastonbury Lake Village" were highly skilled woodworkers and carpenters; hence, their god was a woodworker and carpenter named Yesu/Esus/Hesus, long prior the Christian era.

In addition, the first "church" at Glastonbury was supposedly "circular...with the twelve huts of the other disciples forming a circle around it." (Capt, 42) Many Pagan temples had a similar astrological blueprint, i.e., the circle of the Zodiac, and it is clear that Glastonbury's sanctuary was appropriated by the mythical Christ and fictive Twelve, as the original Druid "church" was likely founded in the name of their patron carpenter god, Yesu/Hesus, long prior to the alleged advent of the Jewish savior. Indeed, Christianity is but a Judaized rehash of Paganism, with the astrotheological pagan gods turned into the Jewish Son of God, his disciples and a slew of saints."-D.M Murdock

.'At dawn of the 25th day of December, the birth of the Sun God was celebrated.

The secret teachings of the Druids are said by some to be tintured with Pythagorean philosophy. The Druids had a Madonna, or Virgin Mother, with a Child in her arms, who was sacred to their Mysteries; and their Sun God was resurrected at the time of the year corresponding to that at which modern Christians celebrate Easter. Both the cross and the serpent were sacred to the Druids, who made the former by cutting off all the branches of an oak tree and fastening one of them to the main trunk in the form of the letter T. This oaken cross became symbolic of their superior Deity. They also worshiped the sun, moon, and stars. The moon received their special veneration....' Hall

`Prior to Christianity, history shows that the cross was an auspicious and mystical symbol amongst the Druids....Tertullian, as late as 211 CE, wrote that the Christians neither adored nor desired crosses, and criticized pagans for doing so and for putting a man on the cross, too. For pagans a cross was a sign of eternity....It was not until the 6th synod of Constantinople that it was decided that the symbol of Christianity, which was confirmed by Pope Adrain I, would be represented from that time on as a man crucified on the cross. In fact, the earliest instances of any artwork that illustrates Jesus on the cross can be traced back only to the eighth or ninth century. Thus, the Christians adopted the crucifixion as a symbol from the pagans.'-Knapp

`Here are two crucifixes, one with the wood, and the other without it. Fig. 65 is the old Irish cross at Tuam, erected before Christian times, and is obviously Asiatic; Fig. 66 is from an old Nubian temple at Kalabche, long anterior to the Christian era..."

http://www.truthbeknown.com/kcrucified_3.htm

On Druid Society

The Druids of Europe: "Built a Gnostic civilization with a fluid caste system composed of commoners, at its lowest, followed by the warriors and then themselves the Serpents Priests, who could be male or female." Within the Arya society class was based upon spiritual evolution thus a fluid caste existed where a individual may rise, fall or exist as they like. With those who desire to achieve spiritual enlightenment evolving themselves to the top, thus ensuring society has the highest conscious beings governing its course and mentoring the next generation of the Folk with it.

"At the pinnacle of the Serpents caste was the Arch-Druid and below him where the Druid Elders, who administered an unwritten law know as the "Tara" and sat as lawmakers and judges in Councils of Twelve. The high Druids were the final word in all matters relating to divine law[divine in the Aryan world was cosmic or eternal laws of nature understanding the universe and it's order or laws of life as divine] and justice; they were the "Supreme Court" of a tribe and co-ruled it with a specially chosen warrior or divinely chosen king. " This Priest King was the PenDragon this is of the Dragon or Grail Blood lines.

<http://groups.yahoo.com/group/JoSNewsletter/message/210> (pg. 230)

Much has been wrote on the Holy Grail Blood lines and the magic Power of the blood in reality they deal with the powerful Aryan Monarchs or Priest Kings who maintained the power of the Grail "Serpent energy" as the "blood" is the energy of the Kundalini and also the DNA Helix carries the level of enlightenment or Serpentine Power which is passed down generation after generation, this also means the Grail Blood Line is the literal living blood line of Satan and the Demons as each White person is of direct descent from a living Nordic Demon or God and we are of Satan's blood line. These blood lines upon study go back to the East, the homeland of the Aryan Race. Many of the beings mentioned in the later Grail Legends are actual humanized Gods and Goddesses.

Kundalini and the DNA are connected as the main Serpentry network is the macro of the DNA helix, the DNA. On the spiritual or quantum level is a vibrational information code that as higher amount of vibration floods the body the vibration changes thus the code changes morphing the individual to a higher level of transformation. DNA is an vibrational information code when a higher current goes thought you, the DNA literally morphs as the information code changes to correspond to the new vibration. This is the origin of bio-morphic field it's the light body part of the information field that is connected into the DNA and extended from it and the ancients called it the Ren. When you look at DNA on the quantum level it's vibration and light energy.

Such energy and abilities being passed down via the blood is why the Catholic Church would wipe the whole family of the one tried for Witchcraft out, to remove the power transmitted in the blood line [blood is from an ancient Germanic term meaning "Sacred"] and can be still viewed today as many people

born with spiritual abilities had close family members usually a Parent with them. A famous Serpent ruling family was the Merovingians who were wiped out by the Vatican and replaced with a Papal backed kosher proxy:

<http://groups.yahoo.com/group/JoSNewsletter/message/211> (pg. 233)

"Merlin does seem to be very similar to Thoth, with the Alchemy and everything. I know according to one version of the Legend, Arthur is born when Merlin casts a "spell" that causes Uther PenDragon (Uther the Dragon) to look like the husband of the Lady of Tintagel, Igraine, who was supposed to have been of a very powerful Ancient bloodline. He then sleeps with her and she falls pregnant, thus Arthur was born a really strong and beautiful child because he possesses the blood of PenDragon and that of his mothers Ancient line, this is why he possesses the ability to pull the sword from the Stone and thus become King. I know these Legends have been re written and christianized, sadly, and A LOT of rubbish has been added in where it did not exist before, but it is really interesting and seems to tell an Ancient and noble tale of the Aryan Race and loyalty to the blood. Then there is a very large Allegorical side to it, where PenDragon represents the Kundalini and the lineage, the Aryan blood of the Gods, the stone the Soul and the sword the Power and so on. I still want to look further into this. It has been corrupted into stories of the "blood line of jewsus" and all that shit, but it is still easy to see the True meaning behind it. Avalon, or the Isle of Apples where Arthur is taken upon death (Alchemical Allegory of death and rebirth here), obviously relates to Immortality. Apples have always been a symbol of Immortality, back to the Far East and even in Ancient Greece with the Legend of Hercules and the Golden Apples of Hesperides as one of His 12 Labours, which really means 12 steps of the Magnum Opus, and so on. Also where xianity stole the "Tree of Knowledge" from and twisted it totally."- High Priestess Zildar Raasi

Druids Where Not Pacifists

The following description of the band of Cathbus Druids occurs in the epic tale, the Tain bo Cuailnge: The attendant raises his eyes towards heaven and observes the clouds and answers the band around him. They all raise their eyes towards heaven, observe the clouds, and hurl spells against the elements, so that they arouse strife amongst them and clouds of fire are driven towards the camp of the men of

Ireland. We are further told that at the court of Conchobar no one had the right to speak before the Druids had spoken. In other texts the Druids are able to produce insanity. `

`The Druids were known to enter into battle and decimate entire armies. The Druid Mog Ruith, for example, is famous for entering his battles with a bull's hide cloak wrapped around his shoulders and a white speckled bird headdress upon his head.

It is recorded that when the Romans and Christians landed in Britain the magical Druids used some of their ancient spells to create deadly tempests, floods, and heavy snowfalls in order to repel the invaders.' This dispels the nonsense claims they were pacifist, the Druids commanders were the only ones to ever defeat Caesar in war.

Druid System

`The school of the Druids was divided into three distinct parts, and the secret teachings embodied therein are practically the same as the mysteries concealed under the allegories of Blue Lodge Masonry. The lowest of the three divisions was that of Ovate (Ovydd). This was an honorary degree, requiring no special purification or preparation. The Ovates dressed in green, the Druidic color of learning, and were expected to know something about medicine, astronomy, poetry if possible, and sometimes music. An Ovate was an individual admitted to the Druidic Order because of his general excellence and superior knowledge concerning the problems of life. The second division was that of Bard (Beirdd). Its members were robed in sky-blue, to represent harmony and truth, and to them was assigned the labor of memorizing, at least in part, the twenty thousand verses of Druidic sacred poetry. They were often pictured with the primitive British or Irish harp--an instrument strung with human hair, and having as many strings as there were ribs on one side of the human body. These Bards were often chosen as teachers of candidates seeking entrance into the Druidic Mysteries. Neophytes wore striped robes of blue, green, and white, these being the three sacred colors of the Druidic Order. The third division was that of Druid (Derwyddon). Its particular labor was to minister to the religious needs of the people. To reach this dignity, the candidate must first become a Bard Braint. The Druids always dressed in white--symbolic of their purity, and the color used by them to symbolize the sun. In order to reach the exalted

position of Arch-Druid, or spiritual head of the organization, it was necessary for a priest to pass through the six successive degrees of the Druidic Order. (The members of the different degrees were differentiated by the colors of their sashes, for all of them wore robes of white.) Some writers are of the opinion that the title of Arch-Druid was hereditary, descending from father to son, but it is more probable that the honor was conferred by ballot election. Its recipient was chosen for his virtues.'-Hall

The symbol of the Harp meaning is the power of vibration to empower the soul as well as Vates who played the roles of diviners, and those who served as priests, judges and advisors to the ruling kings.....Although all priestly Druids were of the same status. One sub-sect of them known as the Pheryll, appear to have been one of the most advanced."

The major position of many Serpents was to oversee the massive Temple school's the largest of which existed in Ireland and the British Isle. Such as the one mention as Snowdon in modern Wales.

According to one ancient manuscript, the earliest of Druid schools in Britain was grounded by the Pheryllt I an area near Oxford University. A second important school of Druidism in Britain, and perhaps the greatest, was later established on the Island of Anglesey, which was anciently referred to as Muinendh, 'the Island of Teaching.' Anglesey was located directly across the water from Emrys, the 'ambrosial city' of the Pheryllt alchemists, so its curriculum was no doubt strongly influenced by thee early adepts. Another renowned mystery academy of the Druids was eventually founded on Innis nan Druidhneah the "Island of the DRUIDS." This school was later converted into a Christian monastery by St.Columbo.

The Druid Diviciacus a Celtic priest whom Caesar met in Gaul, told the Roman general that Druid training sometimes required up to 20 years to complete and included a curriculum of myth, grammar, law philosophy and poetry. Of all these subjects, the most important was poetry. The Druids encoded all the secret of the universe, including the origins of the cosmos and the path to salvation, into their poetic verses. Supposedly at one time there war as many as 20,000 of these sacred verses since writing was discouraged, the sacred verses required memorization by the student of Druidism.'

'Caesar... says, speaking of the Druids that they did not think it lawful to commit the secret of their religion to writing." This means that in the way they passed down their knowledge to they kept the Vedic oral tradition. Sanskrit learning was always committed to memory prior to it being written. And to keep it in memory, the Druids used to regularly chant.'

"The students at these universities numbered at times sixty-thousand souls, among whom were included the young nobility of Britain and Gaul. It required twenty years to master the circle of Druidic knowledge." The reason for the time, was it took around 20 or more years to fully ascend the serpent (thus becoming a full qualified Priest) this is seen in many ancient traditions and mentioned today by teachings from India (in fact due to removal of knowledge many are lucky to ever achieve it, as it has extend to several of more decades at all if they obtain it.) One such center in Ireland housed 300,000 import texts, these Temple centers where destroyed by the Catholic church over several decades of pulling them down stone by stone and recycling them into other buildings.

'Speaking of the Gaul's, Caesar says, that they had all the same language[Sanskrit], with some little variation in their dialects. But he says it was usual with them to pass over to Britain to improve themselves in the discipline of the Druids.'

What about Druids themselves? "(Druids) a caste incorporating all the learned professions, philosophers, judges, teachers, historians, poets, musicians, physicians, astronomers, prophets and political advisers or counselors." -P. Berresford Ellis (The Druids)

"As one of their leading dogmas, they (Druids) include this: that souls are not annihilated, but pass after death from one body to another, and they hold that by this, men are much encouraged to valor, through disregarding the fear of death.'

They also discuss and impart to their young many things concerning the heavenly bodies and their movements, the size of the world and our earth, natural sciences, and the influence and power of the immortal Gods."-Julius Caesar

From the old Irish texts, one gathers that the Druids were concerned, above all things, with Truth...this notion of truth as the highest principal and sustaining power of creation pervades the Irish literature." - Peter Berresford Ellis

"The students at these universities numbered at times sixty-thousand souls, among whom were included the young nobility of Britain and Gaul. It required twenty years to master the circle of Druidic knowledge... Natural philosophy, astronomy, arithmetic, geometry, jurisprudence, medicine, poetry, and oratory were all proposed and taught, the first two with severe exactitude. The system of astronomy inculcated had never varied, being the same as taught by Pythagoras, now known as the Copernican or Newtonian."

"In the Druidic order indeed centered, and from it radiated to the whole world civil and ecclesiastical knowledge of the realm: they were its statesmen, legislators, priests, physicians, lawyers, teachers, poets; the depositories of all human and divine knowledge; its Church and parliament; its court of law its colleges of physicians and surgeons; its magistrates, clergy and bishops."

"Druids appear as healers in many Irish and Welsh tales. And in the Sagas we find many male and female physicians. ...The Druidic physicians appear in native sources as being skilled with herbs as well as surgery and among their operations they perform Caesarean sections, amputations and brain surgery...We are told that a whole medical corps accompanied the army of Conchobhar mac Nessa during the Tain wars."

It appears that part of their Temples where also used as free hospitals for the populace, i.e. free health care.

Initiation

Initiation according to Spence's scholarly reconstruction of a Druid initiation The Mysteries of Britain, the sacred event would be at a Temple of Keridwen where a Pheryllt adept of Druid priest, along with three attendants would ceremoniously meet the candidate at the entrance. After perfunctory introductions, the Druid candidate was sent to the nearest body of water to purify the physical body.

Given the fact the Templars were direct descendants of the Druids it's a reality that their initiation was identical and given the fact same initiation is still done in the Vedic East.

<http://groups.yahoo.com/group/JoSNewsletter/message/174> (pg. 75)

During initiation the Knights kissed each other on the mouth, the navel, the base of the spine, and the penis.

These articles are identical to the custom of Traditional Witchcraft Covens in Europe during initiation ceremonies into the Coven and Craft:

"Templar Kiss which according to the Knights own testimonies occurred between an incoming Knight and a high ranking Knight priest. The kisses which were planted by the elder Templar on the new Knight's mouth, navel and base of the spine, were done to specifically activate Kundalini, since most of these

parts of the body are known by the Tantric's as seats of the power. The Templar kiss ostensibly involved blowing into the new initiate mouth the breath of life,

which was saturated with the elder Knight's own kundalini energy. And awakened the seats of Kundalini in initiates body."

Author M. Giles , an expert on the secret Templar rites of the Rules, compares the Templar kiss to a similar eastern rite of initiation:

"The Templar kisses....had nothing obscene about them, because they symbolized the transmission of the breath of Life of the Order, and Power of the Order as was the custom in most ancient initiations."

The Pranik kiss is still done in the East into initiation into the Charka[Sacred Circle] the Eastern Tantric version of the Coven:

"The two lower regions have for ages been recognized in the East as dwelling places of the Kundalini, and both are often touched or kissed by gurus today to awaken the indwelling Serpent Power. Typically, an initiating guru transmits a spark of his own Kundalini into the initiate, so the process is described as "one candle lighting another." Eastern gurus transmit their alchemical power through their breaths, which they do by blowing or kissing parts of the body, including the face and mouth."

A thirteenth Century manuscript, entitled The Secret Tule, provided proof that the Templar's' infamous initiation kisses were not sexually motivated, but designed to awaken the inner force. One of the many "Articles" contained within the manual states:

"Article 11.Ritual of Reception of the Brothers-Elect: Oath to guard the secret of the Order, the least indiscretion being punishable by death. The Receiver shall kiss the Neophyte successively on the mouth, to transmit to him the breath; on the sacral plexus[base of the spine], which commands the creative force; then on the umbilicus, and finally on the virile member, image of the masculine principle."

"The Templar once initiated would have began the process of rebuilding Solomon's Temple" the Knight's Kundalini would work to ascended up the spine to the top o f his head a Templar would gradually become full of the Holy Spirit or Kundalini energy while being transformed, the Serpent would then enter the Holy

of Holies, the skull of the Knight , and activate the Ajna Chakra of Third eye of spiritual sight along with the remaining two-thirds of his brain power, to bring forth the state of Gnosis."

It was stated after the Druid candidate had imbibed the Cauldron of Keridwen [Kundalini awaking] they would spent a year in a monastic area where they where subjected to the rigid discipline[Yoga] and studied the rites of the doctrines of the Druids.

With each successive degree the Druid was given a different colored sash to tie around his or her white gown and a Gleiniau Naddred, or `Serpent's Egg,' to hang. The "egg" a blue green glass bead set in gold, was strung on leather and indicated the level of serpent wisdom and power attained. The most powerful Druid Adders revealed themselves by displaying the most Serpent Eggs over their breasts. An Adder who succeeded in acquiring seven "eggs" became an Arch DRUID, A FULLY PERFECTED Master. Such a Druid had united the polarity, merged with the transcendental Solar Sprit within, and become a clear vessel of serpent power and wisdom. The ceremonial regalia of these Arch Druids reflected their power. Upon their heads was set a golden crown with projecting rays to represent the Sun, symbol of the Solar Spirit, while within their hands was a Moon-shaped scepter, symbol of the female principle and serpent power which emanated from their hands. At any given time the office of Arch Druid was held by only three divinely elected seekers and each had his headquarters in the "Magical Isles "which surrounded Britain. One Arch Druid had his seat on the Isle of Anglesey; another was established upon the Isle of Man; and the third was situated upon the Isle of Wight, anciently known a "The Dragon's Isle."

THE ARCH-DRUID IN HIS CEREMONIAL ROBES.

From Wellcome's Ancient Cymric Medicine.

The most striking adornment of the Arch-Druid was the iodhan moran, or breastplate of judgment, which possessed the mysterious Power of strangling any who made an untrue statement while wearing it. Godfrey Higgins states that this breastplate was put on the necks of witnesses to test the veracity of their evidence. The Druidic tiara, or anguinum, its front embossed with a number of points to represent the sun's rays, indicated that the priest was a personification of the rising sun. On the front of his belt

the Arch-Druid wore the liath meisicith-- a magic brooch, or buckle in the center of which was a large white stone. To this was attributed the power of drawing the fire of the gods down from heaven at the priest's command This specially cut stone was a burning glass, by which the sun's rays were concentrated to light the altar fires. The Druids also had other symbolic

implements, such as the peculiarly shaped golden sickle with which they cut the mistletoe from the oak, and the cornan, or scepter, in the form of a crescent....'-Hall

Customs

`The Druids had a great number of feast days. The new and full moon and the sixth day of the moon were sacred periods. It is believed that initiations took place only at the two solstices and the two equinoxes. At dawn of the 25th day of December, the birth of the Sun God was celebrated.

The secret teachings of the Druids are said by some to be tinctured with Pythagorean philosophy. The Druids had a Madonna, or Virgin Mother, with a Child in her arms, who was sacred to their Mysteries; and their Sun God was resurrected at the time of the year corresponding to that at which modern Christians celebrate Easter. Both the cross and the serpent were sacred to the Druids, who made the former by cutting off all the branches of an oak tree and fastening one of them to the main trunk in the form of the letter T. This oaken cross became symbolic of their superior Deity. They also worshiped the sun, moon, and stars. The moon received their special veneration....'

"The Druids were priests and physicians, curing by magnetism and charging amulets with their fluidic influence. Their universal remedies were mistletoe and serpents' eggs, because these substances attract the astral light in a special manner. The solemnity with which mistletoe was cut down drew upon this plant the popular confidence and rendered it powerfully magnetic.....The progress of magnetism will some day reveal to us the absorbing properties of mistletoe. We shall then understand the secret of those spongy growths which drew the unused virtues of plants and become surcharged with tinctures and savors. Mushrooms, truffles, gall on trees, and the different kinds of mistletoe will be employed with understanding by a medical science, which will be new because it is old... but one must not move quicker than science, which recedes that it may advance the further. " Not only was the mistletoe sacred as symbolic of the universal medicine, or panacea, but also because of the fact that it grew upon the oak tree. Through the symbol of the oak, the Druids worshiped the Supreme Deity[as we have seen that is Enki[Satan]; therefore, anything growing upon that tree was sacred to Him[the tree is the symbol of the human soul]. At certain seasons, according to the positions of the sun, moon, and stars, the Arch-Druid climbed the oak tree and cut the mistletoe with a golden sickle consecrated for that service. The parasitic growth was caught in white cloths provided for the purpose, lest it touch the earth and be polluted by terrestrial vibrations."

Main Sources

The Return Of The Serpents Of Wisdom, Pinkham Young

Proof Of Vedic Cultures Global Existence, Knapp Steve

The Alchemical Body, Gordon, White

The Secret Teachings of All Ages, Hall's, Manly

High Priest Don Danko

Atlantis

Atlantis

The major case for Atlantis being in the West is made in Plato's works the Timaeus and Critias and these accounts are based upon the Egyptians record. But that is not what the Egyptian record documents on the subject. The Egyptian record documents the opposite the Egyptians origins are in the East the 'Land of the Gods,' Pa-Nuter. Which is modern India of which the it has been shown to share an identical culture:

Peter Von Bohlen (1796-1840) German Indologist, compared India with ancient Egypt. He thought there was a cultural connection between the two in ancient times.

(source: German Indologists: Biographies of Scholars in Indian Studies writing in German - By Valentine Stache-Rosen. p.15-16).

In his book, Empire of the Soul: Some Journeys in India, Paul William Roberts, states:

" Recent research and scholarship make it increasingly possible to believe that the Vedic era was the lost civilization whose legacy the Egyptians and the Indians inherited. There must have been one. There are too many similarities between hieroglyphic texts and Vedic ones, these in turn echoed in somewhat diluted form and a confused fashion by the authors of Babylonian texts and the Old Testament."

(source: Empire of the Soul: Some Journeys in India - By Paul William Roberts p. 300).

It is believed that the Dravidians from India went to Egypt and laid the foundation of its civilization there. the Egyptians themselves had the tradition that they originally came from the South, from a land called Punt, which an historian of the West, Dr. H.R. Hall, thought referred to some part of India.

The Indus Valley civilization is, according to Sir John Marshall who was in charge of the excavations, the oldest of all civilizations unearthed (c. 4000 B.C.) It is older than the Sumerian and it is believed by many that the latter was a branch of the former.

(source: The Bhagvad Gita: A Scripture for the Future - Translation and Commentary by Sachindra K. Majumdar p. 28).

Adolf Erman (1854-1937) author of Life in ancient Egypt and A handbook of Egyptian religion, says that the persons who were responsible for a highly developed Egyptian civilization were from Punt, an Asiatic country, a description of which is unveiled by this scholar from the old legends - a distant country washed by the great seas, full of valleys, incense, balsum, precious metals and stones; rich in animals, cheetahs, panthers, dog-headed apes and long tailed monkeys, winged creatures with strange feathers to fly up to the boughs of wonderful trees, especially the incense tree and the coconut trees.

Dr. Erman further says that analyzing the Egyptian legends makes it clear that from Punt the heavenly beings headed by Amen, Horus and Hather, passed into the Nile valley...To this same country belongs that idol of Bes, the ancient figure of the deity in the Land of Punt.

Max Muller had also observed that the mythology of Egyptians (and also that of the Greeks and Assyrians) is wholly founded on Vedic traditions. Eusebius, a Greek writer, has also recorded that the early Ethiopians emigrated from the river Indus and first settled in the vicinity of Egypt.

In an essay entitled *On Egypt from the Ancient Book of the Hindus* (Asiatic Researchers Vol. III, 1792), British Lt. Colonel Wilford gave abundant evidence proving that ancient Indians colonized and settled in Egypt. The British explorer John Hanning Speke, who in 1862 discovered the source of the Nile in Lake Victoria, acknowledged that the Egyptians themselves didn't have the slightest knowledge of where the Nile's source was. However, Lt. Colonel Wilford's description of the Hindus' intimate acquaintance with ancient Egypt led Speke to Ripon Falls, at the edge of Lake Victoria.

Louis Jacolliot (1837-1890), who worked in French India as a government official and was at one time President of the Court in Chandranagar, translated numerous Vedic hymns, the Manusmriti, and the Tamil work, Kural. This French savant and author of *La Bible Dans L'Inde* says:

"With such congruence before us, no one, I imagine, will appear to contest the purely Hindu origin of Egypt, unless to suggest that: "And who tells you that it was not Indian that copied Egypt? Any of you require that this affirmation shall be refuted by proofs leaving no room for even a shadow of doubt?"

"To be quite logical, then deprive India of the Sanskrit, that language which formed all other; but show me in India a leaf of papyrus, a columnar inscription, a temple bas relief tending to prove Egyptian birth."

(source: *Hinduism in the Space Age* - by E. Vedavyas p.117).

Heinrich Karl Brugsch agrees with this view and writes in his *History of Egypt* that,

"We have a right to more than suspect that India, eight thousand years ago, sent a colony of emigrants who carried their arts and high civilization into what is now known as Egypt." The Egyptians came, according to their records, from a mysterious land (now known to lie on the shores of the Indian Ocean)."

The record of Egyptian origin from the Egyptians actual records:

Col. Henry Steel Olcott, a former president of the Theosophical Society, who explained in a March, 1881 edition of The Theosophist (page 123) that:

"We have a right to more than suspect that India, eight thousand years ago, sent a colony of emigrants who carried their arts and high civilization into what is now known to us as Egypt...This is what Bengsch Bey, the modern, as well as the most trusted Egyptologer and antiquarian says on the origin of the old Egyptians. Regarding these as a branch of the Caucasian [Aryan] family having a close affinity with the Indo-Germanic races, he insists that they 'migrated from India before historic memory, and crossed that bridge of nations, the Isthus of Suez, to find a new fatherland on the banks of the Nile.'" The Egyptians came, according to their own records, from a mysterious land...on the shore of the Indian Ocean, the sacred Punt; the original home of their gods...who followed thence after their people who had abandoned them to the valley of the Nile, led by Amon, Hor and Hathor. This region was the Egyptian 'Land of the Gods,' Pa-Nuter, in old Egyptian, or Holyland, and now proved beyond any doubt to have been quite a different place from the Holyland of Sinai. By the pictorial hieroglyphic inscription found on the walls of the temple of the Queen Haslitop at Der-el-babri, we see that this Punt can be no other than India. For many ages the Egyptians traded with their old homes, and the reference here made by them to the names of the Princes of Punt and its fauna and flora, especially the nomenclature of various precious woods to be found but in India, leave us scarcely room for the smallest doubt that the old civilization of Egypt is the direct outcome of that the older India."

(source: Theosophist for March 1881 p. 123).

A very revealing statement was made to the fact the early Christian Church edited the writings of the ancient Greek philosophers:

As Christian monotheism took hold of Western civilization basic paradigm, it carried forth and incorporated ancient Greek science into its mix of world knowledge. Thomas Aquinas and Albertus Magnus MODIFIED and adapted Grecian scientific philosophy to accommodate and support the tenets of Christian scripture. In this supportive capacity, sicne obediently took its place as the Church's handmaiden.-Bruce H. Lipton, Ph.D., and Steve Bhaerman, 'Spontaneous Evolution'

This is the cause for misdirection in Plato's mention of Atlantis, after all the Christian program went out of its way to destroy any historical records burning numerous libraries such as Alexandria and aboard even using mass murder in its terror program it has been shown in other texts they did not burn they altered such as the Eddas. It's clear they wanted to wipe out the original histories to create a false history to build their lies upon. The original record show the origin of the Aryan Race in the East the one place they don't want Gentiles looking. By making it in the wrong direction it discredits any idea of a homeland outside of the biblical false claims. As after years of combing the West nothing of any substance has been found of Atlantis and it remains a seeming myth in the eyes of many, hence not real. They know they might not be able to get every ancient account so they just injected their lie into place to take care of that fact. The lie is designed to discredit the truth.

The American Record:

Viracochas [White Gods] who settled in the America's stated they came from another continent:

Augustus Le Plongeon (1825-1908), after his investigations, which supposedly showed that the Maya of Yucatan were older than the later civilizations of Greece and Egypt, and additionally told the story of an even older continent

-Professor Raman Menon, curator of the National Museum of Mexico, said that the general appearance of Maya's writing is considered of oriental origin. According to scholar Orozco V. Berra, Maya and other languages are of Sanskrit origin.-

<http://groups.yahoo.com/group/JoSNewsletter/message/181> (pg. 105)

Other connections from Britain and aboard:

"The Pheryllt were Druids of the Cymry people who arrived in the British Isles from "Defrobani" which is a Welsh of Taprobana, a name for Sri Lanka. It is said that the Cymry were guided from Sri Lanka to the British Isles by the Welsh cultural hero, Hu Gadran, and proof of their Westward journey is the Welsh language, which is full of Sanskrit root words. Hu Gadran founded what many believe to have been the incipient sect of Druids, the Pheryllt, a term meaning "Alchemists." The term Britain itself comes out of the ancient Sanskrit word Bharat, the ancient Aryan name for the area today known as the Indian subcontinent. "The Druidical religion prevailed not only in Britain, but likewise across the East."

-E. Keneally, the Book of God

"The Yezidis, who now reside in Northern Iraq, before coming to Iraq they had resided in India" The Yezidi God is Melek Ta'us whose symbol like Murrugan in Sri Lanka is the Peacock and the Serpent. Within the Yezidi writings Melek Ta'us makes mention of Shambhala the sacred place of the East and to the Lotus another Eastern spiritual theme. The Peacock the sacred symbol to the Yezidi, Mandaean and Hindu alike, is native only to the Far East not the Middle East or Europe and nowhere else on the planet. The Peacock was a sacred bird in Europe to the Goddess Hera and the God Dionysus (of whom the serpent is also sacred). "Like the Yezidi the Mandeans also have a tradition regarding Melek Ta'us, whom they refer to in their texts as Malka Ta'us....Melek Ta'us was present at the birth place of the Mandaean culture, the island paradise of Sri Lanka...where he was known not only as the Peacock Angel, but also as Murrugan. According to Mandaean legend Melek Ta'us came down from Sri Lanka's highest mountain and taught the Mandeans' their spiritual wisdom.

The Mandeans have also stated the Sumerians (of who they view themselves being a remnant of, like the Yezidi) came from Sri Lanka area. The Mandeans state the Garden of Edin (abode of the Gods) was in Sri Lanka as do many other tribes in the Near East today.

"Kumarai Nadu that once stretched across the Pacific Ocean, most of this primeval continent sank to the bottom of the ocean except for those parts of it that became islands, such as Sri Lanka, the paradise currently recognized by much of the Arab world as not part of the primal Garden, but the Garden of Edin (Edin means abode of the Gods in English). Melek Ta'us is worshipped by the Sri Lankans as Murrugan and center in English means "Place of the Peacock.

Melek Ta'us as the Yezidi texts stated in the ancient tradition is Satan. The Peacock as well as the Serpent is one of His ancient symbols. Satan in the East is also Sanat[an anagram for Satan] Kumara, the Lord of Shambhala. And is as noted still worshipped on Sri Lanka as well under different alias.

The Vedic Record

Aryan Invasion theory has been debunked as a fraud the origin the very fact the Indus Valley sites of the Harappa and Mohenjodaro have been proven to have been Vedic Aryan civilizations dating back before the time of the claimed invasion of. With the find of the Saraswati river bed the date of the Veda's has been rolled back to 8000 bc. The mighty Saraswati river is referred to in the Rig Veda more than fifty times which provides the Aryans had already been there prior to the drying up of the Saraswati. This river stopped flowing six thousand years. It also describes this river in full flow which was around 8000 years ago. The Aryans were always there.

And the remains of the few dozen skeletons found at Mohenjodaro have been found to be from different periods of time long after the area had been abandoned and show no evidence of death from fatal wounds. Debunking the main claim of Sir M.Wheeler as to valid proof on an invasion.

The story of Manu who is described as a Rishi is the first ark builder in history, the tale comes from the Vedic literature, from the Mahabaratha::

Manu is warned: `Great Lord, thou hast to every way preserved me: now hear from me what thou must do when the time arrives. Soon shall all these terrestrial objects....be dissolved. The time for the purification of the worlds has now arrived. I therefore inform thee what is for thy greatest good. The period dreadful for the universe has come. Make for thyself a strong ship, with a cable attached; embark in it with the Seven Sages and stow in it, carefully preserved and assorted, all the seeds which have been described of old....

Manu as enjoined, taking with him the seeds, floated on the billowy ocean in beautiful ship ... Tossed by the tempests the ship whirled like a reeling and intoxicated woman. Neither the earth, nor the quarters of the world appeared; there was nothing but water, air and sky. In the world thus confounded, the Seven Sages, Manu and the fish were beheld. So, for very many years, the fish unwearied drew the ship over the water; and brought it at length to the highest peak of Himavat[Himalayas]. He then smiling gently, said to the Sages, Bind this ship without delay to this peak., They did so accordingly. And the highest peak of Himavat is still known by the name of Naubandhana `the Binding of the Ship.'

After this Manu `began to visibly to create all living beings.'

Manu was believed to have been, in antediluvian times, a king of the people of South India.

When the sites in the Indus Valley were examined they were shown to have no evolutionary development meaning they had been built by a culture that had already developed somewhere else and transplanted their civilization there. The tale of Manu shines a lot on the evidence the Arya came from another homeland that was destroyed in a great flood and the survivors emigrated to Northern India and the Himalaya regions after and rebuilt. The archeology evidence also supports this cultural record.

An example:

`Kashmir - was the abode of Rishi Kashyap. It is often described as "Nandanvan" the pleasure garden or paradise of Bharat. According to tradition recorded in a number of Sanskrit texts and chronicles of Kashmir this valley was once a vast lake. It was converted into an alluvial plain when Kashyap, a great "Rishi," made an opening into the surrounding mountains near Baramula. As a result the water of the lake was drained out and the submerged land became a habitable valley. It then came to be known as "Kashyap Marga" the abode of Kashyap from which the name Kashmir is derived. Geomorphological evidence has confirmed that the valley was originally a vast lake. History of Kashmir began with the settlement of the Indo-Aryan people in it in pre-Mahabharata days[my note ten thousand years or before]. It became a centre of Indo-vedic culture and civilization. Sanskrit literature is replete with references to it.'

Further down off the Coast of India is an set of Islands called the Maldives who's ancient tradition speaks of a group called the Redin:

"Very tall. They were fair-skinned, and they had brown hair, blue eyes sometimes. And they were very, very good at sailing.... The Redin came long before any other Maldivians. Between them and the present population other people had also come, but none were as potent as the Redin and there were many of them. They not only used sail but also oars, and therefore moved with great speed at sea..."

"During his series of research visits to the Maldives, Thor Heyerdahl collected and compiled the Redin legends from all parts of the archipelago. He concludes that in the memory of the islanders the Redin were 'a former people with more than ordinary human capacities.'

Cowrie shells from the Maldives had been excavated among the ruins of the Indus-Sarawati civilization at Lothal. A Vedic Aryan civilization dated at over eight thousand years old.

Kumari Kandam

Kumari Kandam flood myth is set in the time between 12,000 and 10,000 years ago

"The First Sangam was headquartered in a city named Tenmadurai. It had 549 members "beginning, with Agattiyana[r] [the sage Agastya]... Among others were God Siva of braided hair... Murugan the hill God, and Kubera the Lord of Treasure."

"The Vedic God Rudra-Siva, Lord of Yoga, Siva's primary attribute is gnosis-or knowledge-and that whether in south India or the Himalayas he is associated with a cult of esoteric knowledge that is said to have been carried down from before the flood."

The date of the first Sangam [or 9800 BC or 9400 BC] is close with Plato's date for the sinking of Atlantis 9600 BC [11,600 years ago].

This Sangam held an immense library of literature most of now all lost, the First Sangam was destroyed by a deluge. The survivors of this antediluvian civilization relocated further north, saving some of the First Sangam texts at some point some moved into India.

It should be noted in the ancient Tamil texts it specifically calls this center `Sangam" which is a Sanskrit word, not a Tamil word. Dr.Pillari a Tamil, states that Tamil is descended from Sanskrit, the other language on Tamil Nadu[Sri Lanka] Sinhalese is officially documented to be of Sanskrit origin.

"The questions continues to be this: how could Plato less than 2500 years ago, or Nakirar less then 1500 years ago, have managed by chance to select the epoch of 9600 BC in which to set, on the one hand, the sinking under waves of the Atlantic Ocean of the great antediluvian civilization of Atlantis and, on the other, the foundation of the First Sangam in Kumari Kandam-a doomed Indian Ocean landmass that was itself destined to be swallowed up by the sea?"-G. Hancock

T.R. Sesha Iyenagar mentions in Tamil Traditions on Kumari Kandam:

"Connected with South India... which was overwhelmed and submerged by a huge deluge. There are unmistakable indications in the Tamil traditions that the land affected by the deluge was contiguous with Tamilaham and that, after the subsidence, the Tamils naturally betook themselves to their northern provinces."

Dr M. Sundaram, Chief Professor and Head of the Department of Tamil, Presidency College, Madras wrote in his paper `The Cultural Heritage of the Ancient Tamils' that:

"The tradition of the loss of a vast continent by a deluge of the sea is too strong in the ancient Tamil classics to be ignored by any serious type of enquiry. In fact the first Tamil Sangam was said to have been functioning from South Madurai, in the lost continent. Ancient grammatical texts in Tamil and their latter day commentators testify that River Prahuli and Kumari Mountain ranges were lost by a deluge, a Purunaruli verse refers to the River prahuli and Silipathikaram mentions the deluge in which the Kumari continent was lost..."

Dr T.N.P. Haran, Professor of Tamil Studies at the American College in Madura states on this lost continent "The best and the ancient civilization existed there.... Kumari Kandam was a big land. So many people were there. The sea came in and it swallowed the whole thing."

In the tale of the Ramayana we have evidence of a land bridge once existed between India and Sri Lanka this has been found to have existed around 11,000 thousand years ago. Rama invaded the area

In the Rajavali a Sri Lanka record of their ancient oral tradition penned around the 4th Century AD, it mentions from their primordial tradition of three floods that struck the area in three different era's. The first flood is mentioned "in a former age" during the time of the giant Ravana:

"The citadel of Ravana, 25 palaces and 400,000 streets, were swallowed up by the sea... The submerged land was between Tuticorin[south-east coast of modern Tamil Nadu] and Mannar[NORTH-WEST COAST OF MODERN Sri Lanka] and the island of Mannar is all that is now left of what was once a large territory."

A similar reference is made in the Ramayana and it includes Rama forces crossing a Land Bridge[Rameswaram] between India and Sri Lanka was has been found to been in existence around 11,000 years ago. To fight Ravana "A King of a former Age" also stated to have been immortal and possessed of great powers.

From modern inundation mapping of the region it has been found that just as the record of the primordial tradition stated the finds correspond to the record by showing the area described as Ravana's citadel would have been above the waves over 10,000 years ago before flooding.

"But once again, as we know, there is abundant evidence that before the historic period, at the end of the Ice Age, Sri Lanka was indeed much larger than it is today with the greatest extent of antediluvian land in the north-west bridging the Gulf of Mannar exactly where, in a former age, Ravana's citadel is supposed to have stood."

Author and Researcher Graham Hancock states about his experiences in S.India:

"In Poompuhur and again in Mahabalipuram I met fishermen, who had nothing whatsoever to gain by deceiving me, who claimed to have seen with their own eyes what they described as 'palaces' or 'temples' or 'walls' or 'roads' underwater when diving down to free trapped anchors or nets."

One strange report was that of ruins close to Mahabalipuram that emit 'clanging' or 'booming' or 'musical sounds if the sea conditions are right.' It is like the sound of a great sheet of metal being struck.'

One fisher stated:

"As far South as Rameswaram you may find ruins underwater I have fished there. I have seen them."

This is significant as there have been major finds off Poompuhur of ancient structures that have been dated to have sunk 10,000 thousand years ago. A time as Author Graham Hancock mentions of his diving on the area:

"A well-organized and apparently man-made structure that had been inundated more than 10,000 years ago at a time when there was no known civilization in the vicinity that could have built it."

Here is Graham Hancock's record of his dive off Poompuhur:

<http://www.grahamhancock.com/archive/underworld/underworld1.php?p=4>

The mystery of the U-shaped structure

Yet there are so many underworlds.

I'll not add here to what I have to say in the book and the television series about Malta, China and Japan -- or why and where I think the Grand Bahama Bank as it last looked 6000 years ago is portrayed on the infamous Piri Reis Map of 1513.

I'd like to close with the Indian "theme" of the last few paragraphs but in a place about as far away as you can get from the Gulf of Cambay and still be in India.

The place is called Poompuhar. It lies on southeast India's Coromandel coast facing the Bay of Bengal between modern Tamil Nadu and Sri Lanka. Its immediate offshore area has been the subject of marine archaeological investigations by India's National Institute of Oceanography since the 1980's -- and numerous non-controversial finds of man-made structures dated between the third century AD and the third century BC have been made in the "inter-tidal zone" close to shore at depths down to 6 feet (approximately 2 meters).

These finds of structures in shallow water (some so shallow that they are exposed at low tide) have been quite widely written-up in the archaeological literature. But for some reason other discoveries that the NIO has made in deeper water off Poompuhar have attracted no attention at all. Most notably these other discoveries include a second completely separate group of structures fully three miles from the Poompuhar shore in water that is more than 70 feet (23 meters) deep. The lack of interest is surprising because to anyone with even minimal knowledge of post-glacial sea-level rise their depth of submergence is - or should be - highly anomalous. Indeed according to Glenn Milne's sea-level data the land on which these structures were built last stood above water at the end of the Ice Age more than 11,000 years ago.

Is it a coincidence that there are ancient Tamil flood myths that speak of a great kingdom that once existed in this area called Kumari Kandam that was swallowed up by the sea? Amazingly the myths put a date of 11,600 years ago on these events -- the same timeframe given by Plato for the end of Atlantis in another ocean.

Like the cities in the Gulf of Cambay the underwater structures three miles offshore of Poompuhar were first identified by an instrument called side scan sonar that profiles the seabed. One structure in particular was singled out for investigation and was explored by divers from India's National Institute of Oceanography in 1991 and 1993. Although they were not at that time aware of the implications of its depth of submergence -- i.e. that it is at least 11,500 years old -- the 1991 study confirms that it is man-made and describes it as:

a horse-shoe-shaped object, its height being one to two meters. A few stone blocks were found in the one-meter wide arm. The distance between the two arms is 20 meters. Whether the object is a shrine or some other man-made structure now at 23 meters [70 feet] depth remains to be examined in the next field season.

The 1993 study refines the measurements:

The structure of U-shape was located at a water depth of 23 meters which is about 5 kilometers off shore. The total peripheral length of the object is 85 meters while the distance between the two arms is 13 meters and the maximum height is 2 meters. Divers observed growth of thick marine organism on the structure, but in some sections a few courses of masonry were noted

After 1993, no further marine archaeology was conducted along the Poompuhar coast until 2001 when I arranged with the NIO to dive on the U-shaped structure with funding from Channel 4 television in Britain and the Learning Channel in the US. Exclusive footage of the structure was filmed and is shown in episode 2 of the Underworld television series. Chapter 14 of the book is a report of our dives at Poompuhar, and what we found there.

Dr A.S. Gaur of the NIO told me on camera that it would have required "a very great technology" to build the U-shaped structure -- one far beyond the abilities of known cultures in India 11,500 years ago. For Dr Gaur this is a reason to doubt the accuracy of the sea-level-data which suggests that the structure was submerged so long ago. However the NIO have not yet been successful in recovering any datable materials or artifacts that could tell us its age more directly (for example by C-14 or TL tests).

My own expedition to Poompuhar with the NIO in 2001 was limited to diving on the U-shaped structure and one neighboring structure. But what's really exciting is that more than 20 other large structures are known to be located in the same area down to depths of more than 100 feet. These have so far been identified only by side scan sonar and never yet explored by divers. I've organized an expedition jointly with India's National Institute of Oceanography and John Blashford-Snell's Scientific Exploration Society in Britain to map and investigate these other structures in March/April 2002.

The Cambay and Poompuhar discoveries are both reported in depth for the first time in *Underworld* and set into the proper context of the flood myths and inundation history of the broader regions to which they belong.

If they are what they seem to be -- a caution I must repeat since so little research has actually been done by anyone -- then they signal an exciting new era in Indian archaeology in which the investigation of submerged ruins will play an increasingly important role. How do the Poompuhar finds compare with those in Cambay? Are they both parts of the same lost civilization? Or do they perhaps represent two separate Ice Age cultures, one based in the north and the other in the south of the subcontinent?

Further exploration, involving divers, sonar scans and the recovery and analysis of artifacts will provide the answers.

And for reasons that I explain in *Underworld*, I think India's most ancient scriptures, the Vedas, also have a lot to tell us. There are tremendously good reasons to disbelieve the scholarly consensus (certainly the consensus amongst Western scholars) that the Vedas were composed as late as 1500 B.C. Parts of them probably do date from then; but some of the hymns could be much older than that -- carried down by oral traditions from much earlier times."

BBC Article on another lost city found off the Western Coast of India:

http://news.bbc.co.uk/2/hi/south_asia/1768109.stm

"Marine scientists say archaeological remains discovered 36 metres (120 feet) underwater in the Gulf of Cambay off the western coast of India could be over 9,000 years old.

The vast city - which is five miles long and two miles wide - is believed to predate the oldest known remains in the subcontinent by more than 5,000 years."

What caused the destruction?

Many ancient Traditions have tale of a war between the Gods that destroys the Golden Age.

"In the Sanskrit texts – many marriages take place between the gods and they also beget children. Copulation between gods and men also exists."

"Vedic texts describe the conflictual relationship between the Asuras and Devas who are depicted as the primary protagonists for control over Earth's cities and other planets. The Asuras appeared intent on taking direct control over human cities and civilizations....

The Asuras used advanced technologies to invade different planets to establish direct control through interbreeding and the introduction of advanced technologies. Their chief protagonists, the Devas, also used advanced technologies in their perennial conflict with the Asuras. In contrast to the Asuras, however, the Devas were intent on establishing what they called the Sanatana Dharma (eternal law) where righteous human rulers."were in charge of Earth's different kingdoms and civilizations."

Note:

"As many of you are aware, "Satan" translates as TRUTH in Sanskrit, the original language of humanity. The Sanskrit root word "Sat", also sometimes "Satya" means Truth. "An" is also a shortening of "Ananta" which means Eternal/Infinite/Never ending, etc. The name "Satan" as a whole can also therefore be translated as "Truth Eternal" or "The Infinite and Never Ending Truth". Our God Satan IS the Eternal, Infinite and

Never Ending Truth!

The enemy kikes stole this, incorporating it into their filthy forged "language" they call hebrew, changing the meaning of this Sacred Name to "adversary". What they are blatantly saying is that the Eternal and Never Ending Truth, Satan, is their adversary. Truth is their worst enemy, as they are nothing but lies

As well as this, Satan is also a name and word of great Spiritual Power and Enlightenment. As High Priestess Maxine Dietrich says on the Joy of Satan site, "Satanama", also a longer version of Satan, is an extremely Powerful Sanskrit Mantra which has been used for thousands of years to reach a state of Spiritual

Empowerment.

"Satan" can also be found in many other Powerful Sanskrit words. Here are a few

examples:

-The "Four Kumaras" or great Spiritual Powers were called Sanaka, Sanatana, Sanandana and Sanatkumara. The Four Kumaras were called the "Sons of Brahma". Brahma here appears to be a name for the infinite Energy and Power called "Ether" from which all was created, and the "Four Kumaras" seem to represent the Four All Powerful Elements, Ether being the Fifth and the originator of the others. The Elements are vital to all existence and form the Soul. Satan gave us our Soul, and Satan is a Master over the Elements.

-The Sanskrit word Sanaatan or Sanataana which means eternal, fixed, perpetual, ever present, the fixed creation and also Ancient and everlasting.

-The term "Sanatan Dharma" which means "The Eternal Law" or "Eternal teaching of Truth" which was the original name given to the religion followed by the people of the Indus Valley.

-Santa which in Sanskrit means peaceful, calm and stilled, i.e. the state of Meditation where the mind is cleared and focused on one point. It can also mean:

"complete" and also "equilibrium".

-SatNam which means "the True Name".

-Satsang which means "the wise".

The Sanskrit word for "lineage", "race" or "descending from" is also SaMtaana, and this was used as a term for Gentile People in Sanskrit. It's interesting that the word for Race or Lineage contains the name Satan within it, as this is yet more proof of the Gentile People being descended from Satan and so deeply

connected to our True God Satan. SaMtaana also means "continuous flow", "connection to", "family" and "children".

The name "Satan" has always been associated with great Power and Importance.

All of this proves even further that it is Satan/Enki that is Truth, Power and

Knowledge. Satan is the True God of the Gentile People"--High Priestess Zildar Raasi

This excerpt quote from the Catholic Encyclopedia is very revealing:

In the same way the Greeks and Romans may have worshipped their divinities, fondly believing them to be good. But the Christian Scriptures declare that all the gods of the Gentiles are demons.

Catholic Encyclopedia: Devil Worship

<http://www.newadvent.org/cathen/04767a.htm>

DEMONS ARE THE GODS OF THE GENTILES!!!!

Our Planet was attacked by enemy ET's who did not want Humanity to advance Satan is the Father of Humanity[Also called ENKI in the Sumerian] along with the other Deva's. Who along with the other Arya's defended the planet and it's people to the best they could but where out numbered. These enemy ET's did not want Humanity to reach its full evolution to perfection. This is obvious in their

manifesto the bible. Such as the tower of Babel tale which in the Hebrew tower is listed as migrad meaning pyramid structure the tale mentions these beings coming down to earth and upon seeing humanity was building a great pyramid attacked the planet and caused confusion and ended of humanities advancement even stating their reason for doing so once again as in the Garden tale was if humanity obtained the empowerment from such endeavors they would become as Gods and these ET's desire to exploit humanity would be at an end.

The Pyramid structure is an allegory for the temple of the Sun, the human soul of which the capstone symbolizes the perfection and completion of the work.

"The PYRAMID is symbolic of the shape of the human chakra. The missing capstone represents the unfinished work and the ALL-SEEING EYE represents the gnosis and all-knowing when one reaches the godhead. This state is also known as "SAMADI" or "SUPER CONSCIOUSNESS."

http://www.666blacksun.com/Satanic_Symbols.html

So we see blatantly Humanity was spirituality advancing towards perfection and this caused the war between the Gods that ended the Golden Age. Note these enemy ET's are very threatened by spiritual advanced and advancing Humans as we have the powers our the Gods within us.

"The Ramayana's 24,000 sholkas are also a treasure trove to pointers to the gods' space traveling activities. There is a detailed description of a wonderful car which immediately suggests the idea of a spaceship. The car rises into the air with a whole family on board. Curiously enough, this craft is described as a flying pyramid which takes off vertically. When this flying pyramid rose from the ground, it naturally made a tremendous noise.

If the Ramayana mentions what is clearly a flying apparatus, which made the mountains tremble, rose up amid thunder, burnt trees, meadows and the tops of houses"

According to Professor Dileep Kumar Kanjilal in his book, Vimana in Ancient India:

In addition to the Vaimanika Shashtra, the Samarangana Sutradhara and the Yuktikalpataru of Bhoja, there are about 150 verses of the Rig Veda, Yajurveda and the Atharvaveda, a lot of literary passages belonging to the Ramayana, the Mahabharata, the Puranas, the Bhagavata and the Raghuvamsa and some references of the darma Abhijnanasakuntalam of Kalidasa, the Abimaraka of Bhasa, the Jatalas. the Avadhana Literature and of the Kathasaritsagara and a number of literary works contained either references to graphic aerial flight or to the mechanism of the aerial vehicles used in old ages in India.

In the Ramayana both the words "Vimana" and "Ratha" have been used:

Kamagam ratham asthaya...nadanadipatim (3. 35. 6-7). He boarded the aerial vehicle with Khara which was decorated with jewels and the faces of demons and it moved with noise resembling the sonorous clouds.

You may go to your desired place after enticing Sita and I shall bring her to Lanka by air.. So Ravana and Maricha boarded the aerial vehicle resembling a palace (Vimana) from that hermitage.

Then the demoness brought the Puspaka aerial vehicle and placed Sita on it by bringing her from the Ashoka forest and she was made to see the battle field with Trijata.

This aerial vehicle marked with Swan soared into the sky with loud noise.

Reference to Flying vehicles as Vimana occur in the Mahabharata in about 41 places of which the air attack of Salva on Krishna's capital Dwaraka deserve special notice. The Asura king Salva had an aerial flying machine known as Saubha-pura in which he came to attack Dwaraka. He began to shower hails, and missiles from the sky. As Krishna chased him he went near the sea and landed in the high seas. Then he came back again with his flying machine and gave a tough fight to Krishna staying about one Krosa (about 4,000 ft) above the ground level. Krishna at last threw a powerful ground-to-air weapon which hit the plane in the middle and broke it into pieces. The damaged flying machine fell into the seas. This vivid description of the air attack occurs in the Bhagavata also. We also come across the following references

to missiles, armaments, sophisticated war-machines and mechanical contrivances as well as to Vimanas in Mahabharata.

The Mahabharata is one of the oldest known texts on earth:

Here the reference is to the Mahabharata wherein a great war involving advanced technologies led to the decimation of Asura dominated kingdoms in ancient India. Numerous references in the Mahabharata refer to the destructiveness of the advanced weapons used, some of which appeared to be atomic in nature as evidenced in the following passage:

Gurkha flying in his swift and powerful Vimana hurled against the three cities of the Vrishis and Andhakas a single projectile charged with all the power of the Universe. An incandescent column of smoke and flame as bright as the thousand suns rose in all its splendor... a perpendicular explosion with its billowing smoke clouds... the cloud of smoke rising after its first explosion formed into expanding round circles like the opening of giant parasols... It was the unknown weapon, the Iron Thunderbolt, a gigantic messenger of death which reduced to ashes the entire race of the Vrishnis and Andhakas... The corpses were so burned as to be unrecognizable. The hair and nails fell out; pottery broke without apparent cause, and the birds turned white. After a few hours all foodstuffs were infected... ..to escape from this fire the soldiers threw themselves in streams to wash themselves and their equipment.

Mahabharata from Chandra Roy translation 1889:

...This weapon was so feared that "in great distress of mind" the king had the bolt reduced to fine powder and thrown into the sea. Even with these precautions, peoples hair and fingernails fell out overnight, birds turned white and their legs became scarlet and blistered, and food went bad... Gurkha flying in his swift and powerful Vimana hurled against the three cities of the Vrishis

and Andhakas a single projectile charged with all the power of the Universe. It was the unknown weapon, the Iron Thunderbolt, a gigantic messenger of death which reduced to ashes the entire race of the Vrishnis and Andhakas... The corpses were so burned as to be unrecognizable. Their hair and nails fell out; pottery broke without apparent cause, and the birds turned white. After a few hours all

foodstuffs were infected...To escape from this fire the soldiers threw themselves in streams to wash themselves and their equipment...

Historian Kisari Mohan Ganguli says that "Indian sacred writings" are full of such descriptions, which sound like an atomic blast as experienced in Hiroshima and Nagasaki. He says references mention fighting sky chariots and final weapons.

An ancient battle is described in the Drona Parva, a section of the Mahabharata.

"The passage tells of combat where explosions of final weapons decimate entire armies, causing crowds of warriors with steeds and elephants and weapons to be carried away as if they were dry leaves of trees," says Ganguli.

"Instead of mushroom clouds, the writer describes a perpendicular explosion with its billowing smoke clouds as consecutive openings of giant parasols. There are comments about the contamination of food and people's hair falling out."

Archeological Investigation provides information

Archeologist Francis Taylor says that etchings in some nearby temples he has managed to translate suggest that they prayed to be spared from the great light that was coming to lay ruin to the city.

"It's so mind-boggling to imagine that some civilization had nuclear technology before we did. The radioactive ash adds credibility to the ancient Indian records that describe atomic warfare."

Construction has halted while the five member team conducts the investigation.

The foreman of the project is Lee Hundley,

who pioneered the investigation after the high level of radiation was discovered.

In ancient India the texts of the Karna Parva recounts the story of "the War of the Gods and Asuras" waged by the great ruler Sankara Mahadeva against his enemies, the Daityas and Danavas. The ruler went forth in his "radiant celestial vehicle" and attacked the triple-city of Tripura, totally destroying it with his "god-given weapon" and sending "all the rebellious races burning to the bottom of the Western Ocean ." The texts in Chapter XXXIV of the Karna Parva say that:

"The illustrious deity sped forth, and his shaft which represented the might of the whole universe penetrated the triple city. Loud wails of woe were heard from all those within as they began to fall. Thus was the triple city burnt and thus were the Asuras burned and the Danavas exterminated by the gods."

Two other ancient treatises from India , the Drona Bhisheka (Chapter XI) and the Harivamsa (Chapter LVI), offer descriptions of other major destructions from the same war in which whole cities were "consumed in an all-encompassing inferno" and "plunged into the water depths." These accounts conclude with the defeat of a peoples called the Avantis—very close to Plato's Atlantis.

In the Hindu epic poems of the Mahabharata and Ramayana are even more detailed descriptions of an age thousands of years ago when great god-kings rode about in their Vimanas or flying craft and waged war by launching powerful weapons at their enemies.

The descriptions given of these weapons in the ancient verses—their force, the characteristics of their destruction and the after-affects—sound disturbingly modern. The texts describe:

- *The thunderbolt of Indra was endowed with the force of thousand-eyed Indra's thunder.
- *The bolt of death measured three cubits by six. It was the unknown weapon, the iron thunderbolt of Indra, the messenger of death.
- *The projectile was charged with all the power of the Universe.
- *The Agneya weapon was capable of being resisted by none of the very gods themselves.
- *The Brahma-danda or Brahma's rod was even more powerful.
- *Though it struck only once, it smote whole countries and entire races from generation to generation.
- *Adwattan let loose the blazing missile of smokeless fire.
- *The missile burst with the power of thunder.
- *The flying missile ruined whole cities filled with forts.
- *The three cities of the Vrishnis and Andhakas were destroyed together in one instant.
- *An incandescent column of smoke and fire as brilliant as ten thousand suns rose in all its splendor.
- *Clouds roared upward showering dust and gravel.
- *Dense arrows of flame like a great shower issued forth upon creation, encompassing the enemy on all sides.
- *The sky blazed and the ten points of the horizon filled with smoke.
- *Meteors flashed down from the sky.

- *Fierce winds began to blow, and the very elements seemed disturbed.
- *The sun appeared to waver in the heavens.
- *The earth and all its mountains and seas and forests began to tremble.
- *The wind blew as a fierce storm and the earth glowed.
- *No one saw the fire—it was unseen. Yet it consumed everything.
- *As rain poured down it was dried in mid-air by the heat.
- *Birds croaked madly, and beasts shuddered from the destruction.
- *Animals crumpled to the ground, their heads broken, and they died over a vast region.
- *Elephants burst into flame, running to and fro in frenzy seeking protection.
- *The waters of rivers and lakes boiled and the creatures residing therein perished.
- *Thousands of war vehicles fell down on either side.
- *Whole armies collapsed like trees in a forest burnt where they stood as in a raging fire.
- *Corpses were so burnt they were no longer recognizable.
- *The gaze of the Kapilla weapon was powerful enough to burn fifty thousand men to ashes.
- *The thunderbolt reduced to ashes the entire race of Vrishnis and Ankhakas.
- *To escape the breath of death the warriors leapt into rivers to wash themselves and bury their armor.
- *Hair and nails fell out.
- *Unborn children were killed in the womb.
- *Birds were born with white feathers, red feet and in the shape of turtles.
- *Pottery broke without cause.
- *All foods became poisoned and inedible.
- *The land was afflicted by drought thereafter for ten long years.

There are too many details here that are frighteningly similar to an eye-witness account of a nuclear explosion—the brightness of the blast, the column of rising smoke and fire, the fallout, intense heat and shock waves, the appearance of the victims and the effects of radiation poisoning. More than half a

century ago these ancient descriptions were considered mere fantasy—but with the advent of the Nuclear Age in 1945, suddenly the texts from ancient India take on a whole new meaning.

There are remains that strongly suggest that nuclear wars were indeed waged in the distant past. According to the Mahabharata, the Great Bharata War in which flying Vimanas and fiery weapons were used, involved prehistoric inhabitants along the upper Ganges River of northern India . Precisely in the region, between the Ganges and the mountains of Rajmahal, are numerous charred ruins which have yet to be explored or excavated.

Observations made in the nineteenth century indicated that the ruins were not burnt by ordinary fire. In many instances they appeared as huge masses fused together with deeply pitted surfaces—described as being like tin struck by a stream of molten steel.

Some scholars are of the opinion that the horrific war which brought about the fall of the prehistoric Rama Empire in India was once fought in the region of what is now Kashmir . Just outside of Srinigar are the massive ruins of a temple complex called Parshapur, whose multi-ton stone blocks are scattered over a wide area. The configuration of the blocks is suggestive of a tremendous explosion having once destroyed the site. It is not without karmic significance that today the two modern southern Asian nuclear powers— India and Pakistan —are bitter rivals, and one of the elements of their contention is the disputed region of Kashmir .

Have We Shattered the Atom Before?—Signs of a Former Nuclear Age?

Today we tend to belittle the past and boast our age as the highest peak in human cultures.

Whole cities were "consumed in an all-encompassing inferno" - says The Mahabharata.

Farther to the south among the dense forests of the Deccan are more such ruins which may be of earlier origin, pointing back to a war antedating that the Mahabharata, and which encompassed a far greater area. The walls are glazed, corroded and split by a tremendous heat. Within several of the buildings that remain standing even the stone furnishings have been vitrified. That is, the surfaces of the rock have been melted and re-crystallized.

No natural burning flame or volcanic eruption could have produced a heat intense enough to cause this phenomena. Only a strong radiated heat could have done this damage. In this same region as this second group of ruins, Russian researcher Alexander Gorbovsky reported in 1966 the discovery of a human skeleton with radiation fifty times above normal levels.

In January, 1992 a news report was published concerning the discovery of a three-square mile area of radioactive ash in Rajasthan, located ten miles west of Jodhpur . The development of a housing project in this area had to be abandoned because of the high incidents of recurring cancer and birth defects.

A nuclear power plant recently built in the region was thought to be the culprit, but a five-member scientific team, headed by project foreman Lee Hundley, dispatched to study the mystery found a very different source. They eventually unearthed the charred remains of buildings thought to be at least eight to twelve millennia old which were once inhabited by perhaps as many as half a million people.

The prehistoric city had all the appearance—and the tell-tale radioactive residue—of having been destroyed by a nuclear weapon the scientists estimated was about the same size as that which destroyed Hiroshima in 1945.

Archaeologist Francis Taylor, in a follow-up to this initial discovery, found historical wall engravings and texts in a nearby temple which depicted the local people as praying to be spared from the "great light" that was coming to destroy their city. The inscriptions appeared to have been copied from older sources going back several thousands of years. Taylor was quoted as saying:

"It's so mind-boggling to imagine that some civilization had nuclear technology before we did. The radioactive ash adds credibility to the ancient Indian records that describe atomic warfare."

In order to protect the local population, the ash and ruins were carefully covered over to barricade against the remaining radiation, and today only a length of thick concrete highway running through the area is all that can be seen.

It may be more than coincidental that at the time the mysterious city was destroyed in Rajasthan circa twelve thousand years ago, there was also an increase in traces of copper, tin and lead in ice cores from around the world—indicative of huge amounts of pollutants suddenly being thrown into the upper atmosphere and circulated around the globe—as well as a dramatic increase in uranium concentrations in coral growths from 1.5 parts per million to over 4 parts per million. Paleo-climatologists have never been able to explain these increases as a natural occurrence.

Note: Another curious sign of an ancient nuclear war in India is a giant crater near Mumbai (formerly Bombay). The nearly circular 2,154-metre-diameter Lonar crater, located 400 kilometres northeast of Mumbai and dated at less than 50,000 years old, could be related to nuclear warfare of antiquity. No trace of any meteoric material, etc., has been found at the site or in the vicinity, and this is the world's only known "impact" crater in basalt. Indications of great shock (from a pressure exceeding 600,000 atmospheres) and intense, abrupt heat (indicated by basalt glass spherules) can be ascertained from the site.

Main Sources:

UNDERWORLD The Mysterious Origins of Civilization, Hancock Graham

The Mahabharata

HinduWisdom.info

BBC

<http://www.grahamhancock.com/archive/underworld/underworld1.php?p=4>

<http://www.examiner.com/exopolitics-in-honolulu/vedic-civilization-extraterrestrial-life-and-celestials>

High Priest Don Danko

7/19/11 Regarding Buddhism

Several people have inquired about Buddhism and its relation to Satanism and so forth. I watched a most interesting and revealing documentary last week. National Geographic's 'Secrets of Shangri-La: Quest for Sacred Caves' [2009].

To sum this up: Buddhism can be safely and securely added to the list of enemy programs right up there with xianity and islam. Buddhism was invented to remove spiritual knowledge and replace it with enemy crap, no different from islam and xianity.

The original religion, the Tibetan 'Bon' religion was attacked, followers mass murdered- same ugly repeat and agenda, so this Buddhism could be reinforced on the populace.

The documentary features researchers who discover hidden caves in the Himalayas that contain hundreds of hidden manuscripts; entire spiritual libraries, hidden from enemy invaders who sought to destroy spiritual knowledge.

The followers of Buddhism in the area equate the original Tibetan Bon religion with 'black magick.'

High Priestess Maxine Dietrich

The Sayanim Jewish Secret Network

The Sayanim Jewish Secret Network

"The operative word is SAYANIM. Local jews who choose to spy for or aid mossad in the countries they live in. Mossad local assistants or sayanim operating in western countries." 'By Way of Deception' by Victor Ostrovsky (pp. 86-9)

This documentary film shows how the Jews where able to pull off 911 via this sayanim network.

<http://www.911missinglinks.com/watch-movie/>

The Making Of A Sayanim, The Secret Jewish Network

What Is A Sayanim ?

The Sayanim is a Jewish person, that can be called on to assist another Jew in any cause. Since birth, the Jewish people have been taught of their superiority and need for cohesion. The Sephardic Jews are the upper level of the network, and the Ashkenazim, which constitute 95% of all Jews, are the worker ants. Since the Sephardics first converted the Ashkenazim, they brainwashed them into the idea that the world is their enemy, but their fellow Jew is a "Quiet Guardian".

[My note the only different between Sephardic Jews is they where the branch expelled from Spain and went into ME regions where Askenazim stayed in Europe and moved into the America's. The Jew is a Jew by race as its own racial laws prove along with genetic tests showing their is no different between the two groups of Jews genetically they are the same race. Genetic tests today have isolated the Jewish genetic code and can do extensive DNA tests to trace down lineages based on this. Juadism is a racial religion.]

Who Is A Sayanim?

Every Jewish person is expected to be a potential agent, in varying degrees.

What Will They Do?

If the Jewish people sense a potential threat, the Jewish Sayanim is authorized to commit anything from simple harassment to business ruin, and even multiple murders. The Columbine Massacre was a perfect example. The police knew there were seven people involved, but five students, two sets of parents, one employer and psychiatrists, provided alibis and corrupted evidence.

Examples

Your Jewish accountant will relay any bookkeeping info to a Jewish competitor, your friendly Jewish pharmacist will assist, your Jewish doctor, a clerk at VISA will supply credit information, the list is endless.

Sayanim Indoctrination Starts At Childhood:

Family Life

Jewish child rarely are allowed to play with the gentiles. Around the house the child is constantly bombarded with the word Goy. .

Goy relates to menial occupations. The family maid, nannies, gardener, plumber, etc are referred to as " The Goy ".

Grammar School

A public Jewish school will receive grants, and the best teachers are put in the district. 6th graders at these ' Magnet schools ' are the equivalent of an 8th graders at a normal school. Jewish kid's will always be eligible for the 'Gifted Programs'.

Exceptional Jewish children are turned over to the Rabbi for future guidance.

High School

In heavily Jewish communities the public schools will always have 'Gifted program'.

For those with the resources, they will attend exclusive schools.

College

Here is the big payoff. Entrance into the finest school is assured.

All the larger Universities have Sayanim placed in key locations from the Dean to the Admission Officers, to the loans, and the scholarship personnel. Societies, such as Hillel, will shepherd a young Jew throughout his college career.

Jewish professors will always favor the Jewish student. Jewish

students make up 30% of the Ivy League, which they credit to their

extraordinary IQ's, which is a myth. Law schools, such as Yale, can have an enrollment of 60% +.

Business World

In any Jewish controlled company, you are given first preference in

job interviews

If you are a businessman, you get the preferential treatment on contracts where another Jewish person is involved.

Getting a bank loan is a cinch.

Government

Jews have lined government offices with their people.

- * Student loans get erased
- * A business competitor can have a regulatory agency put on him.
- * The Judicial is 40% Jewish and another 35% are minorities they control.

So What Is Expected Of A Sayanim?

The standard Sayanim routine is basically favoring other Jews in ordinary transactions, but you can be called on to protect any criminal enterprise. From the traffic court Judge to to an Appellate Judge - fellow sayanims receive special treatment.

The special Sayanim (200,000 of them worldwide) will be expected to cooperate in any Mossad enterprise including murder, sabotage and any form of Fifth Column activity. A division of the Mossad (Katsas) keeps records, and stays in active contact with this group.

=====

<http://www.informationclearinghouse.info/article25976.htm>

Sayanim

Israeli Operatives in the U.S.

By Jeff Gates

July 20, 2010 "Veterans Today" -- Americans know that something fundamental is amiss. They sense—rightly—that they are being misled no matter which political party does the leading.

A long misinformed public lacks the tools to grasp how they are being deceived. Without those tools, Americans will continue to be frustrated at being played for the fool.

When the "con" is clearly seen, "the mark" (that's us) will see that all roads lead to the same duplicitous source: Israel and its operatives. The secret to Israel's force-multiplier in the U.S. is its use of agents, assets and sayanim (Hebrew for volunteers).

When Israeli-American Jonathan Pollard was arrested for spying in 1986, Tel Aviv assured us that he was not an Israeli agent but part of a "rogue" operation. That was a lie.

Only 12 years later did Tel Aviv concede that he was an Israeli spy the entire time he was stealing U.S. military secrets. That espionage—by a purported ally—damaged our national security more than any operation in U.S. history.

In short, Israel played us for the fool.

From 1981-1985, this U.S. Navy intelligence analyst provided Israel with 360 cubic feet of classified military documents on Soviet arms shipments, Pakistani nuclear weapons, Libyan air defense systems and other intelligence sought by Tel Aviv to advance its geopolitical agenda.

Agents differ from assets and sayanim. Agents possess the requisite mental state to be convicted of treason, a capital crime. Under U.S. law, that internal state is what distinguishes premeditated murder from a lesser crime such as involuntary manslaughter. Though there's a death in either case, the legal liabilities are different—for a reason.

Intent is the factor that determines personal culpability. That distinction traces its roots to a widely shared belief in free will as a key component that distinguishes humans from animals.

Agents operate with premeditation and "extreme malice" or what the law describes as an "evil mind." Though that describes the mental state of Jonathan Pollard, Israeli leaders assured us otherwise—another example of an evil mind as the U.S. was played for the fool.

Played for the Fool, Again

Pollard took from his office more than one million documents for copying by his Israeli handler. When those classified materials were transferred to the Soviets, reportedly in exchange for the emigration of Russian Jews, this spy operation shifted the entire dynamics of the Cold War.

To put a price tag on this espionage, imagine \$20 trillion in U.S. Cold War defense outlays from 1948-1989 (in 2010 dollars). The bulk of that investment in national security was negated by a spy working for a nation that pretended throughout to be a U.S. ally.

Pollard was sentenced to life in prison. Israel suffered no consequences. None. Zero. Nada. Not then. Not now. Then as now, we were played for the fool.

At trial, Pollard claimed he wasn't stealing from the U.S.; he was stealing secrets for Israel—with whom the U.S. has long had a "special relationship." He thought we should have shared our military secrets with them. That's chutzpah. That also confirms we were played for the fool.

Looking back, it's easy to see how seamlessly we segued from a global Cold War to a global War on Terrorism. In retrospect, the false intelligence used to induce our invasion of Iraq was traceable to Israelis, pro-Israelis or Israeli assets such as John McCain (see below).

Even while in prison, Pollard's iconic status among Israelis played a strategic role. Was it just coincidence that Tel Aviv announced a \$1 million grant to their master spy less than two weeks before 911? Is that how Israel signaled its operatives in the U.S.?

Did that grant have any relationship to the "dancing Israelis" who were found filming and celebrating that mass murder as both jets smashed into the World Trade Center?

Absent that provocation, would we now find ourselves at war in the Middle East? Surely no one still believes that America's interests are being advanced in a quagmire that has now become the longest war in U.S. history.

"I know what America is," Benjamin Netanyahu told a group of Israelis in 2001, apparently not knowing his words were being recorded. "America is a thing you can move very easily, move it in the right direction."

Let's face it: the U.S. was again played for the fool.

With oversight by Israeli case officers (katsas), Israeli operations proceed in the U.S. by using agents, assets and volunteers (sayanim). Let's take a closer look at each.

The Sayanim System

Sayanim (singular sayan) are shielded from conventional legal culpability by being told only enough to perform their narrow role. Though their help may be essential to the success of an Israeli operation, these volunteers (sayanim also means helpers) could pass a polygraph test because their recruiters ensure they remain ignorant of the overall goals of an operation.

In other words, a sayan can operate as an accomplice but still not be legally liable due to a lack of the requisite intent regarding the broader goals—of which they are purposely kept ignorant. Does that intentional "ignorance" absolve them of liability under U.S. law? So far, yes.

Much like military reservists, sayanim are activated when needed to support an operation. By agreeing to be available to help Israel, they provide an on-call undercover corps and force-multiplier that can be deployed on short notice.

How are sayanim called to action? To date, there's been no attempt by U.S. officials to clarify that key point. This may explain why Pollard was again in the news on July 13th with a high-profile Israeli commemoration of his 9000th day of incarceration.

To show solidarity with this Israeli-American traitor, the lights encircling Jerusalem were darkened while an appeal was projected onto the walls of the Old City urging that President Obama order Pollard's release from federal prison.

Pollard has long been a rallying point for Jewish nationalists, Zionist extremists and ultra-orthodox ideologues. In short, just the sort of people who would be likely recruits as sayanim. The news coverage

given this Day of Adoration may help explain how Israel signals its helpers that an operation is underway and in need of their help.

Are pro-Israelis once again playing Americans for the fool?

When not aiding an ongoing operation, sayanim gather and report intelligence useful to Israel. This volunteer corps is deeply imbedded in legislative bodies, particularly in the U.S.

Thus far, this Israeli operation has advanced with legal impunity as the Israel lobby—though acting as a foreign agent—continues even now to pose as a "domestic" operation.

Morris Amitay, former executive director of the American Israel Public Affairs Committee, explains how this invisible cadre aids the Israel lobby in advancing its geopolitical agenda:

"There are a lot of guys at the working level up here [on Capitol Hill]...who happen to be Jewish, who are willing...to look at certain issues in terms of their Jewishness...These are all guys who are in a position to make the decision in these areas for those senators...You can get an awful lot done just at the staff level."

What sayanim are not told by their katsas is that an Israeli operation may endanger not only Israel but also the broader Jewish community when these operations are linked to extremism, terrorism, organized crime, espionage and treason. Though sayanim "must be 100 percent Jewish," Ostrovsky reports in *By Way of Deception* (1990):

"...the Mossad does not seem to care how devastating it could be to the status of the Jewish people in the Diaspora if it was known. The answer you get if you ask is: "So what's the worst that could happen to those Jews? They'd all come to Israel. Great!" [Mossad is the intelligence and foreign operations directorate for Israel.]

Assets, Agents and Sayanim

Assets are people profiled in sufficient depth that they can be relied upon to perform consistent with their profile. Such people typically lack the state of mind required for criminal culpability because they lack the requisite intent to commit a crime.

Nevertheless, assets are critical to the success of Israeli operations in the U.S. They help simply by pursuing their profiled personal needs—typically for recognition, influence, money, sex, drugs or the greatest drug of all: ideology.

Thus the mission-critical task fulfilled by political assets that the Israel lobby "produces" for long-term service in the Congress—while appearing to represent their U.S. constituents.

Put a profiled asset in a pre-staged time, place and circumstance—over which the Israel lobby can exert considerable influence—and Israeli psy-ops specialists can be confident that, within an acceptable range of probabilities, an asset will act consistent with his or her profile.

Democrat or Republican is irrelevant; the strategic point remains the same: to ensure that lawmakers perform consistent with Israel's interests. With the help of McCain-Feingold campaign finance "reform," the Israel lobby attained virtual control over the U.S. Congress.

The performance of assets in the political sphere can be anticipated with sufficient confidence that outcomes become foreseeable—within an acceptable range of probabilities. How difficult was it to predict the outcome when Bill Clinton, a classic asset, encountered White House intern Monica Lewinsky?

Senator John McCain has long been a predictable asset. His political career traces its origins to organized crime from the 1920s. It was organized crime that first drew him to Arizona to run for Congress four years before the 1986 retirement of Senator Barry Goldwater.

By marketing his "brand" as a Vietnam-era prisoner of war, he became a reliable spokesman for Tel Aviv while being portrayed as a "war hero." No media outlet dares mention that Colonel Ted Guy, McCain's commanding officer while a POW, sought his indictment for treason for his many broadcasts for the North Vietnamese that assured the death of many U.S. airmen.

As a typical asset, it came as no surprise to see McCain and Connecticut Senator Joe Lieberman, a self-professed Zionist, used to market the phony intelligence that took us to war in Iraq. McCain's ongoing alliance with transnational organized crime spans three decades.

His 1980's advocacy for S&L crook Charles Keating of "The Keating 5" finds a counterpart in his recent meetings with Russian-Israeli mobster Oleg Deripaska who at age 40 held \$40 billion in wealth defrauded from his fellow Russians.

McCain conceded earlier this month in a town hall meeting in Tempe, Arizona that he met in a small dinner in Switzerland with mega-thief Deripaska and Lord Rothschild V.

For assets such as McCain to be indicted for treason, the American public must grasp the critical role that such pliable personalities play in political manipulations. McCain is a "poster boy" for how assets are deployed to shape decisions such as those that took our military to war. In the Information Age, if that's not treason, what is?

The predictability of a politician's conduct confirms his or her qualifications as an asset. They are routinely developed and "produced" over lengthy periods of time and then—as with John McCain—maintained in key positions to influence decision-making as key junctures.

Israeli Prime Minister Ariel Sharon was candid in his assessment four weeks after 911. He may have been thinking about John McCain when he made this revealing comment:

"I want to tell you something very clear, don't worry about American pressure on Israel, we, the Jewish people control America, and the Americans know it." [October 3, 2001]

Indictments for Treason

Are assets culpable? Do they have the requisite intent to indict them for treason? Does John McCain possess an evil mind? Did he betray this nation of his own free will or is he typical of those assets with personalities so weak and malleable that they can easily be manipulated?

As federal grand juries are impaneled to identify and indict participants in this trans-generational operation, how many sayanim should the Federal Bureau of Investigation expect to uncover in the U.S.? No one knows because this subtle form of treason is not yet well understood.

Victor Ostrovksy, a former Mossad katsa (case officer) wrote in 1990 that the Mossad had 7,000 sayanim in London alone. In London's 1990 population of 6.8 million, Israel's all-volunteer corps represented one-tenth of one percent of the residents of that capital city.

If Washington, DC is ten times more critical to Israel's geopolitical goals (an understatement), does that mean the FBI should expect to find ten times more sayanim per capita in Washington?

What about sayanim in Manhattan, Miami, Beverly Hills, Atlanta, Boston, Charleston, Charlotte, Chicago, Cleveland, Dallas, Denver, Detroit, Houston, Kansas City, Minneapolis, New Orleans, Philadelphia, Phoenix, Portland, Sacramento, San Diego, Seattle, St. Louis, Tampa, Toledo?

No one knows. And Tel Aviv is unlikely to volunteer the information. This we know for certain: America has been played for the fool. And so has our military.

This duplicity dates back well before British Foreign Secretary Alfred Balfour wrote to an earlier Lord Rothschild in 1917 citing UK approval for a "Jewish homeland." In practical effect, that "homeland" now ensures non-extradition for senior operatives in transnational organized crime.

To date, America has blinded itself even to the possibility of such a trans-generational operation inside our borders and imbedded inside our government. Instead the toxic charge of "anti-Semitism" is routinely hurled at those chronicling the "how" component of this systemic treason.

Making this treason transparent is essential to restore U.S. national security. That transparency may initially appear unfair to the many moderate and secular Jews who join others appalled at this systemic corruption of the U.S. political system.

Yet they are also concerned that somehow they may be portrayed as guilty by association due to a shared faith tradition. That would be not only unjust to them but also ineffective in identifying and indicting those complicit.

This much is certain: a Democrat as president offers no real alternative to a Republican on those issues affecting U.S. policy in the Middle East.

Today's corruption predates the duplicity in 1948 that induced Harry Truman to extend recognition to this extremist enclave as a legitimate nation state. Our troubles date from then.

That fateful decision must be revisited in light of what can now be proven about the "how" of this ongoing duplicity—unless Americans want to continue to be played for the fool.

A Vietnam veteran, Jeff Gates is a widely acclaimed author, attorney, investment banker, educator and consultant to government, corporate and union leaders worldwide. He served for seven years as counsel to the U.S. Senate Committee on Finance. He is widely published in the trade, popular and academic press.

High Priest Don Danko

CONTACTING DEMONS

The higher the rank, the more energy and experience it's going to take to successfully summon them. Once you get started on a good power mediation program as well as rituals. Then your chances of getting in contact with the Gods of your choice will be more likely. Getting that energy up is up to you. One of the main things you need to focus on here is being open to the astral. This will enable you to

communicate with the Gods. Until then it would be a waste of time with summonings. Now I don't know how advanced you are, but make sure that you do daily Power Meditations.

On top of that, you could have very well have done everything right and the Gods showed. But if you're not aware and able to pick up on these energies, then you wouldn't have known. This is why we empower our astral vision. Besides our 3rd eye, you have your 1st, 2nd, 4th, 5th, and 6th eye. These can further enhance your success at summoning the great Gods of Duat. All this comes from two other important meditations that I'd like to point out.

OPENING AND MEDITATING ON YOUR CLAIRAUDIENCE POINTS

http://www.666blacksun.com/Psychic_Centers.html

MEDITATING ON CLAIRVOYANCE POINTS

http://www.666blacksun.com/Clairvoyance_Points.html

Another thing that I wanted to mention was that you have to stop trying to get all the spoilers you hear about when opening chakras and summoning the Gods. What experience I may go through or anyone else goes through might not be the same as your. We are all individuals and we all experience different things most of the time. This is partly because our life force functions on different altitudes of energy. This is natural, although some of our experiences can be similar.

Things like this simply take time and practice. People tend to think that they can do a few meditations and then they are completely done. This is NOT the way things are done. Spiritual knowledge has been suppressed and corrupted. We were close to perfection at one point in time but now we must work our ass off to get back to that point in life. Take time to really focus on your workings and quit awaiting outcomes that you heard are to come. Work on practicing on feeling and visualizing each chakra you're working on. Remember to work on your seven chakras located which is located along the spine. Summoning the Gods is a great experience and it's also a gift. They are extremely busy and just don't go popping up for everyone that calls out their name. They will come if you have advanced to a certain point in your spirituality. Demons are known to come and show themselves more often than most.

In some cases people with no experience still have encounters with the Gods in some form or fashion. It's possible because sometimes, even those who are without may have been spiritually advanced to some degree in their previous lives. They could have been reincarnated with a stronger soul which enables them to be open to the astral. For a Spiritual Satanist the answer is quite obvious, but to those who are without they just might not understand. Before you go summoning the Gods for any question regarding Satanism. You should make sure that it's definitely not on the website. These are real Gods and for that matter they are far too busy to be answering simple questions. About what to offer the God you summon, that's between what the two of you agree upon.

Never get discouraged about not being able to come into contact. This does not mean that you are necessarily doing something wrong. This also doesn't necessarily mean that the Father Satan did not accept you or have abandoned you. Really, it could mean a number of other things like maybe it's not yet your time. The Gods know us from the inside out. Better than we think we know ourselves. Maybe they see something that you need to work on. If you ever get the feeling that you should be doing a certain meditation or ritual, then you should do it. This can be the Powers Of Hell showing you what you need to work on.

Above all, they are to most definitely to be treated with the highest respect. Now this last part of my post is most dire. Who ever you are and how ever you choose to go about this life. Just remember to always show respect and never forget who created us!

Cordially,

PRAISE THE Mighty 4 Crowns of Duat!

Knowledge can't be rushed, it is power so you must accept and embrace it.

-High Priest Mac Friday

High Priest Mac Friday

Joy Of Satan Ministries

The Bible In Short Form:

The Bible In Short Form:

"Our race is the Master Race. We Jews are divine gods on this planet. We are as different from the inferior races as they are from insects. In fact, compared to our race, other races are beasts and animals, cattle at best. Other races are considered as human excrement. Our destiny is to rule over the inferior races. Our earthly kingdom will be ruled by our leader with a rod of iron. The masses will lick our feet and serve us as our slaves - Prime Minister Menachem Begin (Israeli Prime Minister. Speech to the Knesset. Source: "Begin and the Beasts," New Statesman, June 1982)

The Creators of the Worlds Misfortunes

The Creators of the World's Misfortunes

by Joseph Goebbels

Dated dated 21 January 1945

One could not understand this war if one did not always keep in mind the fact that International Jewry stands behind all the unnatural forces that our united enemies use to attempt to deceive the world and keep humanity in the dark. It is, so to speak, the mortar that holds the enemy coalition firmly together, despite its differences of class, ideology, and interests. Capitalism and Bolshevism have the same Jewish roots, two branches of the same tree that in the end bear the same fruit. International Jewry uses both in its own way to suppress the nations and keep them in its service. How deep its influence on public opinion is in all the enemy countries and many neutral nations is plain to see that it may never be mentioned in newspapers, speeches, and radio broadcasts. There is a law in the Soviet Union that punishes anti-Semitism — or in plain English, public education about the Jewish Question — by death. The expert in these matters is in no way surprised that a leading spokesman for the Kremlin said over the New Year that the Soviet Union would not rest until this law was valid throughout the world. In other words, the enemy clearly says that its goal in this war is to put the total domination of Jewry over the nations of the earth under legal protection, and to threaten even a discussion of this shameful attempt with the death penalty.

It is little different in the plutocratic nations. There the struggle against the impudent usurpation of the Jewish race is not punished by the executioner, but rather by death through economic and social boycott and by intellectual terror. This has the same effect in the end. Stalin, Churchill, and Roosevelt were made by Jewry. They enjoy its full support and reward it with their full protection. They present themselves in their speeches as upright men of civil courage, yet one never hears even a word against the Jews, even though there is growing hatred among their people as a result of this war, a hatred that is fully justified. Jewry is a taboo theme in the enemy countries. It stands outside every legal boundary and thus becomes the tyrant of its host peoples. While enemy soldiers fight, bleed, and die at the front, the Jews make money from their sacrifice on the stock exchanges and black markets. If a brave man dares to step forward and accuse the Jews of their crimes, he will be mocked and spat on by their press,

chased from his job or otherwise impoverished, and be brought into public contempt. Even that is apparently not enough for the Jews. They want to bring Soviet conditions to the whole world, giving Jewry absolute power and freedom from prosecution. He who objects or even debates the matter gets a bullet in the back of his head or an axe through his neck. There is no worse tyranny than this. This is the epitome of the public and secret disgrace that Jewry inflicts on the nations that deserve freedom.

That is all long behind us. Yet it still threatens us in the distance. We have, it is true, entirely broken the power of the Jews in the Reich, but they have not given up. They did not rest until they had mobilized the whole world against us. Since they could no longer conquer Germany from within, they want to try it from without.

Every Russian, English, and American soldier is a mercenary of this world conspiracy of a parasitic race. Given the current state of the war, who could still believe that they are fighting and dying at the front for the national interests of their countries! The nations want a decent peace, but the Jews are against it. They know that the end of the war would mean the dawning humanity's knowledge of the unhealthy role that International Jewry played in preparing for and carrying out this war. They fear being unmasked, which has in fact become unavoidable and must inevitably come, just as the day follows the night. That explains their raging bursts of hatred against us, which are only the result of their fear and their feelings of inferiority. They are too eager, and that makes them suspicious. International Jewry will not succeed in turning this war to its advantage. Things are already too far along. The hour will come in which all the peoples of the earth will awake, and the Jews will be the victims. Here, too, things can only go so far.

It is an old, often-used method of International Jewry to discredit education and knowledge about its corrupting nature and drives, thereby depending on the weaknesses of those people who easily confuse cause with effect. The Jews are also masters at manipulating public opinion, which they dominate through their network of news agencies and press concerns that reaches throughout the world. The pitiful illusion of a free press is one of the methods they use to stupefy the publics of enemy lands. If the enemy press is as free as it pretends to be, let it take an open position, for or against, on the Jewish Question. It will not do that because it cannot and may not do so. The Jews love to mock and criticize everything except themselves, although everyone knows that they are most in need of public criticism. This is where the so-called freedom of the press in enemy countries ends. Newspapers, parliaments, statesmen, and church leaders must be silent here. Crimes and vices, filth and corruption are covered by the blanket of love.

The Jews have total control of public opinion in enemy countries, and he who has that is also master of all of public life.

Only the nations that have to accept such a condition are to be pitied. The Jews mislead them into believing that the German nation is backward. Our alleged backwardness is actually proof of our progress. We have recognized the Jews as a national and international danger, and from this knowledge have drawn compelling conclusions. This German knowledge will become the knowledge of the world at the end of this war. We think it our primary duty to do everything in our power to make that happen.

Humanity would sink into eternal darkness, it would fall into a dull and primitive state, were the Jews to win this war. They are the incarnation of that destructive force that in these terrible years has guided the enemy war leadership in a fight against all that we see as noble, beautiful, and worth keeping. For that reason alone the Jews hate us. They despise our culture and learning, which they perceive as towering over their nomadic worldview. They fear our economic and social standards, which leave no room for their parasitic drives. They are the enemy of our domestic order, which has excluded their anarchistic tendencies. Germany is the first nation in the world that is entirely free of the Jews. That is the prime cause of its political and economic balance. Since their expulsion from the German national body has made it impossible for them to shake this balance from within, they lead the nations they have deceived in battle against us from without. It is fine with them, in fact it is part of their plan, that Europe in the process will lose a large part of its cultural values. The Jews had no part in their creation. They do not understand them. A deep racial instinct tells them that since these heights of human creative activity are forever beyond their reach, they must attack them today with hatred.

The day is not distant when the nations of Europe, yes, even those of the whole world, will shout: The Jews are guilty for all our misfortunes! They must be called to account, and soon and thoroughly!

International Jewry is ready with its alibi. Just as during the great reckoning in Germany, they will attempt to look innocent and say that one needs a scapegoat, and they are it. But that will no longer help them, just as it did not help them during the National Socialist revolution. The proof of their historical guilt, in details large and small, is so plain that it can no longer be denied even with the most clever lies and hypocrisy.

Who is it that drives the Russians, the English, and the Americans into battle and sacrifices huge numbers of human lives in a hopeless struggle against the German people?

The Jews! Their newspapers and radio broadcasts spread the songs of war while the nations they have deceived are led to the slaughter. Who is it that invents new plans of hatred and destruction against us every day, making this war into a dreadful case of self-mutilation and self-destruction of European life and its economy, education and culture? The Jews! Who devised the unnatural marriage between England and the USA on one side and Bolshevism on the other, building it up and jealously ensuring its continuance? Who covers the most perverse political situations with cynical hypocrisy from a trembling fear that a new way could lead the nations to realize the true causes of this terrible human catastrophe? The Jews, only the Jews! They are named Morgenthau and Lehmann and stand behind Roosevelt as a so-called brain trust. They are named Mechet and Sasoon and serve as Churchill's moneybags and order givers. They are named Kaganovitsch and Ehrenburg and are Stalin's pacesetters and intellectual spokesmen. Wherever you look, you see Jews. They march as political commissars behind the Red army and organize murder and terror in the areas conquered by the Soviets. They sit behind the lines in Paris and Brussels, Rome and Athens, and fashion their reins from the skin of the unhappy nations that have fallen under their power.

That is the truth. It can no longer be denied, particularly since in their drunken joy of power and victory the Jews have forgotten their ordinarily so carefully maintained reserve and now stand in the spotlight of public opinion. They no longer bother, apparently believing that it is no longer necessary, that their hour has come. And this is their mistake, which they always make when think themselves near their great goal of anonymous world domination. Throughout the history of the nations, whenever this tragic situation developed, a good providence saw to it that the Jews themselves became the gravediggers of their own hopes. They did not destroy the healthy peoples, but rather the sting of their parasitic effects brought the realization of the looming danger to the forefront and led to the greatest sacrifices to overcome it. At a certain point, they become that power that always wants evil but creates good. It will be that way this time, too.

The fact that the German nation was the first on earth to recognize this danger and expel it from its organism is proof of its healthy instincts. It therefore became the leader of a world struggle whose results will determine the fate and the future of International Jewry. We view with complete calm the wild Old Testament tirades of hatred and revenge of Jews throughout the world against us. They are only proof that we are on the right path. They cannot unsettle us. We gaze on them with sovereign contempt and remember that these outbursts of hate and revenge were everyday events for us in Germany until that fateful day for International Jewry, 30 January 1933, when the world revolution against the Jews that threatened them not only Germany, but all the other nations, began.

It will not cease before it has reached its goal. The truth cannot be stopped by lies or force. It will get through. The Jews will meet their Cannae in the end. Not Europe, but rather they will lose. They may laugh at this prophecy today, but they have laughed so often in the past, and almost as often they stopped laughing sooner or later. Not only do we know precisely what we want, we also know precisely what we do not want. The deceived nations of the Earth may still lack the knowledge they need, but we will bring it to them. How will the Jews stop that in the long run? They believe their power rests on sure foundations, but it stands on feet of clay. One hard blow and it will collapse, burying the creators of the misfortunes of the world in its ruins.

High Priest Don Danko

Wagner, Nietzsche and National Socialism

Wagner, Nietzsche and National Socialism

"A daring and ruler race is building itself up.... The aim should be to prepare a transvaluation of values for a particularly strong kind of man, most highly gifted in intellect and will. This man and the elite around him will become the 'lords of the earth'."-Nietzsche, The Will To Power

"Richard Wagner, the great German composer, who "worshipped Lucifer cunningly disguised as an exclusive Aryan Christ"

Nietzsche in my view is the most important thinker, next to Hitler in the last thousand years. He picked up the hammer and worked to smash the Xian icons and break its spell on Western Civilization and fingered the Jew as the main culprit behind the slow decline of White civilization with its number one weapon of choice Xianity from which all other destructive programs mutated. Nietzsche went as far to declare himself Pagan in the purest spirit and declare the need for a return to the natural state of Aryan Man within the West. The return to a Pagan[Satanic] paradigm. In his work Nietzsche documents the problem and the solution with pure genius and tact. I will mention Nietzsche understanding today still transcends much current social-biology in the major point of life as evolution into higher life, the will to power trumps the mere will to survival. he returned the ancient ethos of the Aryan culture mans transformation into Godman. In Nietzsche's work is the call for the regeneration of Aryan kind.

Wagner did with art what Nietzsche did with the word.

Both men were at one point in time dear friends and companions.

Much of Wagner's Operas were based on an authentic revival of Aryan culture the Pagan Sagas and in general were filled with anti-Christian Pagan themes, the ideal of the Godman was a constant.

Both these men Wagner and Nietzsche form a major foundation for the ideals of the National Socialist Party leaders.

"Whoever wants to understand National Socialist Germany must know Wagner."-Adolf Hitler

"The Jew, he [Wagner] claimed, has no true passion to impel him to artistic creation. The Jewish composer, according to Wagner, makes a confused heap of the forms and styles of all ages and masters. To admit a Jew into the world of art results in pernicious consequences. In *Deutsche Kunst und Deutsche Politik*, Wagner spoke of the "harmful influence of Jewry on the morality of the nation," adding that the subversive power of Jewry stands in contrast to the German psyche."

To this day the Jews still hate Wagner's music on the deepest level:

"Wagner's music had been unofficially banned in public in Israel....

In 1981, the Israel Philharmonic Orchestra, under the baton of Zubin Mehta, offered an encore at the close of a subscription concert. Commotion broke out, with shouts from the audience aiming to silence the music.....

In July 2001, the prestigious Berlin Staatskapelle performed the "Tristan und Isolde" overture at the Israel Festival. While the orchestra's conductor, Daniel Barenboim (himself a Jew), had promised to respect the ban on Wagner's music...."

Wagner exposed them in his article Jewishness in Music:

<http://users.belgacom.net/wagnerlibrary/prose/wagjuda.htm>

"By far more weighty, nay, of quite decisive weight for our inquiry, is the effect the Jew produces on us through his speech; and this is the essential point at which to sound the Jewish influence upon Music. (12) —The Jew speaks the language of the nation in whose midst he dwells from generation to generation, but he speaks it always as an alien.....

The Jews' sense of Beholding has never been of such a kind as to let plastic artists arise among them: from ever have their eyes been busied with far more practical affairs, than beauty and the spiritual substance of the world of forms. We know nothing of a Jewish architect or sculptor in our times, (17) so far as I am aware: whether recent painters of Jewish descent have really created (*wirklich geschaffen haben*) in their art, I must leave to connoisseurs to judge; presumably, however, these artists occupy no other standing toward their art, than that of modern [87] Jewish composers toward Music—to whose plainer investigation we now will turn.....

Just as words and constructions are hurled together in this jargon with wondrous inexpressiveness, so does the Jew musician hurl together the diverse forms and styles of every age and every master. Packed side by side, we find the formal idiosyncrasies of all the schools, in motleyest chaos. As in these productions the sole concern is Talking at all hazards, and not the Object which might make that talk worth doing, so this clatter can only be made at all inciting to the ear by its offering at each instant a new summons to attention, through a change of outer expressional means. Inner agitation, genuine passion, each finds its own peculiar language at the instant when, struggling for an understanding, it girds itself for utterance: the Jew, [93] already characterised by us in this regard, has no true passion.....

Nothing but that prickling unrest which we observe in Jewish music-works from one end to the other, saving where it makes place for that soulless, feelingless inertia. What issues from the Jews' attempts at making Art, must necessarily therefore bear the attributes of coldness and indifference, even to triviality and absurdity; and in the history of Modern Music we can but class the Judaic period as that of final unproductivity, of stability gone to ruin.....

The Nazi Party understood and exposed the Jewish creation and drive of the Modern Arts movements as a weapon against Gentiles, they exposed this fact in their public education films.

It was during Wagner's Opera that Hitler received his transfiguration into Satan's Messiah:

<http://groups.yahoo.com/group/JoSNewsletter/message/172> (pg. 53)

"... Hitler began to orate. Words burst from him like a backed-up flood breaking through crumbling dams. In grandiose, compelling images, he sketched for me his future and that of his people" (Fest, 22-23).

Thirty years later, the boyhood friends would meet again in Bayreuth, (probably catching an opera), and Hitler would remark: "It began at that hour!". More convincing evidence of Wagner's influences can hardly be wished for after a statement such as this one, but more there is (Fest, 21-23).

Adolf stood before me. He took both my hands in his and held them tight — a gesture that he had never yet made. I could feel from the pressure of his hands how moved he was. His eyes sparkled feverishly. The words did not pour from his lips with their usual easiness, but burst forth harsh and passionate. I noticed at his voice even more than at the way in which he held my hands, how the episode he had lived (the performance of "Rienzi" at the Opera) had shattered him to the depth.

"Gradually, he began to speak more freely. The words came with more speed. Never before and also never since have I heard Adolf Hitler speak like he did then, as we stood alone under the stars as though we had been the only two creatures on earth.

"It is impossible for me to repeat the words my friend uttered in that hour.

"Something quite remarkable, which I had not noticed before, even when he spoke to me with vehemence, struck me at that moment: it was as though another Self spoke through him; another Self, from the presence of which he was as moved as I was. In no way could one have said of him (as it sometimes happens, in the case of brilliant speakers) that he was intoxicated with his own words. On the contrary! I had the feeling that he experienced with amazement, I would say, that he was himself possessed by, that which burst out of him with elemental power. I do not allow myself a comment on that observation. But it was a state of ecstasy, a state of complete trance in which, without mentioning it or the instance involved in it, he projected his experience of the "Rienzi" performance into a glorious

vision upon another plane, congenial to himself. More so: the impression he had received from that performance was merely the external impulse that had prompted him to speak. Like a flood breaks through a dam which has burst, so rushed the words from his mouth. In sublime, irresistible images, he unfolded before me his own future and that of our people.

"Till then I had been convinced that my friend wanted to become an artist, a painter or an architect. In that hour there was no question of such a thing. He was concerned with something higher, which I could not yet understand.... He now spoke of a mission that he was one day to receive from our people, in order to guide them out of slavery, to the heights of freedom.... Many years were to pass before I could realize what that starry hour, separated from all earthly things, had meant to my friend."

-August Kubizek, "The Young Hitler I Knew"

If you look at the Nazi rallies and watch Wagnerian Opera you can see Hitler used one to build upon the other, a pure work of art.

"Whoever wants to understand National Socialist Germany must know Wagner."-Adolf Hitler

Hitler stated he drew much of the underlying foundation of German National Socialism from Wagner's Opera Parzival.

"What is celebrated is not the Christian Schopenhauerian [sic] religion of compassion, but pure and noble blood, blood whose purity the brotherhood of initiates has come together to guard. The king then suffers an incurable sickness, caused by his tainted blood. Then the unknowing but pure human being is led into temptation, either to submit to the frenzy and to the delights of a corrupt civilization in Klingsor's magic garden, or to join the select band of knights who guard the secret of life, which is pure blood itself. All of us suffer the sickness of miscegenated, corrupted blood. How can we purify ourselves and atone? Note how the compassion that leads to knowledge applies only to the man who is inwardly corrupt, to the man of contradictions. And that this compassion admits of only one outcome, to allow the sick to die. Eternal life, as vouchsafed by the Grail, to those who are truly pure and noble!" - Adolf Hitler

As shown Lucifer's Sigil is the Grail and He Satan is Lord of it:

<http://groups.yahoo.com/group/JoSNewsletter/message/210> (pg. 230)

"Wagner's line of thought is intimately familiar to me", Hitler continued more animatedly. "At every stage of my life I come back to him. Only a new nobility can bring about the new culture."

"Wagner's writings on race would probably be considered unimportant were it not for the influence of his son-in-law Houston Stewart Chamberlain, who expanded on Wagner and Gobineau's ideas in his 1899 book *The Foundations of the Nineteenth Century*, a racist work extolling the Aryan ideal which later strongly influenced Adolf Hitler's ideas on race."

Hitler shared Nietzsche and Wagner's view on Christianity [Wagner's entire career was anti-Christ]:

http://www.666blacksun.com/Adolf_%20Hitler.html

"Whether it's the Old Testament or the New, or simply the sayings of Jesus, it's all the same old Jewish swindle. It will not make us free. A German church, a German Christianity is a distortion. One is either a German or a Christian. You cannot be both..... We don't want people to keep one eye on the hereafter. We need free men who know that God is in themselves." - Adolf Hitler

"Judaism, Christianity, Bolshevism are all bound together. Comrades in agitation, born tools of decay, they possess the same talent to destroy the natural structure of society. Bolshevism is the historical and logical continuation of Christianity. It realizes on a technical level what Christianity has done on a metaphysical level."

- Adolf Hitler

A quote about Hitler's stance on Christianity from Alfred Rosenberg

"He had never allowed a member of the clergy to a Party meeting or to the burial of a member of the Party. The Judeo-Christian plague was now heading towards its end. He said it was downright horrifying that a religion could ever have been possible which literally gobbled up its God in communion."³

Link to an original translation of Hitler's testament of Eternal Truth, *Mein Kampf*:

http://f1.grp.yahooofs.com/v1/UG0_TteITMJolg6kO-VVzkRiXUePpWFBODM8cD_XdEAeTMHWNhQ9ehyY-XSpb8baqUTsyefR2YJsZ-zGRUYbugzihAWL8opNS68/MEIN%20KAMPF%20-%20ADOLF%20HITLER%20%5B1933%5D.pdf

Thus Spake Zarathustra was read and studied as part of the SS educational classes.

The level of influence on National Socialist thinking Nietzsche had is self evident in the statements of Hitler:

"The Socialist's conception of the highest society is the lowest in the order of rank"- Nietzsche

Nietzsche's disgust for the Socialism is based upon the fact it was as a whole based on Xian principals which as he highlighted where the war on the higher man and the bridge to the devolution of such into the last man. Hence National Socialism can not be included in this as one it did not exist at the time as a political philosophy and two, it was based upon the opposite paradigm one of the superiority of nature, race and culture and the evolution of the Volk to the Overman. This can be viewed in Nazism's opposition to Marxism which is built upon the very value systems of which Nietzsche despised in Socialism of the period.

"It is worth noting in this respect National-Socialism was only "Socialist" in the sense of rejecting capitalism's "tyranny of money" (the same "hierarchy based on money" which Nietzsche condemned as "unnatural") yet Nazism definitely condemned class conflict and the Socialist ideal of a "classless society", advocating instead a radically elitist and hierarchical system based on true superiority or 'true domination' i.e. the domination of race and personality, the rule of the best racial and spiritual elements of society, which would bring about the greatness of the whole nation, not the socialist atomistic "happiness of individuals".... -Taha

"The Jewish doctrine of Marxism rejects the aristocratic principle of nature and replaces the eternal privilege of power and strength by the mass of numbers and their dead weight"-Adolf Hitler

"Democracy represents the disbelief in great human beings and an elite of society: `everyone is equal to everyone else'" - Nietzsche

"By rejecting the authority of the individual and replacing it by the numbers of some momentary mob, the parliamentary principle of majority rule sins against the basic aristocratic principle of nature" - Adolf Hitler

"Does this present not belong to the mob? Mob above, mob below! What are `poor' and `rich' today! I unlearned this distinction! – Nietzsche

"The Western democracy of today is the forerunner of Marxism which without would not be thinkable. It provides this worldly plaque with the culture in which its germs can spread" - Adolf Hitler

"Justice speaks thus to me: "men are not equal". And they should not become so, either!" - Nietzsche

" We do not want to do away with inequalities between men, but on the contrary, to increase them and make them into a principle protected by impenetrable barriers" - Adolf Hitler

"The state is not the highest end of man....Higher men should gain great influence in the state because they are allowed to consider it as a means." - Nietzsche

"The maintenance of the military state is the last means of all of acquiring or maintaining the great tradition with regard to the supreme type of man, the strong type." - Nietzsche

"The state represents no end, but a means to an end. Its end lies in the development of the race's spiritual and ideal abilities leading to the formation of a higher culture....States which do not serve this are misbegotten, monstrosities in fact"

- Adolf Hitler

"The Masters of the earth... a higher kind of man who, thanks to their superiority in will, riches, and influence, employ democratic Europe as their most pliant and supple instrument for getting hold of the destinies of the earth, so as to work as artists upon `man' himself.... The time is coming when politics will have a different meaning"- Nietzsche

"The Superman is the meaning of the earth. Let your will say: the Superman shall be the meaning of the earth"- Nietzsche

"...a peace, supported not by the palm branches of tearful, pacifist female mourners, but based on the victorious sword of a master people, putting the world into the service of a higher culture"- Adolf Hitler

"Those who see in National Socialism nothing more than a political movement know ... It is more even than religion; it is the will to create mankind anew."- Adolf Hitler

"Man is becoming God."- Adolf Hitler

Other statements to testify to this fact of Nietzsche's influence on Nazi thought:

"Christianity, growing from Jewish roots and comprehensible only as a product of this soil, represents the reaction against that morality of breeding, of race, of privilege-it is the anti-Aryan religion par excellence: Christianity the revaluation of all Aryan values, the victory of Chandala values, the evangel preached to the poor and lowly, the collective rebellion of everything downtrodden, wretched, ill-constituted, under-privileged against the `race'- undying Chandala revenge as the religion of love...."- Nietzsche

"Judaism, Christianity, Bolshevism are all bound together. Comrades in agitation, born tools of decay, they possess the same talent to destroy the natural structure of society. Bolshevism is the historical and

logical continuation of Christianity. It realizes on a technical level what Christianity has done on a metaphysical level."

- Adolf Hitler

"Judeo-Christianity, the greatest plague delivered by history"-Heinrich Himmler

"Paul, the Jew the eternal Jew par excellence"- Nietzsche

"The eternal Jew an accursed specter, a carrier of deadly infection...The Jew's traits of character have remained the same, whether 2000 years ago as a grain dealer in Ostia, speaking Roman, or whether as a flour profiteer of today, jabbering German with a Jewish accent. It is always the same Jew"-Adolf Hitler

The whole disaster was only made possible by the fact that there already existed in the world a similar megalomania, allied to this one in race, to wit, the Jewish.

I call Christianity the one great curse, the one great intrinsic depravity, the one great instinct for revenge for which no expedient is sufficiently poisonous, secret, subterranean, petty — I call it the one immortal blemish of mankind.- Nietzsche

"In contrast to the noble, creative, and constructive Nordic, the Jew is ignoble, parasitic, and destructive"-Alfred Rosenberg

"The Jews are most fateful nation in world history; their after-effect has falsified mankind to such an extent that today the Christian is able to fell anti-Jewish without realizing he is the ultimate consequence of the Jew"- Nietzsche

"The Christian is only a Jew of a `freer confession"- Nietzsche

"The Jewish people handled the "pious fraud" or "holy lie" with such perfection, such a degree of 'good conscience', that one cannot be sufficiently cautious when it preaches morality. When Jews step forward as innocence itself then the danger is great"- Nietzsche

"Existence impels the Jew to lie, and to lie perpetually....the Jew, the great master in lying"- Adolf Hitler

The final aim of the Jew , his life-interest, is to make mankind sick...Jewish hate, that most profound and sublime hate....make mankind sick and invert the concept 'good' and 'evil', 'true' and 'false' in a morally dangerous and world-calumniating sense. The history of Israel is invaluable as a typical history of the denaturalizing of natural values." Nietzsche

"The Jew is a culture destroyer, for he lacks those qualities which distinguish the races that are creative and hence culturally blessed....The Jews possess no culture-creating force of any sort, since the idealism , without which there is no true higher development of man, is not present in him and never was present"-Adolf Hitler

It was, in fact, with the Jews that the revolt of the slaves begins in the sphere of morals...They symbol of the fight...is called 'Rome against Judea, Judea against Rome'...The Romans were the strong and aristocratic; a nation stronger and more aristocratic has never existed in the world, have never been dreamed of...The Jews, conversely, were that priestly nation of resentment par excellence, possessed by a unique genius for popular morals...It is at least certain that sub hoc signo Israel, with its revenge and transvaluation of all values, has up to the present always triumphed again over all other ideals, over all more aristocratic ideals...all that has been done on earth against 'the noble', 'the powerful', fades into nothing compared with what the Jews have done against them"- Nietzsche

"The Aryan-Semitic conflict: Rome against Judea"-Alfred Rosenberg

And the final proof is from the gloating Jew Eli Ravage who openly confesses all the points Nietzsche, Wagner and Hitler made on the subject which proves as always the truth is "anti-Semitic." And those Gentile called "anti-Semites" are ONLY STATING OPENLY WHAT THE JEWS THEMSELVES ADMIT.

Marcus Eli Ravage, a Jewish writer who was the Rothschilds' approved biographer. It appeared in THE CENTURY MAGAZINE, JANUARY 1928, Vol. 115, No. 3, pp. 346-350.

But I can tell you, you are self-deceivers. You lack either the self-knowledge or the mettle to face the facts squarely and own up to the truth. You resent the Jew not because, as some of you seem to think, he crucified Jesus but because he gave him birth. Your real quarrel with us is not that we have rejected Christianity but that we have imposed it upon you!

Your loose, contradictory charges against us are not a patch on the blackness of our proved historic offense. You accuse us of stirring up revolution in Moscow. Suppose we admit the charge. What of it? Compared with what Paul the Jew of Tarsus accomplished in Rome, the Russian upheaval is a mere street brawl.

You make much noise and fury about the undue Jewish influence in your theaters and movie palaces. Very good; granted your complaint is well-founded. But what is that compared to our staggering influence in your churches, your schools, your laws and your governments, and the very thoughts you think every day?

You have not begun to appreciate the real depth of our guilt. We are intruders. We are disturbers. We are subverters. We have taken your natural world, your ideals, your destiny, and played havoc with them. We have been at the bottom not merely of the latest great war but of nearly all your wars, not only of the Russian but of every other major revolution in your history. We have brought discord and confusion and frustration into your personal and public life. We are still doing it. No one can tell how long we shall go on doing it.

But we did not leave you alone. We took you in hand and pulled down the beautiful and generous structure you had reared, and changed the whole course of your history. We conquered you as no empire of yours ever subjugated Africa or Asia. And we did it all without armies, without bullets, without blood or turmoil, without force of any kind. We did it solely by the irresistible might of our spirit, with ideas, with propaganda.

We made you the willing and unconscious bearers of our mission to the whole world, to the barbarous races of the earth, to the countless unborn generations. Without fully understanding what we were doing to you, you became the agents at large of our racial tradition, carrying our gospel to the unexplored ends of the earth.

Our tribal customs have become the core of your moral code. Our tribal laws have furnished the basic groundwork of all your august constitutions and legal systems. Our legends and our folk tales are the sacred lore which you croon to your infants. Our poets have filled your hymnals and your prayer books. Our national history has become an indispensable part of your pastors and priests and scholars. Our kings, our statesmen, our prophets, our warriors are your heroes. Our ancient little country is your Holy Land. Our national literature is your Holy Bible. What our people thought and taught has become inextricably woven into your very speech and tradition, until no one among you can be called educated who is not familiar with our racial heritage.

Jewish artisans and Jewish fishermen are your teachers and your saints, with countless statues carved in their image and innumerable cathedrals raised to their memories. A Jewish maiden is your ideal of womanhood. A Jewish rebel-prophet is the central figure in your religious worship. We have pulled down your idols, cast aside your racial inheritance, and substituted for them our God and our traditions. No conquest in history can even remotely compare with this clean sweep of our conquest over you....."

Sources:

Fest, Joachim C. Hitler. New York: Vintage Books, 1975

August Kubizek, "The Young Hitler I Knew"

Nietzsche, Prophet of Nazism: The Cult Of The Superman, Abir Taha

High Priest Don Danko

Here is part of an article on Rand:

Here is part of an article on Rand:

Rand" was born Alisa Zinov'yevna Rosenbaum in St. Petersburg, Russia.

Ron Paul, like Alan Greenspan, was heavily influenced by the Russian Jewess "Ayn Rand". "Rand" was born Alisa Zinov'yevna Rosenbaum in St. Petersburg, Russia, in 1905. I became acquainted with Rosenbaum's subversive activities while battling against one of the most ardent modern proponents of her philosophies, a radical Zionist Jew who many years ago proposed the nuclear annihilation of Iran, and who defended Einstein's reputation with falsehoods and smears.

"Ayn Rand" came to America from Russia presenting herself as if a radical anti-Communist. Hers was the typical modus operandi of Bolshevik operatives working for an official Soviet organization known as The Trust. These agents, many of them crypto-Jews, came to the West in search of anti-Communists and infiltrated anti-Communist organizations and Western intelligence agencies. Their objective was to forward the interests of Communism by creating a controlled opposition to Communism which would serve the interests of the Communists while pretending to fight them. They also subverted all authentic anti-Communist movements.

Rand promoted negative stereotypes of women, attacked homosexuals, advocated laissez faire Capitalism, and taught selfishness and disregard for humanity. She opposed charity and objected to any governmental assistance for those without means. She wanted to place America on the ruinous Gold Standard.

Rosenbaum's "good advice" to the blacks only held them back by preventing them from using the political process to forward their interests. Her good advice to the Goyim only held the Gentiles back, by making them selfish and irresponsible, and also by preventing them from using their government to better themselves and their neighbors. She taught the Gentiles to hate the poor, undermine the middle class and concentrate wealth in the hands of the wealthiest Jews, all in the name of "fighting Communism". Her "good advice" pitted Goys against one another at the time when they should have

been helping one another to become successful. She taught Gentiles to shun any efforts to cooperate in their communities and improve the lot of one another.

While Jews famously provided communal support and charitable assistance for their own, Rosenbaum helped to create the destructive "me generation" attitudes in Americans, weakened communities and inhibited the advancement of the poor and middle class. Her beliefs also fostered the drug culture, pornography and the destruction of public education. While Jews promoted strong community ties, Rosenbaum taught the Goyim to be selfish and "independent", meaning without any sense of social responsibility or communal cohesion.

While Jews wisely took from the public schools all they could, Frederick T. Gates, an agent of World Jewry, used Rockefeller/Rothschild money to finance institutions of higher learning which benefitted Jews, while promoting the idea that Gentile students should be readied for factory work and work as field hands and farmers. While World Jewry took the monies they stole from Gentiles and distributed them charitably to their own, Rosenbaum taught Gentiles to abandon all social responsibility, obsessively focus on themselves, and destroy all government institutions which better the lot of the American middle class and poor.

Alisa Rosenbaum's "anti-Communist" philosophies weakened Americans opening the door for Communism. I suspect she was an agent of "The Trust"

High Priest Don Danko

Jew Hold On Congress

Jew Hold On Congress

http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=sNQtQk6jw6U&feature=player_embedded

Israel: One-fifth of US Congressmen have been scheduled to visit Israel over the next three weeks despite America's deepening economic crisis.

The Congressmen have announced their one-week trips, paid for by the so-called American Israel Education Fund, a non-profit affiliate of the politically powerful American Israel Public Affairs Committee (AIPAC), a Press TV correspondent reported on Thursday.

AIPAC is a major pro-Israeli political pressure group in the US that is widely believed to dictate US foreign policy in the Middle East. For instance, the draft of nearly all resolutions and bills passed by US legislators in Congress are entirely prepared by AIPAC, a fact often boasted by the pro-Tel Aviv lobby group on its website and propaganda publications.

The first group of 26 Democrats is scheduled to arrive in Israel on Monday.

The AIPAC-funded tour will include meetings with Israeli President Shimon Peres, Prime Minister Benjamin Netanyahu and the acting Palestinian Authority Chief Mahmoud Abbas.

The visits come amidst Washington's ongoing economic woes, which, according to President Barack Obama, is America's worst economic downturn since the Great Depression of the 1930s.

"It is just outrageous that Congress is going on holiday. It is even more outrageous that they are not going home and talk to their constituents who are losing their jobs ... they (Americans) want to talk to their Congress people and where are they? They are in Israel," says Executive Director of the Washington Report on Middle East Affairs Delinda Hanley.

The American Israel Public Affairs Committee (AIPAC) refused to give Press TV an interview or even a comment on the mass-visit to Israel by American lawmakers.

Maryland's Democratic Representative Steny Hoyer, who will be leading the Democratic delegation, said in a statement that the purpose of the trip is to learn about "the evolving security situation in the Middle East, the deep challenges facing Israel, and the role the United States can play in the region during this time of uncertainty."

However, Hanley argues the reason why so many American politicians are going to Israel is for supporting Israeli policies, particularly with regards to the planned Palestinian statehood resolution in the upcoming meeting of the UN General Assembly in September.

"It is the UN resolution that is [coming up] in September, and Israel is pulling out all stops to make sure that America vetoes it," she said.

Over half of the representatives going to Israel are freshmen, which, according to Hanley, make their political careers more fragile and susceptible to being cut short by America's powerful Israel lobby.

"They feel like they have to go on these trips and make these ridiculous votes, [otherwise] they will lose the campaign contributions [paid by the pro-Israeli lobby]," the analyst pointed out.

High Priest Don Danko

The False Front: Truther Movement

The False Front: Truther Movement

11. In the third rank we shall set up our own, to all appearance, off position, which, in at least one of its organs, will present what looks like the very antipodes to us. Our real opponents at heart will accept this simulated opposition as their own and will show us their cards.-Protocols

With the flooding of information into society via the Internet which not even the Jews can control as they lament, much knowledge concerning the Governing power and guided fates of the world and the Jewish hand behind them are rising to the surface. The Jews are working to control opposition by creating false fronts. One such growing front is the "Truther Movement" which is for those who are much closer to finding the truth, than CNN watchers to say the least.

The Truther Movement is the method of (dis)information control and confusion for Gentiles who have become aware of the Globalist Agenda or New World Order, naturally the Jews have great investment in control and creation of phoney opposition here.

A major agent and fixed showman for this front is a shill named Alex Jones. He has put out several major films and hosted just about every kosher approved name in this growing movement, thus is a major gate keeper due to his funding and media position.

It's become a well known fact that Jones is married to a Jewess. He admits it here but tries to down play the full truth on it:

http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=VSmrlfJi4zw&feature=player_embedded

Her father's name is Edmund Lowe Nichols. Her mother's name is Sandra Kay Heiligman.

Which makes her a full blooded racial Jew by Jewish law.

Jones has also sired three children with her who are full racial Jews by Jewish blood law and also makes him entitled for automatic Israeli citizenship under Isreal's "Law of Return."

http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Law_of_Return

Jones declares open support for Zion:

http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=hijJ8EXFsp0&feature=player_embedded#!

Lets take a look at Jones close staffers:

Jason Bermas: Works as the fill in host for Alex's radio show, viciously attacks any truth tellers of the Jewish agenda, as "Anti-Semites, who should all die." How Talmudic of him.

Rob Jacobson: works as film editior and production for Jones movies.

Aaron Dykes: Web-master for Alex's sites, Infowars and Prisonplanet. And general video work.

Jones also has large share of high paying jewish business clients who he owes much of his income too.

Such as:

Damian Ross: CEO of The Self Defense Company

Steve Shenk: Director of the Michael Stevens Group

Tieleman: President of EcoloBlue Life & Energy,

Marty Schachter: Cal Ben Soap

Allen L Schultz: Owner of Pre-Paid Legal Services, Inc

Jerry Greenfield: of ProtoGrow

David Wolf: Raw Organic Vegan Superfoods

Mel Sanger: Anti-Christ Identity Report

Sharon Harris: Heart and Body Extract/Healthy Hearts Club

Dr. Bill Miller: Life Change Tea

Dr. David R. Friedman: Chew-4-Health\

Dr. Joel Wallach: Tru Chocolate

W. Moeller and K. Moeller: Biotech Labs

The list goes on.

The majority of the guests Jones hosts on his site to speak on the New World Order when examined all have kosher connections such as the Solomon Foundation, Jewish publishers, Jewish business partners.etc

The locus point of their disinfo is it provides a cover for the jews to hide behind in general:

That act and enforce a form of black propaganda by labelling Juadism as Satanism this further advances the Jewish agenda by vilification of real Satanism, by blaming their crimes on us and damning us before the public while letting the Jews skate by unnoticed. The jews have been operating their crimes behind false Satanism for generations for these reasons. They are masters of deception after all. This is also the false form they promote via their media outlets such as hollywood. This also strongly acts to promote their program of Xainity.

When mention is made of Jews at all, it's done in away that is no real threat to them. Such as "it's only a few bad apples!" Like the Zionists many times with false claims they are smaller fish always under hidden masters noone seems to know about(get way to float a false claim) or they are really fake Jews who operate behind Juadism.etc This nonsense goes on and on. This an old hat game, allowing the Jews to stay in control of all sides of a phoney opposition club. Which is already happening with openly anti-Zionist Jews.etc The Jews understand their Achilles Heel is when the Gentiles understand they are a genetic race with a common psyche and goal. And work as ONE racial Mafia, via different tenacles of the same Jewish Octopus for control. So deception, distraction and destruction become the pillar's of such false fronts game:

<http://groups.yahoo.com/group/JoSNewsletter/message/216> (pg. 292)

A Major part of this game is masking or hiding the Jews in plain site by constant use of their persona's of control ie Communists, Bankers, Vatican, Illuminati/Masons.etc On a closer look these are all Jewish fronts thoughtout history.

This is part of the big bait they will use truth intermixed with lies, which makes the lie more effective as the audience mind opens to what they known as fact and once the door is opened the lies come walking in. The poison apple is such an insidious tactic thus commonly used one due to it's effectness.

A blatant example is they will admit 911 was inside job then cover over the fact it was a kosher inside job:

<http://www.911missinglinks.com/watch-movie/>

The kosher "Truther Movement" does not have an investment in telling the truth.

A question that needs to be asked is this:

Given the reality of what happens to Gentiles who openly tell the full truth about the Jewish Agenda which includes loss of career, imprisonment in many countries, and being murdered along with being shut totally out of any mainstream event.

Why is it that these "Truthers" against the NWO have such a free pass to work, live and speak without any of the above trouble? In some cases within nations that they would receive automatic imprisonment at least.

Don't be a "Stupid Goyium" know your enemy and the truth shall set you free!

Links:

http://www.666blacksun.com/Xianity_communism.html

<http://www.666blacksun.com/Illuminati.htm>

http://www.666blacksun.com/Jews_Push_Christianity.htm

http://www.666blacksun.com/NEW_WORLD_ORDER.html

http://www.666blacksun.com/Safe_Satanism.html

<http://webzoom.freewebs.com/blacksun666/wtc1.pdf>

<http://groups.yahoo.com/group/JoSNewsletter/message/216> (pg. 292)

Has somewhat on an Xian slant but good link

A Jewish Defector Warns America:

<http://theforbiddentruth.net/videos/110/benjamin-freedmans-1961-speech.html>

Alex Jones Zionist Skill:

<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=bEDkWSA03OY>

Alex Jones Lies to Cover Jewish Ownership Of Hollywood;

http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=FUY_HDz5MyY&feature=related

High Priest Don Danko

The Jews Biggest Lie

The Jews Biggest Lie

Looking at the major claimed history and historical figures of the Jews we can see the plain truth. Their entire history is false and stolen from Gentiles. The real foundation of their history rests upon two major characters Abraham and Moses.

The supposed Great Patriarch Abraham and his family the first "official" Jews in history, are in fact stolen from the ancient Hindu Trinity of Brahma, Vishnu and Siva, along with Saraswati:

Since Krishna was not born of man, he was not actually the earthly father of Brahma and Mahesh. Therefore, he himself was the protector (Tara) of Brahma. In Sanskrit, Tara means "savior; protector." It is a term generally used with the gods Rudra, Shiva, Vishnu and Brahma. Even our Old Testament says that the father (protector) of Abraham was Terah (Genesis 11:26.) The Bible tells us that Abraham and Sarah were half-siblings. (Genesis 12:19-20.) The Hindu holy books also tell us that a blood relationship existed between them. The Puranas relate Saraswati to Brahma and Vishnu. Most frequently, she is associated with Brahma. Her connection with him dates earlier than to any other God. She is portrayed mostly as his wife and occasionally as his daughter. When Vishnu's popularity in India increased, myths relating Saraswati to him appeared. (Ref: Saraswati and the Gods; www.vishvarupa.com.) Therefore, Brahma or Vishnu would also have been the Tara (Terah) of Saraswati because of her divine origins.

Brahm (Abraham) Saraswati (Sarah)

Abraham or Brahma's home was the land of Haran (Genesis 1:4.) Haran was the coastal principality governed by Krishna. It was even named after him because Hara (Sun God) is another name of Krishna. Brahma/Abraham was 75 years old when he left Haran.

The Bible mentions Haran and Haryana. The Hindu holy books also say that Brahma/Abraham lived in Ur of the Chaldees. Ur was a Sumerian name for "town; city." Chaldee (pronounced Kaldee) derives from the Sanskrit Kaul, a Brahman caste, and Deva (demi-god). The North Indian Kauldevas worshiped idols representing their ancestors. According to the Hindus, Brahma married Saraswati in Chaldea, the part that is now Afghanistan.

In Hindu mythology, Sarai-Svati is Brahm's sister. The bible gives two stories of Abraham. In this first version, Abraham told Pharaoh that he was lying when he introduced Sarai as his sister. In the second version, he also told the king of Gerar that Sarai was really his sister. However, when the king scolded him for lying, Abraham said that Sarai was in reality both his wife and his sister! "...and yet indeed she is my sister; she is the daughter of my father, but not the daughter of my mother; and she became my wife." (Genesis 20:12.)

But the anomalies don't end here. In India, a tributary of the river Sarasvati is Ghaggar. Another tributary of the same river is Hakra. According to Jewish traditions, Hagar was Sarai's maidservant; the Moslems say she was an Egyptian princess. Notice the similarities of Ghaggar, Hakra and Hagar.

The bible also states that Ishmael, son of Hagar, and his descendants lived in India. "...Ishmael breathed his last and died, and was gathered to his kin... They dwelt from Havilah (India), by Shur, which is close to Egypt, all the way to Asshur."

(Genesis 25:17-18.) It is an interesting fact that the names of Isaac and Ishmael are derive from Sanskrit: (Hebrew) Ishaak = (Sanskrit) Ishakhu = "Friend of Shiva." (Hebrew) Ishmael = (Sanskrit) Ish-Mahal = "Great Shiva."-Matlock

Lingam worship in the Bible:

In the 28th chapter of Genesis Jacob, after having a dream about a 'ladder' reaching up to heaven with angels 'limbing' it and God standing at the top(12), erects a 'pillar' with the stone he was using for a pillow and concecrates it with oil (18). He calls the place Beit-El ('Bethel' in english, which means 'House of God') (19). He says that the stone pillar itself was "God's house" (22). And he later, in chapter 35 v14, erects another one on the road from Paddan-Aram.

The worship of Brahma was also in the Near Eastern World:

"About 1900 BC, the cult of Brahm was carried to the Middle and Near East by several different Indian groups after a severe rainfall and earthquake tore Northern India apart, even changing the courses of the Indus and Sarasvati rivers."

"...the Temple of Mecca was founded by a colony of Brahmins from India.it was a sacred place before the time of Mohamed, and.they were permitted to make pilgrimages to it for several centuries after his time. Its great celebrity as a sacred place long before the time of the prophet cannot be doubted."
(Anacalypsis, Vol. I, p. 421.)

"...the city of Mecca is said by the Brahmins, on the authority of their old books, to have been built by a colony from India; and its inhabitants from the earliest era have had a tradition that it was built by Ishmael, the son of Agar. This town, in the Indus language, would be called Ishmaelistan." (Ibid, p. 424.)

Before Mohammed's time, The Hinduism of the Arab peoples was called Tsaba. Tsaba or Saba is a Sanskrit word, meaning "Assembly of the Gods ". Tsaba was also called Isha-ayalam (Shiva's Temple). The term Moslem or Moshe-ayalam (Shiva's Temple) is just another name of Sabaism.-Matlock

The facts on Mohammed fictional existence:

<http://exposingthelieofislam.wordpress.com/muhammad-never-existed/>

One of the shrines in the Kaaba was also dedicated to the Hindu Creator God, Brahma, which is why the illiterate prophet of Islam claimed it was dedicated to Abraham. The word "Abraham" is none other than a malpronunciation of the word Brahma. This can be clearly proven if one investigates the root meanings of both words. Abraham is said to be one of the oldest Semitic prophets. His name is supposed to be derived from the two Semitic words 'Ab' meaning 'Father' and 'Raam/Raham' meaning 'of the exalted.' In the book of Genesis, Abraham simply means 'Multitude.' The word Abraham is derived from the Sanskrit word Brahma. The root of Brahma is 'Brah' which means - 'to grow or multiply in number.' In addition Lord Brahma, the Creator God of Hinduism is said to be the Father of all Men and Exalted of all the Gods, for it is from him that all beings were generated. Thus again we come to the meaning 'Exalted Father.' This is a clear pointer that Abraham is none other than the heavenly father."

Where does the term Hebrew actually come from?

One of the most important finds in Egypt happened with the Egyptologist and Archaeologist Professor Walter B. Emery (1903-1971) while excavating tombs at Saqqara. Emery found men with blond hair and fair complexions. These individuals were revered by the Egyptians as a special class, an endowed elite the "Shemsu Hor" (Serpents of He of The Ari). The famous Egyptologist, author of Archaic Egypt discovered the remains who lived in the pre-dynastic epoch. These presented a dolichocephalous skull larger than that of the local ethnic group, fair hair and a taller, heavier build. Emery declared that this stock wasn't indigenous to Egypt...This race kept its distance from the common people, blending only with the aristocratic classes....the scholar associated them with the Shemsu Hor....The Shemsu Hor are recognized as the dominant sacerdotal caste in pre-dynastic Egypt."

-V. Di Cesare and A. Forgione "Malta: Skulls of the Mother Goddess"

Professor Emery wrote of these Shemsu Hor: "The Demigods of Manetho's history." These Shemsu Hor were stated to have originally lived on an island homeland as well. A very revealing text on the truth of the ancient Egyptians record of their origin:

"Hebrew comes from Ibaru he letter H added as a prefix meant the and so the word Hebrew means the Ibaru the term rabbi is a variant of this Ibarua. The Ibaru were part of the Shemsu Hor who travelled to Egypt in the ancient past. Due to the similarity to Apiru which means undesirable, this term has been confused."-Tsarion

The claims the Hebrews where Apriu/ Habiru are misleading again, the truth such peoples where from the region called Aryavarta {North India, Pakistan) when the gradual abandonment of the Saraswati civilizations due to the drying up of the river, there was major waves of former inhabitants of the region which from modern finds would have been extensive as the population of the Saraswati area was into the millions. These people became migrants and refugees that moved out over the generations to new areas:

About 1900 BC, the cult of Brahm was carried to the Middle and Near East by several different Indian groups after a severe rainfall and earthquake tore Northern India apart, even changing the courses of the Indus and Saraisvati rivers. The classical geographer Strabo tells us just how nearly complete the abandonment of Northwestern India was. "Aristobolus says that when he was sent upon a certain mission in India, he saw a country of more than a thousand cities, together with villages, that had been deserted because the Indus had abandoned its proper bed." (Strabo's Geography, XV.I.19.)

"The drying up of the Sarasvati around 1900 BCE, which led to a major relocation of the population centered around in the Sindhu and the Sarasvati valleys, could have been the event that caused a migration westward from India. It is soon after this time that the Indic element begins to appear all over West Asia, Egypt, and Greece." (Indic Ideas in the Graeco-Roman World, by Subhash Kak, taken from IndiaStar online literary magazine; p.14)

"The exodus of refugees out of ancient India did not occur all at once but over a period of one or more thousand years. If all these refugee ruling peoples were exclusively of Indian heritage, why doesn't History mention them? Indeed they are mentioned as Kassites, Hittites, Syrians, Assyrians, Hurrians,

Arameans, Mittanians, Amalekites, Aethiops (Atha-Yop), Phoenicians, Chaldeans, and many others. But we have been wrongly taught to regard them as ethnicities indigenous to Western Asia."- Matlock

Many of these peoples became free companies, workers and in some cases criminals and conquerors of new regions to settle in from the early records on the subject, many such as the peoples mentioned above would conquer their own kingdoms and empires.

The Sumerian logogram SA.GAZ appears in texts from Southern Mesopotamia, dated from about 1850 BC, where it is applied to small bands of soldiers, apparently mercenaries at the service of local city-states and being supplied with food or sheep. One of those texts uses the Akkadian cuneiform word Hapiri instead of the logogram; another described them as "soldiers from the West". Their names are predominantly Akkadian; some are West Semitic, some unknown. Their origins, when recorded, are in local towns.

A letter to an Old Assyrian merchant resident in Ali?ar requests his aid in freeing or ransoming some Hapiri, formerly attached to the palace of Shalahshuwe (as yet unidentified), now prisoners of the local authorities.

The Tikunani Prism, dated from around 1550 BC, lists the names of 438 Habiru soldiers or servants of king Tunip-Tessup of Tikunani, a small city-state in central Mesopotamia. The majority of these names are typically Hurrian, the rest are Semitic, one is Kassite.

Another text from around 1500 BC describes the Hapiru as soldiers or laborers, organized into bands of various sizes commanded by SA.GAZ leaders: one band from Tapduwa has 15 soldiers, another from Sarku has 29, and another from Alalakh has 1,436.

The Hapiru were simply the ancient equivalent of Cossacks. The truth is the title Hebrew [Ibaru] comes from Egypt it was a title for a Solar Priest. It's no mistake the important Jewish Passover is stolen from the Egyptian festival of Easter. A solar custom of Egypt.

"The priests of the Mysteries were symbolized as a serpent, sometimes called Hydra...The Serpent Kings reigned over the earth. It was these Serpent Kings who founded the Mystery schools which later appeared as the Egyptian and Brahmin Mysteries... The serpent was their symbol...They were the true Sons of Light, and from them have descended a long line of adepts and initiates."

- Hall

"The Apiru or Hapiru were not the same people as the Hebrews (Aryan) Magi had journeyed far and wide and established mystery schools throughout the world. The early Egyptians knew them as the Shemsu Hor "Disciples of Horus." The Shemsu Hor were counselors to, and perhaps even initiators of the pharaohs of Egypt."-Tsarion

"The word Hebrew can also be traced to the Gaelic Heber meaning "fire" or "sun" A "Hebrew" (Ibaru) was a priest of the sun."

"Cohen, the Jewish name for priest, comes from Cahen, the Egyptian pronunciation for a priest and a prince.¹³ Even circumcision, that uniquely `Jewish' tradition, came from the Egyptian mystery schools and was performed at least as far back as 4,000 BC. You could not be initiated unless you were circumcised. The Hebrew religion did not exist in Egypt and there was no Hebrew law because there was no Hebrew `race'. The only worship was Egyptian worship"

The High Priest of the Levites breast plate and all is nothing more than a stolen image of a Ibaru leader from Egypt.

This leads us to the next major claimed character of the Jewish "historical record" Moses:

Like that of Osiris, the story of Dionysus includes his own mythical conquest of India....Dionysus is not only Osiris but also the counterpart of Moses:"That the god Bacchus was the archetype of Moses seems to have been the opinion of many learned men, particularly the celebrated Bishop of Huet, and I Vossius, who agree that the Arabian name of Bacchus is Meses."

Biblical scholarship and archaeology have basically proved that the Pentateuch, or first five books of the Bible , were not composed by the great lawgiver Moses himself. In the Bible Unearthed, archaeologist

Israel Finkelstien demonstrates that much biblical composition was done from the 8th century BCE onward. Even in ancient times it was recognized that Moses did not compose the Pentateuch."

According to the myth, the Jews at the time of the Exodus celebrated the feat of the Lamb, which refers to the Age of Aries. In the Dionysian myth, the sacred Lamb or Ram provides water to Dionysus's army in the middle of the desert, the water-in-the-desert motif also being in the Moses myth. Like Dionysus and Amon, Moses is depicted wearing ram's horns. "

Another tale that found its way into the Bible is that of Bacchus's miracle of stopping the motion of the sun and moon, replayed in the story of Joshua.

It is related in the hymns of Orpheus, that Bacchus had a rod with which he performed miracles, and which he could change into a serpent at his pleasure. He passed the Red Sea, dry shod, at the head of his army. He divided the waters of the rivers Orontes and Hydaspus by the touch of his rod, and passed through them dry-shod. By the same mighty wand, he drew water from a rock, and wherever they marched, the land flowed with wine, milk and honey.

Bacchus, was called the "Law-giver, and it was said of Bacchus," as well of Moses, that his laws were written on two tables of stone. Bacchus was represented horned, and so was Moses. Bacchus was picked up in a box that floated on the water, and so was Moses. Bacchus had two mothers, one by nature, and one by adoption, so had Moses. Bacchus and his army enjoyed the light of the sun at night, Moses and his army a pillar of fire by night.

Moses being called the Law-giver and the laws being written on two tablets of stone, were obviously copied from Bacchus, but the idea of his (Moses) receiving the commandments from the Lord on a mountain was undoubtedly taken from the Persian legend of Zoroaster.

"In his gentler (Dionysus) aspects he is a lawgiver."

It is also well known now by Egyptologists that the Ten Commandments are stolen from the 42 negative confessions from the Egyptian Book Of The Dead.

It seems apparent that the Israelite conquest of "The Holy Land" was taken from Dionysus mythical conquests, they just changed the direction as a whole.

This leads into the next connection with Egypt and the Brotherhood of the Serpent centers again as Dionysus another form or alias of the Egyptian God Osiris:

Herodotus compared the Greek god Dionysus and the Egyptian god Osiris as long ago as the fifth century B.C. and found them to be nearly equal in all their mythology characteristics and virtues.

Pausanias, Description of Greece 10. 29. 4 (trans. Jones) (Greek travelogue C2nd A.D.) :

" Both the Greeks and the Egyptians have many legends about Dionysos."

Like his alter ego Osiris, Dionysus, the most popular god in the Roman Empire, was considered an immensely old deity, according to Herodotus who imparted that, even though he was one of the "youngest" gods, Dionysus supposedly appeared "15,000 years before Amasis" (Ahmose.fl. 1550 BCE).- Murdock

The Egyptians, reports Herodotus, claimed to be "quite certain of this dates." Having kept careful records. The assertion that Dionysus/Bacchus's presence on Crete, where he was said to have been born, extends back even further, as his epithet "Iakchos" is found at the palace at Knossos, with an apparent Egyptian connection."

In Avaris archaeologists have found Cretan motifs on the walls only found appearing previous on the walls of the palace in Knossos in ancient Crete. Both Osiris followers of Egypt and Cretans held the Bull sacred. The Cretan culture was identical to the Egyptian one even being ruled by a Priest King along with Serpent Brotherhoods the Kaberoi.

Dionysus was born on December 25th, the same as Osiris... like Osiris, Dionysus was torn into 14 pieces, and also like Osiris, Dionysus was considered both the son and father of Zeus, according to an Orphic verse"-Murdock

"Osiris –who was the "first to drink wine" and who taught mankind about the vine, according to Plutarch-is referred to as the "Lord of Wine in the ...festival." Dionysus was the great Olympian god of wine, vegetation, pleasure and festivity."- Murdock

Dionysus was also the Lord of Wine.

The staff of Osiris and the thyrsos of Dionysus are identical in appearance both being pine-cone tipped.

With such antiquity also came an enormous territory, as Dionysus was much beloved in a widespread area from Egypt to Greece to Macedonian, the Near East and beyond.-Murdock

We can also see in the creation of the religion of Serapis created by the Greek pharaoh Ptolemy I. The later fusion of Osiris with an Hellenic guise. Which demonstrates the same God can be worshipped by two peoples.

The rites of Eleusinians were Dionysian in nature And Dionysus as shown was also worshipped as Osiris in Egypt. By examination of the Eleusinian rites and ranks we are seeing a window into the Brotherhood Of The Serpent centers in Memphis Heliopolis[called ON meaning Sun in Egyptian] and Avaris in Egypt. This is the actual reason Avaris was known in the ancient description as the "City of the Hebrews" because it was a major seat of the Egypt Priesthood of the Ibaru. Avaris was also called Zaon {Zion} and had a Royal Court called the Levities there.

"Reverend Taylor discovered the truth when he studied the Eleusinian Tradition of Greece, which dates back to before 1500 years BCE. He lays out the schemata for the ritual and dramatic performances customary to the Eleusinians:

Eleusis- The Beginning or Opening

Hierophant- The Magus Overseeing the Rites

Hupereet-Ordinary Priest, or Minister

Diaconos-A Deacon, or lower Officer

Diadochos-Torch-Bearer

Photagogue-Bringer and Wielder of Light

Autoptos-Candidate Witnessing the Rite

Autopsy-The Act of Witnessing of Seeing

Hebrew-The Initiated One (who has passed through all trials and been purified)

Teleios-The Perfected Adept

Israelite-The Purified, God-Inspired Adept (the "God Seer")

Jew-God Himself. The State of Perfection. Man as Enlightened Being."

-Tsarion

"The ancient terms Israelite and Ibaru (Hebrew)referred to high ranking, spiritually endowed Egyptians and their ancestors."

Israelite also comes from "worshipper of Essa or Essaite" Essa, Esus. Etc Are all ancient titles for the Sun Gods, The Phoenician God Saturn was also called Israel, Saturn was a Sun God in the aspect of the period of the sun before its death and rebirth on the Winter Solstice hence the Winter Solstice festival of Saturnia in ancient Rome.

Yahweh is originally an ancient name for the sun concept, the Egyptians had a title for a solar diety called Yahu/yahew, the Persians word for sun was yawnah the Phoenicians had yahwe and the Syrians Yaw. Origins of this can be traced in the Veda with the title Yahva...etc Even the term "Ad-ON-i" is Egypt in origin.

The five books of the Jewish Torah is stolen and corrupted from the five suits of the Tarot, Tarot means "Royal Road" in ancient Egyptian, the name signifies the kundalini Serpent ascension up the spine. The Kabala was also stolen from Egypt KA BA ANKH = "Kalah:

http://www.666blacksun.com/Intro_Sermons.html

The Temple of Sol-om-on was stolen from Egypt. It's the temple of the soul and its most ancient symbol is the Pyramid and the capstone. It represents the Godhead. Once again we are looking at another literalized fictional event, taken and corrupted from a spiritual concept nothing more:

The PYRAMID is symbolic of the shape of the human chakra. The missing capstone represents the unfinished work and the ALL-SEEING EYE represents the gnosis and all-knowing when one reaches the godhead. This state is also known as "SAMADI" or "SUPER CONSCIOUSNESS." The photo at left was taken from the US One Dollar Bill. The United States, government and all, was founded upon Masonic principles and is not Christian by any stretch of the imagination.

http://www.666blacksun.com/Satanic_Symbols.html

The Benben stone in Egypt represented as a pyramid shaped stone and the dwelling place of the sun god with its association with the Bennu bird (also Benu bird). The Benu bird is the Egyptian name for the Phoenix. The Benben stone represents the Temple Of Solomon.

The Jews simply stole the core of their identity from the Gentile Brotherhood Of the Serpent and their orders in Egypt. Which was one of the major Serpent centers in the ancient world.

They was no exodus and no Biblical homeland in the Canaanite lands:

"Nay , only are there no proofs for the twelve tribes of Israel having ever existed, but Herodotus, the most accurate of historians, who was in Assyria when Erza flourished, never mentions the Israelites at all...How is this possible?-Madame Helena Blavatsky (The Secret Doctrine, vol 3)

"Nowhere in Torah (also called the Pentateuch, or the first five books of the Bible) is there any mention of Jerusalem let alone a temple anywhere in Jerusalem."- Stephen M. St. John

Many writers of this ear were not even aware of the existence of Judea. The Greek Historian Herodotus, painstakingly exact in his documentation of the nations and peoples of the known world, refers only to the Syrians of Palestine...when he describes the area-Joseph Atwill (Cesar's Messiah)

Although the Tell-el-Amarna tablets give much information regarding Canaan at about the period of the Exodus, they make no allusions to the Jews in Egypt or to the great catastrophe caused by the events preceding their escape-Ernest Busenbark

We need to recognize that our understanding of Israel as a people and as a nation is unrelated to any known historical Israel...They created this `Israel' not as it once existed in an earlier period, but in away that was meaningful to themselves-Thomas. L Thompson(The Mythic Past: Biblical Archaeology and the Myth of Israel)

Of course, there was an Israel! The name itself is used already at the close of the Late Bronze Age on an Egyptian monument to refer to the People of Canaan that Pharaoh Merenptah's military campaign into Palestine fought against. But this is not the Israel that the Bible deals with-Hyam Maccoby's The Mythmaker: Paul and the Invention of Christianity

While it is hard-won principle of Biblical archaeology that the historicity of ancient Biblical narratives about old Israel cannot be confirmed unless we have extra-Biblical confirmation, it is more likely to confirm the Bible's literary and metaphorical tropes than to establish it as historical record--Thomas. L Thompson(The Mythic Past: Biblical Archaeology and the Myth of Israel)

Jerusalem's history...remains impossible to write. Although the Egyptian Amarna letters, which give us correspondences between Palestine's petty princes and kings and the Egyptian Pharaoh of the late fourteenth and early thirteenth centuries, tell us much of about the town of Urusalim and about its patron and king, Abdi-Hepa, we know nothing about this town from archaeology. We are not even certain where it was located, though we have every reason to believe that it was Jerusalem. The Iron Age town of Jerusalem on Mount Ophel, which has been excavated by Kathleen Kenyon before the 1967 Israel-Arab war offered no significant remains from the Late Bronze Age-Thomas. L Thompson(The Mythic Past: Biblical Archaeology and the Myth of Israel)

Palestine never developed a political power of any great international significance. It was always so divided by its many small regions that it never developed a common history except when it was controlled by some power from outside, such as Egypt, Assyria and Babylonia. High culture, as expressed in art, architecture, literature and pageant, hardly existed. Most of what has survived is either foreign in origins or derivative from Phoenicia on the Syrian coast-Thomas. L Thompson(The Mythic Past: Biblical Archaeology and the Myth of Israel)

The annals of Pharaoh Ramesis II (the Great) make reference to

Semitic people who settled in the delta region of Goshen, but this does not really help because they are not specified as Israelites, but included in the Arab races of Syria, Phoenicia, Mesopotamia and the Fertile Crescent in general- Laurence Gardner (Genesis of the Grail Kings)

Although the name Judea is a geographical term occurring in Assyrian period texts, referring to the highlands south of Jerusalem, in the Persian period the name is political. It is the name of the Persian province. The Assyrians' name for the southern highlands, Jaudaa, and the Persians' imperial name, Yehud, were no more reflective of a people than were any of the other names for regions of the empire. Moreover the geographical spread of people referred to as Yehudim is so great that it would be rash to assume that this name refers to their place of origin. More should we continue to understand this term as ethnographic, without evidence-Thomas. L Thompson (The Mythic Past: Biblical Archaeology and the Myth of Israel)

One of the most striking and wonderful things about an "historian" like Josephus is that he knows almost nothing about "the past" that we ourselves do not already know from other sources. When an account he gives of a supposed event of two centuries earlier "confirms" something we can read in other works, it is only because he has copied or paraphrased it. Josephus has been well described as a person one wouldn't buy a used car from--Thomas. L Thompson(The Mythic Past: Biblical Archaeology and the Myth of Israel)

The earliest part of this period in the hill country has been traditionally presented as the "Golden Age" of ancient Egypt with its capital in Jerusalem. The era has been associated with the "United Monarchy" wielding the political power of a Saul, a David and a Solomon and controlling a land-bridge from the Nile to the Euphrates, concept of a temple built by Solomon as the center of worship of Yahweh. These images have no place in descriptions of the real historical past. We know them only as a story, and what we know about such stories does not encourage us to treat them as if they were or were ever meant to be historical. There is no evidence of a United Monarchy, no evidence of a capital at Jerusalem....We do not have evidence for the existence of kings named Saul, David or Solomon; nor do we have evidence for any temple at Jerusalem --Thomas. L Thompson(The Mythic Past: Biblical Archaeology and the Myth of Israel)

Megiddo, Gezer and Hazor and Jerusalem were in reality more like villages....with small public buildings and poorly constructed dwellings with clay floors. The objects reveal a material culture, which, even by the standards of the ancient Near East, could not be judged sophisticated or luxurious. The

`magnificence' of the age of Solomon is parochial and decidedly lackluster- professor James Pritchard(Solomon and Sheba)

As far as the Bible geography is concerned it appears that the main person responsible for its misinterpretation was Constantine the Great, who had definite motives for transferring the arena of Jewish history and that of Christ to another region altogether. He used Christianity as a valuable political asset, selected the East as this Empire, and with the aid of Eusebius, Jerome and others, invented the present Palestine...

NOT A SINGLE INSCRIPTION HAS BEEN FOUND IN Palestine which can be identified with the Hebrew kingdom- H.D.DAUNT (The Center of Ancient Civilization)

The 12 tribes of Israel are taken from the celestial kingdom of the 12 constellations of the Zodiac, with the Sun as the ruler, hence the Lion of Judah rules the Lion[Leo] is the symbol of the sun as its height of power as it journeys through the Zodiac.

Note on the Hyksos, a popular view is the Jews were descended from the Hyksos Sheppard kings, this claim more than naught originates with the Jewish propagandist Josephus and was an attempt to legitimize the fictional history of the Jews in his day:

In his Against Apion, the 1st-century CE historian Josephus Flavius debates the synchronism between the Biblical account of the Exodus of the Israelites from Egypt, and two Exodus-like events that the Egyptian historian Manetho apparently mentions. It is difficult to distinguish between what Manetho himself recounted, and how Josephus or Apion interpret him.

Josephus identifies the Israelite Exodus with the first exodus mentioned by Manetho, when some 480,000 Hyksos "shepherd kings" (also referred to as just 'shepherds', as 'kings' and as 'captive shepherds' in his discussion of Manetho) left Egypt for Jerusalem.[24] The mention of "Hyksos" identifies this first exodus with the Hyksos period (16th century BC).

One of the most striking and wonderful things about an "historian" like Josephus is that he knows almost nothing about "the past" that we ourselves do not already know from other sources. When an account he gives of a supposed event of two centuries earlier "confirms" something we can read in other works, it is only because he has copied or paraphrased it. Josephus has been well described as a person one wouldn't buy a used car from--Thomas. L Thompson(The Mythic Past: Biblical Archaeology and the Myth of Israel)

The Hyksos arose in a turbulent period in Egyptian history one theory handed down is they invaded by force but this claim has fallen apart on new findings:

The ceramic evidence in the Memphis-Fayum region of Lower Egypt argues against the presence of new invading foreigners. Janine Bourriau's excavation in Memphis of ceramic material retrieved from Lisht and Dahshur during the Second Intermediate Period shows a continuity of Middle Kingdom ceramic type wares throughout this era. She finds in them no evidence of intrusion of Hyksos-style wares.[16] Bourriau's evidence strongly suggests that the traditional Egyptian view, long espoused by Manetho, that the Hyksos invaded and sacked the Memphite region and imposed their authority there, is fictitious.

The German Egyptologist Wolfgang Helck once argued that the Hyksos were part of massive and widespread Hurrian and Indo-Aryan migrations into the Near East. According to Helck, the Hyksos were Hurrians and part of a Hurrian empire that, he claimed, extended over much of Western Asia at this period. Most scholars have rejected this theory and Helck himself has now abandoned this hypothesis in a 1993 article.[23]

Egypt was divided into two lands upper and lower and scholar Peter Ellis states that Foreigner a term given to the Hyksos was the term applied to men of lower Egypt. The fact is the Hyksos were worshippers of the Egyptian God Set. Set was the dominate God of lower Egypt during this period. Set was a solar God and is among the crucified and resurrected saviors of the Pagan world. Another evidence shows Canaanite deities and worship around this time in the region. The constant terming of them as Asiatic is most likely a miss translation of Aamu, meaning Amorites who were described as Aryan in appearance and race.

Aamu was the contemporary term used to distinguish the people of Avaris, the Hyksos capital in Egypt, from Egyptians. Egyptologists conventionally translate aamu as "asiatics" The Jewish historian, Josephus, in his Contra Apionem, claims that Manetho was the first to use the Greek term, Hyksos, incorrectly translated as "shepherd-kings". Contemporary Egyptians during the Hyksos invasion designated them as hikau khausut, which meant "rulers of foreign countries",

The final clues as to their origin come from the latest finds in their capital Avaris:

Minoan Paintings in Avaris, Egypt

<http://www.therafoundation.org/articles/art/minoanpaintingsinavarisegypt>

"To the East of the platform were found numerous dumps of wall plaster with Minoan wall paintings, which are discussed below. Most probably they originate from this building."

"base of this tableau a half-rosette and triglyph frieze can be reconstructed, which should be seen as an emblem of the palace, most probably of the palace of Knossos itself."

As shown they was a major cultural similarity of the Minoans with the Egyptians, around this time the Minoans ruled one of the most powerful Empires in the Aegean and had bases in Palestine /Canaan as well. They had been Nubian dynasties in Egypt and there was obviously mass intermarriage with Egyptian Royals with Royals of other Empires such as the Hittite's.etc We are probably simply looking another situation in which due to blood line connections a Minoan backed dynasty took control of a region, and displaced the weak Nubian one. This seems to be further evident when the Hyksos were driven out they left to major bases where the Minoans had imperial holdings in Canaan(which explains the Canaanite influence as well) and abroad.

The fact is the Hyksos were Gentile Royals[Priesthoods] who had extensive connections with the other Royal houses and bases across a larger area than Egypt. Part of the fighting between them and the rival Thebans was simply a replay of the old rivals between the two Kingdoms and the theocratic nature of the regions. And all this happened hundreds of years before any legitimate record of the Jews appears.

I also believe given the fact many of these Hyksos stayed in Egypt and where part of the dynasties that followed theirs shows the claims of the strife and bitter warfare of this period have been largely over dramatized in history, Tsarion states:

From an academic point of view, the Minoan civilization is considered the finest in Europe. It was sophisticated and an inspiration to many other races. The work of Butler and Dafoe reveals the Cretans to have been a technically advanced Western people. As we mention above, recent discoveries suggest the Cretans were related biologically or, at least economically, with the Hyksos kings of Egypt. Artwork found in the Hyksos city of Avaris appears to be of Cretan artifice, and a few investigators believe trade took place between these peoples. Writers, such as Ralph Ellis, point to the fact that when the Minoan civilization was brought to an end by the devastating volcanic eruption on the nearby island of Thera, the Hyksos empire subsequently went into rapid decline. The search for a stronger relationship between the Hyksos of Egypt and the Cretans continues.

Examples of Minoan merchandise have regularly turned up in various tombs in Egypt. They have been found in the Levant and, through the matter is somewhat contentious, Minoan-type jewelry and goldwork has even been found in the graves of Wessex Culture, a race living in what is now southern England at a time contemporary with Minoan Crete at its heyday. The Cretans established a chain of outposts throughout the Aegean and the Mediterranean...trade was probably on a fairly large scale. Soon after the takeover of Crete by the Mycenaeans of mainland Greece sometime around 1400 BC, there are records to indicate that the palace of Knossos alone was running over 50,000 sheep - Alan Butler & Stephen Dafoe (The Knights Templar Revealed)

...there is much on Crete from Minoan times to show the existence of a flourishing middle class which may have been partly made up of private merchants. Plush villas have been located, some very close to the many ports of the island, whilst in those places where everyday Minoan life is viewable, such as in the lava-buried settlement on Santorini, it appears that even the common folk of the Cretans lived a very comfortable life – ibid,

Another theory pushed by Jew Sigmund Freud was that Ahnkenton was Moses. As researcher John Kaminski states on the subject:

The man who invented psychology, Sigmund Freud, thought so highly of Akhnaton that he tried his best several times to attribute the Hebrew religion to this odd pharaoh's precepts, speculating in chapter after chapter how Moses might have interfaced with Akhnaton's idea that the Sun was the source of everything and all those other gods were simply

not of the same all-encompassing magnitude. But in his last book, *Moses and Monotheism* (1939), Freud couldn't make the connection convincingly, and was left guessing because Egyptology was not sufficiently advanced in his time; plus, he didn't live long enough to learn that the Old Testament was a clumsy fiction of writers fabricating a tradition out of ideas stolen from other Cultures

Freud's attempt to link Akhnaton and Moses failed not only timewise but by intent, as Akhnaton's god Aton was a pacifistic bestower of the gift of life on humanity, whereas Moses's dictatorial Yahweh — or Jahve, as Freud called him — was a violent volcano god more interested in scaring his flock into submission than in loving them — or let's say, more interested in the profits than the promise.

Like Josephus his Jewish ancestor before him Freud is simply attempting to create another set of lies to attempt to give historical legitimacy to the Jews phony history. Further more we don't have an actual traceable record of Jews existing before around the mid part of the last millennium BCE. It appears the Jews created their core of their identity in Egypt at some point and moved outwards into the different major key networks of the ancient world. The one thing all these Jewish communities have in common from India, Africa, China.etc Is the Torah, meaning they most likely all came out of Egypt after creating this fake history. Graham Hancock mentions there is a record of a Jewish synagogue being demolished by the Priest of Sobek in Egypt around the mid 4th century BCE. This is one of the earliest actual records outside of the fictional accounts and dubious histories we get of them.

While the concept of the Messiah[meaning Chief Cornerstone/Capstone of the Pyramid] is Egyptian-Gentile in origin and deals with the Magnum Opus/Temple of Solomon. The Jews stole this concept and corrupted it just as they stole their identity from the Brotherhood of the Serpent centers in Egypt

The fact is the Jews as mentioned simply dispersed in every direction to infest every major capital center in the ancient world and work to bring the Gentiles down and create the base of an international network of power and control, same as they do today. Their fictional history is designed to unite them [they created Israel today from myth making this belief/myth manifested more in reality] and create a powerful psychic intent to manifest there Messiah and Zion who shall unite the Diaspora, conqueror the world for Global Zion and rule from his Golden Throne in Jerusalem. And have all Gentiles on there knees as servants and slaves. This is why the Jewish programs from Christianity to Islam all have the Messiah prophecy which they stole once again from the Gentiles. To create the intent and vortex of energy to manifest their Chief Corner Stone[meaning of Messiah] who shall be the capstone upon the pinnacle[the pinnacle is the place the capstone is laid on the Pyramid] of the Temple Of Solomon [The Jewish Race] and thus complete the Temple Of Solomon and bring the Jew World Order into full and absolute power. The Jews stated in their Protocol's this Messiah is the keystone[capstone] to their entire agenda.

http://www.666blacksun.com/Temple_of_Solomon.html

The real Jewish Messiah is the Christ Character he has two faces one is Joshua[Yashua] the Torah Messiah who unites the 12 Tribes and conquerors the Gentiles and builds Zion. The second face is Joshua[Yausha] two for the Gentiles to be yoked unto the Jews and under their spell which uses Gentiles to bring about their own destruction and enslavement. While Yashua one binds the Jewish racial psyche together to manifest the same monster.

That is the cruel fact the Jews rub it right in our faces in the Bible especially in the New Testament in the parable of Jesus [Yashua/Joshua in Hebrew] standing on the pinnacle of the Temple dominating all the kingdoms of the world [showing him as the chief cornerstone of the Temple as the Lord of the Pyramid, the Messiah of the Jews, the Empire of the Jews manifested].

Behold, I lay in Zion a chief cornerstone, elect, precious, and he who believes on Him will by no means be put to shame" (1 Peter 2:6, NKJV).

The Alpha and Omega represents the Chief Cornerstone:

Revelation 22:12 "And behold, I am coming quickly, and My reward is with Me, to give to every one according to his work. I am the Alpha and the Omega, the Beginning and the End, the First and the Last."

The biggest lie of the Jews is their own history.

Sources:

Suns of God, Acharya S

Christ In Egypt, DM. Murdock

Irish Origins Of Civilization, Tsarion Micheal

Who Was ABRAHAM? Gene D. Matlock, B.A., M.A.

How Almighty God was born, John Kaminski

KNJV Bible

High Priest Don Danko

The Templar's Serpent Tradition updated

The Templar's Serpent Tradition

"This excerpt quote from the Catholic Encyclopedia is very revealing:

In the same way the Greeks and Romans may have worshipped their divinities, fondly believing them to be good. But the Christian Scriptures declare that all the gods of the Gentiles are demons. Catholic Encyclopedia: Devil Worship

<http://www.newadvent.org/cathen/04767a.htm>

DEMONS ARE THE GODS OF THE GENTILES!!!!" -High Priestess Maxine

I hold the official story of the Founding of the Templar Order in suspect, the tale sounds of spiritual allegory, while they where in the Middle East, I doubt they where founded there. Looking at the fact the Vatican was not as powerful as claimed till the 14th century and for hundreds of years after the rise of Christianity, the previous Pagan houses of the Priestly blood line nobility still existed in many parts of Europe such as the Merovingian's and others it seems the Pagan leadership simply created a New Order to counter the Vatican's growing one. But dressed it up in Christian looking tinsel on the outside to keep Rome at bay. There is a large back story in Europe of the struggle of the Nobility against the Church that spans centuries:

<http://groups.yahoo.com/group/JoSNewsletter/message/211> (pg. 233)

"The creators of the Knights Templar were the descendants of the Merovingian dynasty...."-Tsarion

On the Merovingian's:

The Mevovingians also apparently revealed their affiliation to Lucifer...the name of one of their capital cities, Satanicum the "Place of Satan." The Mevovingian link to Lucifer was also implicit in a curious royal birthmark in the shape of a red cross, the ancient Mark of Cain, which a Merovingian would proudly display over his heart.

Merovee, which means "Born from the Sea". Has also been written as Merovach meaning "Born from a Bull" as well Merovie, meaning Sea of Life or Water of Life. The name Merovee thus designates first Fisher King of the Merovingian line to be the vessel of the Water of Life.

Fisher King

Legends maintain that the Fisher King Sanat Kumara [Sanat is an anagram of Satan] was the fountainhead from which many legends of the Fisher Kings started. Sanat Kumara is the Lord of Shambhala which is also shown as city in the shape of the eight pointed star[identical to the Grail Castle in the Western Tradition] of the perfected soul, the name "Shambhala" means "realm of bliss" and evolves the Godhead obtainment which is the symbol of the Grail, and this Grail symbol in the West is Lucifer Sigil of the Gold in the work. Shambhala is made mention in the Yezidhi "Black book" by Melek Taus[Satan] Himself.

<http://groups.yahoo.com/group/JoSNewsletter/message/210> (pg. 230)

The final proof is the fact the Templar and Cathar sects both where related shared the symbols and originally science of spirit. It is well known by writers such as Otto Rahn the Cathar's where from the Druidic[Naddred] Order.

"Deep within the grottoes of Sabarthez Rahn found chambers in which the walls were covered with symbols characteristic of the Knights Templar, side by side with emblems of the Cathars. This finding confirmed the notion, fostered by mystical historians, that the Knights Templar and the Cathars were at one time closely associated. One intriguing image which had been carved into the stone wall of a grotto was clearly a drawing of a lance. This depiction immediately suggests the bleeding lance which appears over and over again in the Arthurian legends.

The legend of the Grail, explains Miguel Serrano, "reappears forcibly

Christianised in the Middle Ages. The Templars disseminated it. It is centred on the legend of the court of King Arthur (who is the King of the Grail and is also called Amfortas)."-Alexander Dugin

Here is the real origin of the Templar they were the same Aryans blood families that made up the Naddreds, they were just under a new name given the times.

Later due once again to enemy attacks they would be forced to change themselves into the Free Masons.

The Templar's Pagan Order:

In the centers of the Knight's alchemical temples were the altars upon which sat effigies of the Green Man, also gracing their shrines were Black Madonna's. The walls of these temples were adorned with alchemical symbols Black Madonna's as the personification the black or destructive/transformational aspect of the Magnum Opus and is synonymous with Kali in India. Madonna is a Latin title and name for Mary the mother of the fictional Christ. Mary or Madonna and child was stolen from Egyptian Isis Meru and Horus child and many other Pagan cultures themes. Isis is known as Astarte/Easter and to us Astaroth. The Templar churches were decorated with the images of Satan and Astaroth, the Green Man another alias of Satan in the image of the Serpent or Kundalini force and the Magnum Opus. The Templar's carried the same sacred black and red cords the Yezidi's do as a link to their eternal bond to Satan or Melek Taus.

Four major confirmed articles the Church found against the Templar's was:

The Templar initiation ceremony included denying Christ as Savior and Son of God, and defiling the Cross by spitting or urinating up it.

The Knights worshipped an idol in the form of a bearded human head.

At their initiation the Knights received a sacred cord to wear around their waist that had first been bound around the idolized head. An ancient Pagan custom still found among the Yezidhi that symbolizes the connection to Satan eternally.

During initiation the Knights kissed each other on the mouth, the navel, the base of the spine, and the penis.

These articles are identical to the custom of Traditional Witchcraft Covens in Europe during initiation ceremonies into the Coven and Craft:

"Templar Kiss which according the Knights own testimonies occurred between an incoming Knight and a high ranking Knight priest. The kisses which were planted by the elder Templar on the new Knight's mouth, navel and base of the spine, where to done to specifically activate Kundalini, since most of these parts of the body are known by the Tantric's as seats of the power. The Templar kiss ostensibly involved blowing into the new initiate mouth the breath of life, which was saturated with the elder Knight's own kundalini energy. And awakened the seats of Kundalini in initiates body."

Author M. Giles , an expert on the secret Templar rites of the Rules, compares the Templar kiss to a similar eastern rite of initiation:

"The Templar kisses....had nothing obscene about them, because they symbolized the transmission of the breath of Life of the Order, and Power of the Order as was the custom in most ancient initiations."

The Pranic kiss is still done in the East into initiation into the

Charka[Sacred Circle] the Eastern Tantric version of the Coven:

"The two lower regions have for ages been recognized in the East as dwelling places of the Kundalini, and both are often touched or kissed by gurus today to awaken the indwelling Serpent Power. Typically, an initiating guru transmits a spark of his own Kundalini into the initiate, so the process is described as:

"one candle lighting another." Eastern gurus transmit their alchemical power through their breaths, which they do by blowing or kissing parts of the body, including the face and mouth."

-A thirteenth Century manuscript, entitled The Secret Tule, provided proof that the Templar's' infamous initiation kisses were not sexually motivated, but designed to awaken the inner force. One of the many "Articles" contained within the manual states:

"Article 11. Ritual of Reception of the Brothers-Elect: Oath to guard the secret of the Order, the least indiscretion being punishable by death. The Receiver shall kiss the Neophyte successively on the mouth, to transmit to him the breath; on the sacral plexus[base of the spine], which commands the creative force; then on the umbilicus, and finally on the virile member, image of the masculine principle."

"The Templar once initiated would have begun the process of rebuilding

Solomon's Temple" the Knight's Kundalini would work to ascend up the spine to the top of his head a Templar would gradually become full of the Holy Spirit or Kundalini energy while being transformed, the Serpent would then enter the Holy of Holies, the skull of the Knight, and activate the Ajna Chakra of Third eye of spiritual sight along with the remaining two-thirds of his brain power, to bring forth the state of Gnosis."

On Baphomet:

According to author Hugh Schonfeld, translated via the Atbash Cipher used by the Templar's, the name Baphomet becomes Sophia, thus making Baphomet and Sophia synonymous, Sophia is the name of the Serpent Goddess[Kundalini]. Identical to the union of Siva and Shakti.

"The Knights had a name for the Kundalini power transferred through the Templar Kiss. It was Baphomet, which the occult historian Gerald Masse claims is a synonym for the "Mother of Breath." Much of what we know about the Templar's and their relationship to Kundalini comes from their remaining images of Baphomet, which includes the three black heads that once adorned the shield of Hughes de Payen collectively representing the universal Trinity and triune power of the life force."

"While studying the name Baphomet, Sufi and Arab researchers have alluded to its Gnostic overtones. They maintain that Baphomet is an evolution of the Arabic abufihamat, meaning "father of wisdom." Their perspective affiliates Baphomet with Murrugan, the Jnana Pandita, the Lord of Wisdom. Murrugan[another alias of Satan] , whose is the embodiment of Kundalini and the father of Gnosticism[Yoga] in the East."

Murrugan's main center on Sri Lanka is Mylapur the place of the Peacock. The worship of which is identical to the Yezidis, the Mandeans who are culturally connected to the Yezidis and also worship Melek Taus[Satan] state in their record they came from Sri Lanka where Melek Taus taught them the spiritual wisdom to become Gods.

From reading numerous descriptions of the Templar Baphomet and seeing the images in the Templar Rosslyn Chapel, the Baphomet of the Templar's and the old Green Man are related in image and meaning, the Kundalini force of Satan.

Another Eastern Connection:

It is well known that Siva is a later form of the Vedic God Rudra which as stated on the subject by scholar Acharya S:

"Before becoming a God himself Rudra was an epithet of Agni"....

The Goat is primarily the vehicle of the Fire God Agni....Almost every mandala or division in the RigVeda starts with a hymn to Agni. The Vedic hymns praise him copiously often describing him as the Supreme God and Creator. Agni along with Indra Lord of the Heavens and Surya Lord of the Skies constitute the first trinity of Vedism their places were later assigned to Brahma, Vishnu and Shiva....He is often invoked with Indra of whom He shares the passion for Soma drink.'

'The original Vedic triad Agni-Indra-Surya,'

What other name is Agni also known by?

The most striking similarity was found between the Vedic god of the Fire Agni and the Mesopotamian Enki (Sumerian) or Ea (Akkadian). We will first present the iconographic representations of Enki/Ea in the cylinder-seals of Mesopotamia (Sumer, Akkad and Assyria) and then turn to the images used to describe Agni in the Veda.

<http://auomere.wordpress.com/2010/11/11/similarities-between-sumerian-anki-and-vedic-agni-by-jean-yves-lung/>

Agni is thus Rudra who later on became known as Siva. And as we see Agni is EA or Satan.

"The image of Baphomet of western occultism was taken from the image of Shiva. Note the position of the arms, one pointing upwards and the other downwards. The Baphomet again is symbolic of both the male and the female aspects of the soul. Note the Baphomet is both male and female, as also seen with in images of the Egyptian God Akhenaton. The horns are symbolic of Mercury, which is the vril, chi, witchpower, lifeforce, prana.

The wings of the soul represent spiritual freedom. The goat symbolizes

fertility- fertility in multiplying the life force, vril, which activates and raises the serpent. The "Goat of a Thousand Young" is referring to the crown chakra, "Sahasrara" in Sanskrit which means "Thousand Petaled Lotus."

http://www.666blacksun.com/Satanic_Symbols.html

Siva is another Eastern alias of Satan and the image of Siva is the perfected Being via the kundalini energies.

The origins of the Aryan Race are infact in the East:

http://gblt.webs.com/Witchcraft_Tradition.htm

The Pagan Templar Cathedrals:

The Knights Templar were the prime movers behind the building of the great Gothic cathedrals, especially that of Chartres. As the predominant, and often the only "developers" in large European center of culture, they were behind the formation of the builders' guilds, including that of the stonemasons, who became lay members of the Templar Order and who reaped all their benefits such as exemption from paying tax."Seven of Europe's Gothic cathedrals were especially important to the Templar's. These were constructed over the seven chakras or principal contextual power points on the continent which greatly empowered them.

The location of the European centers had been known abut since the time Druids who had built nature temples over them and dedicated each to one of the seven known planets. Druid priests and priestesses then served as oracles for each temples' associated planet. The Templar's, or Templar-Trained masons rebuilt the sites with their own Gothic churches and cathedrals."

According to the great European alchemist Fulcannelli who visited most of these cathedrals in the early 1900's and recorded his assessments of them in his magnum opus Le Mystere des Cathedrals, the

majority of the cathedrals had indeed been designed by Templar's or Templar-trained masons and intended to be used as special initiation chambers. Apparently most of the cathedrals, including the small Gothic church of Rosslyn Chapel that is situated over Europe's seventh charka, once possessed one or more Black Madonna's[Astaroth]....gracing their main altars."

There is also the 8 pointed star of Astaroth decorating the walls of Rosslyn, the entire Chapel is built as an alchemical map of the human soul down to the Cardinal points as where all Templar Churches.

On the most famous of such Templar Cathedrals:

The Cathedral of Notre Dame in Paris, which Fullcanelli refers to as the Philosopher's Church." It was here , according to the master alchemist, that the local alchemists built their headquarters, compete with alchemical symbols, such as salamanders, which are symbolic of alchemical fire. He states:

"The alchemists of the Fourteenth Century used to meet[at Notre Dame] once a week on the day of Saturn, either at the main porch, at the Portal of St. Marcel or else at the little Porte-Rouge, all decorated with salamanders."

Today at the main entrance of Notre Dame is the image of a Goddess, Sophia[symbol of the serpent power] who identities the nine stage of alchemy as a ladder with nine steps. About this image Fullcanelli remarks:

Supported between her knees and leaning against her chest is the ladder with nine rungs-scala philosophorum-hieroglyph of the patience which the faithful must possess in the course of the nine successive operations of the hermetic labours."

Escape from the Vatican Forces

"How many Templar's survived Philip the Fair's onslaught The answer must be most of them. Thousands...."

On Friday the 13th, October of 1307 the King of France acting on orders from the Pope ordered the arrest of the Templar's. Of all the members of the Order many seemed to escape arrest at the hands of the Vatican agents and tools. It was found was that the Templar's knew in advance what was coming and had quietly planned their escape on the night of October the 12 a large convoy of coaches full of Knights and treasures marched to their ships moored at the Orders' principal port of La Rochelle, which they had used for years to sail between France and their castles in Italy, England, Denmark, the Orkneys, Spain, Scotland, and throughout the Mediterranean Sea. Once the Templar's had arrived at La Rochelle they and their treasures entered 18 galleys and silently set sail upon the open sea."

Free Masons

"The Templar's went underground and became members of France's masonry guild. This was an expected move considering the Templar Order was at the time of its arrest overflowing with French masons aspiring to become Knights An ensuing transformation took place as an abundance of Templar's became initiated French Freemasons and helped engender the founding of Freemasonic lodges in not only France, but throughout all continental Europe and Great Britain. The beginning of this turn of events is alluded to by the Freemasonic historian Albert Pike in *Morals and Dogma*:

"..Sword and the Trowel(became) the insignia of the Templar's, who....concealed themselves under the name of Brethren Masons. This name Freres Macons in the French , adopted by the way of secret reference to the Builders of the Second Temple, was corrupted in English into Freemasons.

The Templar's had, of course , already established a long term relationship with the European masons[being the founders of many of their societies in the past] during the Knights' nearly two hundred years of existence. The Templar's, however, placed more emphasis on their relationship with the masons when it appeared eminent that their Order would require their lodges for camouflage in

order to survive. With this in mind , Jacques de Molay, the last Templar Gran Master, applied himself while in his French prison cell to the task by securing a future for his Knights by formulating the rites and degrees of the branches of Freemasonry they would unite with and found.

States Levi:

"The end of the drama is well known, and how Jacques de Molay and his fellows perished in the flames. But before his execution, the Chief of the Order organized and instituted what afterwards came to be called the Occult, Hermetic, or Scottish(Free) Masonry."

In Scotland the Knights became the "Royal Order of Scotland" And in England the Rose Cross as well the most famous of member made up the English Royal Tudor Court Queen Elizabeth the 1st, Sir Francis Bacon[also ghost wrote under the name Shakespeare] and mind behind the New World or New Atlantis, and John Dee(the original 007) as the Queen's Court astrologer:

http://gblt.webs.com/New_Atlanis.htm

England had under Elizabeth's Father who undoubtedly was a member and adept of the same Order had broken away from Rome totally and created the Church of England with the Monarch as the Head of the English Church. The Vatican declared a crusade against the Nation and sent their ill fated Crusader force of 30,000 solders aboard the Spanish Armada in 1588, which was sunk in "a freak storm" the weather had been planned and was to be calm with blue skies. Anyone who understand Magic understand a Nation full of adepts can summon up such weather with ease, and they knew the Spanish where coming, Drake's job was to stall the Spanish Fleet long enough for the storm to be generated. HRAAP tech has been proven to be do the same today.

What the situation in Europe was by this time was the majority of all the members of the ruling aristocratic families of Europe and noble houses in general along with the cream of European Gentile society were members of Spiritual Satanist Orders. The very head which Jewry had tried to remove with it's tool of Christianity and the Vatican and it's attack on the Templar's, had survived and rebuilt and were working towards restoring the enlightened Pagan[Satanic] civilization. These societies all had strict rules barring Jews from joining as they knew the truth.

What ending up happening was the Jews countered directed by Rothschild put together a successful subversion of the Orders under the title of a Trojan Horse called the Illuminati, which major points was to overturn the law banning Jews from being members of the Lodge, removal of all true Gentile or Satanic Spiritual knowledge and replacement of it with Hebrew dreck (just look at any occult text from this societies today it's all Hebrew/angelic nonsense) and the subversion to the doctrine of Illuminatism which is nothing more then Jewish Communism:

<http://www.666blacksun.com/Illuminati.htm>

The last pure Templar Lodges such as the Thule Society[99 Lodge at the center it seems] were able to finally created the society they had struggled for in the form of the 3rd Reich. The Temple of the Sun which the Templar's Satanists bore in their title was to be a society in which the individual had obtained the Magnum Opus or Rebuilt the Temple of the Sun[human soul] upon themselves, thus obtaining the personal Godhead of finishing the Enlightenment Process, and then initiate and teach others. Till the entire society had become the macrocosm of the Temple of the Sun and had finished the work that Satan and the Demons started on Humanity in the Golden Age before the planet was attacked. This was also the main purpose behind the creation of America:

http://www.666blacksun.com/NEW_WORLD_ORDER.html

Sources

Guardians of the hol grail, M Pinkham

Suns of God, Acharya S

Irish Origins of Civilization, M. Tsarion

High Priest Don Danko

Neville Chamberlain Confessed Jews Pushed Britain Into WW2

Neville Chamberlain Confessed Jews Pushed Britain Into WW2

James Vincent Forrestal (February 15, 1892 – May 22, 1949) was the last Cabinet-level United States Secretary of the Navy and the first United States Secretary of Defense.....

His diaries from 1944 to March 1949 were serialised in the New York Herald Tribune in 1951, and published as a 581 page book The Forrestal Diaries, edited by Walter Millis in October 1951. They were censored prior to publication.[41] Adam Matthew Publications Ltd publishes a micro-film of the complete and unexpurgated diaries from the originals preserved in the Seeley G Mudd Manuscript Library, Princeton University.[42][43].....

Debate over the exact circumstances of Forrestal's unusual death continues today, with some critics citing the U.S. government's withholding of the official report and autopsy results as well as possible signs of struggle in evidence photos as indicating foul play.

http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/James_Forrestal

Note on America's control by Jewry even on the White House level, the Kosher owned White House with President Franklin Delano Roosevelt who himself was of Dutch-Jewish ancestry and his staff read

like a synagogue list:

http://gblt.webs.com/Jewish_Bankers_War_On_America.htm

From the Forrestal Diaries:

December 27th, 1945 (Forrestal played golf with Kennedy)

I asked him [Kennedy] about his conversations with Roosevelt and Neville Chamberlain from 1938 on. He said Chamberlain's position in 1938 was that England had nothing with which to fight and that she could not risk going to war with Hitler. Kennedy's view: that Hitler would have fought Russia without any later conflict with England if it had not been for Bullitt's [William C. Bullitt, then ambassador to France] urging Roosevelt in the summer of 1939 that the Germans must be faced down about Poland; neither the French nor the British would have made Poland a case of war if it had not been for the constant needling from Washington. Bullitt, he said, kept telling Roosevelt that the Germans wouldn't fight, Kennedy that they would, and that they would overrun Europe. Chamberlain, he says, stated that America and world Jews had forced England into the war. In his telephone conversation with Roosevelt in the summer of 1939 the President kept telling him to put some iron up Chamberlain's backside. Kennedy's response always was that putting iron up his backside did no good unless the British had some iron with which to fight, and they did not. . . .

<http://books.google.co.uk/books?id=t1QEAAAAMBAJ&lpg=PA76&dq=Forrestal%20Diaries&pg=PA76#v=onepage&q=Forrestal%20Diaries&f=false>

High Priest Don Danko

The Jewish Creation of Christianity

The Jewish Creation of Christianity

PROTOCOL No. 14

When we come into our kingdom it will be undesirable for us that there should exist any other religion than ours of the One God with whom our destiny is bound up by our position as the Chosen People and through whom our same destiny is united with the destinies of the world. We must therefore sweep away all other forms of belief. If this gives birth to the atheists whom we see to-day, it will not, being only a transitional stage, interfere with our views, but will serve as a warning for those generations which will hearken to our preaching of the religion of Moses, that, by its stable and thoroughly elaborated system has brought all the peoples of the world into subjection to us.

The Christian and Islamic programs both worship the Jews in the form of their "God" and its claimed prophets. Hence binding Gentiles under the Jews on the unconscious level and conscious level. The external conflicts are superficial and many are show. Both programs are built upon the Jewish Torah and force the Noahide [Mosaic] laws on Gentiles. Thus conforming to the Jews stated plans to bind Gentiles into servitude under their rule.

<http://www.666blacksun.com/YHVH.html>

http://www.666blacksun.com/Jews_Push_Christianity.htm

"In 380 C.E. Emperor Theodosius declared Christianity to be the official Roman state religion, and all Pagan cults were forbidden."

This article deals with how the Jews created Christianity in phases and gained power in the ancient Roman Empire in general. To get to that point, the Jews created this ideology in Alexandria- the Jew York of its era.

"There were a number of Jewish brotherhoods, several of whom believed that they were "God's elect" and that salvation would come through them. Their principle agent of salvation (yesha) was the Messiah (Christos), and in the Jewish communities influenced by the Greek culture ("Hellenized") this messiah was depicted not as a warrior but as a spiritual and mystical entity. In this way not only would the Romans and Greeks themselves be overthrown but so too would be their Gods, replaced by the Jewish tribal god Yahweh...These various Jewish sects were intent on creating a philosophy or religion that would manipulate the Gentiles into the "monotheism" of Judaism and away from "idolatry," or polytheism, with the awareness that those who held the keys to a monotheistic god would dominate in religion and culture in general.....

One group of these "Jews by Birth"....was that of the Alexandrian Therapeuts." - Acharya S "Suns of God"

More on the city and its Jewish population:

"Jews were among the earliest occupants of the newly founded city of Alexandria, beginning in the fourth century BCE. With further influxes later at the invitation of the Ptolemy's, as revealed by the ancient historian Strabo (63/64 BCE-24 AD/CE), Alexandria represented by his time the greatest commercial center in the world. Alexandria during the first century of the common era was thus a thriving metropolis that extended out in all directions and that influenced people around the Mediterranean, including in the important field of religion.

First-century Alexandria vied with Rome to be the greatest city of the Roman Empire. More than a half a million people lived in its cosmopolitan four square miles. It was a major center for international trade and shipping.-

It seems clear that the Jewish population of the city was large and spread out in all of the five areas...-

So sizable was the Jewish population at Alexandria that Philo, a member of one of the wealthiest Jewish families in that metropolis estimated that by his era Jews constituted some 50 percent of the city. Moreover, the Jewish population at Alexandria was so large and powerful that Jews possessed "their own treasury and court of justice."

D.M Murdock "Christ in Egypt"

This Philo character played a major role in working to subvert the Gentile host culture no doubt using his wealth and influence to do so and himself as being part of this Therapeut organization which declared objective was to bring Gentiles down and place chain them to the Jewish yoke via a ideology that hijacks religion. A Karl Marx of his day.

"Philo himself was apparently a Therapeut, based on a number of factors, not the least of which is that he was knowledgeable about the mythos and ritual of the Alexandrian mystery school....Also, Philo's likely involvement with the Therapeutan Church of God is reflected in that fact that later "Christians" writings " were "borrowed" heavily from the Jewish philosopher.

"Philo was the bridge between Hellenic Judaism and Christianity"-Acharya S

"He [Philo] came from a wealthy and the prominent family and appears to be a leader in his community. ...Philo's brother, Alexander, was a wealthy, prominent Roman government official, a custom agent responsible for collecting dues on all goods imported into Egypt from the East."

Note the typical Jewish tactic of trying to inject Jewish lies and claims of supremacy into every Gentile culture exemplified by this Jew:

"He [Philo] put forward the teachings of the Jewish prophet, Moses, as "the summit of philosophy" (Op. 8), and considered Moses the teacher of Pythagoras (b. ca 570 B.C.E.) and of all Greek philosophers and lawgivers (Hesiod, Heraclitus, Lycurgus, to mention a few). For Philo, Greek philosophy was a natural development of the revelatory teachings of Moses. He was no innovator in this matter because already before him Jewish scholars attempted the same. Artapanus in the second century B.C.E identified Moses with Musaeus and with Orpheus. According to Aristobulus of Paneas (first half of the second century B.C.E.), Homer and Hesiod drew from the books of Moses which were translated into Greek long before the Septuagint."

Even this Moses character was stolen from the Gentile God Bacchus who is a Romanized term for Dionysus and worshipped in Egypt as Osiris.

More on this order:

It was in Alexandria that the Jews first came so powerfully under the influence of Hellenism, and here that the peculiar Greco-Jewish philosophy sprang up of which Philo was the most notable representative.

"Many Jews in that city were "Hellenizing," in that, as Jews do today, they adopt and lived within the culture or cultures around them, in this case the Greek, which was dominant during the era in question. As The International Standard Bible Encyclopedia states:

Indeed, Hellenistic Judaism had its "chief seat" at Alexandria where also the Jewish Bible was translated into Greek and called the Septuagint.-

One group of Hellenizing Jews, or rather, "Hebrews of a fashion," was deemed the "Therapeuts," a type of monastic community centered at Alexandria, with similar groups elsewhere around the Mediterranean. The Therapeuts at Alexandria were first mentioned by this name by Philo in his work *De Vita Contemplative*."

"Living so closely to Alexandria, the great center of learning, the Therapeuts possessed tremendous clout and significant wealth as well."

Although they were thus headquartered in Egypt, the Therapeutan community, Philo relates, "is to be found many parts of the world."

Regarding the Therapeuts, Christianity and Hadrian, noted historian Edward Gibbon (1737-1794) states:

The extensive commerce of Alexandria, and its proximity to Palestine, gave an easy entrance to the new religion [of Christianity]. It was first embraced by great numbers of Therapeutae, or Essenians, of the Lake Mareotis, a Jewish sect which had abated much of its reverence for the Mosaic ceremonies....It was in the school of Alexandria that the Christian theology appears to have assumed a regular and scientific form; and when Hadrian visited Egypt, he found a church composed of Jews and of Greeks, sufficiently important to attract the notice of that inquisitive prince.

One Catholic writer who insisted upon the connection between Philo's Therapeuts and the Christians was Eusebius during the fourth century. In *The History of the Church* (2.17), in speaking of "Philo's account of the Egyptian ascetics," Eusebius remarks:

"Whether he invented this designation [Therapeutae] and applied them, fitting a suitable name for their mode of life, or whether they were actually called this from the very start, because the title Christian was not yet in general use, need not be discussed here."

The reality, however, may be that the Therapeuts morphed into Christians because it was they who essentially created much of Christianity, with no "historical Jesus"....

de Bunsen remarks:

"...Stephen, Paul and Apollos we regard as promulgators of the universalist Alexandrian (read Jewish) Gnosis of the Essenic Therapeuts, as applied to Christianity."

Dr. Grant states:

"The best precedent for the Christian schools of Alexandria seems to lie...among the Therapeutae by the Mareotic lake, described in Philo's work On the Contemplative Life.... Such Therapeutae would be ready for Alexandrian Christianity."

On their locations of Therapeutan order as presented by Philo in "On the Contemplative Life" but also in other treatises, Conybeare comments:

Are we to suppose that systemata of the same types as that which Philo proceeds to describe, were found all over the inhabited world? Or was the one settled on the Lake Mareotis, to which the best persons resorted from all quarters, the only one? I think the truth may lie between the two suppositions. There may have been such societies in several of the great Jewish communities scattered round the Mediterranean, e.g. in Cyprus, Corinth, Tarsus, Colossae, Antioch, Rome, Smyrna and elsewhere."

-D.M Murdock "Christ In Egypt"

You can see this Jewish order had multi-national bases of operation and large amount of funding and influence to spread its subversion with.

"In the Ancient Lowly: A History of the Ancient Working People, C. Osborne Ward, a political economist at the U.S. Department of Labor, provided an interesting and practical take on the Therapeuts. . . . They were members of very powerful and "business guilds" and "unions" of working class people. Citing various inscriptions, Ward sought to demonstrate a "Solonic Dispensation,"

This "Solonic dispensation" that Ward suggests became Christianity represented as a "vast system of trade unions over the world."

Describing these brotherhoods as found in Egypt and elsewhere, Ward remarks:

The principal name by which they were known, not Coptic but Greek, was Therapeute, an association closely allied to the Essenes."

D.M Murdock "Christ in Egypt"

How did the Jews obtain the power to force Christian program their Therapeuts[Frankfurt School of the Ancient World] order fashioned, on the populace for real?

Ben Klassen wrote that Julius Caesar was a Jewish puppet and the Jews wanted to create the position of Emperor to consolidate power in a central position they can control with ease, as Rome was a Republic at the time of Caesar.

This makes sense, given that the Jews by that time were in control of the majority of wealth in the Roman Empire just as they are today with their control of the global banks and banking/corporate system, which gives them control over the Gentile Nations.

Who do you think Caesar borrowed the vast sums of money he did to win the mob with massive displays and games and fund his armies and wars? We also see from the evidence the Jews where also in control of the key networks and where behind creating the Caesar's of Rome thus centralizing all political power into the hands of few who they controlled. Without this new political system Christianity could not have been put into total power by the decree of Theodosius toppling the Gentile word:

"The politically ambitious Julius Caesar recognized the power of the Jews, which stemmed from one incontrovertible fact — Rome was made up of many opposing political groups and sects. In order to win, the politician needed the support of one group which would stick by him steadfastly, and thus influence other groups to support him. Just as in our present-day democracies, this group was the Jews. They would guarantee their support to any politician who in turn would do what they asked.

When Caesar discovered this simple truth, he sought out the Jews, and won their support. On page 8 of "Jews of Ancient Rome", Leon says,

"The Jews in the 'Populares', the liberal-democratic or people's party, supported Caesar and he issued verdicts in their favor."

Things have not changed much in two thousand years. We still have the liberal-democratic party in every country, and it always represents the ambition of the Jews.

With the Jews behind him, Caesar soon became the dictator of Rome and the unchallenged ruler of the world. Alarmed by his increasing subservience to the Jews, a group of loyal Senators, led by Brutus, a former friend of Caesar's in his pre-Jewish period, resolved to assassinate him. On page 9, Leon says,

"In return for the support which he had received from the Jews, Caesar showed them his favor conspicuously, and his decrees

in their behalf, which, fortunately, were recorded by them from compulsory military service, allowed them to send shipments of gold...

Thus we find that Caesar made the Jews a privileged group who were above the laws of Rome. The traffic, in gold between nations was the cornerstone of Jewish international power two thousand years ago, just as it is today. It was carried on under the guise of being a "religious" occupation, and if we understand that the religion of the Jews was and is gold, this was an accurate description. The Jewish Temple in Jerusalem was still the headquarters of Jehovah. Several Roman Senators tried to ban the traffic in gold, only to be overthrown by Jewish power,

On page 10, of "Jews of Ancient Rome," Leon says, "For many nights after Caesar's murder, groups of Jews came to weep at the site of his funeral pyre."

Here too, nothing has changed. We saw the Jews weeping at the funeral of Roosevelt, at the funeral of Churchill. They will always be weeping when a politician who has committed himself to the machinations of world Jewry meets his end.

Leon states that Emperor Augustus, who inherited the empire after Caesar's generals fell out among themselves, restored the special privileges of the Jews. This probably explains why he emerged stronger than the other factions which divided Rome after Caesar's death. As Jewish decay continued, the empire

rapidly weakened. After the death of Domitian in 96 A.D., the emperors of Rome were no longer of Roman birth; henceforward, they were all foreigners.

The power of the Jews was such that no Roman politician dared to attack them. Leon quotes the speech of Cicero in October, 59, before a Roman jury. Cicero was defending Lucius Asia. Flaccus had tried to enforce the ban on the Jewish shipments of gold, with the result that the Jews of Rome had him removed from office and brought back to face a trumped up charge of embezzlement

Cicero said:

Gold. This is obviously why the present case is being tried close to the Aurelian Steps. It is because of this particular charge that you have sought out this location, Laelius (the prosecutor), and that mob (referring to the noisy crowd of Jews whom Laelius had assembled to create a commotion at the trial). You know how large a group they (the Jews) are, and how influential they are in politics. I will lower my voice and speak just loudly enough for the jury to hear me; for there are plenty of individuals to stir up those Jews against me and against every good Roman, and I don't intend to make it any easier for them to do this. Since gold was regularly exported each year in the name of the Jews from Italy and all our provinces to Jerusalem, Flaccus there, gentlemen of the jury, who cannot sincerely commend this action? The exportation of gold had been forbidden by the Senate on many previous occasions, and most strictly of all during my consulship. Further, that Flaccus was opposed to this barbarous

Jewish superstition was proof of his strong character that he defended the Republic by frequently denying the aggressiveness of the Jewish mobs at political gatherings was an evidence of his high sense of responsibility."

This speech of Cicero's is one of the few revelations of Jewish subversion which survived the burning of libraries. The great consul of Rome, Cicero, had to lower his voice to avoid stirring up the Jews. A Roman aristocrat, Flaccus, was removed from office and dragged back to Rome to face a false charge. Why? Because he had tried to enforce the Roman law banning the Jewish traffic in gold. The outcome of this trial was that Flaccus was acquitted of the charge of embezzlement, but the Senate ban on the shipping of gold was removed. Thus the Jews won their objective, and Flaccus was lucky to escape with his life after he had opposed them.

In the face of this power of the Jews, the Roman aristocrats were no longer able to keep order in the empire, and Rome fell to the barbarians.

In a papyrus found in Oxyhynchus, Egypt, a Roman named Hermaiscus is tried for treason, apparently because, like Haman in the Persian Empire, he protested against the growing power of the Jews. The papyrus states that in his defense, Hermaiscus

said to the Emperor Trajan, "It distresses me to see your cabinet and your privy council filled with Jews." Of course he was executed his own death sentence was his daring statement. How many other gentiles have died for like offenses during the past centuries?

-From "New History Of The Jews"-Eustace Mullins

"Considering all the factors, it appears that in the Egyptian Therapeuts we possess a Jewish religious community that was evidently part of a massive brotherhood ."- D.M Murdock "Christ In Egypt"

"The Therapeuts, who in turn created Christianity"....

Where did the Jews steal and corrupted their concepts from?

It is apparent from the purported remarks of the emperor Hadrian in a letter to his brother-in-law Servianus around 34 AD/CE, as related by the Pagan writer Vopiscus circa 300, that the Jews at Alexandria were very involved in the worship of Serapis, as were the Christians. Over the centuries that this letter has been translated, scholars of certain sensibilities have found it expedient either to expunge various parts of it or to denounce it as a forgery.

"The worshippers of Serapis are Christians[Chrestians], and those are devoted to the God Saerapis, who...call themselves the bishops of Chrestos." -Emperor Hadrian

"It is thus possible that the "Christos" or "Anointed" god Pliny's "Christiani" were following was Serapis himself.

The Jewish branch of the Therapeutae, contrived to create an equivalent mythical god-man of their own in Jesus Christ.

Like his earlier incarnation Osiris, Serapis was called not only Christos but also "Chrestos." Centuries before the common era. Indeed Osiris was styled "Chrestus" long before his Jewish copycat Jesus was ever conceived."-Acharya S, "Suns Of God"

This is why Christianity as noted by scholars is so identical to the Egyptian Pagan religions. This is the major template the Jews stole and corrupted it from. Even lifting the title for their fictional Godman from one of the major Pagan deities.

What just did the Jews do to the Gentile followers of Serapis once they have gotten what they wanted from their weakening and subversion of the host culture?

In 391 C.E. the Patriarch of Alexandria, Theophilus, summoned the monks to arms and turned them against the city of Memphis and the great shrine of Serapis, the Serapeum, the main temple of the Osirian-Isis religion. The attack was akin to ordering the destruction of the Vatican. Egyptian priests were massacred in their shrines and in the streets. The ferocity of the violence consumed priests, followers, and the Egyptian intellectual elite of Alexandria, Memphis and the other cities of Egypt who were murdered and their temples and libraries destroyed. The institutional structure of Egyptian religion, then more than four millennia old, was demolished in less than two decades."-Acharya S "Suns of God"

The ancient Romans wrote that the Christian mobs were funded, lead and organized from local Jewish community synagogues within the empire. They also called Christianity "a sect of Judaism." Now we know why.

Sources:

"New History Of The Jews"-Eustace Mullins

"Christ In Egypt"-D.M Murdock

"Suns of God"- Acharya S

High Priest Don Danko

The Jews Admit the Jewishness of Islam

I apologize for not writing to any of the e-groups for a long time. However, I haven't been away- just incredibly busy with my projects that I will be sharing on the GBLT website as soon as I can. This has been a lot of work that I've been working on offline, faithfully. I am in touch with the rest of the JoS Clergy and have never stopped. They know that I am busy. Soon, I will be checking in more often here.

Now, getting to the point...

We need the entire world to fight against the bandit state of Israel. However, every Gentile must work with us SATANISTS to completely destroy it in the long-run. The reason for this is obvious. For all of the programs out there which are Jewish in origin [Christianity, Islam, etc], that people have had the FUCKING NERVE to call 'religions'- the people who follow them will get their balls handed to them by the Jews, with the Jews saying to them- "We had you all along." The deluded Gentiles who follow these death programs will want to join on with us/Satanists at the last minute, but it will be too late for them. That is the biggest goal of the Jews- to keep each Gentile Nation fighting within their own Nation until Christ arrives on the scene and unites all the Jews [including non-observant Jews], and annihilates all Gentiles.

As we know from reading High Priestess Zilar Rassi's website which does an excellent job at exposing Islam, Mohammad is just as fictitious as Jesus Christ.

<http://exposingthelieofislam.wordpress.com/muhammad-never-existed/>

Still, even the Muslims worship Jesus.

"In Islam, Jesus is considered to be one of the true prophets of Allah: a true bearer of Allah's word in his time. Vicariously, the reverent Moslem must either accept the teaching of Jesus... that Pharisaic Rabbis sit in the seat of Moses and all must do according to what they teach or contradict his own religion. Therefore, even according to Islam, if one must heed the teachings of Nebi Issa ("prophet Jesus"), then every Torah instruction of the "scribes and Pharisees" must be obeyed." (1)

In tune with the above quote from a Jewish rabbi, are the following quotes from the Qu'ran:

"Bear in mind the words of Moses to his People [Children of Israel]. He said: "Remember, my People, the favor which God has bestowed upon you. He has raised up prophets among you, made you kings (Kingdom of David and Solomon and the Davidic Dynasty), and has given you that which He has given to no other nation [the Written and Oral Torah and the Land of Israel] which God has assigned for you..." [Qu'ran, The Table, Sura 5:20]

"Children of Israel, remember the favor I [Allah] have bestowed upon you, and that I exalted you above the nations." [Qu'ran, The Cow, Sura 2:47]

Quote from a Jewish rabbi:

"Allah's enduring love for the Jews is according to another principle that Allah does not change his mind precariously, as prophet Malachi (another true prophet in Moslem eyes) wrote, "I, the LORD do not change." (Malachi 3:6) Prophet "Daoud" (King David) confirmed Allah's eternal love for Israel in his prayer, "And You established for Yourself Your people Israel to be Your people forever, and You, LORD, became their God." (II Samuel 7:24)

"I would conclude with the fact that, according to Israel's eternal Torah from Allah, Allah Commanded that Israel bring all of mankind to the Seven Laws of Noah [Noahide Laws]. (2)

As we can see, ANYONE who is fighting against Israel, but joins Christianity, Islam, or other enemy programs or movements will ACTUALLY BE A PUPPET FOR ISRAEL.

The Jews promise the brainwashed 'Goyim' that they will have a place in the "Life or World to Come," but what these brainwashed puppets for the Jewish cause don't know is that the Nazarene and ilk are only promising 'resurrection' for the Jews, only.

With the enforcement of the Noahide Laws [yes, they are real], the Jewish 'Land of Milk and Honey is the entire world, as the Jews are Global insects.

We, Satanists are the pesticide and it is our duty to wake the entire world up.

666/88!!

(1) Guide For the Noahide by Michael Shelomo Bar Ron

(2) ibid

High Priest Jake Carlson

<http://www.joyofsatan.com>

<http://gblt.webs.com/index.htm>

World In Chains The Rothschild Web

World In Chains The Rothschild Web

1911: Werner Sombart, in his book, "The Jews and Modern Capitalism," stated that from 1820 on, it was the:

"Age of the Rothschild," and concluded that there was, "Only one power in Europe, and that is Rothschild."

The Sayanim network:

<http://groups.yahoo.com/group/JoSNewsletter/message/216> (pg. 292)

"We have founded many secret associations, which all work for our purpose, under our orders and our direction. One of the many triumphs of our Freemasonry is that those Gentiles who become members of our Lodges, should never suspect that we are using them to build their own jails, upon whose terraces we shall erect the throne of our universal King of the Jews; and should never know that we are commanding them to forge the chains of their own servility to our future King of the World"

-Opening speech made at the B'nai B'rith convention in Paris [published in the Catholic Gazette, Feb 1936]

http://www.666blacksun.com/Temple_of_Solomon.html

Back history:

1743: Mayer Amschel Bauer, an Ashkenazi Jew, is born in Frankfurt, Germany, the son of Moses Amschel Bauer, a money lender and the proprietor of a counting house.

Moses Amschel Bauer places a red sign above the entrance door to his counting house. This sign is a red hexagram which under Rothschild instruction will end up on the Israeli flag some two centuries later.

1760: During this decade Mayer Amschel Bauer works for a bank owned by the Oppenheims' in Hanover, Germany. He is highly successful and becomes a junior partner. Whilst working at the bank he becomes acquainted with General von Estorff.

Following his father's death, Bauer returns to Frankfurt to take over his father's business. Bauer recognises the significance of the red hexagram and changes his name from Bauer to Rothschild, after the red hexagram hanging over the entrance door ("Rot," is German for, "Red," "Schild," is German for, "Sign").

Now Mayer Amschel Rothschild, he discovers that General von Estorff is now attached to the court of Prince William IX of Hesse-Hanau, one of the richest royal houses in Europe, which gained its' wealth by the hiring out of Hessian soldiers to foreign countries for vast profits (a practice that continues today in the form of exporting, "peacekeeping," troops throughout the world).

He therefore makes the General's re-acquaintance on the pretext of selling him valuable coins and trinkets at discounted prices. As he plans, Rothschild is subsequently introduced to Prince William himself who is more than pleased with discounted prices he charges for his rare coins and trinkets, and Rothschild offers him a bonus for any other business the Prince can direct his way.

Rothschild subsequently becomes close associates with Prince William, and ends up doing business with him and members of the court. He soon discovers that loaning money to governments and royalty is

more profitable than loaning to individuals, as the loans are bigger and are secured by the nation's taxes.

1769: Mayer Amschel Rothschild is given permission by Prince William to hang a sign on the front of his business premises declaring that he is, "M. A. Rothschild, by appointment court factor to his serene highness, Prince William of Hanau."

The French situation starting with creation of the Illuminati:

<http://gbt.webs.com/Illuminati.htm>

1770: Mayer Amschel Rothschild draws up plans for the creation of the Illuminati and entrusts Ashkenazi Jew, Adam Weishaupt, a Crypto-Jew who was outwardly Roman Catholic, with its organization and development. The Illuminati is to be based upon the teachings of the Talmud, which in turn, the teachings of Rabbinical Jews.

Adam Weishaupt officially completes his organisation of the Illuminati on May 1 of this year. The purpose of the Illuminati is to divide the goyim (all non-Jews) through political, economic, social, and religious means. The opposing sides were to be armed and incidents were to be provided in order for them to: fight amongst themselves; destroy national governments; destroy religious institutions; and eventually destroy each other.

Weishaupt soon infiltrates the Continental Order of Freemasons with this Illuminati doctrine and establishes lodges of the Grand Orient to be their secret headquarters. This was all under the orders and finance of Mayer Amschel Rothschild and the concept has spread and is followed within Masonic Lodges worldwide to the present day.

Weishaupt also recruits 2,000 paid followers including the most intelligent men in the field of arts and letters, education, science, finance, and industry.

Weishaupt wanted a system of truly global dimensions, even if it brought about violent worldwide revolution and rivers of blood. His "benevolent dictatorship" had six main points dealing with the abolition of:

1. Ordered or nationalistic governments in the form of monarchies.

2.Private property.

3.Inheritance rights.

4.Patriotism to nationalist causes.

5.Social order in families, sexual prohibition laws and all moral codes.

6.All religious disciplines based on faith in a living God, as opposed to faith in nature, man, and reason.

This is almost word-for-word from Karl Marx's THE COMMUNIST MANIFESTO and that these six points are also perfectly consistent with the Protocols in general, [once again proving their legitimacy].

Weishaupt's vision for a future world was a full-on Communism, with all possessions, even children, held in common.

"It is more interesting to learn that Karl Marx was not the real founder of Communist world revolution. Its true father was Adam Weishaupt, founder of the "Freemasonic Order" of the Illuminati- Marschalko

"The great strength of our Order lies in its concealment; let it never appear in any place in its own name, but always covered by another name, and another occupation. None is fitter than the three lwers degrees of Freemasonry; the public is accustomed to it, expects little from it, and therefore takes little notice of it."

- Adam Weishaupt

At its beginning, the Illuminati was not a Masonic order, and Weishaupt himself did not enter a lodge until 1777, when he received induction into the Lodge Theodore de Bon Conseil in Munich. However, once inside Masonry, Weishaupt immediately saw its potential value to be a vehicle for the realization of his Illuminati dreams. To create an official union between the Illuminati and Freemasonry, Weishaupt set about organizing the Congress of Wilhelmsbas at the Castle of William IX of Hesse-Kassel, to occur on July 16, 1782. That special even, which was momentous in both size and aspirations, was attended by elite representatives of Masonic lodges from all over.

It was also there that a decision was reached to allow the previously excluded Jews to be granted admittance into Freemasonry.

When the time came for a vote on their admittance at Wilhelmsbad, the Jews were so anxious to win the day that they completely filled the hall with other Jewish supporters. It was not long afterwards that the Illuminati membership included an abundance of Jewish banking families, including the Rothschilds, the Oppenheims, the Wertheimers, the Schusters, Speyers, and Sterns.

New lodges of predominantly Jews were formed in Frankfurt the Rothschild's financial capital in Europe, and soon all of Illuminated Freemasonry would make the city its world headquarters.

1784: Adam Weishaupt issues his order for the French Revolution to be started by Maximilien Robespierre in book form. This book was written by one of Weishaupt's associates, Xavier Zwack, and sent by courier from Frankfurt to Paris. However en route there, the courier is struck by lightning, the book detailing this plan discovered by the police, and handed over to the Bavarian authorities.

As a consequence, the Bavarian government orders the police to raid Weishaupt's masonic lodges of the Grand Orient, and the homes of his most influential associates. Clearly, the Bavarian authorities were convinced that the book that was discovered was a very real threat by a private group of influential people, to use wars and revolutions to achieve their political ends.

1785: The Bavarian government outlaw the Illuminati and close all the Bavarian lodges of the Grand Orient.

Mayer Amschel Rothschild moves his family home to a five storey house in Frankfurt which he shares with the Schiff family.

1786: The Bavarian government publish the details of the Illuminati plot in a document entitled, "The Original Writings of The Order and Sect of The Illuminati." They then send this document to all the heads of church and state throughout Europe, but sadly their warning is ignored.

1789: Due to the European ignorance of the Bavarian government's warning, the Illuminati's plan for a French Revolution succeeded from this year to 1793. This revolution was a bankers' dream.

Up to one million French civilians were slaughtered in this proto Communist revolution under the Jacobins by the direct terror and by the wholesale slaughter of tens of thousands more by the Jacobin forces around the Nation. Infants were even killed and nailed to church doors, thousands were herded into locked barracks which were then sunk.etc France never recovered from this. The same

terror and mass murder who happen when the Jews would launch another power grab in Russia in the 20th century.

The Jews always seek to turn the masses against the leadership class and middle class killing them off and replacing them with a Jewish elect to rule the mass of Goyium under Communistic systems. With nobody left to challenge their Talmudic rule.

1827: Sir Walter Scott publishes his nine volume set, The life of Napoleon and in volume two he states that the French Revolution was planned by the Illuminati (Adam Weishaupt) and was financed by the money changers of Europe (The Rothschilds).

This would also give rise to the same ideology repackaged as Communism later on.

Some notes on the American situation covered indepth here:

http://gbllt.webs.com/Jewish_Bankers_War_On_America.htm

1906: The Rothschilds claim that due to growing instability in the region and increasing competition from Rockefeller (the Rockefeller family are Rothschild descendants through a female bloodline) owned Standard Oil, this is why they sell their Caspian and Black Sea Petroleum Company to Royal Dutch and Shell. This is another example of the Rothschilds trying to hide their true wealth.

1907: Rothschild, Jacob Schiff, the head of Kuhn, Loeb and Co., in a speech to the New York Chamber of Commerce, warns that,

"Unless we have a Central Bank with adequate control of credit resources, this country is going to undergo the most severe and far reaching money panic in its history."

Suddenly America finds itself in the middle of another typical run of the mill Rothschild engineered financial crisis, which ruins as usual ruins the lives of millions of innocent people throughout America and makes billions for the Rothschilds.

1909: Jacob Schiff founds the National Advancement for the Association of the Coloured People (NAACP). This was done to incite black people into rioting, looting and other forms of disorder, in order to cause a rift between the black and white communities. Jewish historian, Howard Sachar, states the following in his book, "A History of the Jews in America,"

"In 1914, Professor Emeritus Joel Spingarn of Columbia University became chairman of the NAACP and recruited for its board such Jewish leaders as Jacob Schiff, Jacob Billikopf, and Rabbi Stephen Wise."

Other Ashkenazi Jew co-founders included Julius Rosenthal, Lillian Wald and Rabbi Emil G. Hirsch. It was not until 1920 that the NAACP appointed its first black president, James Weldon Johnson.

Maurice de Rothschild marries Ashkenazi Jew, Noémie Halphen.

1911: Werner Sombart, in his book, "The Jews and Modern Capitalism," stated that from 1820 on, it was the,

"Age of the Rothschild," and concluded that there was, "Only one power in Europe, and that is Rothschild."

1912: In the December issue of, "Truth," magazine, George R. Conroy states of banker Jacob Schiff,

"Mr Schiff is head of the great private banking house of Kuhn, Loeb, and co, which represents the Rothschilds interests on this side of the Atlantic.

He has been described as financial strategist and has been for years the financial minister of the great impersonal power known as Standard Oil.

He was hand in glove with the Harrimans, the Goulds, and the Rockefellers in all their railroad enterprises and has become the dominant power in the railroad and financial power of America."

1913: On March 4, Woodrow Wilson is elected the 28th President of the United States. Shortly after he is inaugurated, he is visited in the White House by Ashkenazi Jew, Samuel Untermyer, of law firm, Guggenheim, Untermyer, and Marshall, who tries to blackmail him for the sum of \$40,000 in relation to an affair Wilson had whilst he was a professor at Princeton University, with a fellow professor's wife.

President Wilson does not have the money, so Untermyer volunteers to pay the \$40,000 out of his own pocket to the woman Wilson had had the affair with, on the condition that Wilson promise to appoint to

the first vacancy on the United States Supreme Court a nominee to be recommended to President Wilson by Undermyer. Wilson agrees to this. Jacob Schiff sets up the Anti Defamation League (ADL) in the United States. This organisation is formed to slander anyone who questions or challenges the Rothschild global conspiracy as, "anti-semitic."

Strangely enough, the same year that they do this they also set up their last and current central bank in America, the Federal Reserve. Congressman Charles Lindbergh stated following the passing of the Federal Reserve Act on December 23,

"The Act establishes the most gigantic trust on earth. When the President signs this Bill, the invisible government of the monetary power will be legalized.....The greatest crime of the ages is perpetrated by this banking and currency bill."

It is important to note that the Federal Reserve is a private company, it is neither Federal nor does it have any Reserve. It is conservatively estimated that profits exceed \$150 billion per year and the Federal Reserve has never once in its history published accounts.

In 1914, Professor Emeritus Joel Spingarn of Columbia University became chairman of the NAACP and recruited for its board such Jewish leaders as Jacob Schiff, Jacob Billikopf, and Rabbi Stephen Wise."

Other Ashkenazi Jew co-founders included Julius Rosenthal, Lillian Wald and Rabbi Emil G. Hirsch. It was not until 1920 that the NAACP appointed its first black president, James Weldon Johnson.

1921: Under the orders of Jacob Schiff the Council on Foreign Relations (CFR) is founded by Ashkenazi Jews, Bernard Baruch and Colonel Edward Mandell House. Schiff gave his orders prior to his death in 1920, as he knew an organisation in America needed to be set up to select politicians to carry on the Rothschild conspiracy, and the formation of the CFR was actually agreed in a meeting on May 30,

1919 at the Hotel Majestic in Paris, France.

The CFR membership at the start was approximately 1000 people in the United States. This membership included the heads of virtually every industrial empire in America, all the American based international bankers, and the heads of all their tax free foundations. In essence all those people who would provide the capital required for anyone who wished to run for Congress, the Senate or the Presidency.

The first job of the CFR was to gain control of the press. This task was given to John D. Rockefeller who set up a number of national news magazines such as Life, and Time. He financed Samuel Newhouse to buy up and establish a chain of newspapers all across the country, and Eugene Meyer also who would go on to buy up many publications such as the Washington Post, Newsweek, and The Weekly Magazine.

The CFR also needed to gain control of radio, television and the motion picture industry. This task was split amongst the international bankers from, Kuhn Loeb, Goldman Sachs, the Warburgs, and the Lehmanns.

From here the Jew created the Great Depression in America and in the growing upheaval funded a million man and growing Communist movement.

http://gblt.webs.com/Jewish_Bankers_War_On_America.htm

On Roosevelt:

"President Roosevelt, born of a Jewish mother, therefore satisfying Ashkenazi rules of being Jewish."

On November 16 1933, President Roosevelt recognizes the Jewish regime of Stalin in Russia without consultation with Congress even as 8,000 Ukrainians march in protest in New York.

President Roosevelt, born of a Jewish mother, therefore satisfying Ashkenazi rules of being Jewish,

Given the fact the Jews were in control of America's major media, economy and even had one of their Jews as President along with a totality kosher staff in the White House.....its no surprise why America was pulled into Jew War Two. And all the problems America has faced since is at the hands of the Jewish cabal.

In England:

The Founding Fathers mentioned the only reason for the Revolutionary War was the Jewish bankers in control of England forced it. Which shows the power the Jews had in England since sneaking back in by funding the insane Puritan and genocidal fanatic Cromwell and his war against the Crown and people of England. Cromwell's government wanted to make Hebrew the official language of England. As their ideology was British Israelism. Christianity has always been the Jews major program and protector. Previous to this the Jews had been banned from England for three centuries.

1812: Backed by Rothschild money, and Nathan Mayer Rothschild's orders, the British declare war on the United States. The Rothschilds plan was to cause the United States to build up such a debt in fighting this war that they would have to surrender to the Rothschilds and allow the charter for the Rothschild owned First Bank of the United States to be renewed.

1815: The five Rothschild brothers work to supply gold to both Wellington's army (through Nathan in England) and Napoleon's army (through Jacob in France), and begin their policy of funding both sides in wars. The Rothschilds love wars because they are massive generators of risk free debt.

This is because they are guaranteed by the government of a country, and therefore the efforts of the population of that country, and it doesn't matter if that country loses the war because the loans are given on the guarantee that the victor will honour the debts of the vanquished.

Whilst the Rothschilds are funding both sides in this war, they use the banks they have spread out across Europe to give them the opportunity to set up an unrivalled postal service network of secret routes and fast couriers. The post these couriers carried was to be opened up by these couriers and their details given to the Rothschilds so they always were one step ahead of current events.

Furthermore, these Rothschild couriers were the only merchants allowed to pass through the English and French blockades. It was these couriers who also kept Nathan Mayer Rothschild up to date with how the war was going so he could use that intelligence to buy and sell from his position on the stock exchange in accordance with that intelligence.

One of Rothschild's couriers was a man named Rothworth. When the outcome of the Battle of Waterloo was won by the British, Rothworth took off for the Channel and was able to deliver this news to Nathan Mayer Rothschild, a full 24 hours before Wellington's own courier.

At that time British bonds were called consols and they were traded on the floor of the stock exchange. Nathan Mayer Rothschild instructed all his workers on the floor to start selling consols. This made all the other traders believe that the British had lost the war so they started selling frantically.

Therefore the consols plummeted in value which was when Nathan Mayer Rothschild discreetly instructed his workers to purchase all the consols they could lay their hands on.

When news came through that the British had actually won the war, the consuls went up to a level even higher than before the war ended leaving Nathan Mayer Rothschild with a return of approximately 20 to 1 on his investment.

This gave the Rothschild family complete control of the British economy, now the financial centre of the world following Napoleon's defeat, and forced England to set up a new Bank of England, which Nathan Mayer Rothschild controlled.

Interestingly 100 years later the New York Times would run a story stating that Nathan Mayer Rothschild's grandson had attempted to secure a court order to suppress publication of a book which had this insider trading story in it. The Rothschild family claimed the story was untrue and libellous, but the court denied the Rothschilds request and ordered the family to pay all court costs.

Back to 1815, this is the year Nathan Mayer Rothschild makes his famous statement:

"I care not what puppet is placed upon the throne of England to rule the Empire on which the sun never sets. The man who controls Britain's money supply controls the British Empire, and I control the British money supply."

He would go onto brag that in the 17 years he had been in England he had increased the £20,000 stake given to him by his father, 2500 times to £50 million.

The Rothschilds also use their control of the Bank of England to replace the method of shipping gold from country to country and instead used their five banks spread across Europe to set up a system of paper debits and credits, the banking system of today.

By the end of this century, a period of time that was known as the, "Age of the Rothschilds," it is estimated that the Rothschild family controlled half the wealth of the world.

1891: The British Labour Leader makes the following statement on the subject of the Rothschilds:

"This blood-sucking crew has been the cause of untold mischief and misery in Europe during the present century, and has piled up its prodigious wealth chiefly through fomenting wars between States which ought never to have quarrelled.

Whenever there is trouble in Europe, wherever rumours of war circulate and men's minds are distraught with fear of change and calamity you may be sure that a hook-nosed Rothschild is at his games somewhere near the region of the disturbance."

"Lord Nathan Rothschild was the most powerful man in Britain."

-British Prime Minister Lloyd George

The British Empire had been under Jewish control for a century by this point with the Jewish Banking Dynasties. Many such Jews had also become part of the British Nobility, such as the Rothschilds:

"The Rothschild family....The British branch of the family was elevated into the British nobility at the request of Queen Victoria. It has been argued that during the 19th century, the family possessed by far the largest private fortune in the world, and by far the largest fortune in modern world history."

Even having the Jews in control of the British Government directly such as Disraeli:

"Benjamin Disraeli, 1st Earl of Beaconsfield, KG, PC, FRS, (21 December 1804 – 19 April 1881) was a British Prime Minister, parliamentarian, Conservative statesman, and literary figure. He started from comparatively humble origins. He served in government for three decades, twice as Prime Minister of the United Kingdom. Although his father had him baptized to Anglicanism at age 12, he was nonetheless Britain's first and thus far only Prime Minister who was born into a Jewish family - originally from Italy."

On Churchill:

"Winston Churchill (whose mother, Jenny (Jacobson) Jerome, was Jewish – meaning he is Jewish under Ashkenazi law as he was born of a Jewish mother."

Wonder he and his backers where so eager for war against Germany after they lost control of it to the German National Socialist revolution which freed the Germans from the Jewish death grip.

http://gblt.webs.com/Adolf_Hitler_Man_Of_Peace.htm

During the early part of the Great War which was sparked by the murder of the Arch Duke and his Wife by a member of the Black Hand an Anarchist group that was put together and funded by Rothschild in private to act as usefools. To spark a war in Europe which would destroy the old order generate a massive war debt to enslave the nations further and allow them to manifest the international Communist take over they wanted.

"If my sons did not want wars, there would be none."- Gutle Schnaper, Mayer Rothschild's wife

"Then a significant event occurred. Germany, although they were winning the war and not one foreign soldier had set foot on their soil, offered armistice to Britain with no requirement of reparations. The Rothschilds were anxious to make sure this didn't happen as they were expecting to make far more money off this war, so they played another card they had up their sleeve.

Whilst the British were considering Germany's offer, Rothschild agent Louis Brandeis sends a Zionist delegation from America to Britain to promise to bring America into the war on the side of the British, provided the British agree to give the land of Palestine to the Rothschilds.

The Rothschilds wanted Palestine for the following reason. They had great business interests in the far east and desired their own state in that area along with their own military which they could use as an aggressor to any state that threatened those interests.

The British subsequently agree to the deal for Palestine and the Zionists in London contact their counterparts in America and inform them of this fact. Suddenly all the major newspapers in America that up to that point had been pro-German turned on Germany running propaganda pieces such as: German soldiers were killing Red Cross Nurses; German soldiers were cutting off babies hands, etc, in order to manipulate the American public against the Germans."

This action lead to the deaths of over a million of the young men of Britian in a prolonged war that did not have to be if not for the Jewish control of England.

Thousands more Britians would later die in the second Jewish war.

The Situation in Germany:

As mentioned Germany was also pulled into the First War along with other European Nations due to Jewish machinations.

Then a significant event occurred. Germany, although they were winning the war and not one foreign soldier had set foot on their soil, offered armistice to Britain with no requirement of reparations. The Rothschilds were anxious to make sure this didn't happen as they were expecting to make far more money off this war, so they played another card they had up their sleeve.

This frustration of peace by the Jews caused the deaths of two million German young men in the war and hundreds of thousands of civilians due to the blockade of Germany and war time deprivation.

This was done to bring Germany down into a situation where they could be taken over by a Communist revolution as the Jews worked in Russia and shortly in Hungary:

1919: In January, Ashkenazi Jews, Karl Liebknecht and Rosa Luxemburg, are killed as they attempt to lead another Rothschild funded Communist coup, this time in Berlin, Germany.

The Versailles peace conference is held to decide reparations that the Germans need to pay to the victors following the end of the first world war. A delegation of 117 Jews headed up by Jew, Bernard Baruch, bring up the subject of the promise of Palestine for them. At this point the Germans realised why America had turned on them and under whose influence, the Rothschilds.

The Germans, naturally, felt they had been betrayed by the Jews. This is because, at the time the Rothschilds made their deal with Britain for Palestine, in exchange for bringing America into the war, Germany was the most friendly country in the world towards the Jews, indeed the German Emancipation Edict of 1822 guaranteed Jews in Germany all civil rights enjoyed by Germans.

Also, Germany was the only country in Europe which did not place restrictions on Jews, even giving them refuge when they had to flee from Russia after their first attempted Communist coup failed there in 1905.

Nevertheless, the Rothschilds had held up their side of the bargain to spill the blood of millions of innocents and as a result, Palestine is confirmed as a Jewish homeland, and whilst its handover to the

Rothschilds takes place it is to remain under the control of Britain as the Rothschilds control Britain. At that time less than one percent of the population of Palestine was Jewish. Interestingly, the host of the Versailles peace conference is its boss, Baron Edmond de Rothschild.

The Versailles peace conference is also used as an attempt by the Rothschilds to set up a world government under the pretext of ending all wars (which they create). This was called the, "League of Nations." Fortunately not enough countries accepted it and so it soon died.

Over a million Germans were to die in the extreme poverty, crime and violence in the Jewish created post war chaos in their Nation in Weimar. As the Jews made play after play to fold Germany into a Communist slave state as they did with Russia only to be stopped at the 11 hour by the Thule Society [who created the National Socialist Party] and their chosen Leader Adolf Hitler:

<http://groups.yahoo.com/group/JoSNewsletter/message/172> (pg. 53)

1933: On January 30, Adolf Hitler becomes Chancellor of Germany. He drives Jews, many of which were Communist out of Governmental positions within Germany. As a result of this, in July, the Jews hold a World Conference in Amsterdam during which they demand that Hitler re-instate every Jew back to his former position.

Hitler refuses and as a result of this, Samuel Untermyer, the Ashkenazi Jew who blackmailed President Wilson, and is now the head of the American delegation and the president of the whole conference, returns to the United States, and makes a speech on radio which was transcribed in the From the New York Times, Monday, August 7, 1933. In the speech he made the following statements,

"...the Jews are the aristocrats of the world...Our campaign is...the economic boycott against all German goods, shipping and services...What we are proposing...is to prosecute a purely defensive economic boycott that will undermine the Hitler regime and bring the German people to their senses by destroying their export trade on which their very existence depends...

...Each of you, Jew and Gentile alike...must refuse to deal with any merchant or shopkeeper who sells any German-made goods or who patronizes German ships or shipping."

As two thirds of Germany's food supply had to be imported, and could only be imported with the proceeds of what they exported, if Germany could not export, two thirds of Germany's population would starve, as there would be not enough food for more than one third of the population.

As a result of this boycott, Jews throughout America, would protest outside and damage any stores in which they found any products with, "Made in Germany," printed on them, causing stores to have to dump these products or risk bankruptcy.

Once the effects of this boycott began to be felt in Germany, the Germans, who had demonstrated no violence towards the Jews up to this point, simply began boycotting Jewish stores in the same way the Jews had done to stores selling German products in America.

The Jews then pushed Germany into a war via Poland who under promises from Jews in England along with France started a genocide campaign against the ethnic Germans who homeland had been given to Poland when Germany after their betrayal was cut up piece meal and given to other Nations. This would be identical to American's in certain states waking up one day and finding themselves citizens of Mexico due to annexing of their sovereign soil by an decree of alien internationalist powers.

After numerous appeals to the League of Nations to intervene and attempted peace deals with Poland even offering them extra land and greater access to sea lanes which is a major economic favour. The terror campaign only increased. Hitler warned the Polish government to cease its ethnic cleansing or he would end it himself by military force. By the time the German Forces committed their humanitarian armed intervention in Poland over 50,000 German men, women and children had been murdered by the Polish army and armed civilian units.

The rest is history from their Hitler was forced into a war with the Rothschild[Jew] controlled powers of England, France, America and the USSR the Jew War Two caused the deaths of 1/3 of the German people and millions others across Europe and the World:

http://gblt.webs.com/Adolf_Hitler_Man_Of_Peace.htm

Then created the holyhoax mythology to cover up their role as the aggressors while working to legitimize their genocidal criminal behaviour under the guise of their propaganda lies:

<http://www.zundelsite.org/>

<http://www.holocaustdenialvideos.com/>

On the situation in Russia:

On March 29th The Times of London reports on the Bolsheviks in Russia,

"One of the curious features of the Bolshevik movement is the high percentage of non Russian elements among its leaders. Of the twenty or thirty commissaries, or leaders, who provide the central machinery of the Bolshevik movement, not less than 75% were Jews."

It is reported that the Rothschilds were angry with the Russians because they were not prepared to allow them to form a central bank within their nation. They therefore gathered groups of Jewish spies and sent them into Russia to drum up a revolution for the benefit of the common man, which was actually a takeover of Russia by a Rothschild controlled Jewish elite.

These Jewish spies were, in age old deceptive Jewish tradition, given Russian names, for example Trotsky was a member of the first group and his original name was Bronstein. These groups were sent to areas throughout Russia to incite riots and rebellion.

The Jewish Post International Edition, week ending January 24th 1991, confirms Vladimir Lenin was Jewish. Lenin is also on record as having stated,

"The establishment of a central bank is 90% of communizing a nation."

These Jewish, Rothschild funded Bolsheviks would go on in the course of history to slaughter 60 million gentiles and Non-Jews in Soviet controlled territory. Indeed the author Aleksandr Solzhenitsyn in his work, "Gulag Archipelago, Vol 2," affirms that Jews created and administered the organized Soviet concentration camp system in which these tens of millions of Non-Jews died.

On page 79 of this book he even names the administrators of this the greatest killing machine in the history of the world. They are Aron Solts, Yakov Rappoport, Lazar Kogan, Matvei Berman, Genrikh Yagoda, and Naftaly Frenkel. All six are Zionist Jews. In 1970 Solzhenitsyn would be awarded the Nobel Peace Prize for literature.

The Rothschilds order the execution by the Bolsheviks they control, of Tsar Nicholas II and his entire family in Russia, even though the Tsar had already abdicated on March 2. This is both to get control of the country and an act of revenge for Tsar Alexander I blocking their world government plan in 1815 at the Congress Of Vienna, and Tsar Alexander II siding with President Abraham Lincoln in 1864.

1920: Winston Churchill (whose mother, Jenny (Jacobson) Jerome, was Jewish – meaning he is Jewish under Ashkenazi law as he was born of a Jewish mother) writes [my note gloats] in an article in the Illustrated Sunday Herald, dated February 8th,

"From the days of Illuminati leader Weishaupt, to those of Karl Marx, to those of Trotsky, this worldwide conspiracy has been steadily growing. And now at last this band of extraordinary personalities from the underworld of the great cities of Europe and America, have gripped the Russian people by the hair of their heads and become the undisputed masters of that enormous empire."

Up to sixty million Gentiles died under this Jewish controlled and created system.

The Israel America situation

1948: In the Spring of this year, the Rothschilds bribe President Harry S. Truman (33rd President of the United States 1945 – 1953) to recognise Israel as a sovereign state with \$2,000,000 which they give to him on his campaign train.

They then declare Israel to be a sovereign Jewish state in Palestine and within half an hour President Truman declared the United States to be the first foreign nation to recognise it.

In the early hours of April 19, 132 Jewish terrorists from the Irgun gang, led by future Israeli Prime Minister Menachem Begin, and the Stern gang, led by future Israeli Prime Minister Yitzhak Shamir, brutally massacre 200 men, women and children as they are sleeping peacefully in the Arab village of Deir Yassin.

Following the United Nations transfer of Palestine to an independent Jewish state and an independent Arab state on May 15, the Israelis launched a military assault on the Arabs with blaring loudspeakers on their trucks informing the Arabs that if they did not flee immediately, they would be slaughtered.

800,000 Arabs with the recent memory of the Deir Yassin massacre at the forefront of their minds, fled in panic. They asked for help from neighbouring Arab states, but those states did not get involved as they were no match for the Israelis whose up to date military hardware had been supplied by the Jewish

Stalinist regime in Russia. Following this assault, the Jews now controlled 78% of the former Palestine as oppose to the 57% that had been given to them illegally by the United Nations.

The Palestinians, were never paid compensation for their homes, property and businesses stolen from them during this illegal Jewish assault, and these people ended up in slum refugee cities of tents. Futhermore at least half of the Palestinians in their hurry to flee, left their birth certificates behind. The State of Israel then passed a law that only those who could prove citizenship were allowed to return to Israel, thus meaning these 400,000 Palestinians could not return and lost all their property they had left there.

As of today the Palestinians are still being slaughtered in a direct campaign of racial genocide against them by the Jews.

The China situation:

1949: On October 1, Mao Tse Tsung declares the founding of the People's Republic Of China in Tiananmen Square, Beijing. He is funded by Rothschild created Communism in Russia and also the following Rothschild agents: Solomon Adler, a former United States Treasury official who was a Soviet Spy; Israel Epstein, the son of a Jewish Bolshevik imprisoned by the Tsar in Russia for trying to forment a revolution there; and Frank Coe, a leading official of the Rothschild owned IMF.

Mao would genocide sixity million innocent Chinese people under his rule mainly to destroy traditonal Chinese culture. Like with Christianity any practioners of spiritual systems where outlawed, killed and put into gulags which was a slow death. And Communistic systems where the new culture of control. With China under their flag Tibet was next on the list as being the last bastion of spiritual knowledge and histories of humanity. All the Jewish systems seek to remove spiritual knowledge from Gentiles and keep it in the hands of the Jewish elite. This is a major part of their domestication program:

<http://groups.yahoo.com/group/JoSNewsletter/message/170> (pg. 49)

A century and more before the Rothschilds and the Solomon Brothers used their control of England and its control of India to run the Opium trade into China killing tens of thousands and wrecking entire communities to the point the Chinese fought the Opium wars to try and throw the Jewish dealers out.

Sources

Time line of the Rothschild family, Andrew Hitchcock

Thule Society documents

Sermon 9/11/11

Due to the enemy, there is only so far one can go in revealing spiritual knowledge at this time, on orders from the Powers of Hell. Spiritual advancement is analagous to stepping up a flight of stairs and unlocking a door to enter a room to go to another flight of stairs and repeat the same, all the time advancing upwards to the top. In other words, the more you spiritually advance and are dedicated to Satan, more knowledge will open to you as you go along so, that you can further advance.

Right now, everything you need to reach the godhead is on the JoS website. All of this knowledge is already on there, but it is important to think outside of following instructions to the letter- especially for those of you who are a bit more advanced- combining the knowledge is the key. Nothing is missing. Through consistent meditation and dedication to Satan, you will be shown the way. Satanic symbols, animals, and numbers are extremely important. It is a sad fact that the enemy has completely twisted the meanings of these and blasphemed them. Satanic symbols are truly sacred in every sense of the word. Only through the Powers of Hell will you be shown the way.

The enemy has also severely corrupted spiritual knowledge regarding the chakras and the soul. For example opening one's chakras from the bottom up is very dangerous and foolish and will only cause extreme problems such as some of the horror stories from new age people and related that we hear about.

The alignment of the chakras is another deal. The enemy has desecrated these as well into all pointing down. Most of you already know about this. Cutting, mutilating, and inserting objects into one's body is another form of corruption and is outright desecration of spiritual knowledge. This is again- total blasphemy. All accomplishments are achieved using one's mind and the powers of one's soul. More blasphemy and desecration involves repressing orgasm and the sex drive, any dietary restrictions and related enemy crap. One must be FREE, not only in mind, but also physically in order to raise the serpent

and to advance from there. The enemy knows this and has worked relentlessly to create restrictions mentally, emotionally, physically and in every other area to ensure no one reaches the godhead.

KNOW THE ABOVE. Work hard on advancing your soul. Listen to your own intuition and anything that opens to you. Be open to the Powers of Hell and always be loyal to them and to Satan's agenda and they will guide you to advance. Also, know that as we are individuals, there is no ONE way. There is more than one path to reaching the godhead in the way of doing workings to get you there.

All of the legends of the Gods are spiritual allegories as well as some history.

I have a massive amount of old sermons and such that I will be uploading. I will have to do this by linking on extensive pages as it is too large to do these page by page.

'But those who keep my secrets shall receive the fulfillment of my promises'

--Satan

From the Al Jilwah

High Priestess Maxine Dietrich

The Druids [updated]

The Druids

"The Druidic and Vedic priesthods, language and culture are one at root, separating perhaps three millennia prior to the Christian era."- Ellis

Where did the Druids originally come from?

`It is almost certain that the Druidic Mysteries were not indigenous to Britain or Gaul, but migrated from one of the more ancient civilizations.'-Hall

"The Pheryllt were Druids of the Cymry people who arrived in the British Isles from "Defrobani" which is a Welsh of Taprobana, a name for Sri Lanka. It is said that the Cymry where guided from Sri Lanka to the British Isles by the Welsh cultural hero, Hu Gadarn, and proof of their Westward journey is the Welsh language, which is full of Sanscrit root words. Hu Gadran founded what many believe to have been the incipient sect of Druids, the Pheryllt, a term meaning "Alchemists."-M. Pinkham

Atlantis East not West:

<http://groups.yahoo.com/group/JoSNewsletter/message/209> (pg. 263)

Other connections to Vedic East as point of origin:

"The Yezidis, who now reside in Northern Iraq....before coming to Iraq they had resided in India" The Yezidi God is Melek Taus who symbol like Murrugan in Sri Lanka is the Peacock and the Serpent. Within the Yezidi writings Melek Taus makes mention of Shambhalla the sacred place of the East and to the Lotus another Eastern spiritual theme.

The Yezidi People state they came into the Middle East from India in the ancient world.

The Peacock the sacred symbol to the Yezidi, Mandeian and Hindu alike , is native only to the Far East not the Middle East or Europe and nowhere else on the planet. The Peacock was a sacred bird in Europe to the Goddess Hera and the God Dionysus(of whom the serpent is also sacred) as we known Melek Taus or Satan was also worshipped as ENKI.

Kumarai Nadu that once stretched across the Pacific Ocean, most of this primeval continent sank to the bottom of the ocean except for those parts of it that became islands, such as Sri Lanka, the paradise currently recognized by much of the Arab world as not part of the primal Garden, but the Garden of Edin (Edin means abode of the Gods in English). Melek Ta'us is worshipped by the Sri Lankans as Murrugan and center in English means "Place of the Peacock.

Melek Taus as the Yezidi texts stated in the ancient tradition is Satan. The Peacock as well as the Serpent is one of His ancient symbols. Satan in the East is also Sanat[an anagram for Satan] Kumara, the Lord of Shambhala. And is as noted still worshipped on Sri Lanka as well under different alias and also does have a shine to Him as Sanat Kumar in Katargama Sri Lanka.

The British Museum of London has an exhibit of a peacock mosaic that had been dug up in the British Isles. Thought the peacock belongs to tropical regions and is considered sacred, and is also the mount of goddess Saravati and Lord Murugan in the Vedic tradition. This is one of the visual proof of the Vedic past of Great Britain.-S. Knapp, Proof of Vedic Culture's Global Existence

The term Britain itself comes out of two sources the ancient Sanskrit word Bharat and Brihat-sthan meaning a great place of many Islands. Bharat today is still used as the ancient name for India but as L.A Waddel and ancient Eastern sources show Maha Bharat encompassed the entire Aryan world from the Indus,though the Near East and on in the very ancient world.

L.A Waddel also wrote on the fact the same deity symbols found in the Indus were the same as those on the ancient monuments of Great Britain.

On London's ancient roots:

`Its ancient name was Nandanium, which is Sanskrit for "a pleasing habitation. In Roman times it was misspelled "Londonium."-S.Knapp

The Druid that is the Brahmin system of superstition in ancient Britain. This I contend was the first Eastern colony settled in these British islands.-Reverend Maurice Antiquities of India

There are deep connections between Druidic and Vedic thought on many subjects including karma, rebirth and the immortality of the soul.-D. Frawley

`Caesar... says, speaking of the Druids that they did not think it lawful to commit the secret of their religion to writing." This means that in the way they passed down their knowledge to they kept the Vedic oral tradition. Sanskrit learning was always committed to memory prior to it being written. And to keep it in memory, the Druids used to regularly chant.'

The name "Ireland" is connected with the Sanskrit term Aryasthan, meaning land of the Aryans.

"The Druidical religion prevailed not only in Britain, but likewise across the East."-E.Kenealy, the Book of God

It is well known that the Sanskrit language is the root language of the Indo-Aryan

Lt. Gen Charles Vallencey in his work Collectania De Rebus Hibernicus states:

"The Druid religion of the Britons was founded on that of the ancient Irish, which was in great part that of the Brahmins....by no other means could the deities of the Brahmins have been recorded in the Irish manuscripts....'

Sir William Jones allows the Irish language great affinity with the Sanskrit.....

The Irish and Welsh complain of the devastation of their manuscripts by the first Christian missionaries,The Pagan Irish had most of the deities of the Hindus.... Their altars still exist in Ireland under their names `""."

Near Killarney in the county of Kerry is an Aghadoe Church. It has an imperfect Ogham inscription obviously disfigured by Christian invaders. The deity's name inscribed is Som. As in India, that was a Somnath temple of Ireland. It is currently looked upon as a church. –Oak's World Vedic Heritage

The name Killarney is Sanskrit, the term Killaarnav it connotes a fort commanding the sea or close to the sea.

Prior to the English developing as a separate language it is well known that the British spoke the same language as the French. That was because the language or languages spoken all over Europe were variations of Sanskrit.-Oak's World Vedic Heritage

Speaking of the Gaul's, Caesar says, that they had all the same

language[Sanskrit], with some little variation in their dialects. But he says it was usual with them to pass over to Britain to improve themselves in the discipline of the Druids, which almost proves the two countries had the same language. And Tacitus says expressly, that the language of the Gaul and Britain was not very different."- G.Higgins, The Celtic Druids'

In Ireland today the sacred Tara mounds still exist "Arya Tara" is a Goddess still worshipped in the East and was also known in Egypt.

Who was the God most Worshipped in the Druid Temples?

"The Druidic and Vedic priesthoods, language and culture are one at root, separating perhaps three millennia prior to the Christian era."

Describing the temples of the Druids, Charles Heckethorn, in *The Secret Societies of All Ages & Countries*, says:

"Their temples wherein the sacred fire was preserved were generally situate on eminences and in dense groves of oak, and assumed various forms—circular'....

I worship the Sacred Fire (Agni) that is chief priest, the deity of the sacrifice, who works according to the seasons, the invoker, best to grant the treasure. The Sacred Fire honored by the ancient sages is invoked again by the new. For us he manifests all the Gods. To you, oh Fire, day by day, by dawn and by dusk we come bearing our offering of surrender, the king of the sacred rite, the guardian of truth, flourishing in his own nature.- Rig Veda I.1.1, 2, 7.

Agni is the first word of the first hymn of the Rigveda

'The Goat is primarily the vehicle of the Fire God Agni....Almost every mandala or division in the RigVeda starts with a hymn to Agni. The Vedic hymns praise him copiously often describing him as the Supreme God and Creator. Agni along with Indra Lord of the Heavens and Surya Lord of the Skies constitute the first trinity of Vedism their places where later assigned to Brahma, Vishnu and Shiva....He is often invoked with Indra of whom He shares the passion for Soma drink.'

'The original Vedic triad Agni-Indra-Surya,'

What other name is Agni also known by?

The most striking similarity was found between the Vedic god of the Fire Agni and the Mesopotamian Enki (Sumerian) or Ea (Akkadian). We will first present the iconographic representations of Enki/Ea in the cylinder-seals of Mesopotamia (Sumer, Akkad and Assyria) and then turn to the images used to describe Agni in

the Veda:

<http://auomere.wordpress.com/2010/11/11/similarities-between-sumerian-anki-and-vedic-agni-by-jean-yves-lung/>

Agni/Enki was the God most honored in the Druid Temples.

"Before becoming a God himself Rudra was an epithet of Agni".... Acharya S: "Suns Of God"

It is well known that Siva is a later form of the Vedic God Rudra.

"Lord Siva's prototype in the Rig Veda is Rudra."-Acharya S: "Suns Of God"

The Druid Mysteries what where they?

Since the Druidic mysteries where the same as those of the civilizations of Egypt and Greece we can see what they contained and their meaning by looking at all three.

`Information extant concerning the secret initiations of the Druids indicates a decided similarity between their Mystery school and the schools of Greece and Egypt...'

The Druidic Pantheon includes a large number of Greek and Roman deities. This greatly amazed Cesar during his conquest of Britain and Gaul, and caused him to affirm that these tribes adored Mercury, Apollo, Mars, and Jupiter, in a manner similar to that of the Latin countries. It is almost certain that the Druidic Mysteries

were not indigenous to Britain or Gaul, but migrated from one of the more ancient civilizations.

"One of the names of their[Druids] God was "Esus" or "Hesus" the carpenter or woodcutter....Hesus's name in Irish is Aesar, evidently related to the Egyptian Ausar (Osiris).

-Acharya S "Sons of God."

`The Druids were initiates of a secret school that existed in their midst. This school, which closely resembled the Bacchus and Eleusinian Mysteries of Greece or the Egyptian rites of Isis and Osiris, is justly designated the Druidic Mysteries. There has been

much speculation concerning the secret wisdom that the Druids claimed to possess.'-.Hall

`The mysteries of Demeter[Eleusinian Mysteries] promised blissful immortality. The Hymn to Demeter declares: "Happy is he among mortals who has beheld these things and he that is uninitiate, and hath no

lot in them, hath never equal lot in death beneath the murky gloom." Pindar, writing in the fifth century, declared that the happy survival of the soul is possible only for those who have

"by good fortune, culled the fruit of the rite that releaseth from toil" (The Dirges), that is, the Eleusinian, concerning which he continues: "Blessed is he who hath seen these things before he goeth beneath the hollow earth; for he understandeth the end of mortal life, and the beginning of a new life given of god" (Fragments, p. 137).

Isocrates, 436-338 B.C.E., declared that Demeter enabled mankind to rise above the status of beasts by conferring "the fruits of the earth;" and that she instituted "the holy rite which inspires in those who partake of it sweeter hopes regarding both the end of life and all eternity"

(Panegyrics, p. 27).'

"In Dionysus[Bacchus] we have yet another solar hero, born of a virgin on "December 25th" or the winter solstice, performing miracles and receiving divine epithets, being killed, giving his blood as a sacrifice, resurrecting from the dead after three days in Hades/Hell, and ascending into heaven. `D.M Murdock

" The meager information extant concerning the secret initiations of the Druids indicates a decided similarity between their Mystery school and the schools of Greece and Egypt. HU, the sun God, was murdered and, after a number of ordeals and mystic rituals, was restored to life."- Albert Pike

This is identical to the story of Osiris in Egypt.

`The few [Druids] who passed this third degree were said to have been "born again," and were instructed in the secret and hidden truths which the Druid priests had preserved from antiquity.'-Hall.

`The Druid candidate was buried in a coffin, as symbolic of the death of the Sun God..'

So was the candidate in Egypt and parts of Greece.

`The Druidic trinity was composed of three "Beli" (cf. the Semitic Baal, Bal or Bel). Interestingly, "Yesu" (also "Hesus") was the name of the Druid "coming Saviour of the future."-DM. Murdock

`Mr. Higgins informs us that the Celtic Druids represent their God Hesus as having been crucified with a lamb on one side and an elephant on the other, and that this occurred long before the Christian era. Also that a representation of it may now be seen upon "the fire-tower of Brechin."

In this symbolical representation of the crucifixion, the elephant, being the largest animal known, was chosen to represent the magnitude of the sins of the world, while the lamb, from its proverbial innocent nature, was chosen to represent the innocence of the victim (the God offered as a propitiatory sacrifice). And thus we have "the Lamb of God taking away the sins of the world"

symbolical language used with respect to the offering of Jesus Christ. And here is indicated very clearly the origin of the figure. It is evidently borrowed from the Druids. We have the statement of the above writer that this legend was found amongst the Canutes of Gaul long before Jesus Christ was known to history. (See Anac. vol. ii. p. 130.)

,

Peculiarity noticed in some of the Irish Pre-Christian illustrations of the Crucifix is the absence of nails; the legs being bound with cords at the ankles It is singular that the dress of one crucified figure, as worn about the loins, corresponds with that of the fabled crucified Christna.' -James Bonwick, Irish Druids and Old Irish Religions

The Elephant is only native to the East.

What were the insignias of these Serpent Kings? "The three, five, seven, nine-headed snake is the totem of a race of ruler, (Brahmins/ Naddreds/Druids) who presided over the Aryan Hindus."-J.H. Baecker.

What is the esoteric meaning of the rites of the Druidic mysteries then?

The completion of the work, what is known in alchemy as the "Magnum Opus" has its foundation in the kundalini. The kundalini serpent lies coiled at the base of the spine. Through meditation, the fiery serpent ascends. This is what is known as "Raising the Devil." There are 33 vertebrae in the human spinal column. We often hear the term "33rd degree Mason" or that the fictitious nazarene lived 33 years. The kundalini serpent ascends the 33 vertebrae of the

spine.'

http://www.666blacksun.com/Exposing_Corruption.html

The main title of the Druidic Order was Naddred's meaning Serpent Priests.

Druid comes from the Sanskrit druh vid meaning "knower of the tree." As the human soul was shown in the symbol of the World Tree with the trunk being the spinal column and the branches representing the 144,000 Nadis energy pathways of the soul. And its worlds being the chakra centers. We can see the kundalini serpent wrapped around the World Tree in many images.

The suffix of Vid is the root word of "Wise" the title of Druid also denotes the reference to wise in the sense of the state of awareness that comes with activating/raising this serpent energy and opening the "Eye of Wisdom" the center[Pineal Gland] of heightened awareness representing the ability to see things clearly when fully activated by raising the Kundalini to the crown. Another famous term for this state is Gnosis[Janna in Sankrit]. Hence their main symbol of a Serpent wrapped around a rod. The rod represents the spine also symbolized as Mount Meru axis in the East.

This is why we have a "Christmas" tree at Yule it represents the fully illuminated soul with the star being the halo of the risen kundalini energy and the lights or candles being the illuminated nadis channels. Representing the eternal life and the all knowing state of gnosis.

A note on Witchcrafts origin:

Witch is the Anglicized term for Druid, thus true Witchcraft is the act of awakening the kundalini power and raising it to the crown of the head which activates the dormant one third of the brain and unites both hemispheres opening up all the centers of psychic power and fully awakening the other psychic centers along the spine.

This was called seidr in old Norse which means to "Heat up" or "boil" the Serpent of fire is just that.

The Druid trinity represents the 3 knots of the soul the root, heart and head that must be open for the Kundalini to pass thought to the crown fully.

'The crucifixion symbolizes the Magnum Opus: the torture, the death, and the resurrection. Origins that symbolize this work include the Egyptian phoenix (born again from the ashes), the Egyptian God Set, who was crucified on a furka, the tale of Isis and Osiris, where Osiris was mutilated into some nine parts and was resurrected by Isis.'

<http://www.freewebs.com/eridu666/Origins.html>

The cross and the Tree are both symbols of the human soul Hesus as Surya the Vedic Sun God where both carpenters which is an allegory for Craftsmen in the Craft of spiritual transformation of the soul to perfection, the Gold in the Work. This all comes originally from the Vedic scriptures.

"The Druidic and Vedic priesthods, language and culture are one at root, separating perhaps three millennia prior to the Christian era."

We can see look into the Eastern Vedic texts to understand the esoteric meaning of the Druids rites:

"Tantric Yoga is the Vedic Yajna internalized; a worship of the inner fire of the kundalini with pranayama, mantra and meditation. The worship of Shiva also maintains many Vedic forms, using the Vedic fire, Vedic mantras and Vedic like communion with nature.....The Rudram the most famous chant to Shiva, which is found in the Yajur-Veda, makes Shiva's identity with the Vedic sacrifice very clear."-Frawley

Siva is the famed God of the Tantra, and Rudra is the Vedic or early version of Siva.

"Before becoming a God himself Rudra was an epithet of Agni".... Acharya S: "Suns Of God"

And we know Agni was also EA of the Sumerians who is known to as Satan today.

Outer Vedic ritualistic practices mirror inner Yoga practices balancing the fire and water, Agni and Soma within us. Vedic literature contains the secrets of the practice of Yoga, including the ascending of the Kundalini-fire force and the descent of the Soma nectar that open all the chakras. The practice of Yoga itself arose from the inner Vedic sacrifice in which speech, mind and prana were

offered to the immortal Divine Fire present within our own hearts. Vedic deities reflect a profound psychological and spiritual symbolism relative to the practice of Yoga and meditation, not just outer ritualistic concerns."-Frawley

What do the Tanta's which as stated are the inner or esoteric aspect of the Vedic rituals state themselves?

Siva first words speak to the goals of every tantric practitioner: "Eternal youth, immortality of the body and the attainment of an identity of nature with Siva. that is , liberation in the body."

"Liberation arises from gnosis(jnana), gnosis arises from the maintenance of the vital breaths. Therefore. where there is stability mercury is empowered and the body is stabilized. Through the use of mercury obtains a body that is unaging and immortal.

Supernatural powers and bodily immortality, the goals of the tantric practitioner[Siddha].

‘So the soul penetrated by initiation [Kundalini fully risen] obtains Siva-hood”

‘Therefore the breath overflowing bursting into the medial channel this surely brings immortality’

The piercing of the cakras effects a gradual resorption of implosion of the lower elements into their higher emanates. Thus, when the second cakra is pierced, the element earth whose support is the lowest, the muladhara cakra becomes imploded into the element water, the second element on the hierarchy, and so on, until nothing remains but ether in the cranial vault.... The cranial vault, the locus of the ether-both the site at the Siddha techniques for penetration end and that at which mundane existence first begins, when the absolute first penetrates the human microcosm-is the zero point at which the two

infinities meet, the point at which "black holes" issue into "Whites holes" This is the precisely the "end" of the process for the creation of the Alchemical Man....when all that remains of the practitioner is the fifth element, ether, in the cranial vault, he arises-out of the cauldron in which his lowering had been dissolved and imploded into its higher emanates –as a massive, powerful,

perfected Siddha...

The more general phenomenon of penetration or piercing that

occurs within the yogic body when the breath, energy, and seed of the yogin embodied in the female kundalini serpent-pierce the six cakras-called cakra-vedhana or cakra –bhedana-is also a sexual penetration of sorts, albeit with sexual polarities reversed, given that It is a female kundalini who awakens, stiffens, rises, even rushes upwards towards the cranial vault, the cavity that is the place of the passive male Siva. As the kundalini pierces each of the cakras, great quantities of heat are produced, which refine and gradually

transmute the seed that is the stuff of her body: it is this transformed semen that becomes the nectar that immortalizes the yogin who holds in his cranium.

The ancient symbol for this penetration is the:

'TRISHUL" and symbolizes piercing through the three knots in the base, the heart and 6th chakras, also known as "granthis" in Sanskrit. For the serpent to ascend, all three must be open. The Trishul symbolizes the serpentine energy piercing through the three granthis.'

http://www.666blacksun.com/Satanic_Symbols.html

The nectar of immortality produced is the Soma wine of the Veda's.

"Yet Soma was not just an outer plant but an inner practice. The Vedic science of Soma included ways of accessing our own sacred plant or inner set of energies through the spine, brain and nervous system. Indeed the original Soma was not a single plant but an entire science of inner and outer healing, with outer Soma plants having their correspondence in the inner yogic Somas of mantra, Pranayama and meditation. Such yogic Somas are more important than the plant Somas and more crucial for not only accessing but remaining in higher states of awareness.

Note plant here is an allegory for chakra such as the plants of birth mentioned in the ancient texts.

"However, we must remember that the real Soma is a secretion in the brain from spiritual practices of Yoga, pranayama, mantra and meditation (an elixir prepared from the Tarpak Kapha or form of Kapha lubricating the nervous system in Ayurvedic though). Soma at a yogic level refers to the crown chakra, which is opened by Indra (yogic insight) and releases a flood of bliss throughout the body. This inner Soma is the main subject of the Vedic hymns, though outer Somas were also important. The Vedic Yoga centers on how to prepare ."

"The open cup-like shell was extremely important in the Kala tradition since it was directly associated with the collection of a Suvasini fluid which the Sanskrit mystic song of the Sama Veda refers to as Amrita-a divine nectar of sacred waters known as the "the "fountain of youth." In ancient India the receptacle for collecting Amrita was not a shell, but a curled triangular bhuja

leaf."

"In the Tantric tradition, Amrita-the dew of the lily and nectar of the goddess-had been called 'the ambrosia of immortality' and the fountain of youth.'

Sidhe was an ancient Gaelic title for an advanced Druid:

"Thus it can be seen that Sidhe and Siddhi/[Siddha] are one and the same." - Sir L.Gardner

More on the Druid mysteries:

The Druids it was listed could change the weather, fly through the air, prophesy, see into the future, speak directly to the Gods and even raise the dead. These are all Siddhi's list in the Eastern texts.

'In their Temple center of Snowdon in modern day Wales the Serpents founded the "ambrosial city of Emrys" Emrys is also remembered as "Dinas Affaraon," the "place of Higher Powers," i.e the place where

a Druid could achieve the apex of his or her spiritual powers and consciousness"(The Godhead of spiritual and physical perfection and immortality along with all the powers the perfected

Godhead contains).

"A Welsh alchemical verse within the Book of Taliesin, known as The Spoils of Annwn, defines both Kerridwen and her Cauldron as intimately related to the alchemical serpent power. The allegory contained in the poem recounts the journey of King Arthur and his Knights as they journey through Annwn, the underworld and discover the Cauldron of Kerridwen in the " Four Corned Castle in the Isle of the Strong Door." This is a cryptic allusion to Kerridwen's Cauldron being the British version of the serpent power Kundalini which lies

deep within a person(their underworld) in the four-petal root chakra(the Four Corned Castle) at the entrance to the Sushumna energy meridian(the Strong Closed Door)."

Emrys was the headquarters of the "Dragons of Beli" and the Goddess Kerridwen. The alchemical initiation of the Pheryllt(thus the entire Serpent Order) involved an elixir of immortality that was decanted from a chalice shaped like a crescent moon called the Cauldron of Kerridwen, or the "Cauldron of Inspiration." To partake of this elixir of Kerridwen's Cauldron lead the initiate into a inner death and rebirth, (by awaking the inner serpent power and raising towards the crown leading to the subsequent awakening of gnosis.) The

Druids referred to this state as Awen meaning "inspiration."

"Awen was also the primal sound and equivalent to the Sanskrit AUM.-" High Priestess Zildar Raasi

Aum is the mantra of the serpent power used by the yogins to open the "threshold of Brahma" and to cause to flower the "centers of life" in regeneration..." -Evola

Science of Godhead:

<http://groups.yahoo.com/group/JoSNewsletter/message/176> (pg. 85)

Enki/Agni is the supreme ruler of this alchemical realm in the ancient Veda's as a whole His sacred fire is the that of the kundalini alchemy that takes us to the personal Godhead of enlightenment. Even the Waters of Life he rules are the

kundalini energies of the soul.

Vedic literature portrays an ancient solar religion of Yoga and enlightenment, such as was once common throughout the entire world. The Sun is a symbol of the higher Self, the Atman or Purusha of yogic thought. This Vedic religion of lights a religion of consciousness, which is the supreme form of light."-

The Druid center Glastonbury

In the center of Glastonbury the Serpents built a mound known as Glastonbury Tor, "the Spiral Castle," which is comprised of the serpentine number of seven levels or tiers. Also known as the home of the Dragoness Keridwen, the Tor contains polar opposite red and whites springs that circulate and unite to produce the power and wisdom of the serpent which vibrates throughout the Tor.

"Megalithic stones found on the summit of Glastonbury Tor point its use as center for rituals. It has been suggested that during the most energetic days of the years, the Sabbats and Esbats, special rites were performed by the Serpents on Glastonbury Tor."

More on Serpents sites:

"One of their (Druids) temples in the island of Lewis in the Hebrides, bears evident signs of their skill in the science of astronomy. Every stone in the temple is placed astronomically. The circle consists of twelve equidistant obelisks denoting the twelve signs of the zodiac. The four cardinal points of the compass are marked by lines of obelisks running out from the circle, and at each point subdivided into four more."

Debunking Christian claims on Glastonbury:

`Christianity copied and incorporated countless elements of numerous religions within the Roman Empire and beyond. Moreover, per the Catholic missionary Huc, who traversed India, Tibet and other parts of Asia, "Yesu" was also a name of the expected avatar of the Hindu god Vishnu, of which Krishna was an avatar."

The Druidic inhabitants of "Glastonbury Lake Village" were highly skilled woodworkers and carpenters; hence, their god was a woodworker and carpenter named Yesu/Esus/Hesus, long prior the Christian era.

In addition, the first "church" at Glastonbury was supposedly "circular...with the twelve huts of the other disciples forming a circle around it." (Capt, 42) Many Pagan temples had a similar astrological blueprint, i.e., the circle of the Zodiac, and it is clear that Glastonbury's sanctuary was appropriated by the mythical Christ and fictive Twelve, as the original Druid "church" was likely founded in the name of their patron carpenter god, Yesu/Hesus, long prior to the alleged advent of the Jewish savior. Indeed, Christianity is but a Judaized rehash of Paganism, with the astrotheological pagan gods turned into the Jewish Son of God, his disciples and a slew of saints."-D.M Murdock

.'At dawn of the 25th day of December, the birth of the Sun God was celebrated. The secret teachings of the Druids are said by some to be tintured with Pythagorean philosophy. The Druids had a Madonna, or Virgin Mother, with a Child in her arms, who was sacred to their Mysteries; and their Sun God was resurrected at the time of the year corresponding to that at which modern Christians celebrate Easter. Both the cross and the serpent were sacred to the Druids, who made the former by cutting off all the branches of an oak tree and

fastening one of them to the main trunk in the form of the letter T. This oaken cross became symbolic of their superior Deity. They also worshiped the sun, moon, and stars. The moon received their special veneration....' Hall

`Prior to Christianity, history shows that the cross was an auspicious and mystical symbol amongst the Druids....Tertullian, as late as 211 CE, wrote that the Christians neither adored nor desired crosses, and criticized pagans for doing so and for putting a man on the cross, too. For pagans a cross was a sign of eternity....It was not until the 6th synod of Constantinople that it was decided that the symbol of Christianity, which was confirmed by Pope Adrain I,

would be represented from that time on as a man crucified on the cross. In fact, the earliest instances of any artwork that illustrates Jesus on the cross can be traced back only to the eighth or ninth century.

Thus, the Christians adopted the

crucifixion as a symbol from the pagans.'-Knapp

`Here are two crucifixes, one with the wood, and the other without it. Fig. 65 is the old Irish cross at Tuam, erected before Christian times, and is obviously Asiatic; Fig. 66 is from an old Nubian temple at Kalabche, long anterior to the Christian era..."

http://www.truthbeknown.com/kcrucified_3.htm

On Druid Society

The Druids of Europe: "Built a Gnostic civilization with a fluid caste system composed of commoners, at its lowest, followed by the warriors and then themselves the Serpents Priests, who could be male or female." Within the Arya society class was based upon spiritual evolution thus a fluid caste existed where a individual may rise, fall or exist as they like. With those who desire to achieve spiritual enlightenment evolving themselves to the top, thus ensuring

society has the highest conscious beings governing its course and mentoring the next generation of the Folk with it.

"At the pinnacle of the Serpents caste was the Arch-Druid and below him where the Druid Elders, who administered an unwritten law know as the "Tara" and sat as lawmakers and judges in Councils of Twelve. The high Druids were the final word in all matters relating to divine law[divine in the Aryan world was cosmic or eternal laws of nature understanding the universe and it's order or laws of life as divine] and justice; they were the "Supreme Court" of a tribe and

co-ruled it with a specially chosen warrior or divinely chosen king. "

This Priest King was the PenDragon this is of the Dragon or Grail Blood lines.

<http://groups.yahoo.com/group/JoSNewsletter/message/210> (pg. 230)

Much has been wrote on the Holy Grail Blood lines and the magic Power of the blood in reality they deal with the powerful Aryan Monarchs or Priest Kings who maintained the power of the Grail "Serpent energy" as the "blood" is the energy of the Kundalini and also the DNA Helix carries the level of enlightenment or Serpentine Power which is passed down generation after generation, this also means the Grail Blood Line is the literal living blood line of Satan and the

Demons as each White person is of direct descent from a living Nordic Demon or God and we are of Satan's blood line. These blood lines upon study go back to the East, the homeland of the Aryan Race. Many of the beings mentioned in the later Grail Legends are actual humanized Gods and Goddesses.

Kundalini and the DNA are connected as the main Serpentry network is the macro of the DNA helix, the DNA. On the spiritual or quantum level is a vibrational information code that as higher amount of vibration floods the body the vibration changes thus the code changes morphing the individual to a higher level of transformation. DNA is an vibrational information code when a higher current goes thought you, the DNA literally morphs as the information code changes to correspond to the new vibration. This is the origin of bio-morphic

field it's the light body part of the information field that is connected into the DNA and extended from it and the ancients called it the Ren. When you look at DNA on the quantum level it's vibration and light energy.

Such energy and abilities being passed down via the blood is why the Catholic Church would wipe the whole family of the one tried for Witchcraft out, to remove the power transmitted in the blood line [blood is from an ancient Germanic term meaning "Sacred"] and can be still viewed today as many people born with spiritual abilities had close family members usually a Parent with them. A famous Serpent ruling family was the Merovingians who where wiped out by

the Vatican and replaced with a Papal backed kosher proxy:

<http://groups.yahoo.com/group/JoSNewsletter/message/211> (pg. 233)

"Merlin does seem to be very similar to Thoth, with the Alchemy and everything. I know according to one version of the Legend, Arthur is born when Merlin casts a "spell" that causes Uther PenDragon (Uther the Dragon) to look like the husband of the Lady of Tintagel, Igraine, who was supposed to have been of a very powerful Ancient bloodline. He then sleeps with her and she falls pregnant, thus Arthur was born a really strong and beautiful child because he possesses the blood of PenDragon and that of his mothers Ancient line, this is why he possesses the ability to pull the sword from the Stone and thus become King. I know these Legends have been re written and christianized, sadly, and A LOT of rubbish has been added in where it did not exist before, but it is really interesting and seems to tell an Ancient and noble tale of the Aryan Race and loyalty to the blood. Then there is a very large Allegorical side to it, where

PenDragon represents the Kundalini and the lineage, the Aryan blood of the Gods, the stone the Soul and the sword the Power and so on. I still want to look further into this. It has been corrupted into stories of the "blood line of jewsus" and all that shit, but it is still easy to see the True meaning behind it. Avalon, or the Isle of Apples where Arthur is taken upon death (Alchemical Allegory of death and rebirth here), obviously relates to Immortality. Apples

have always been a symbol of Immortality, back to the Far East and even in Ancient Greece with the Legend of Hercules and the Golden Apples of Hesperides as one of His 12 Labours, which really means 12 steps of the Magnum Opus, and so on. Also where xianity stole the "Tree of Knowledge" from and twisted it totally." - High Priestess Zildar Raasi

Druids Where Not Pacifists

`The following description of the band of Cathbus Druids occurs in the epic tale, the Tain bo Cuailnge: The attendant raises his eyes towards heaven and observes the clouds and answers the band around him. They all raise their eyes towards heaven, observe the clouds, and hurl spells against the elements, so that they arouse strife amongst them and clouds of fire are driven towards the camp of the men of Ireland. We are further told that at the court of Conchobar

no one had the right to speak before the Druids had spoken. In other texts the Druids are able to produce insanity. `

`The Druids were known to enter into battle and decimate entire armies. The Druid Mog Ruith, for example, is famous for entering his battles with a bull's hide cloak wrapped around his shoulders and a white speckled bird headdress upon his head.

It is recorded that when the Romans and Christians landed in Britain the magical Druids used some of their ancient spells to create deadly tempests, floods, and heavy snowfalls in order to repel the invaders.' This dispels the nonsense claims they were pacifist, the Druids commanders were the only ones to ever defeat Caesar in war.

Druid System

The school of the Druids was divided into three distinct parts, and the secret teachings embodied therein are practically the same as the mysteries concealed under the allegories of Blue Lodge Masonry. The lowest of the three divisions was that of Ovate (Ovydd). This was an honorary degree, requiring no special purification or preparation. The Ovates dressed in green, the Druidic color of learning, and were expected to know something about medicine, astronomy, poetry

if possible, and sometimes music. An Ovate was an individual admitted to the Druidic Order because of his general excellence and superior knowledge concerning the problems of life. The second division was that of Bard (Beirdd).

Its members were robed in sky-blue, to represent harmony and truth, and to them was assigned the labor of memorizing, at least in part, the twenty thousand verses of Druidic sacred poetry. They were often pictured with the primitive British or Irish harp--an instrument strung with human hair, and having as many strings as there were ribs on one side of the human body. These Bards were often chosen as teachers of candidates seeking entrance into the Druidic Mysteries.

Neophytes wore striped robes of blue, green, and white, these being the three sacred colors of the Druidic Order. The third division was that of Druid (Derwyddon). Its particular labor was to minister to the religious needs of the people. To reach this dignity, the candidate must first become a Bard Braint.

The Druids always dressed in white--symbolic of their purity, and the color used by them to symbolize the sun. In order to reach the exalted position of Arch-Druid, or spiritual head of the organization, it was necessary for a priest to pass through the six successive degrees of the Druidic Order. (The members of

the different degrees were differentiated by the colors of their sashes, for all of them wore robes of white.) Some writers are of the opinion that the title of Arch-Druid was hereditary, descending from

father to son, but it is more probable that the honor was conferred by ballot election. Its recipient was chosen for his virtues.'-Hall

The symbol of the Harp meaning is the power of vibration to empower the soul as well as Vates who played the roles of diviners, and those who served as priests, judges and advisors to the ruling kings.....Although all priestly Druids were of the same status. One sub-sect of them known as the Pheryll, appear to have been one of the most advanced."

The major position of many Serpents was to oversee the massive Temple school's the largest of which existed in Ireland and the British Isle. Such as the one mention as Snowdon in modern Wales.

According to one ancient manuscript, the earliest of Druid schools in Britain was grounded by the Pheryllt I an area near Oxford University. A second important school of Druidism in Britain, and perhaps the greatest, was later established on the Island of Anglesey, which was anciently referred to as Muinendh, 'the Island of Teaching.' Anglesey was located directly across the water from Emrys, the 'ambrosial city' of the Pheryllt alchemists, so its

curriculum was no doubt strongly influenced by thee early adepts. Another renowned mystery academy of the Druids was eventually founded on Innis nan Druidhneah the "Island of the DRUIDS." This school was later converted into a Christian monastery by St.Columbo.

The Druid Diviciacus a Celtic priest whom Caesar met in Gaul, told the Roman general that Druid training sometimes required up to 20 years to complete and included a curriculum of myth, grammar, law philosophy and poetry. Of all these subjects, the most important was poetry. The Druids encoded all the secret of the universe, including the origins of the cosmos and the path to salvation, into their poetic verses. Supposedly at one time there war as many as 20,000 of

these sacred verses since writing was discouraged, the sacred verses required memorization by the student of Druidism.'

'Caesar... says, speaking of the Druids that they did not think it lawful to commit the secret of their religion to writing." This means that in the way they passed down their knowledge to they kept the Vedic oral tradition. Sanskrit learning was always committed to memory prior to it being written. And to keep it in memory, the Druids used to regularly chant.'

"The students at these universities numbered at times sixty-thousand souls, among whom were included the young nobility of Britain and Gaul. It required twenty years to master the circle of Druidic knowledge." The reason for the time, was it took around 20 or more years to fully ascend the serpent (thus becoming a full qualified Priest) this is seen in many ancient traditions and mentioned today by teachings from India (in fact due to removal of knowledge many

are lucky to ever achieve it, as it has extend to several of more decades at all if they obtain it.) One such center in Ireland housed 300,000 import texts, these Temple centers where destroyed by the Catholic church over several decades of pulling them down stone by stone and recycling them into other buildings.

'Speaking of the Gaul's, Caesar says, that they had all the same

language [Sanskrit], with some little variation in their dialects. But he says it was usual with them to pass over to Britain to improve themselves in the discipline of the Druids.'

What about Druids themselves? "(Druids) a caste incorporating all the learned professions, philosophers, judges, teachers, historians, poets, musicians, physicians, astronomers, prophets and political advisers or counselors." -P. Berresford Ellis (The Druids)

"As one of their leading dogmas, they (Druids) include this: that souls are not annihilated, but pass after death from one body to another, and they hold that by this, men are much encouraged to valor, through disregarding the fear of death.'

They also discuss and impart to their young many things concerning the heavenly bodies and their movements, the size of the world and our earth, natural sciences, and the influence and power of the immortal Gods." -Julius Caesar

From the old Irish texts, one gathers that the Druids were concerned, above all things, with Truth...this notion of truth as the highest principal and sustaining power of creation pervades the Irish literature." - Peter Berresford Ellis

"The students at these universities numbered at times sixty-thousand souls, among whom were included the young nobility of Britain and Gaul. It required twenty years to master the circle of Druidic knowledge... Natural philosophy, astronomy, arithmetic, geometry, jurisprudence, medicine, poetry, and oratory

were all proposed and taught, the first two with severe exactitude. The system of astronomy inculcated had never varied, being the same as taught by Pythagoras, now known as the Copernican or Newtonian."

"In the Druidic order indeed centered, and from it radiated to the whole world civil and ecclesiastical knowledge of the realm: they were its statesmen, legislators, priests, physicians, lawyers, teachers, poets; the depositories of all human and divine knowledge; its Church and parliament; its court of law its colleges of physicians and surgeons; its magistrates, clergy and bishops."

"Druids appear as healers in many Irish and Welsh tales. And in the Sagas we find many male and female physicians. ...The Druidic physicians appear in native sources as being skilled with herbs as well as surgery and among their operations they perform Caesarean sections, amputations and brain surgery...We are told that a whole medical corps accompanied the army of Conchobhar mac Nessa during the Tain wars."

It appears that part of their Temples were also used as free hospitals for the populace, i.e. free health care.

Initiation

Initiation according to Spence's scholarly reconstruction of a Druid initiation *The Mysteries of Britain*, the sacred event would be at a Temple of Keridwen where a Pheryllt adept of Druid priest, along with three attendants would ceremoniously meet the candidate at the entrance. After perfunctory introductions, the Druid candidate was sent to the nearest body of water to purify the physical body.

Given the fact the Templar's were direct descendants of the Druids it's a reality that their initiation was identical and given the fact same initiation is still done in the Vedic East.

<http://groups.yahoo.com/group/JoSNewsletter/message/231> (pg. 357)

During initiation the Knights kissed each other on the mouth, the navel, the base of the spine, and the penis.

These articles are identical to the custom of Traditional Witchcraft Covens in Europe during initiation ceremonies into the Coven and Craft:

"Templar Kiss which according to the Knights own testimonies occurred between an incoming Knight and a high ranking Knight priest. The kisses which were planted by the elder Templar on the new Knight's mouth, navel and base of the spine, where to be done to specifically activate Kundalini, since most of these parts of the body are known by the Tantric's as seats of the power. The Templar kiss ostensibly involved blowing into the new initiate's mouth the breath of life,

which was saturated with the elder Knight's own kundalini energy. And awakened the seats of Kundalini in the initiate's body."

Author M. Giles, an expert on the secret Templar rites of the Order, compares the Templar kiss to a similar eastern rite of initiation:

"The Templar kisses....had nothing obscene about them, because they symbolized the transmission of the breath of Life of the Order, and Power of the Order as was the custom in most ancient initiations."

The Pranik kiss is still done in the East into initiation into the Charka[Sacred Circle] the Eastern Tantric version of the Coven:

"The two lower regions have for ages been recognized in the East as dwelling places of the Kundalini, and both are often touched or kissed by gurus today to awaken the indwelling Serpent Power. Typically, an initiating guru transmits a spark of his own Kundalini into the initiate, so the process is described as:

"one candle lighting another." Eastern gurus transmit their alchemical power through their breaths, which they do by blowing or kissing parts of the body, including the face and mouth."

A thirteenth Century manuscript, entitled *The Secret Tule*, provided proof that the Templar's infamous initiation kisses were not sexually motivated, but designed to awaken the inner force. One of the many "Articles" contained within the manual states:

"Article 11. Ritual of Reception of the Brothers-Elect: Oath to guard the secret of the Order, the least indiscretion being punishable by death. The Receiver shall kiss the Neophyte successively on the mouth, to transmit to him the breath; on the sacral plexus [base of the spine], which commands the creative force; then on the umbilicus, and finally on the virile member, image of the masculine principle."

"The Templar once initiated would have begun the process of rebuilding Solomon's Temple" the Knight's Kundalini would work to ascend up the spine to the top of his head a Templar would gradually become full of the Holy Spirit or Kundalini energy while being transformed, the Serpent would then enter the Holy of Holies, the skull of the Knight, and activate the Ajna Chakra of Third eye of spiritual sight along with the remaining two-thirds of his brain power, to bring forth the state of Gnosis."

It was stated after the Druid candidate had imbibed the Cauldron of Keridwen [Kundalini awaking] they would spend a year in a monastic area where they were subjected to the rigid discipline [Yoga] and studied the rites of the doctrines of the Druids.

With each successive degree the Druid was given a different colored sash to tie around his or her white gown and a Gleiniau Naddred, or 'Serpent's Egg,' to hang. The "egg" a blue green glass bead set in gold, was strung on leather and indicated the level of serpent wisdom and power attained. The most powerful Druid Adders revealed themselves by displaying the most Serpent Eggs over their

breasts. An Adder who succeeded in acquiring seven "eggs" became an Arch DRUID, A FULLY PERFECTED Master. Such a Druid had united the polarity, merged with the transcendental Solar Sprit within, and become a clear vessel of serpent power and wisdom. The ceremonial regalia of these Arch Druids reflected their power.

Upon their heads was set a golden crown with projecting rays to represent the Sun, symbol of the Solar Spirit, while within their hands was a Moon-shaped scepter, symbol of the female principle and serpent power which emanated from their hands. At any given time the office of Arch Druid was held by only three divinely elected seekers and each had his headquarters in the "Magical Isles "which surrounded Britain. One Arch Druid had his seat on the Isle of Anglesey;

another was established upon the Isle of Man; and the third was situated upon the Isle of Wight, anciently known a "The Dragon's Isle."

THE ARCH-DRUID IN HIS CEREMONIAL ROBES.

From Wellcome's Ancient Cymric Medicine.

The most striking adornment of the Arch-Druid was the iodhan moran, or

breastplate of judgment, which possessed the mysterious Power of strangling any who made an untrue statement while wearing it. Godfrey Higgins states that this breastplate was put on the necks of witnesses to test the veracity of their evidence. The Druidic tiara, or anginum, its front embossed with a number of points to represent the sun's rays, indicated that the priest was a personification of the rising sun. On the front of his belt the Arch-Druid wore

the liath meisicith-- a magic brooch, or buckle in the center of which was a large white stone. To this was attributed the power of drawing the fire of the gods down from heaven at the priest's command This specially cut stone was a burning glass, by which the sun's rays were concentrated to light the altar fires. The Druids also had other symbolic implements, such as the peculiarly shaped golden sickle with which they cut the mistletoe from the oak, and the cornan, or scepter, in the form of a crescent....'-Hall

Customs

The Druids had a great number of feast days. The new and full moon and the sixth day of the moon were sacred periods. It is believed that initiations took place only at the two solstices and the two equinoxes. At dawn of the 25th day of December, the birth of the Sun God was celebrated. The secret teachings of the Druids are said by some to be tinged with Pythagorean philosophy. The Druids had a Madonna, or Virgin Mother, with a Child in her arms, who was sacred to their Mysteries; and their Sun God was resurrected at the time of the year corresponding to that at which modern Christians celebrate Easter. Both the cross and the serpent were sacred to the Druids, who made the former by cutting off all the branches of an oak tree and

fastening one of them to the main trunk in the form of the letter T. This oaken cross became symbolic of their superior Deity. They also worshiped the sun, moon, and stars. The moon received their special veneration....'

"The Druids were priests and physicians, curing by magnetism and charging amulets with their fluidic influence. Their universal remedies were mistletoe and serpents' eggs, because these substances attract the astral light in a special manner. The solemnity

with which mistletoe was cut down drew upon this plant the popular confidence and rendered it powerfully magnetic.....The progress of magnetism will some day reveal to us the absorbing properties of mistletoe.

We shall then understand the secret of those spongy growths which drew the unused virtues of plants and become surcharged with tinctures and savors. Mushrooms, truffles, gall on trees,

and the different kinds of mistletoe will be employed with understanding by a medical science, which will be new because it is old... but one must not move quicker than science, which recedes that it may advance the further. " Not only was the mistletoe sacred as symbolic of the universal medicine, or panacea, but also because of the fact that it grew upon the oak tree. Through the symbol of

the oak, the Druids worshiped the Supreme Deity[as we have seen that is Enki[Satan]; therefore, anything growing upon that tree was sacred to Him[the tree is the symbol of the human soul]. At certain seasons, according to the positions of the sun, moon, and stars, the Arch-Druid climbed the oak tree and cut the mistletoe with a golden sickle consecrated for that service. The parasitic growth was caught in white cloths provided for the purpose, lest it touch the earth and be polluted by terrestrial vibrations."

Main Sources

The Return Of The Serpents Of Wisdom, Pinkham Young

Proof Of Vedic Cultures Global Existence, Knapp Steve

The Alchemical Body, Gordon, White

The Secret Teachings of All Ages, Hall's, Manly

High Priest Don Danko

Jewish Ritual Murder In America

Jewish Ritual Murder In America

By means of the press [Jews control] and by their great wealth, Jews are able to stifle any impartial investigation into ritual murder.-Thomas Burbage 1916

`Alilath Seker' a slush fund in today terms provided bribe money and expenses [for Jews] to combat blood accusations.- Dr Philip Devier, "Blood Ritual"

"A secret fund the Alilath Seker [fund for bloody calumnies] set up by the Council of the Four Nations, served chiefly for this purpose." Leon Poliakov "History Of Anti-Semitism" cited by Dr Harrel Rhome.

If you want to learn and understand why the Jews can commit such insane crimes as ritual murder, you must know the secret Jewish teachings. You must know the teachings of the Torah, the Talmud and the Schulchan Aruch. These laws and teachings are proof that the Jews feel themselves superior to all nations, that it has declared war on all other races, and that it is the sworn enemy of the

whole of non-Jewish humanity".

Even Tacitus, the Roman historian writes:

"The Jews are a race that hate the gods and mankind. Their laws are in opposition to those of all mortals. They despise what is to us holy. Their laws condone them in committing acts which horrify us." (Historian V.3-8)

The Jew knows that when the non-Jewish world knows his laws and sees through his plans that he is lost. Therefore, by threat of death he forbids their translation and publication. A well-known Jewish scholar (Dibre David) writes:

"If the Gentiles knew what we are teaching against them, they would kill us." The Jewish secret laws are based on the fundamental principle that states:

Only the Jew is human. In contrast, all non-Jews are animals. They are beasts in human form. Anything is permitted against them. The Jew may lie to, cheat and steal from them. He may even rape and murder them.

There are hundreds of passages in the Talmud in which the non-Jews are described as animals. Some of them are:

1. "The Jews are called human beings, but the non-Jews are not humans.

They are beasts." (Talmud: Baba mezia 114b)

2. "The Akum (non-Jew) is like a dog. Yes, the scripture teaches to honor the dog more than the non-Jew." (Ereget Raschi Erod. 22 30)

3. "Even though God created the non-Jew they are still animals in human form. It is not becoming for a Jew to be served by an animal. Therefore he will be served by animals in human form."

(Midrasch Talpioth p. 255, Warsaw 1855)

4. "A pregnant non-Jew is no better than a pregnant animal."

(Coschen hamischpat)

5. "The souls of non-Jews come from impure spirits and are called pigs." (Jalkut Rubeni gadol 12 b)

6. "Although the non-Jew has the same body structure as the Jew, they compare with the Jew like a monkey to a human."

(Schene luchoth haberith, p. 250 b)

So that the Jew will never forget that he is dealing with animals, he is reminded by eating, by death, and even by sexual intercourse constantly. The Talmud teaches:

"If you eat with a Gentile, it is the same as eating with a dog." (Tosapoth, Jebamoth 94b)

"If a Jew has a non-Jewish servant or maid who dies, one should not express sympathy to the Jew. You should tell to the Jew: `God will replace "your loss," just as if one of his oxen or asses had died." (Jore dea 377)

"Sexual intercourse between Gentiles is like intercourse between animals." (Talmud Sanhedrin 74b)

It is written in the Talmud about the murder of the Gentiles:

1. "It is permitted to take the body and the life of a Gentile." (Sepher
ikkarim IIIc 25)

2. "It is the law to kill anyone who denies the Torah. The Christians
belong to the denying ones of the Torah." (Coschen hamischpat 425 Hagah 425. 5)

3. "Every Jew, who spills the blood of the godless (non-Jews) is doing the same as making a sacrifice to
God."

(Talmud: Bammidber raba c 21 & Jalkut 772)

These laws of the Talmud and the Torah were given to the Jews over 3000 years ago. They are just as
valid today as they were back then. This is how the Jews are taught from childhood. The result of this
stands before us. It is Jewish ritual murder.

"Further there is a law concerning the slaughter of foreigners, who are the same as beasts. This
slaughter is to be carried out in a lawfully valid manner. The ones who do not follow the Jewish religious
law have to be offered to God as a sacrifice. It is to them that Psalm 44:22 refers: `Yea, for thy sake are
we killed all the day long; we are counted as sheep for the slaughter.'"

(Thikune Zohar, edition Berdiwetsch 88b)

Dr. Bischoff (in the trial of 30th Oct. - 4th Nov. 1931) established the correct translation of this law.

This translation and publication of the law of human sacrifice is the greatest blow ever struck the Jews in
this controversy. THIS LAW COMMANDS THE JEWS TO BUTCHER NON-JEWS. THIS IS TO BE DONE IN A
"LAWFULLY VALID WAY" THIS MEANS THAT THE GENTILES ARE TO BE SACRIFICED IN THE SAME WAY AS
ANIMALS. THEY ARE TO BE SACRIFICED TO THE JEWISH GOD. THEREFORE, WE ARE DEALING WITH A
LAW THAT DOES

NOT ONLY PERMIT THE PRACTICE OF RITUAL MURDER, BUT COMMANDS IT!

For one on the long history of Jewish Ritual Murder:

http://gblt.webs.com/Jewish_Ritual_Murder.htm

Ritual murder in America:

In America such a case came to light in 1955 in Chicago, with the kidnapping and murder of five children that year on the time of the major Jewish holiday. The bodies of the children show they were murdered in accordance to Jewish ritualistic laws. Chicago is also an area of large and powerful Jewish communities. The victims who were murdered were John and Anton Schuessler, Jr., Robert Peterson, Barbara and Patricia Grimes.

Facts on the case show:

They had been kept alive for some time after being abducted. Their dead bodies were naked, ligature marks suggested they had been bound by wrists and held in confinement before being bled out by small cuts and puncture wounds.

Marks on one body matched up with the floor mats of a luxury Packard automobile, so the killers were mostly likely upper-class.

The two little girls had repeatedly been punctured with a sharp pointed object in the upper torso, thighs and buttocks. This may have been part of the blood collecting process. The two boys showed signs of having been nailed through the hands and feet and injuries to the mouth and eyes.

Both groupings of victims showed enough evidence in similarities as having been done by the same group of killers.

Something more revealing:

One of the wounds to the victims contained an unspecified grain, possibly wheat. The Jews are known for using human blood from such rituals for creating wheat based meals as Matos balls soaked in the blood of the victims of such rituals.

On the case it was openly stated in the Chicago Sun-Times: "Religious cult might be involved."

Note it only stated "Religious Cult" nothing more, could of been just about anyone or anything. But how did the Jews react. Right after the article was released fleets of trucks where sent out and all the papers where removed from the stands and literally burned. The Jews from the writing of Crowley, did the same in England when such facts where ever bought to light on such cases. Even going as so far as to buy every copy of every book or paper to burn them.

Another recent case of the Jews doing this was when Toafler who is the son of the Chief Rabbi of Rome and professor of history in Israel, wrote the book "Blood Passover." Which is a record of the Jewish ritual murders in medieval Italy. Toafler's main source of documentation was from the synagogue tracts of the time of the murders. The Jewish network combined heaven and earth to ban, remove and burn every copy made.

Now back to the 1955 case:

Note how the Jews worked to cover it up further:

The Jewish Sheriff of the County, named Lohman, sent a Jewish deputy Horowitz to investigate the Father of the two of the murdered boys. Lohman did this as away to shift blame and be able to put the Gentile Family under house arrest, thus making it impossible for them to talk to anyone about the case. Then Lohman the Jewish Sheriff quickly orders another Jew on his force, Gloss to head the "investigation."

Two other Gentile detectives on the case Lieutenants Lynch and McMahon stated that Cook County investigators "destroyed evidence, threatened witnesses and worked to impede their investigation at every turn."

The Father was ordered by the Police into Sanitarium (even after passing lie detector tests) under the control of a Jewish Doctor Leon Steinfeld, where he literally died the same day. The official report was it was from natural cause of a heart attack, but shortly came out he was murdered in all honesty by electro-shock treatments. Done to him within very hours of his arrival.

The coroner for Cook County a Gentile named Doctor Thomas McCarron openly called Steinfeld a murderer and liar, after brought forth important documents to that fact to the District Attorney. Shortly after Dr. McCarron had his house bombed and he was ordered to keep silent by the District Attorney. Nothing ever came from the faint investigation into the affair. Later Steinfeld after fleeing the

Country was found later on in hotel room in what appeared to be a suicide. The Family of the two murdered boys was then paid One Hundred Thousand dollars from the local Jewish community to stay silent.

Obviously this is not the only case in America. Workers once tearing down a synagogue in Manhattan in 1989 found the human skeleton of a young girl in the basement's coal bin.

Note every year thousands of Gentiles Children go missing in America, many around the time of the major Jewish pass over's where such rituals are done. Why are no bodies showing up? A look at the names for the owners of many animal processing plants show them to be owned by Jews. You can put two and two together on this. After all we are by the Jews own words and deeds nothing but animals to them.

Good authors and scholars on the subject:

Dr. Arnold Leese, Dr. Hellmuth Schramm, Dr. Philip DeVier, Dr. Harrell Rhome, Dr. Edward Fields, Attorney and Duma Member G.G. Zamyslovsky,

Other disgusting truths on the Jews:

<http://groups.yahoo.com/group/JoSNewsletter/message/6> (2008-2009 JoS Newsletter pg. 9)

Rome, Italy -- Italian and Russian police, working together, broke up a ring of Jewish gangsters who had been involved in the manufacture of child rape and snuff pornography.

Three Russian Jews and eight Italian Jews were arrested after police discovered they had been kidnapping non-Jewish children between the ages of two and five years old from Russian orphanages, raping the children, and then murdering them on film. Mostly non-Jewish customers, including 1700 nationwide, 600 in Italy,

and an unknown number in the United States, paid as much as \$20,000 per film to watch little children being raped and murdered.

Jewish officials in a major Italian news agency tried to cover the story up, but were circumvented by Italian news reporters, who broadcast scenes from the films live at prime time on Italian television to more than 11 million Italian viewers. Jewish officials then fired the executives responsible, claiming they were spreading "blood libel."

Throughout history, various groups have accused sects of Jews of ritually murdering small children. One such account, that of Hugh of Lincoln, led to the expulsion of all Jews from Britain in the 13th Century. Such accounts have generally been "discounted" but are so wide spread that Jewish organizations have developed a name for them -- "blood libel".

The American group the ADL was founded to defend a Jew, Leo Frank, accused of raping and murdering a five year old girl, Mary Fagan, in his Atlanta pencil factory in 1913. The ADL claims he was innocent. A mob lynched him after the governor commuted his death sentence to life in prison.

Though AP and Reuters both ran stories on the episode, US media conglomerates refused to carry the story on television news, again saying the story would prejudice Americans against Jews.

Jewish gangsters in Russia have become increasingly linked to traffic in "white slaves" and prostitutes through Israel, according to a recent report in the Jerusalem Post. Israel turns an official blind eye to forced prostitution, and does not punish Israeli citizens who choose to own "sex slaves", as long as the slaves are foreign and non-Jews.

According to the Talmudic Encyclopedia: 'He who has carnal knowledge of the wife of a Gentile is not liable to the death penalty, for it is written: "thy fellow's wife" rather than the alien's wife; and even the precept that a man "shall cleave unto his wife" which is addressed to the Gentiles does not apply to a Jew, just there is no matrimony for a heathen; and although a married Gentile woman is forbidden to the Gentiles, in any case a Jew is exempted.' This

does not imply that sexual inter-course between a Jewish man and a Gentile woman is permitted - quite the contrary. But the main punishment is inflicted on the Gentile woman; she must be executed, even if she was raped by the Jew: 'If a Jew has coitus with a Gentile woman, whether she be a child of three or an adult, whether married or unmarried, and even if he is a minor aged only nine years and

one day - because he had willful coitus with her, she must be killed, as is the case with a beast, because through her a Jew got into trouble. The Jew, however, must be flogged, and if he is a Kohen (member of the priestly tribe) he must receive double the number of lashes, because he has committed a double offense: a Kohen must not

have inter-course with a prostitute, and all Gentile women are presumed to be prostitutes.

Israel Shahak, Jewish History, Jewish Religion, Pluto Press, London 1994, page

87

British link to 'snuff' videos

Jason Burke in London, Amelia Gentleman in Moscow, Philip Willan in Rome

Observer - Sunday October 1, 2000

Britain is a key link in the biggest ever international investigation into the production and supply of paedophile 'snuff' movies - in which children are murdered on film - an Observer investigation can reveal.

The key suspect in the inquiry, a Russian who was arrested last week in Moscow for distribution of thousands of sadistic child porn videos and pictures, was traced following the seizure of his products from British paedophiles.

Dmitri Vladimirovich Kuznetsov, a 30-year-old former car mechanic in Moscow, was identified after British Customs and police traced the origin of violent child porn videos found in the UK back to Russia.

Last week Italian police seized 3,000 of Kuznetsov's videos on their way to clients in Italy, sparking an international hunt for paedophiles who have bought his products. The Italian investigators say the material includes footage of children dying during abuse. Prosecutors in Naples are considering charging those who have bought the videos with complicity in murder. They say some may have specifically requested films of killings.

British authorities yesterday confirmed that scores of Kuznetsov's videos, produced in his small flat in Moscow's rundown Vykhino district, have been found in the UK. They are concerned that 'snuff' movies in which children are killed may have also been imported.

Around a dozen British men have already been arrested and charged with offences alleged to be connected to the Russian tapes. A second Russian child porn ring, which allegedly had a British distributor, was broken up earlier this year. The investigation into the importing of violent Russian child porn which led to the identification and subsequent imprisonment of Kuznetsov started about 15 months

ago after Customs seized material coming into the country. Since then there have been dozens of other finds.

'We have seen some very, very nasty stuff involving sadistic abuse of very young children, but actual deaths on film takes it a whole step further. That is very worrying,' said one senior customs officer this weekend.

British paedophiles were paying between £50 and £100 for Kuznetsov's tapes, the officer said. Further fees were paid for access to a website that features pictures of extremely violent abuse.

Though two men arrested with Kuznetsov have also been imprisoned by Moscow authorities, only one of the three remains behind bars. Dmitri Ivanov was sentenced to 11 years for actually participating in the abuse that was being filmed. The others were released under an amnesty aimed at clearing Russia's overcrowded prisons.

When officers from the Moscow Criminal Investigation Department raided

Kuznetsov's flat they found two boys in a makeshift studio. They seized a huge quantity of films and other pornographic material as well as lists of clients in Italy, Germany, America and Britain.

Last week Italian detectives moved in, following months of inquiries, and arrested eight people. The police searched more than 600 homes and say they now have evidence against about 500 people. Among the suspects were businessmen, public employees and a university student. Several of them were married, with children of their own. Hundreds of people are also under investigation in Germany.

The Russian videos, which had been ordered over the internet, were intercepted when they came into Italy by post, repackaged and then delivered by undercover police officers. They cost between £300 and £4,000, depending on what type of film was ordered.

Covert film of young children naked or undressing was known as a 'SNIPE' video. The most appalling category was code-named 'Necros Pedo' in which children were raped and tortured until they died.

Police in Russia and the UK believe that Kuznetsov and his associates have been in business for more than two years in which time they are believed to have recruited around 100 boys - aged between nine and 15 - to be filmed.

'Most of the children were rounded up from railway stations. A lot of them came from the suburbs, or surrounding regions and were from deprived, problem families,' said Kiril Mazurin, a police spokesman.

'Usually when children like this arrive in the capital, they've got no idea where to go and hang around in the station. It's very easy to entice this kind of teenager - with a promise of a warm bed or a trip to the cinema.'

Many were lured away from orphanages. 'Children are not locked in,' said Mazurin. 'Anyone can come along and promise them a meal at McDonalds. It doesn't take any more than that.'

Some children were paid a commission to find other boys willing to be filmed, according to reports in the Russian press, for a fee of between 100 and 300 roubles (£2.50 - £7).

Kuznetsov had given up his job in 1998 to devote himself to the lucrative pornography industry. A self-taught computer expert, he was in the process of upgrading his equipment to allow him to e-mail videos directly to clients when police raided him.

Many customers repeatedly ordered videos from him. The Naples newspaper Il Mattino published a transcript of an alleged email exchange between a prospective client and the Russian vendors.

'Promise me you're not ripping me off,' says the Italian.

'Relax, I can assure you this one really dies,' the Russian responds.

'The last time I paid and I didn't get what I wanted.'

'What do you want?'

'To see them die.'

Friday, May 19 2000 (14 Iyar 5760)

Amnesty: Israel failing to deal with white-slave trade

By Dan Izenberg and Heidi J. Gleit

JERUSALEM (May 19) - Israel has failed to take adequate measures against human rights abuses of women who have been brought here and forced to provide sexual services, Amnesty International charged.

"This is so," a special Amnesty report on the trafficking of women from the former Soviet Union said, "even though many of them have been subjected to human rights abuses such as enslavement or torture, including rape and other forms of sexual abuse, by traffickers, pimps, or others involved in Israel's sex industry."

Amnesty International also criticized Israel for not providing a procedure to grant asylum to women who have been smuggled into the country often on the basis of false promises of work having nothing to do with sex.

Fighting the trade in women and bringing foreign women here to work as

prostitutes is a priority for the Israel Police, but it is a very difficult phenomenon to fight, police investigations head Cmdr. Yossi Sedbon said yesterday.

One of the main problems is that there is not a law against selling women, he explained, adding that he is aware of the initiatives to pass such a law and hopes they are successful.

Justice Minister Yossi Beilin told Amnesty International representatives yesterday that Deputy Attorney-General Yehudit Karp is preparing an amendment to the Penal Law which would address the trafficking

phenomenon and provide immunity for trafficked women. He predicted that the legislation would be presented to the Knesset at its winter session.

According to Amnesty International, hundreds of women are brought to Israel from the former Soviet Union every year.

According to Amnesty International, Israel is bound by international law and by international covenants that it has signed to stamp out the sex trafficking.

Police are arresting suspects on related charges such as kidnapping, pimping, raping, and assaulting the women, Sedbon said.

The other major problem is that the women are scared to file police complaints and testify against the pimps, he said. Since most of them are in the country illegally, they are scared to approach police. Fear of reprisal by the pimps further paralyzes them. Police try to get around this both by promising to protect complainants and by initiating operations to collect evidence against and raid brothels, he said.

An additional complication is that prosecutors need the women who complain to testify in the court cases against the pimps, which can be months after the initial complaint is filed. Since the women are here illegally and there is a chance that the pimps will harm them if they are left to their own devices here, they have often ended up sitting in jail until the trial is completed.

Sedbon said that they now try to send the women home and bring them back here for the trial.

Sedbon declined to comment on the complaints filed against Afula police chief Ch.-Supt. Shlomo Marmelstein and Tel Aviv police chief Cmdr. Shlomo Aharonishky for not acting against the problem, saying he could not comment on specific cases.

Sedbon emphasized that the issue is a priority for police and that each police district's serious crimes division is dealing with the problem.

Statistics police released earlier this year show an increase in the number of cases opened against pimps: 279 in 1997; 370 in 1998; and 506 in 1999.

Sedbon also said that only a minority of the foreign women working here as prostitutes are kidnapped and forced into prostitution.

Jews are allowed by their God to keep slaves. The modern day Israel takes advantage of this divine permission.

"Your male and female slaves are to come from the nations around you; from them you may buy slaves. You may also buy some of the temporary residents living among you and members of their clans born in your country, and they will become your property. You can will them to your children as inherited property and can make them slaves for life, but you must not rule over your fellow Israelites ruthlessly." (Leviticus 25:44-46)

<http://www.ety.com/HRP/jewishstudies/snuffporn.htm>

High Priest Don Danko

The Jewish Ritual Murder of Andrei

The Jewish Ritual Muder of Andrei

`Alilath Seker' a slush found in today terms provided bribe money and expenses [for Jews] to combat blood accusations.- Dr Philip Devier, "Blood Ritual"

In 1911 Kiev Russian the most notorious cases of ritual murder occurred the body of Andrei Youshchinsky a child from the local area was found in a cave drained of all his blood, a local Jew Beiliess

was charged with the crime. Jews from around the world poured the modern equivalent of 115 million dollars into the concealing the facts of the case and his defense. After the discovery of the body the police arrested the mother and would not allow her to attend her sons burial, during this time the family was approached by a local Jewish lawyer who attempted to bribe them into silence. Jewish owned News Papers then tried to slander the mother with false claims she ran a criminal network that killed her son, once again the Jew is the master of projection and lies.

Several witnesses including two children of the Chebriak family who witnessed the kidnapping of Andrei by local Jews where murdered during the case. It was also shown the local head of the Police had planted false evidence to get Beiliess off the hook for the murder.

The children who had been with Andrei at the time of the abduction and where witnesses where all given pieces of cake by the investigator all 3 became severally ill the next day and two died, one survived after being ill for months when she recovered she testified in the court as to what she witnessed:

"We started to ride the clay -mixer suddenly Beiliess and two other Jews ran towards us, we jumped off the clay- mixer and tried to run away Andrei and my brother [Zhenya] where caught by Beiliess and the other Jews but my brother freed himself the Jews then dragged Andrei away, my sister[Valentina] also saw this."-Court testimony of Chebriaks daughter.

John Grant the American Consulate stationed in Odessa Russia at the time reported the finding of the jury, the jury had officially found that: "A certain boy]Andrei] in Kiev Russia had been killed by fanatical Jews, and that Jews for Occult purposes had carefully drawn all blood from the dying child and that it was instance of Jewish Ritualistic murder, and that Beiliess was innocent."

While the murder which was have proven to have taken place inside the synagogue of a local Jewish owned and operated brick factory, the Jury could not determine for certain if it was Beiliess who had wielded the implement that punched Andrei over 45 times around his body killing him, drawing as much blood possible carefully from Andrei's body in the process. It was stated the puncher marks

done to the side of the child's head where done specifically for a special part of the ritual as a sacrifice so the Jews could overthrow the Czar.

Medel Beiliess went free because 6 of the 12 members of the jury could not determine if he had been the murderer of the child, [despite eyewitness account from Chebariaks surviving daughter, he was one of the kidnapers of Andrei along with two other Jews] too many witnesses had been killed and too much evidence destroyed and covered over previous to the trial, by the Jews.

In 1917 G.G Zamyslovsky the prosecuting attorney wrote a 525 page book on the subject called "The Murder Of Andrei Youshchinsky" in which he detailed the facts of the case in depth. During the Judeo-Bolshevik revolution Zamyslovsky was given a show trial by the Jewish CHEKA then murdered by them mainly for his book on the subject which revealed all the aspects of the case, his book was then classified till 1997 to keep it's contents secret, the Jews also "executed"

the judge of the case and any original surviving witnesses.

A identical case in America:

<http://groups.yahoo.com/group/JoSNewsletter/message/240> (pg. 435)

In America such a case came to light in 1955 in Chicago, with the kidnapping and murder of five children that year on the time of the major Jewish holiday. The bodies of the children show they were murdered in accordance to Jewish ritualistic laws. Chicago is also an area of large and powerful Jewish communities. The victims were of murder were John and Anton Schuessler, Jr., Robert Peterson, Barbara and Patricia Grimes.

Facts on the case show:

They had been kept alive for some time after being abducted. Their dead bodies were naked, ligature marks suggested they had been bound by wrists and held in confinement before being bleed out by small cuts and puncture wounds.

Marks on one body matched up with the floor mats of a luxury Packard automobile, so the killers were mostly likely upper-class.

The two little girls had repeatedly been punctured with a sharp pointed object in the upper torso, thighs and buttocks. This may have been part of the blood collecting process. The two boys showed signs of having been nailed through the hands and feet and injuries to the mouth and eyes,.

Both grouping of victims showed enough evidence in similarities as having been done by the same group of killers.

Something more revealing:

One of the wounds to the victims contained an unspecified grain, possibly wheat. The Jews are known for using human blood from such rituals for creating wheat based meals as Matos balls soaked in the blood of the victims of such rituals.

On the case it was openly stated in the Chicago Sun-Times: "Religious cult might be involved."

Note it only stated "Religious Cult" nothing more, could of been just about anyone or anything. But how did the Jews react. Right after the article was released fleets of trucks where sent out and all the papers where removed from the stands and literally burned. The Jews from the writing of Crowley, did the same in England when such facts where ever bought to light on such cases. Even going as so far as to buy every copy of every book or paper to burn them.

Another recent case of the Jews doing this was when Toafler who is the son of the Chief Rabbi of Rome and professor of history in Israel, wrote the book "Blood Passover." Which is a record of the Jewish ritual murders in medieval Italy. Toafler's main source of documentation was from the synagogue tracts of the time of the murders. The Jewish network combined heaven and earth to ban,

remove and burn every copy made.

The Sayanim Jewish Secret Network

<http://groups.yahoo.com/group/JoSNewsletter/message/216> (pg. 292)

Now back to the 1955 case:

Note how the Jews worked to cover it up further:

The Jewish Sheriff of the County, named Lohman, sent a Jewish deputy Horowitz to investigate the Father of the two of the murdered boys. Lohman did this as away to shift blame and be able to put the Gentile Family under house arrest, thus making it impossible for them to talk to anyone about the case. Then Lohman the Jewish Sheriff quickly orders another Jew on his force, Gloss to head the "investigation."

Two other Gentile detectives on the case Lieutenants Lynch and McMahon stated that Cook County investigators "destroyed evidence, threatened witnesses and worked to impede their investigation at every turn."

The Father was ordered by the Police into Sanitarium(even after passing lie detector tests) under the control of a Jewish Doctor Leon Steinfeld, where he literally died the same day. The official report was it was from natural cause of a heart attack, but shortly came out he was murdered in all honesty by electro-shock treatments. Done to him within very hours of his arrival.

The coroner for Cook County a Gentile named Doctor Thomas McCarron openly called Steinfeld a murderer and liar, after brought forth important documents to that fact to the District Attorney. Shortly after Dr. McCarron had his house bombed and he was ordered to keep silent by the District Attorney. Nothing ever came from the faint investigation into the affair. Later Steinfeld after fleeing the

Country was found later on in hotel room in what appeared to be a suicide. The Family of the two murdered boys was then paid One Hundred Thousand dollars from the local Jewish community to stay silent.

Obviously this is not the only case in America. Workers once tearing down a synagogue in Manhattan in 1989 found the human skeleton of a young girl in the basement's coal bin.

High Priest Don Danko

The Jewish Communizing of America

The Jewish Communizing of America

On Communism from the Jews:

"Some call it Marxism, I call it Judaism."- Rabbi Stephen Wise [1]

In this New World Order the children of Israel will furnish all the leaders without encountering opposition. The Governments of the different peoples forming the world republic will fall without difficulty into the hands of the Jews. It will then be possible for the Jewish rulers to abolish private property and everywhere to make use of the resources of the state. Thus will the promise of the Talmud be fulfilled, in which is said that when the Messianic time is come, the Jews will have all the property of the whole world in their hands."

Baruch Levy, Letter to Karl Marx(Mordechai Levi), 'La Revue de Paris', p.574, June 1, 1928

"The Bolshevik revolution in Russia was the work of Jewish brains, of Jewish dissatisfaction, of Jewish planning, whose goal is to create a new order in the world. What was performed in so excellent a way in

Russia, thanks to Jewish brains, and because of Jewish dissatisfaction, and by Jewish planning, shall also, through the same Jewish mental and physical forces, become a reality all over the world."-American Hebrew Magazine, sept 10, 1920

[2]

""Under USSR law active anti-Semites are liable to the death penalty!" Stalin to the Jewish News Agency in America in 1931[3]

The New York publication, "Jewish Voice," July and August of 1941, page 23, states as follows: "Anti-communism is anti-Semitism." Another quote, this from the publication "Jewish Life," also New York, "Scratch a professional anti-Communist and you will find an anti-Semite." [4]

"There is much in the fact of Bolshevism itself, in the fact that so many Jews are Bolshevists, in the fact that the ideals of Bolshevism at many points are consonant with the finest ideals of Judaism." [5]

March 25, 1906

Dr. Nathan read to the meeting a circular addressed to the garrison of Odessa, calling upon the soldiers to "rise and crush the traitors who are plotting to upset the holy Government of the Czar and substitute for it a Jewish empire."

He concluded with an appeal to the Jewish money powers of the world to arrest Russia's career as a borrower. The financiers of the world should call a halt to Russia, not only for humanitarian reasons, but for practical reasons. Russia's bankruptcy is an established fact, he added." [6]

Gentiles stating the same the Jews admit:

In November 1917, Count Ottokar von Czernin, the Foreign Minister of the Austro-Hungarian empire wrote:

"I have during the last few days received reliable information about the Bolsheviks. Their leaders are almost all of them Jews with altogether fantastic ideas, and I do not envy the country that is governed by them." [7]

The U.S. ambassador in Russia at the time of the Communist revolution, David Rowland Francis wrote a dispatch to Washington on the subject:

"The Bolshevik leaders here, most of whom are Jews and 90 percent of whom are returned exiles, care little for Russia or any other country but are internationalists and they are trying to start a worldwide social revolution." [8]

William Welsh an American banker who had worked in Russia between July 1916 - Sept 1918 stated:

"It might be well to explain a little the general fact that most of the Bolshevik leaders are Jews, in order to avoid misunderstanding. In Russia it is well known that three-fourths of the Bolshevik leaders are Jewish." [9]

Jewish Bankster funded the Communist Revolution:

while in the spring of 1917, Jacob Schiff openly boasted of having been instrumental in the overthrowing the Czarist regime by his financial support of the revolution." [10]

"The important part played by the wealthy American (Jewish) Banker, Jacob Schiff in the events in Russia, though as yet only partially revealed, is no longer a secret." [11]

Today it is estimated by Jacob's grandson, John Schiff[Jew], that the old man sank about \$20,000,000 for the final triumph of Bolshevism in Russia." [12]

"The establishment of a central bank is 90% of communizing a nation."- Lenin

<http://groups.yahoo.com/group/JoSNewsletter/message/237> (pg. 385)

It is reported that the Rothschild's were angry with the Russians because they were not prepared to allow them to form a central bank within their nation. They therefore gathered groups of Jewish spies and sent them into Russia to drum up a revolution for the benefit of the common man, which was actually a takeover of Russia by a Rothschild controlled Jewish elite.

These Jewish spies were, in age old deceptive Jewish tradition, given Russian names, for example Trotsky was a member of the first group and his original name was Bronstein. These groups were sent to areas throughout Russia to incite riots and rebellion.

The Jewish Post International Edition, week ending January 24th 1991, confirms Vladimir Lenin was Jewish. Lenin is also on record as having stated, "The establishment of a central bank is 90% of communizing a nation."

These Jewish, Rothschild funded Bolsheviks would go on in the course of history to slaughter 60 million gentiles and Non-Jews in Soviet controlled territory. Indeed the author Aleksandr Solzhenitsyn in his work, "Gulag Archipelago, Vol 2," affirms that Jews created and administered the organized Soviet concentration camp system in which these tens of millions of Non-Jews died.

On page 79 of this book he even names the administrators of this the greatest killing machine in the history of the world. They are Aron Solts, Yakov Rappoport, Lazar Kogan, Matvei Berman, Genrikh

Yagoda, and Naftaly Frenkel. All six are Zionist Jews. In 1970 Solzhenitsyn would be awarded the Nobel Peace Prize for literature.

The opportunity for manifesting their Zion arrived with the Russian Revolution, which was financed by the Jewish bankers. One of their own, the German Jew, Karl Marx(Mordechai Levi), had catalyzed the event with the publication of his Communist Manifesto."

<http://www.666blacksun.com/Illuminati.htm>

From Russia with Talmudic hate, list of Major heads of the Communist Revolution in Russia:

http://www.cephas-library.com/israel/israel_communism_was_jewish.html

The most detailed description of Jewish influence in the Bolshevik 'revolution comes from Robert Wilton, the Russian correspondent of The Times. In 1920 he published a book in French, Les Derniers Jours des Romanofs, which gave the racial background of all the members of the Soviet government. (This does not appear in the later English translation, for some odd reason.) After the publication of this monumental work, Wilton was ostracised by the press, and he died in poverty in 1925.

He reported that the Central Committee of the Bolshevik Party[ring leaders] was made up as follows'

NAME NATIONALITY

Bronstein (Trotsky) Jew

Apfelbaum (Zinovief) Jew

Lourie (Larine) Jew

Ouritski Jew

Volodarski Jew

Rosenfeldt (Kamanef) Jew

Smidovitch Jew

Sverdlof (Yankel) Jew

Nakhamkes (Steklof) Jew

Ulyanov (Lenin) Jew

[My note Lenin was a Jew: Lenin's maternal grandfather was a Jew, this ancestry of the founder of the Soviet state had been suppressed."-New York Times 1992

"He came from a poor Jewish family and was, according to his baptismal

certificate, the son of Moses Blank, a native of (the western Ukrainian city of) Zhitomir," Ulyanova wrote in a 1932 letter to Josef Stalin, who succeeded Lenin after his death in 1924. [13]

Krylenko Russian

Lounatcharski Russian

"The Council of the People's Commissars comprises the following:

MINISTRY NAME NATIONALITY

President Ulyanov (Lenin) Jew

Foreign Affairs Tchitcherine Russian

Nationalities Djughashvili (Stalin)

[my note Stalin whos real name was Joseph David Djugashvili was Jewish himself:

In the Georgian language "shvili" means son of, or son, as in Johnson. "Djuga" means Jew. Therefore Djugashvili means Jewison.

So Joe Stalin's real name, before he changed it, was Joe Jewison. It gets better, his name was Joseph David Djugashvili, a typical Jewish name. During his revolutionary days he changed his name to "Kochba", the leader of the Jews during one of the anti-Roman uprisings of the Jews. Russians don't change their names. Georgians don't change their names. Jews change their names.[14]

Agriculture Protian Armenian

Economic Council Lourie (Larine) Jew

Food Schlichter Jew

Army & Navy Bronstein (Trotsky) Jew

State Control Lander Jew

State Lands Kauffman Jew

Works V. Schmidt Jew

Social Relief E. Lelina (Knigissen) Jewess

Public Instruction Lounatcharsky Russian

Religions Spitzberg Jew

Interior Apfelbaum (Zinovief) Jew

Hygiene Anvelt Jew

Finance Isidore Goukovski Jew

Press Volodarski Jew

Elections Ouritski Jew

Justice I. Steinberg Jew

Refugees Fenigstein Jew

Refugees (assist.) Savitch Jew

Refugees (assist.) Zaslovski Jew

"The following is the list of members of the Central Executive Committee:

NAME NATIONALITY

Sverdlov (president) Jew

Avanessof (sec.) Armenian

Bruno Lett

Babtchinski Jew

Bukharin Russian

Weinberg Jew

Gailiss Jew

Ganzburg Jew

Danichevski Jew

Starck German

Sachs Jew

Scheinmann Jew

Erdling Jew

Landauer Jew

Linder Jew

Wolach Czech

Dimanstein Jew

Encukidze Georgian

Ermann Jew

Joffe Jew

Karkline Jew

Knigissen Jew

Rosenfeldt (Kamenev) Jew

Apfelbaum (Zinovief) Jew

Krylenko Russian

KrassikofSachs Jew

Kaprik Jew

Kaoul Lett

Ulyanov (Lenin) Russian

Latsis Jew

Lander Jew

Lounatcharski Russian

Peterson Lett

Peters Lett

Roudzoutas Jew

Rosine Jew

Smidovitch Jew

Stoutchka Lett

Nakhamkes (Steklof) Jew

Sosnovski Jew

Skrytnik Jew

Bronstein (Trotsky) Jew

Teodorovitch Jew

Terian Armenian
Ouritski Jew
Telechkine Russian
Feldmann Jew
Froumkine Jew
Souriupa Ukranian
Tchavtchevadze Georgian
Scheikmann Jew
Rosental Jew
Achkinazi Imeretian
Karakhane Karaim (Jew)
Rose Jew
Sobelson (Radek) Jew
Sclichter Jew
Schikolini Jew
Chklianski Jew
Levine (Pravdine) Jew

"The following is the list of members of the Extraordinary Commission of Moscow:

NAME NATIONALITY

Dzerjinski (president) Pole

Peters (vice-president) Lett

Chklovski Jew

Kheifiss Jew

Zeistine Jew

Razmirovitch Jew

Kronberg Jew

Khaikina Jewess

Karlson Lett

Schaumann Jew

Leontovitch Jew

Jacob Goldine Jew

Glaperstein Jew

Kniggisen Jew

Latzis Lett

Schillenkuss Jew

Janson Lett

Rivkine Jew

Antonof Russian

Delafabre Jew

Tsitkine Jew

Roskirovitch Jew

G. Sverdlof Jew

Biesenski Jew

Blioumkine Jew

Alexandrevitch Russian

I. Model Jew

Routenberg Jew

Pines Jew

Sachs Jew

Daybol Lett

Saissoune Armenian

Deylkenen Lett

Liebert Jew

Vogel German[my note vogel is a common jewish last name:

http://gblt.webs.com/Jewish_Surnames_UV.htm

Zakiss Lett

Now on to the Frankfurt School and Communism in America

The Frankfurt School was founded when it became understood that the overt and open Communist Revolution that would sweep Europe and America under the Jewish yoke had failed to fully materialize as planned. While Russia after a long struggle that started when the Bolsheviks after being outnumbered in government and losing any support from the Russian people in the political sphere of the new Russian Democracy, stormed the Duma (Russian Parliament at gun point in an act of terrorism), sparking the Bolshevik Revolution (terror) of which they had won due to massive funding from Rothschild's and other Global Jewish banking groups. And while much of the East had also fallen to the Red banner after a brutal freedom struggle against the Reds lasting longer than the Second World War. The Jew Trotsky's Red Army had been stopped in its invasion of Poland at the battle of Vistula in 1920 (after overrunning the Ukrainian Republic), and the attempts to take Germany down via open Revolution had failed when the Nationalist Forces crushed them in the 1919 Spartacus uprising in Berlin (led by Jewesses Rosa Luxemburg). The fall of the Soviet in Bavaria led by Jew Eisner and the fall of the brief Communist "Republic" of Bela Kun's in Hungary.

The failure of the armed Communist Revolution in Germany:

"The Marxists realized their revolution would have to accelerate, since they would not win at the polls. In Berlin the Jews Karl Liebknecht and Rosa Luxemburg [Jew] had amassed 100,000 supporters, two thousand machine guns and 30 artillery pieces. They invaded Berlin, took over most of the government buildings and declared the Eberly government overthrown by their glorious Communist revolution.

On 10 January, Noske, and 30,000 ex-soldier volunteers swarmed into Berlin. These were highly disciplined men used to carnage and slaughter on the front. They brutally broke through and decimated the 200,000 defenders, though vastly out-manned and with less equipment. The leaders of the red revolution were shot or bayoneted. The glorious Communist revolution in Berlin did not last a week."

"The Free Corps re-took Munich, and were angered that Russian soldiers that they had defeated recently were now armed and active against them yet again. After the city had been taken, the Free Corps marched through the town with swastika emblems on their helmets. Cheering crowds lined the roads to thank their liberators.

<http://www.adolfthegreat.com/Trails-Life/youngman-maxi.html>

The Thule Society and Hitler stopped them in Germany:

<http://groups.yahoo.com/group/JoSNewsletter/message/172> (pg. 53)

Understanding at the current time they believed total revolution of the Workers was not going to happen as hoped. They simply went back to the planning table and developed another strategy to enact their Globalist scheme.

"Near the end of 1922 the Communist International (Comintern) began to consider what were the reasons. On (Jew)Lenin's initiative a meeting was organized at the Marx-Engels Institute in Moscow."

"The aim of the meeting was to clarify the concept of, and give concrete effect to, a Marxist cultural revolution. Amongst those present were Jew Georg Lukacs (a Hungarian aristocrat, son of a banker, who had become a Communist during World War I ; a good Marxist theoretician he developed the idea of 'Revolution and Eros' - sexual instinct used as an instrument of destruction) and Jew Willi Munzenberg (whose proposed solution was to 'organize the intellectuals and use them to make Western civilization stink. Only then, after they have corrupted all its values and made life impossible, can we impose the dictatorship of the proletariat') 'It was', said Ralph de Toledano (1916-2007) the conservative author and co-founder of the 'National Review', a meeting 'perhaps more harmful to Western civilization than the Bolshevik Revolution itself.' "

"Georg Lukacs(Jew) was the son a wealthy Hungarian banker. Lukacs began his political life as an agent of the Communist International. His book History and Class Consciousness gained him recognition as the leading Marxist theorist since Karl Marx. Lukacs believed that for a new Marxist culture to emerge, the existing culture must be destroyed. He said, "I saw the revolutionary destruction of society as the one and only solution to the cultural contradictions of the epoch," and, "Such a worldwide overturning of values cannot take place without the annihilation of the old values and the creation of new ones by the revolutionaries."

"This 'School' (designed to put flesh on their revolutionary programme) was started at the University of Frankfurt in the Institut für Sozialforschung. To begin with school and institute were indistinguishable. In 1923 the Institute was officially established, and funded by (Jew) Felix Weil (1898-1975)."

Major points of the Frankfurt School agenda:

The creation of racism offences.(Making Racialist thought illegal as part of the Jewish war on the White Race.)

Continual change to create confusion.

The teaching of sex and homosexuality to children.(Aim of which to create a huge backlash against sexual freedom in society. Problem, reaction, solution. Jews are the ones who created the taboo against Homosexuality via Christianity)

<http://www.exposingchristianity.com/Sexuality.html>

The undermining of schools' and teachers' authority.(Replacing it with Jewish backed ideology)

Huge immigration to destroy identity.(Open war on the White Nations many of these non-Whites are then programmed into a system of hostile thought against the native Whites, thus making them effective Jewish tools against the White Race.)

The promotion of excessive drinking..

An unreliable legal system with bias against victims of crime.

Dependency on the state or state benefits.

Control and dumb down of media.

Encouraging the breakdown of the family.

Racial mixing.

Destruction of Gentile Cultural Norms

In 1933, when the National Socialist Party came to power in Germany, the members of the Frankfurt School fled. Most came to the United States. Note the books the Nazi's are whined about burning where the works of the Jewish Frankfurt School such as the Jew Freud [more on him later] and others who admit their works where design to act as a Cultural poison against the German People. A free people have the right to ensure the health of their Culture and defend it against would be poisoner.

Interesting note here on what the Jews did after:

"The members of the Frankfurt School conducted numerous studies on the beliefs, attitudes and values they believed lay behind the rise of National Socialism in Germany. The Frankfurt School's studies combined Marxist analysis with Freudian psychoanalysis to form the basis of what became known as "Critical Theory." Critical Theory was essentially destructive criticism of the main elements of Western culture."

The identification of the factors that allowed the German People to rally against the Jewish subversion of their Nation and Culture and throw the Jewish yoke off themselves. So such elements could be then destroyed via subversion and better weaken the host Nations in favor of the Jewish parasite.

"Criticisms were reflected in such works of the Frankfurt School as(Jew) Erich Fromm's Escape from Freedom (Jew)Wilhelm's Reich's The Mass Psychology of Fascism and Theodor Adorno's The Authoritarian Personality."

"The Authoritarian Personality, published in 1950, substantially influenced American psychologists and social scientists. The book was premised on one basic idea, that the presence in a society."

The premise of this Jews work was to state that the very elements which make a Gentile Nation strong are actually evil and unenlightened and thus need to be removed, as a gate to a higher civilization. Don't you just love how the Jew always frames it's agenda as everyone's agenda and hides it's parasitic behavior behind bogus humanitarian claims.

"The Authoritarian Personality became a handbook for a national campaign against any kind of prejudice or discrimination on the theory that if these evils were not eradicated, another Holocaust might occur on the American continent. This campaign, in turn, provided a basis for Political Correctness.

"Critical Theory incorporated sub-theories which themselves were intended to chip away at specific elements of the existing culture, including "matriarchal theory," "androgyny theory," "personality theory," "authority theory," "family theory," "sexuality theory," "racial theory," "legal theory" and "literary theory." Put into practice, these theories were to be used to overthrow the prevailing social order and usher in social revolution based on cultural Marxism."

"The Critical Theorists of the Frankfurt School opened the door to the racial and sexual antagonisms of the Trotskyites(another faction of Judeo-Bolshevism). Leon Trotsky(Jew) declared that oppressed blacks could be the vanguard of a communist revolution in North America. He denounced white workers who were prejudiced against blacks and instructed them to unite with the blacks in revolution. Trotsky's ideas were adopted by many of the student leaders of the 1960s counterculture movement, who attempted to elevate the black revolutionaries to positions of leadership in their movement."

The Jews are the ones who brought the Blacks to North America in the first place as they owned and operated the slave trade a fact recorded in many historical works on the subject, such as the "Secret Relationship between Blacks and Jews" filled with documentation from mainly Jewish sources that admit that not only did the Jews own the slave trade they also where upwards to 75% or more of slave owners in the New World, with the rest being a mixture of Rich Whites, Freed Blacks and Native Americans.

Today the Jewish owned Media and it's proxy the school systems openly blame Whites for the crimes of the Jews towards Blacks. Resulting in generating a racial hatred in the Black population towards innocent Whites that has lead to the deaths of thousands of Whites in racially motivated attacks. This culture of anti-White hatred among the Blacks is further encouraged by Jewish owned music/Media corporations that promote and create anti-White themes in popular Black music.

http://www.666blacksun.com/Slave_Trade.html

"We must realize that our Party's most powerful weapon is racial tension. By propounding into the consciousness of the dark races, that for centuries have been oppressed by the whites, we can mold them to the program of the Communist Party ... In America, we will aim for subtle victory.

While enflaming the Negro minority against the Whites, we will instill in the Whites a guilt complex for the exploitation of the Negroes. We will aid the Negroes to rise to prominence in every walk of life, in the professions, and in the world of sports and entertainment. With this prestige, the Negroes will be able to intermarry with the Whites, and begin a process which will deliver America to our cause."

-A Racial Program for the Twentieth Century, published in 1913 by Israel Cohen.

On June 17, 1957, this passage was read into the Congressional Record by Rep. Thomas G. Abernathy

"The student revolutionaries were also strongly influenced by the ideas of (Jew)Herbert Marcuse, another member of the Frankfurt School. Marcuse preached the "Great Refusal," a rejection of all basic Western concepts, sexual liberation and the merits of feminist and black revolutions. His primary thesis was that university students, ghetto blacks, the alienated, the asocial, and the Third World could take the place of the proletariat in the Communist revolution. In his book, An Essay on Liberation."

The famous Jewish front to push such Agenda is the NAACP:

"Jacob Schiff[Jew and major funder the Communist Revolution in Russia], the Rothschild's man in America, decided that the best way to create racial tension was to establish leadership among the blacks. In 1909, he laid out plans for the National Association for the Advancement of Colored People (NAACP). It was the merging of the communist-controlled Niagara Movement, a group of blacks led by W.E.B. duBois, and a group of white social activists. In the beginning, the top leaders of the NAACP were a group of Jews appointed by Schiff. Their goal was to fight segregation and discrimination. They are now the largest black organization in the country, with well over 1500 chapters, and about a half-million members."

This is the reason for the Jewish created GLBT "rights" groups, the NAACP (see above) and the promotion of legions of sundry orgs and lobbies today. The growing one is the Communization of the illegal aliens in America by Jewish agents who send the brightest of the Metizo's to special Red based schools in America free of charge to train them to be the next generation of Commissars who then go back and Communize the hordes of illegal's angry over their poor treatment by the Jewish own Capitalist Transnational mafia corporations in the first place. Once again the Jews lie to them and blame the Whites for their suffering when it's the Jews. There is that Jewish Hegelian Dialectic again, problem, reaction, solution. It all ends in obtainment of a revolutionary force needed to topple Nations and bring about absolute Jewish rule, under the banner of Communism.

"The aim of our Party in our work among the Negro masses is to create a powerful proletarian movement which will fight and lead the struggle of the Negro race against the exploitation and oppression in every form and which will be a militant part of the revolutionary movement of the whole American working class ... and connect them with the struggles of national minorities and colonial peoples of all the world and thereby the cause of world revolution and the dictatorship of the proletariat."-Communist Party U.S.A 1925

South Africa is the foreshadow of what is coming to America, as the same the Jews are doing to them via the Jewish arms of the Bolshevik Blacks hordes (multicult "love") and Judeo-Christian "love" what is already on our shores here now. Detroit anyone?

"Critical Theory; and a linguistic rebellion that would amount to a methodical reversal of meaning. As for racial conflict, (Jew) Marcuse wrote that white men are guilty and that blacks are the most natural force of rebellion."

This is an admission that the culture of White Guilt of today is a Jewish created psychological weapon against the White populace to trick them into going along with their own destruction and enslavement. Whip the fighting spirit right out of them. It's Christianity updated to the crime of being born with the sin of White skin. Of which the "oppressed" non-Whites races of the world suffer and died for the sins of. Now repent! Screams the Jew via a thousand different outlets.

http://www.666blacksun.com/Xianity_communist.html

"Communists seek to advance the cause of communism by injecting themselves into racial situations and in exploiting them, (1) to intensify the frictions between Negroes and Whites to 'prove' that discrimination against the minorities is an inherent defect of the capitalistic system, (2) to foster domestic disunity by dividing Negroes and Whites into antagonistic, warring factions, (3) to undermine and destroy established authority, (4) to incite racial strife and riotous activity, and (6) to portray the Communist movement as the 'champion' of social protest and the only force capable of ameliorating the conditions of the Negro and the oppressed."-J. Edgar Hoover

The most famous of these Jewish agents of the Frankfurt School in America is Martin Luther King. Who was trained in such a Communist school in Tennessee and was a paid agent:

"King was photographed in 1957 at the Highlander Folk School, a communist training school in Tennessee, with (Jew)Abner Berry who held a post on the Central Committee of the Communist Party. The Joint Legislative Committee on Un-American Activities reported that his Southern Christian Leadership Conference was "substantially under the control of the Communist Party through the influence of the Southern Conference Educational Fund and the communists who manage it." King had connections with over 60 communist front organizations. Nine of his closest aides were high-ranking communist activists and one of those later became an aide to Rev. Jesse Jackson. Stanley Levison, who had been a King advisor since 1956, had been involved with the Communist Party up to 1955 and brought other known communists onto King's staff."

Karl Prussion, an FBI agent who infiltrated the Communist Party and for five years attended meetings in California, testified in 1963:

"I further swear and attest that at each and everyone of the aforementioned meetings, one Reverend Martin Luther King was always set forth as the individual to whom Communists should look and rally around in the Communist struggle on many racial issues."

Julia Brown, a former Communist, said:

"We were told to promote Martin Luther King to unite Negroes and also Whites behind him ... He was taking directions from Communists. I know for a fact the Communists would never have promoted him, financed him, and supported him if they couldn't trust him. I am certain as I can be that he knew what he was doing."

"Although a 1977 court order sealed the FBI's extensive surveillance records on King in the National Archives for 50 years, a book by Sen. Jesse Helms in 1998 called *The King Holiday and Its Meaning* said that Charles D. Brennan, an Assistant Director of the FBI who was personally involved in the surveillance, characterized his activities as "orgiastic and adulterous escapades" in which he could be "bestial in his sexual abuse of women." He also observed that "King frequently drank to excess."

King's famous dream speech was in fact wrote by his Jewish handler the same Jew Levinson who was the head of the America Communist Party in the 1950's and is full of lies and historical perjuries. Its a document that attempts to communize the memories of the Leaders and Founders of American named within. Its the Jewish big lie in action.

As Dr.Duke wrote in his book "My Awakening" on the subject:

Stanley Levinson, who wrote many of King's speeches, including, some say, the "I Have a Dream" speech delivered at the March on Washington....

King privately declared himself to be a Marxist, and told his inner circle that his efforts were a part of the "class struggle." His personal secretary, Bayard Rustin, was a Communist. When King had to replace Rustin in 1961, he chose another Communist, Jack O'Dell. His main advisor ("handler" would probably be a more apt term), as I've mentioned, was Jewish Communist Stanley Levinson, who edited and probably wrote a good deal of King's book *Stride Toward Freedom*. Levinson prepared King's income tax returns, controlled King's fundraising activities, and was also in charge of funneling Soviet money to the Communist Party, USA.[15]

Nothing new under the sun there:

"In 1925, a dozen blacks were recruited for propaganda training in Russia. That same year, the American Negro Labor Congress was established. In 1930, they changed their name to the League of Struggle for Negro Rights. They merged with the United Negro Congress when it was founded in 1936 in

Washington, D.C. By 1940, communists made up two-thirds of its membership. In 1947, they united with the Civil Rights Congress, a communist front group."

Remember King was promoted as an agent of racial integration thus promotion of racial mixing and destruction of the two Gentile races, which is part of the Jewish Globalist Agenda. Where Blacks who promoted racial separation were pounced upon by the Jews.

"One of the most important contributors to Political Correctness was Betty Friedan(Jew). Through her book *The Feminine Mystique*, Friedan became the mother of the modern feminist movement in America. Friedan was not a member of the Frankfurt School, but she was strongly influenced by it. Her work offers a useful case study of the Marxist roots of Political Correctness."

The ancient Jewish tactic of divide and conqueror, pit Gentile women against Gentile men and thus weaken the ability of the host Nation to stand as a unified front against the Jewish parasite.

"Think not that I came to send peace on the earth: I came not to send peace, but a sword. For I came to set a man at variance against his father, and the daughter against her mother, and the daughter in law against her mother in law" Matthew 10:34-35

"Friedan(Jew) devoted almost a full chapter of *The Feminine Mystique* to (Jew)Abraham Maslow's theory of self-actualization. Maslow was a social psychologist who in his early years did research on female dominance and sexuality. Maslow was a friend of (Jew)Herbert Marcuse at Brandeis University and had met(Jew) Erich Fromm in 1936. He was strongly impressed by Fromm's Frankfurt School ideology. He wrote an article, "The Authoritarian Character Structure," published in 1944, that reflected the personality theory of Critical Theory. Maslow was also impressed with the work of (Jew)Wilhelm Reich, who was another Frankfurt School originator of personality theory."

"The significance of the historical roots of Political Correctness cannot be fully appreciated unless Betty Friedan's revolution in sex roles is viewed for what it really was – a manifestation of the social revolutionary process begun by Karl Marx. Friedan's reliance on Abraham Maslow's reflection of Frankfurt School ideology is simply one indicator. Other indicators include the correspondence of Friedan's revolution in sex roles with Georg Lukacs' annihilation of old values and the creation of new ones."

" Marcuse's(Jew) transvaluation of values. But the idea of transforming a patriarchy into a matriarchy – which is what a sex-role inversion is designed to do – can be connected directed to Friedrich Engels book The Origin of the Family, Private Property, and the Sate. First published in 1884, this book popularized the now-accepted feminist belief that deep-rooted discrimination against the oppressed female sex was a function of patriarchy."

Open admission "Feminism" is another tentacle of Jewish Communism.

"The belief that matriarchy was the solution to patriarchy flows from Marx's comments in The German Ideology, published in 1845. In this work Marx advanced the idea that wives and children were the first property of the patriarchal male. The Frankfurt School's matriarchal theory (and its near-relation, androgyny theory) both originated from these sources."

Note you can see the Jewish hand in Wicca and other New Aged movements here as they preach such as Jewish nonsense mentioned above as a major core of their belief. Not to mention the blatant Christian themes.

When addressing the general public, advocates of Political Correctness – or cultural Marxism, to give it its true name – present their beliefs attractively. It's all just a matter of being "sensitive" to other people, they say. They use words such as "tolerance" and "diversity," asking, "Why can't we all just get along?"

The Jews have created a climate of thought criminality where it's a crime to be "insensitive" this is done to enforce taboo's they have created in society thus getting the sheep to police each other. And giving them a way to shut down debate on any subject which is a threat to the Jewish Agenda. Anti-Semite is a more blatant example of this tactic.

"The reality is different. Political Correctness is not at all about "being nice," unless one thinks gulags are nice places."

"Political Correctness is Marxism, with all that implies: loss of freedom of expression, thought control, inversion of the traditional social order and, ultimately, a totalitarian state. If anything, the cultural Marxism created by the Frankfurt School is more horrifying than the old, economic Marxism that ruined Russia. At least the economic Marxists did not exalt sexual perversion and attempt to create a matriarchy, as the Frankfurt School and its descendants have done."

The Boas wing pseudo science gone wild:

The Jew Boas was the major paradigm created for the fake science that "PC" Social Marxist dogma is build upon.

Dr.Duke in his book in the chapter "Jews, Communism and Civil Rights" states:

Franz Boas is the accepted father of the modern egalitarian school of anthropology. He was a Jewish immigrant from Germany with little formal training in the anthropological field, having done his doctoral thesis on the color of water. Boas introduced what he called "cultural anthropology" to the discipline. Until his arrival, anthropology fell in the realm of physical science. Boas effectively divided anthropology into the separate disciplines of cultural and physical anthropology.

Early physical anthropologists were truly race scientists because they studied man and his evolutionary development through the study of the measurable physical characteristics of the human races, past and present. Any good physical anthropologist could pick up a human skull and, based on its characteristics, quickly identify the race of the specimen. Of course, this physiological knowledge was vital in sorting out the unearthed remnants of early man and piecing together man's prehistory and evolutionary development. Cultural anthropology dealt more with the different contemporary cultures of mankind and culturally related questions of antiquity and prehistory, making it a far less precise science, and one open to wide interpretation.

Surprisingly, before he became such a prominent anthropologist, Boas expressed his acceptance of racial differences in mental characteristics. In *The Mind of Primitive Man*, he wrote:

Differences of Structure must be accompanied by differences of function, physiological as well as psychological; and, as we found clear evidence of differences in structure between races, so we must anticipate that the differences in mental characteristics will be found.

Both of Boas' parents were radical socialists in the revolutionary movement that swept over Europe in 1870. In his biography of Boas, his student Melville Herskovits wrote that Boas' political sympathies "leaned towards a variety of socialism." The United States House of Representatives cited Boas' involvement with 44 Communist-front organizations. Coinciding with the rise of Nazism in Germany and the increasing influence of racially aware anthropologists in the world scientific community, Boas began to marshal his anthropological influence in service of his political sympathies. He began to advance the quack idea that there are really no such things as individual human races. He argued that although they had variations of skin colors and features, the groups called races possessed little difference genetically and that, whatever their superficial differences, solely their environment created them. By 1938 Boas dropped the above quotation from the new edition of his book.

He gathered many Jewish disciples around him, including Gene Weltfish, Isador Chein, Melville Herskovits, Otto Klineberg, and Ashley Montagu. He also had among his followers the Negro K. B. Clark and two women, Ruth Benedict and Margaret Mead. Mead later wrote her famous book on Samoa (*Coming of Age in Samoa*) suggesting that indiscriminate sexual relations would lessen teenage traumas and problems. (Her opus was later soundly refuted by Derek Freeman, who showed that Mead had falsified her data on Samoa.)

Boas and his entire cadre of disciples had extensive Communist connections. He repeatedly proclaimed that he was in a "holy war against racism" and he died suddenly during a luncheon where once again and for the last time, he stressed the need to fight "racism." Boas and his comrades gained control over the anthropology departments of most universities by encouraging their egalitarian comrades to always use their positions to support their own in academic appointments. While traditional anthropologists had no ax to grind and no sacred cause to champion, Boas and his followers embarked on a holy mission to extirpate racial knowledge from the academic establishment. They succeeded.

Whenever egalitarians achieved positions of influence or power, they aided their comrades to rise in the teaching departments of the colleges and academic departments they administered. They could count on fellow Jews who held influential university positions to assist their co-religionists, as well as Gentile egalitarians, in getting professorships and research appointments and promotions. Similar collusion took place in the ranks and on the boards of anthropological associations and journals. However, the coup de grâce was the massive support given the egalitarian dogma by the media establishment, which was overwhelmingly in Jewish hands.

Racial equality was (and still is) presented to the public as scientific fact, opposed only by the "bigoted" and the "ignorant." Egalitarian writers such as Ashley Montagu and others received great praise in magazines, newspapers, and, later on television. Whether one was a Jew or a Gentile, professing a belief in racial equality became essential dogma for anyone who wanted to advance in anthropology or any other part of the academic world. Adherence to the "politically correct" line led to prestige and acclaim, money and success. Racial truth-telling led to personal attack and often economic hardship.

Ashley Montagu became the best-known spokesman for the equality hoax, superseding Boas as the most popular exponent of antiracism. His well-modulated British accent and aristocratic name added instant credibility to his racial pronouncements. I can still, after thirty years, remember his impressive appearances on the Today television program. His book, *Race: Man's Most Dangerous Myth*, became the bible of equality, and it profoundly impressed me before I had a chance to read the other side. Montagu's real name was Israel Ehrenberg. In a brilliant exercise of psychological camouflage, Ehrenberg changed his name a number of times, finally settling on not simply an Anglo-Saxon moniker, but the name Montagu, which is one of Britain's most aristocratic and oldest medieval-titled families.[16]

Not us not forget a major member of the Frankfurt school and the Jew who's psychological warfare tactics forms another cornerstone of Social Marxist paradigm.

Scholar E.Mullin's states the following in his book "The biological Jew." On the Freud situation:

Few Americans realize that the principal tool of Communist penetration in the United States is the pseudoscience of psychotherapy. Not only have many patriots who opposed Communist subversion been imprisoned or life without trial, but many others have been rendered helpless, their fortunes seized, and their

exposures of Communist treachery discredited by the accusation of "mental illness". In 1848, Karl Marx issued his Communist Manifesto, detailing the Jewish plans for subduing the gentile, but it was not until 1896 that the most workable system to achieve this goal, "psychoanalysis", was unveiled by his fellow-Jew Sigmund Freud.

No one suspected at the time that Freud (pronounced Fraud) had invented the indispensable tool for the biological parasite in his quest to gain absolute control over the life of the gentile host.

Psychoanalysis became the instrument which the Jew used to probe the deepest recesses of the mind of the host, thereby learning his best secrets, as well as the hidden fears and doubts which could be exploited by a clever enemy in order to become his master.

Thomas Szasz, in *THE MYTH OF PSYCHOTHERAPY*, who writes most revealingly of Freud's creation of "the science of psychotherapy" as an instrument of the Jew to be used to gain power over the gentiles. Szasz titled his chapter, "Sigmund Freud, the Jewish Avenger". Freud himself was born a Jew, was given the Jewish name of Schlomo after his grandfather, a rabbi, and remained a Jew.

Szasz further comments:

"The inconsistency between Freud's passionate anti-religious tirades and his profound commitment to Jewishness significantly highlights an important aspect of Freud's personality and predilections, namely, his

anti-gentilism. The popular image of Freud as an enlightened, emancipated irreligious person who, with the aid of psychoanalysis, 'discovered' that religion is a mental illness is pure fiction." Szasz then defines the Freudian psyche permanently by writing: "Freud was throughout his life, a proud, chauvinistic, even vengeful Jew." Thus Freud's famed "irreligiousness" was merely his anti-Christian, antigentile bias. In his "science" of psychoanalysis, Freud focused the hatred of centuries which the biological parasite had cultivated against the host, a hatred irreconcilably rooted in the biological situation of the parasite that must live off the host, and that can have no existence without this relationship.

Shortly after the Crash of 1929, when many gentiles had been impoverished by Jewish money manipulation, the psychiatrists began to show their hands as the new masters. In May, 1930, an International Congress on Mental Hygiene was held in Washington, D.C. Four thousand psychiatrists from fifty-three countries were welcomed by the President of the United States, Herbert Hoover. The new masters drafted a charter stating that they alone had the knowledge to "understand and control human behavior... Psychiatry must now decide what is to be the immediate future of the human race."

The new pronouncement also boasted that "Psychiatrists alone possess the superior intelligence and knowledge to alter materially and permanently human behaviors." Many of the bureaucrats got the message, and promptly signed up for lengthy series of "analysis". Soon afterwards, a number of Communist cells were established in the government bureaus, chief among them the Harold Ware cell.

Ware was merely the office boy for Felix Frankfurter, who masterminded this Communist group, placing Communist agents high in the official levels of every government department in Washington.[17]

Freud set the stage to attack and tear down every organic bond of Gentile peoples and societies under the premise of psychoanalysis and give the Jews legitimacy to simply denounce all their critic's and anything or system in their way with a whole host of pseudo medical sounding jargon. And down the road for America as in the Soviet Union declare anyone against their system as mentally ill and have them locked away. They tried this on Naval Commander Rockwell in America as well, when he denounced and exposed them to the public.

Today the Jews are pushing to have racism[Gentiles wish to remain as as diverse, pure and separate races] and anti-semitism[anyone who tells the truth about the Jews] labeled as "mental illness" along with anything threatening to their agenda. We see in the Jewish created label of "Racism" a propaganda term to vilify the organic bonds and natural love for ones people or what social biology calls "Kin altruism" today, as it stands in the way of the creation of a one world mongrelized race which the Jews want as part of their globalist agenda.

An important note on this:

IN MEMORIES, DREAMS AND REFLECTIONS, Jung wrote (p.149):

"Above all, Freud's attitude towards the spirit seems to me highly questionable. Wherever in a person or in a work of art, an expression of spirituality (in the intellectual, not the supernatural senses) came to light, he suspected it, and insinuated that it was repressed sexuality." It took Jung several years to realize that the earthbound Jew was unable to comprehend anything spiritual, having to interpret it in the grossest physical sense, and he finally parted company with him.

We can see an example of this Jewish psychotrickery as attack in action and the fact the Jews are working to pave the way for an materialist, atheist state where anyone with any psychic abilities or spiritual beliefs will be labeled under a host of jargon, drugged up, locked away and viewed as deluded. This allows that Gentiles will remain powerless on the spiritual level. In fact we see the first waves of this already in place. The Jews are pushing this foreword.

Today the Jewish atheists are literally trying to convince Gentiles they are nothing but Goyem, two legged animals without a soul and that even the understanding of having a soul, psychic ability and thus even the idea of developing them which is the major threat to the Jews. Are all false.

"IT IS INDISPENSABLE FOR US TO UNDERMINE ALL FAITH, TO TEAR OUT OF THE MIND OF THE "GOYIM" THE VERY PRINCIPLE OF GOD-HEAD AND THE SPIRIT, AND TO PUT IN ITS PLACE ARITHMETICAL CALCULATIONS AND MATERIAL NEEDS."-Protocols of the Elders of Zion[18]

They use the Freudian tactics in attacking these concepts and those who hold them under a host of buzz words revolving around nothing but smears and medical sounding jargon. They push the centuries old and outdated Newtonian[5 sense universe only] paradigm still in science to act as the needed platform to do this with and legitimize their lies to the Gentiles. While working to as Dr.Radin has exposed openly create strict taboo's in the science fields such as physics to keep any Gentiles from researching the spiritual direction. Its no different then the taboo's placed in Christianity to keep Gentiles away from any spiritual knowledge and power. The little that has shined though the keyhole [thanks to Gentiles scientists] has shown the powers of the mind and soul do exist.

The Jewish lead atheists movements push a Communist moral system under the banner of liberalism and using a individualist tactic over the collectivist tactics the open Social Marxists use, the other side of the same coin. A tactic of which the Jewess Rand made popular. Rand as an major example of Jewish subterfuge in their agenda:

Rand" was born Alisa Zinov'yevna Rosenbaum in St. Petersburg, Russia.

Ron Paul, like Alan Greenspan, was heavily influenced by the Russian Jewess "Ayn Rand". "Rand" was born Alisa Zinov'yevna Rosenbaum in St. Petersburg, Russia, in 1905. I became acquainted with Rosenbaum's subversive activities while battling against one of the most ardent modern proponents of her philosophies, a radical Zionist Jew who many years ago proposed the nuclear annihilation of Iran, and who defended Einstein's reputation with falsehoods and smears.

"Ayn Rand" came to America from Russia presenting herself as if a radical anti-Communist. Hers was the typical modus operandi of Bolshevik operatives working for an official Soviet organization known as The

Trust. These agents, many of them crypto-Jews, came to the West in search of anti-Communists and infiltrated anti-Communist organizations and Western intelligence agencies.

Their objective was to forward the interests of Communism by creating a controlled opposition to Communism which would serve the interests of the Communists while pretending to fight them. They also subverted all authentic anti-Communist movements.

Rand promoted negative stereotypes of women, attacked homosexuals, advocated laissez faire Capitalism, and taught selfishness and disregard for humanity. She opposed charity and objected to any governmental assistance for those without means. She wanted to place America on the ruinous Gold Standard.

Rosenbaum's "good advice" to the blacks only held them back by preventing them from using the political process to forward their interests. Her good advice to the Goyim only held the Gentiles back, by making them selfish and irresponsible, and also by preventing them from using their government to better themselves and their neighbors. She taught the Gentiles to hate the poor, undermine the middle class and concentrate wealth in the hands of the wealthiest Jews, all in the name of "fighting Communism". Her "good advice" pitted Goys against one another at the time when they should have been helping one another to become successful. She taught Gentiles to shun any efforts to cooperate in their communities and improve the lot of one another.

While Jews famously provided communal support and charitable assistance for their own, Rosenbaum helped to create the destructive "me generation" attitudes in Americans, weakened communities and inhibited the advancement of the poor and middle class. Her beliefs also fostered the drug culture, pornography and the destruction of public education. While Jews promoted strong community ties, Rosenbaum taught the Goyim to be selfish and "independent", meaning without any sense of social responsibility or communal cohesion.

While Jews wisely took from the public schools all they could, Frederick T. Gates, an agent of World Jewry, used Rockefeller/Rothschild money to finance institutions of higher learning which benefitted Jews, while promoting the idea that Gentile students should be readied for factory work and work as field hands and farmers. While World Jewry took the monies they stole from Gentiles and distributed them charitably to their own, Rosenbaum taught Gentiles to abandon all social responsibility, obsessively focus on themselves, and destroy all government institutions which better the lot of the American middle class and poor.

Alisa Rosenbaum's "anti-Communist" philosophies weakened Americans opening the door for Communism."

And of course always remember that Communism could not exist without Christianity to provide the template for it:

http://www.666blacksun.com/Xianity_communism.html

"Some call it Marxism, I call it Judaism."- Rabbi Stephen Wise

The final end of this is the enacting of the Talmud on the earth in a Jew World Order where Jews are the open rulers the "Chosen" and we are the goyeem, microchipped, dumb two legged animals without any spiritual power, knowledge, past or organic identity. Who slave for the Jew night and day on a global plantation.

Quote from the Jewish Talmud: Nidrasch Talpioth, p. 225-L:

"Jehovah created the non-Jew in human form so that the Jew would not have to be served by beasts. The non-Jew is consequently an animal in human form, and condemned to serve the Jew day and night."

"In this New World Order the children of Israel will furnish all the leaders without encountering opposition. The Governments of the different peoples forming the world republic will fall without difficulty into the hands of the Jews. It will then be possible for the Jewish rulers to abolish private property and everywhere to make use of the resources of the state. Thus will the promise of the Talmud be fulfilled, in which is said that when the Messianic time is

come, the Jews will have all the property of the whole world in their hands."

Baruch Levy, Letter to Karl Marx(Mordechai Levi), 'La Revue de Paris', p.574, June 1, 1928

"The Jewish doctrine of Marxism rejects the aristocratic principle of Nature and replaces the eternal privilege of power and strength with the mass of numbers and their dead weight. Thus it denies personal worth, contests the significance of folk and race, and thereby withdraws from mankind premise for its existence and culture. As a foundation of the universe, it would lead to the end of any order intellectually conceivable to man. . . .If, with the help of his Marxist creed, the Jew is victorious over the peoples of the world, his crown will be the funeral wreath of mankind and this planet will—as it once did for millions of years—move through the ether devoid of men."

-Hitler

Sources:

1 The American Bulletin, May 5, 1935

2 The American mercury, Volume 91

3 Anti-Semitism January 12, 1931, Reply to an Inquiry of the Jewish News Agency in the United States

4 The Jewish Voice & Jewish Life, published in New York, 1941

5 The Jewish chronicle and Anglo-Jewry, 1841-1991 By David Cesarani

6 "What Maxim Gorky is Doing in Berlin" NY Times Published: March 25, 1906

7 In the World War By Count Ottokar Czernin

8 David Rowland Francis, Russia from the American Embassy, 1916-1918 (1921) page 214

<http://www.archive.org/details/russiafromameric00franuoft>

9 http://www.archive.org/stream/cu31924030480051/cu31924030480051_djvu.txt

10 Czarism and revolution, Arsène de Goulévitch

11 The syndicate: the story of the coming world government

Nicholas Hagger

12 Journal-American, Feb 3, 1949

13 <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/JoSNewsletter/message/191> (pg. 146)

14 www.jewwatch.com/jew-leaders-stalin

15 My Awakening: Chapter 18 Jews, Communism and Civil Rights, Dr.David Duke

16 My Awakening: Chapter 18 Jews, Communism and Civil Rights, Dr.David Duke

17 THE MYTH OF PSYCHOTHERAPY—by Thomas Szasz

18

http://f1.grp.yahoo.com/v1/cEV0TsJU1LyqaE42WFjaeLC98Pw13HZYveCYNCa6jBfeFh5KieQcT4uJQGoIFIPGnIK1TO5t_OLZ6GscCSH5XxAR8X9_5XZOioo/KNOW%20YOUR%20ENEMY%21%21/Concerning%20the%20Protocols%20of%20the%20Learned%20Elders%20of%20Zion.pdf

Raymond V. Raehn, The Historical Roots of 'Political Correctness'

<http://www.martinlutherking.org/>

High Priest Don Danko

Preparing for the Path, Cleansing the Mind

In Preparation for the Great Working, It is essential that you clean your mental attic. The Positives and Negatives of your actions in this life must be tallied and must be acknowledged. Many both suffer and rejoice in silence, whilst keeping their emotions bottled up inside, under the illusion that the practice makes you strong.

We keep our most shameful actions buried in the hope that they will stay unseen and unheard. This is not the case, what is inside shall manifest outside. Those buried actions, however deep will shape you and your future actions, mostly for the negative until you acknowledge and accept them. As Satanists; as

the Inheritors of this Earth, we are Good, whatever negative actions we have taken in this life, there are bound to be many positives actions to accompany them.

Sit calmly with pen and paper and begin to write all that you have done in this life; you will in the beginning have trouble remembering, but it will pass. For every negative, write a positive. Think deep and calmly, memories will resurface that you have long thought forgotten. Write each down.

Some things that we write, may truly upset us, things we could not accept, but now is the time to acknowledge and accept our actions, just as we took the responsibility of our People by Dedicating our Souls to Satan, so must we take on the responsibility to ourselves, to truly empower ourselves and reach levels only seen many thousands of years ago, we must take control of both who we were and who we shall be.

Analyse each step of your life that had brought you to this point; good or bad, contemplate the alternative steps and outcomes and you will come to the eventual realization that the actions you took brought you to this point in your life. You must accept the actions you took, acknowledge the choices you made and take responsibility for each of the consequences both good bad. Do not hold-out, you will only be fooling yourself.

Take your time with this move at the pace you feel comfortable with and by the end, you will emerge a new person; Un-fearful of the bones in your closet, as there are none, Un-hindered by routes not taken. Most importantly, you will feel a true sense of control. This cleansing of the mind is of great importance, a clouded mind, filled with regret will lead you down a horrible path and never will you receive the gift of our Father Satan.

We must cleanse our Mind, before our Mighty Serpent can cleanse our Soul.

So now; take full control of every aspect of yourself, your Mind, your Body and your Soul. Be relentless in attaining control, in this paradigm of madness; attain freedom from the mental constraints the enemy has placed upon you. Acknowledge the good and bad that you have done, and never will it be used against you.

So, to all the truly Dedicated Warriors of Father Satan and the Mighty Gods of Duat, Always Keep Strong in Father Satan! And may Father Satans' Divine Light Guide You Eternally!

-High Priest Vovim Baghie

Samurai of Malphas

Hail Father Satan! Hail Malphas-sama!

Hail Horus-sama! Hail Azazel-sama!

Hail Astaroth-sama! Hail Lilith-sama!

Hail Clitheret-sama!

Hail All The Mighty Gods Of Duat!

<http://www.joyofsatan.org/>

<http://www.vovimbaghie.com/>

Joy of Satan Ministries

88!

Exposing Jewish Lies About Hitler

Exposing Jewish Lies About Hitler

Here are two parts one is dedicated to exposing the truth on the Jewish lie of Hitler's birth. And the other part is dedicated to exposing the Jewish lies of the funding of Hitler and the Party.

The Jews have a lie for every situation.

The big Jewish lies making a big coming back among the kosher approved, created and backed false frontiers today:

<http://groups.yahoo.com/group/JoSNewsletter/message/229> (pg. 331)

Are of Hitler being a Rothschild and Funding Rothschild and other Jewish bankers funding them, both are lies. As we can see:

<http://groups.yahoo.com/group/JoSNewsletter/message/237> (pg. 385)

<http://groups.yahoo.com/group/JoSNewsletter/message/243> (pg. 454)

The Jewish Rothschilds and collective Race where behind creating and funding Communism its collective take over. The Jews where using Communism to take Germany over with and bring it under their control as they where doing everywhere. Hitler and his government ended the Jewish attempts to take Germany from within and aided other Nations in stopping the Jewish take over, even by military force such as in Spain.

The Third Reich was such an unexpected rise and threat to Jewry the Jew started the second war:

http://gblt.webs.com/Adolf_Hitler_Man_Of_Peace.htm

To destroy his Nation and National Socialist System and invented the big lie of the holocaust:

<http://www.onethirdoftheholocaust.com/>

<http://www.zundelsite.org/>

To attempt to discredit and defame National Socialism and Adolf Hitler. Of which the jews are so in fear of just as Vampires fear the sunlight. As its the only system and people to successfully oppose Jewry in a thousand years.

THE MYTH OF HITLER'S 'JEWISH' GRANDFATHER

by Martin Kerr

[note: Martin Kerr is a lifelong activist, a father, and a writer and editor on National Socialist themes. He wrote this standard refutation, which has well stood the test of time, in 1982.]

Hitler was right: The more enormous and preposterous a lie is, the quicker it captures the public imagination and is believed, and the harder it is to dispel.

". . . Since the great masses of people in the very bottom of their hearts tend to be corrupted rather than purposely evil, and that, therefore, in view of the primitive simplicity of their minds, they fall more easily victim to a big lie than to a little one -- since they themselves lie in little things, but would be ashamed of lies that were too big.

"Such a falsehood will never enter their heads, and they will not be able to believe in the possibility in others of such monstrous ef-frontery and infamous misrepresentation; yes, even when enlightened on the subject, they will long doubt and waver, and continue to accept at least one of the claims as true. Therefore, something of even the most insolent lie will always remain and stick. . . ." Mein Kampf(1)

It is one of the cruel ironies of history -- though perhaps not an unexpected one -- that having exposed and denounced the technique of the Big Lie to the world, Adolf Hitler himself became the subject of a whole slew of falsehoods and calumnies.

It is not our purpose here to investigate all of the Big Lies which have been propagated about Adolf Hitler, National Socialism and the Third Reich, but rather to focus on one of the most long-lived and pernicious of these lies: That Hitler was of partially Jewish ancestry.

There are a number of variations of the "Hitler was part Jewish" myth, which generally have two things in common: Most are based on the accusa-tion that Hitler's paternal grandfather was a Jew, and all are

thoroughly discredited by the available documentary evidence. That this charge is still repeated today is a testament to the enduring and burning hatred which Adolf Hitler's enemies still harbor for him, even now, decades after his death. At the same time, it is a classic example of the contempt for the truth which many anti-Hitler System historians display when discussing the National Socialist era in Europe .

In point of fact, the Hitler family, including Adolf Hitler's paternal grandfather, is one of unimpeachable Aryan lineage. Through the records of births, deaths and marriages kept by the Roman Catholic church, it is possible to trace Hitler's forebears back hundreds of years.

The family, which lived since time immemorial in Upper Austria, was of solid German peasant stock, and Hitler's immediate ancestors were all either small farmers or craftsmen. (The notable exception to this, of course, was Hitler's father, Alois Hitler, who was a commissioned official in the Austrian customs service.) The spelling and pronunciation of the family name as "Hitler" is a fairly recent development. Older versions include "Huettler" and "Hiedler," the former being the original family name from which the other forms were derived.

The sole irregularity in Hitler's ancestry was the illegitimacy of his father. Because he was born out of wedlock, Alois Hitler bore the maiden name of his mother, Maria Anna Schicklgruber, for a good portion of his life. Even after his mother finally married [his father], Johann Georg Hiedler, Alois retained the name Schicklgruber. Not until he was 39 years old did he reclaim his proper family name, which he spelled and pronounced in the manner which the world has come to know: Hitler!(3)

Yet this illegitimacy in itself is not significant or even unusual. As the anti-NS historian Bradley F. Smith notes in his well-researched and generally impartial book *Adolf Hitler: His Family, Childhood and Youth* (1967):

Although illegitimacy was frowned upon by the authorities, especially the Catholic Church, it was common in the Austrian countryside. In some districts, 40 percent of births were illegitimate. The figure for Lower Austria as late as 1903 was still 24 percent. An illegitimate child in a peasant household, therefore, was not an unusual phenomenon "(4)

Unusual or not, the illegitimacy of Alois has served as a crucial factual base for those who seek to spread the falsehood that Hitler had a Jewish grandfather.

Early Smears

As anyone who has firsthand experience in the racist movement knows, it is common practice for the Jews themselves to attempt on occasion to discredit up-and-coming anti-Jewish personalities by spreading spurious rumors that this or that leader is really a Jew, or a homosexual, or a communist, or a government agent. Indeed, with slanders of this sort even some individuals within the racist movement will attempt to undercut their political rivals.

Adolf Hitler was the target of such underhanded, contemptible opposition from within the Movement at least as early as July of 1921. A clique of NSDAP members who evidently felt that Hitler was not suited to lead the Party began a whisper campaign that he was of Jewish ancestry.

As is always the case in stories concerning Hitler's allegedly Jewish ancestors, these conspirators had absolutely no documentary evidence for their claims, and relied instead on false innuendo, unfounded suspicions and ill will. Their efforts culminated in the circulation of a leaflet by NSDAP member Ernst Ehrensperger, which read in part:

"Hitler believes the time has come to introduce disunity and dissension into our ranks at the behest of his shady backers, and thus promote the interests of Jewry and its henchmen And how is he conducting this struggle? Like a real Jew."(5)

Although this may have been the first effort to smear the Leader in this manner, it certainly wasn't the last. Throughout the 1920s and 1930s, those hostile to Hitler propagated a number of variations of this tale, including versions that were often mutually contradictory. The London Daily Mirror futilely tried to add some substance to this lie in October 1933 by publishing a photograph of a tombstone of a Polish Jew who had borne the same name as the Leader. Two Jewish newspapers, Forward in the United States and Haynt in Poland, quickly took it upon themselves to spread this particular story further, the implication being that the deceased Jew were Hitler's grandfather!

However, since this specific Jew was born in 1832, he was only five years older than Hitler's father, which meant that he couldn't have been the man who sired the illegitimate Alois [Ed.--i.e., unless the Jew in Poland sired the Fuehrer's father in Austria at age five.]

Thus the first "Jewish grandfather" story was laid to rest.(6)

The infamous anti-National Socialist propagandist Konrad Heiden, himself part-Jewish, also suggested in his venomous biographies of Hitler, published in 1932 and 1936, that the Leader was of Jewish descent.

Although these books were highly regarded in circles hostile to the Movement, this one lie was correctly deemed too unlikely to be taken seriously and was generally dismissed.(7)

Hans Frank's Big Lie Disproved

Strangely enough, the most persistent version of the myth was not widely publicized until 1956, long after the Leader's death, with the publication of Franz Jetzinger's *Hitlers Jugend: Phantasien, Luegen- und die Wahrheit* (Hitler's Youth: Fantasies, Lies and the Truth). Whereas previous attempts to stigmatize Hitler by accusing him of being part-Jewish simply took the form of wild rumors which were as devoid of documentation as they were detached from reality, Jetzinger at least made some effort to back up his case.

Bradley Smith summarizes Jetzinger's charges:

In the German edition of his book, *Hitlers Jugend* (pp. 28-35), and especially in the later English abridgement, *Hitler's Youth* (pp. 19-30), Jetzinger argues, with increasing enthusiasm, that Alois Hitler's father was really a Jew from Graz by the name of Frankenberger

Jetzinger's only source for these surprising contentions is *Im Angesicht des Galgens* (In the Face of the Gallows), written by Hans Frank, former Nazi lawyer and Governor General of Poland, while awaiting execution at Nuremberg.

In a narrative studded with demonstrable errors (that were exposed in part by Jetzinger's own research) Frank states that towards the end of 1930 he went to Austria on Hitler's orders to investigate a threat of exposure of an alleged Jewish ancestor of the Fuehrer.

In Graz, Frank claims that he learned Alois' mother had been employed by the Jewish family Frankenberger, that she had become pregnant while in their employ, and that the family paid her support money in later years on the assumption that the child's father was the young Frankenberger Frank's narrative is vague and lacks confirming evidence. He claims letters were extant to support his story, but neither he nor anyone else has ever been able to produce them.(8)

Although it most assuredly was not his purpose in once again raising the "Jewish grandfather" allegation, Jetzinger performed in this way a valuable service to our Movement, for his accusation spurred other researchers on to determine once and for all the truth or falsity of the myth.

What these researchers found, of course, was that Hans Frank was lying.

The German historian and biographer of Adolf Hitler, Werner Maser, who is somewhat less hysterical in his opposition to National Socialism and its founder than other anti-NS writers, discovered that:

"... None of the Frankenbergers known to have lived in Graz [Ed.--capital of Upper Austria, whence, BTW, Arnold Schwarzenegger] could have been the father of Alois Schicklgruber, nor does there appear to be any trace of a German Jew bearing this name or any variant thereof in the nineteenth century.

"Indeed, from the end of the fifteenth century until a decade after Maria Anna Schicklgruber's death, no Jews were residents of Graz. Under the terms of the treaty concluded on March 19, 1496 between Emperor Maximilian I and the Styrian towns, all Jews were to be expelled from the province by January 6, 1497

"... Not until 1781, in the reign of Joseph II, were they allowed to re-enter the Duchy of Styria and then only, for a few weeks at a time, ... when they were admitted to the annual fairs in Graz, Klagenfurt, Laibach and Linz against the payment of a fixed sum.

"But as early as September 9, 1783 the rights of the Jews were again curtailed, a measure that was reinforced by further discriminatory regulations in 1797, 1823 and 1828. This situation remained unchanged until the beginning of the 1860s(9)

In other words, it is simply impossible that in 1836 Adolf Hitler's paternal grandmother, Maria Anna Schicklgruber, could have become pregnant by a Jew in Graz named Frankenberger, prior to giving birth to Alois Schicklgruber/Hitler, Adolfs father, in 1837.

Picture

Graz City Hall. We are told one "Frankenberger" impregnated Hitler's grandmother in Graz by 1837, although no Jews were in Graz before 1860. . . .

Of course, the truth has seldom acted as a constraint on the more rabid anti-Hitler writers, such as Jetzinger. When, in 1956, the German magazine Der Spiegel published the results of an investigation which were the same as Maser's findings, Jetzinger was apparently unfazed. Smith notes:

"In the English abridgement of his work, Jetzinger dismissed the Spiegel story, not by presenting new evidence, but by restating with increased emphasis that he believed Adolf Hitler's paternal grandfather was Jewish."(10)

It is impossible to ascertain today why Hans Frank told this unfounded and outrageous falsehood. It is clear from the confused state of his biography(11) that he suffered a mental collapse from the strain of his imprisonment and the Nuremberg kangaroo-court proceedings. One can only assume that the "Jewish grandfather" story he related was the product of this psychological debility.

..

It is less clear why Jetzinger so uncritically accepted Frank's story, especially after it was factually refuted by other anti-National Socialist historians. And it is absolutely astounding that still other historians continue to this day to parrot such nonsense in the face of a wealth of solid evidence disproving it.

Anti-Hitler Writers Ignore the Evidence

For example, the System historian Robert Waite, in a book published in 1977 (some 21 years after the Spiegel investigation), relates Hans Frank's assertion that Hitler's paternal grandfather was Jewish, saying:

"Despite Frank's reputation as the 'Butcher of Poland,' there would seem to be reason for believing his story. He wrote his memoirs as a condemned man who had converted to Catholicism. He wrote, in part, to expiate his sins. He had no apparent reason to misrepresent Hitler or to invent the story."

Waite's work, by the way, is entitled *The Psychopathic God Adolf Hitler*, the title indicating the level of historical objectivity which the author maintains throughout the book.

Others, while repeating Frank's long-disproved charges, have been less enthusiastic about an unqualified acceptance of them. Joachim Fest, in his biography of the Leader, concedes that Frank's story is "exceedingly dubious" and that "recent research has further shaken the credibility of his statement, so that the whole notion can scarcely stand investigation."¹³

Having said this, however, Fest proceeds to speculate that Hitler himself may have believed Frank's tall tale and that "Frank's findings [sic] forced Hitler to doubt his own descent."⁽¹⁴⁾ It should come as no surprise that Fest produces zero evidence to back up this peculiar notion.

Perhaps the most widely-read recent biography of the Leader is John Toland's *Adolf Hitler* (1976). Ignoring the investigations into Frank's story by *Der Spiegel*, Bradley and Maser--all of which were available to him--and spurning any personal research into the matter, Toland says that Alois Hitler's father was probably a man from the neighborhood. There is a slight possibility that Hitler's grandfather was a wealthy Jew named Frankenberger or Frankenreither; that Maria Anna had been a domestic in this Jewish household in Graz and the young son had gotten her pregnant. ⁽¹⁵⁾

He goes on to cite Jetzinger as one source for this story, remarking that Jetzinger's book is "generally accurate." It should be noted that Toland [Ed.--1912-2004] may have a personal psychological motive for wishing to believe the discredited "Jewish grandfather" tale: He himself is a race-mixer with a Japanese wife and thus may be overly eager to project his own lack of racial integrity onto others.

Yet for all their scholarly dishonesty, Waite, Fest and Toland (each of whom is at least nominally Aryan) do not begin to approach the absurd claim made by the Jewish psychologist Walter Langer.

In *The Mind of Adolf Hitler* (1972), he presents what is perhaps the most brazen and insulting version of the "Jewish grandfather" lie. In this "psychohistorical" analysis of Hitler's personality, Langer relates an account of Hitler's ancestry which maintains that his paternal grandfather was actually a member of the Rothschild family living in Vienna. He does not offer a single piece of evidence or documentation to substantiate this remarkable claim, but instead lists "several factors which seem to favor its possibility," including:

". . .the intelligence and behavior of Alois [Hitler's father], as well as that of his two sons [Adolf and Alois, Jr.], is completely out of keeping with that usually found in Austrian peasant families . . . Such ambitiousness and extraordinary political Intuition are more in keeping with the Rothschild tradition."

In other words, Hitler was too intelligent and capable to have been descended from humble Aryan peasant stock and therefore must have been part Jewish.

What incredible arrogance!

We noted earlier that the very first people to spread the canard that the Leader was Jewish were Hitler's opponents within the Movement. Thus it is sad but un-surprising that his present-day racist critics have tried to breathe new life into this falsehood. "Direct Action," a Canadian racist newsletter with National Bolshevik leanings, repeated the Hans Frank accusation as recently as December 1980.(17) It further charged that SS leader Reinhard Heydrich was also one-quarter Jewish, and declared that one of the real reasons that the traitor Gregor Strasser was executed at the time of the Roehm putsch was that he had "proof" of all this.' (18) The newsletter does not explain why Hans Frank was not executed by the SS, too, if he was also in possession of this elusive "evidence."

Lies Die Hard ...

Lies die hard-especially, when they are deliberately propagated by scoundrels disguised as scholars or by those who have a political axe to grind. And yet, sometimes real events lend an aura of credibility to that which is false.

The unfortunate attraction that National Socialism exerts over certain unstable, self-hating Jews and part-Jews is well-known throughout the Movement.

This is particularly true of the grotesque, distorted parody of true National Socialism which has been labeled "Hollywood Nazism." Since the revival of the Movement in the early 1960s [Ed.--by George Lincoln Rockwell, 1918-1967, Cmdr, USN], there have been a number of Jews who have so strongly identified with the Movement that they have concealed their racial ancestry and joined our ranks. In at least three cases(19), these sick individuals have risen to positions of media prominence before having their backgrounds exposed.

In the most notable of these instances, Frank Collin/Cohn, founder of the splinter group which calls itself the National Socialist Party of America, was widely presented to the public by the media as the classic example of a "Nazi" leader who was secretly a Jew. (20)

This and similar cases only serve to reinforce the popular misconception that Hitler himself was of Jewish descent.

Insult or Compliment?

These tales are spread, of course, in the hope that they will somehow discredit Adolf Hitler, his Idea and his Movement. National Socialists take such accusations as an insult-and rightly so.

Still, in a way, they are an unintended compliment. In the case of great men, it is quite common for Jews and others to besmirch their Aryan pedigree or reputation, or claim Aryan accomplishments as their own. Christopher Columbus was also Jewish, they would have us believe, and likewise Shakespeare was a homosexual, Beethoven a Negro and Thomas Jefferson a race-mixer. When the Jews and their lackeys raise such preposterous allegations against the Leader we may wax indignant outwardly, but inwardly we should smile.

We should smile because we know that such accusations are totally false, and can be so proven. But we should also smile because we know, as National Socialists, that Adolf Hitler's memory belong not only to his few faithful disciples today but ultimately to the entire Aryan race.

"Gentlemen!

Never forget this: Your names will long be forgotten even before your bodies have rotted away in the earth. But the name Adolf Hitler will still be a light in the darkness.

You cannot murder him by drowning his memory in your slop-buckets and you cannot strangle him with your filthy, ink-stained fingers. His name exists forever in hundreds of thousands of souls. You are far too insignificant to even touch him.

He loved Germany, he fretted over Germany. When he fought for honor and respect it was for German honor, for respect for Germany and when there was nothing left, he gave Germany his life.

What have you given so far? Which one of you would give his life for Germany? The only things you care about are riches, power and never-ending luxury items. When you think of Germany, you think of indulging your senses without responsibility, without cares?

Trust me on this: The Fuehrer's utter unselfishness in word and deed alone guarantees his immortality. The fact that the bitter fight for Germany's greatness wasn't crowned by success, as with Cromwell's in Britain, has a lot to do with the mentality of the people involved.

On the one hand the Englishman's character is essentially unfair, ruled by jealousy, self-importance, and a lack of consideration. But he never forgets he is an Englishman, loyal to his people and to his crown. On the other hand, the German with his need for recognition is never first and foremost a German.

Therefore it doesn't matter to you, you insignificant beings, if you destroy the entire nation. Your only guiding thought will always be: me first, me second, me third.

In your worthlessness, you will never think of the welfare of the nation - and with that pitiful philosophy you wish to prevent the immortality of a giant?

Paula Hitler, Berchtesgaden , May, 1st. 1957

FOOTNOTES

1. Adolf Hitler, *Mein Kampf*, pp. 231-232.

2. For a good discussion of the Hitler family, and especially Adolf Hitler's immediate antecedents, see Bradley F. Smith, *Adolf Hitler: His Family, Childhood and Youth*, chapters one and two, *passim*, Hoover Institution Publications, Stanford, California, 1967.

3. *Ibid*, p. 29.

4. *Ibid*, p. 20.

5. Werner Maser, *Hitler: Legend, Myth and Reality*, pp. 9-10, Harper & Row, Publishers, Inc., English translation, New York, 1971.

6. *Ibid*, p. 10.

7. *Ibid*, p. 12.

8. Smith, p. 157.

9. Maser, p. 13. See also p. 351, f. 46. 10. Smith, p. 159.

11. Smith, p. 158.

12. Robert G. L. Waite, *The Psychopathic God Adolf Hitler*, pp. 126-127, Basic Books: Inc., Publishers, New York, 1977.

13. Joachim C. Fest, *Hitler*, p. 15, Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, Inc., English translation by Richard and Clara Winston, New York, 1973.

14. Ibid.

15. John Toland, *Adolf Hitler*, pp. 3-4, Doubleday & Company, Inc., Garden City, New York, 1976.

16. Walter C. Langer, *The Mind of Adolf Hitler. The Secret Wartime Report*, p. 113, Basic Books, Inc., New York, 1972.

17. "What Strasser Knew," *Direct Action*, number 26, pp. 10-11, Toronto, Canada, December 1980.

18. Ibid, p. 11.

19. Frank Collin/Cohn (discussed here), Daniel Burros (of the American Nazi Party, the National Renaissance Party and the Ku Klux Klan) and Robert Burros (of the National Renaissance Party -no relation to Daniel Burros). There have been others, but these were the most prominent.

20. "Immigration Records Prove Frank Collin is Jewish," *WHITE POWER*, number 86, pp. 4-5, George Lincoln Rockwell Party, Inc., Arlington, Va., July-August 1978.

My note on the next information piece, Hitler was a member of the Thule society as evidenced:

<http://groups.yahoo.com/group/JoSNewsletter/message/172> (pg. 53)

Link to 1933 Copy of Mein Kampf:

http://f1.grp.yahoo.com/v1/IC6BTp2CepQ00bJbom7CxqF9SYHcYBP9ds1NV0_DS7EgEntAgtXv1serykQRYLUNQ4tnybKuVBziluGK2TqPXlbPXuGRyl_5Pg/MEIN%20KAMPF%20-%20ADOLF%20HITLER%20%5B1933%5D.pdf

Demystification of the Birth & Funding of the NSDAP, Part 1 and 2

Veronica Kuzniar Clark

What exactly did the NSDAP represent and who were its founding members? Why and how did Adolf Hitler transform the party from an unimpressive proletarian workers' party to a full-fledged political machine that obtained absolute power in Germany? Perhaps more importantly, how was it funded? We answer these questions in this introduction.

But first, we begin with an examination of the early stages of the NSDAP and its recruiting process. One must understand how this process unfolded if one is to understand the NSDAP's position on Judaism and Freemasonry as well as the prevailing social and political order of the day. Naturally, we also reveal what some of the other important aspects of its early development were, which necessitates a fair amount of myth-busting about Hitler, including who actually gave him money.

Triumvirate: Leadership, Development, and Unity

Adolf Hitler, contrary to his own self-myths and the myths of others, was never poor—at least, not until he had drained his savings and entitlements gallivanting in Vienna. Many historians have written that Hitler simply lived day-by-day wasting both his money and time, but in so doing they overlook Hitler's experience and "life education" that later played such an important role in the development and direction of National Socialism as well as the Second World War. The development and direction of both can be traced to Hitler's experiences during those "lost" years.

Hitler, like so many other young German men and women of his day, fell from middle-class status into that of the "wretched proletariat." This was something that young Hitler refused to accept. He was deeply embittered by his Vienna experiences, which offered false promises of prosperity and hope for young people with enough willpower and talent. The prevailing dissonance of the time and place in

which he grew up inculcated in him a burning desire to change these circumstances, which is precisely what he did after 1933.

Hitler was so resentful of the class-ridden society that was Vienna, and Austria and Europe generally, that one of his key aims throughout both the peace and war years was cultivating a system of merit. One's birth station was not what mattered. What mattered were one's talent, loyalty, dependability, and fortitude, notably in the face of adversity and uncertainty.

Hitler was able to overcome most embedded class barriers in two distinct ways:

1. He recruited both men and women from all social classes and accordingly tailored his speeches and disposition to each, depending on his/her social standing.
2. He supplanted economic valuation with racial valuation.

Let's look at the first point. Hitler needed the broadest spectrum of German society he could get, so this meant that he needed to appeal to men, women, young, old, wealthy, poor, unemployed and employed alike. Women were amongst Hitler's most devoted and fervent supporters in the early years. So were low-wage earners, small businessmen, and foreign nobles, such as White Russian émigrés who wished to see the return of the Russian monarchy.

They provided Hitler with a physical audience, elite and business connections, and monetary support, most of which ended up being granted in the form of IOU credit.

Hitler needed industrialists as much as he needed the workers, elites, and disenfranchised foreigners. Since his goal was to raise the station of all Germans, he had to win them all together, which required a strategy of multi-class appeal. When he met and spoke with counts, duchesses, and other members of the former aristocracy, he addressed them in an appropriate manner. His etiquette, speech, and personal manners proved impeccable in such company.

When he met or spoke with industrialists, such as Fritz Thyssen, he tailored his behavior and manner to match that of the hopes and fears of industrial Germany. At the same time he was careful to scale back his socialistic language in such company, so that the industrialists would not misidentify him as a Marxist-Communist. He had to convince them that he would crush Marxist-Communism and uphold their industrial powerbase in the face of the growing mass of disenchanting, underpaid workers who felt they were being cheated and exploited by German industry.

Whenever things got economically tough, the workers suffered wage and benefit cuts. They blamed the industrialists, but Hitler saw that the industrialists were also suffering: many went bankrupt during the inflation as well as during the Great Depression. The crippling Versailles reparations forced most German industrialists and exporters into an untenable economic position, which in turn harmed German workers. This meant that Hitler had to at least hint at future German rearmament, which was covertly occurring anyway.

On the other hand, Hitler had to promise the workers, his single largest and most important support base in almost every respect in the formative years, that he would not allow the state or industry to exploit them or continue treating them as automatons. We can see that balancing the wants and needs of these three core sectors of class-ridden Germany was far from simple. But Hitler did it, and nearly bloodlessly.

Now to the second point: Hitler had to come up with a unifying ideology for Germanic peoples. This task seems simple in retrospect, because Germany was a homogenous society by today's standards. However, back then this was not how the German situation was seen. Germany may have been racially homogenous, but class antagonisms were so deep-seated that few if any German elites and nobles were interested in sharing political or social power with lower-class and middle-class Germans.

The Junkers (estates Lords) treated their farmhands (serfs) as second- or third-class citizens and ordered them to pack up and get out if they dared to vote against their landlord employers. Most of the Junkers refused to set aside the feudal lifestyle, which helped fuel growing mass discontent for monarchy and aristocracy. This only served the interests of republicans and Freemasons, both of whom wished to see the end of monarchy for good. We will discuss their motivations later. For now it is enough to say that their motives were far from benevolent.

German class divisions trumped any sort of racial or ethnic solidarity. Not surprisingly, one finds that the desire to unite all Germans as racial comrades was found almost entirely amongst the lower- and

middle-classes, and even many middle-class Germans did everything they could to cling to their bourgeois station, even if it meant keeping the lower-classes downtrodden. As one can see, Hitler's goal was anything but simple.

How, then, did Hitler unite Germans? And how successful was he? Hitler united Germans by invoking an ideological concept similar to Italy's Romanita, as espoused by Benito Mussolini. Hitler's concept was Nordicism: the basic, simplified premise of which was that all Germanic peoples were united by their Nordic racial component, and because they were united by this common "race soul" or blood component, why should they fight or be divided?

While such a unifying idea sounds both feasible and reasonable, many resisted nonetheless. The Junkers, former nobility, and many other business elites in Germany saw Hitler as nothing other than a lowly former corporal who had no clout given his petit bourgeois (lower middle-class) upbringing.

Hitler was only partially successful in uniting all Germans as Volksgenossen. His lack of complete success in this regard, an unattainable goal to be sure, later proved to be his undoing. Elites amongst the officer corps did immeasurable damage to Hitler and his war effort, but the story of their treachery and sabotage is beyond the scope of this discussion.

Might Hitler have been more successful had he been more racially inclusive early on? Not necessarily. Mussolini, unlike Hitler, was not racially exclusive at any point and expended a great deal of effort and time attempting to recruit non-Italians to the Italian fascist cause. He was largely unsuccessful, especially in Ethiopia—this in spite of the fact that he had Ethiopians trained as pilots (before the Tuskegee Airmen even came into being) and promised them higher status within a Fascist Italian Empire.

We may deduce from this example that Hitler having merely extended his hand openly in the beginning to non-Germans would not have guaranteed National Socialism's political or military success. Mussolini did so, and his tolerant hand was rejected. Indeed the U.S. and Britain did not win the Second World War due to non-white conscription, but because they supported and funded the Soviet war machine and were willing to bomb Germany indiscriminately.

This brings us back to our main point, which is that unifying a body of people, regardless of whether it is homogenous or diverse, is no easy task. Hitler was only able to convince the lower- and middle-classes

that racial value must supersede economic (class) value. Most of the German elites were never won over to his Nordicism.

So, what does all of this mean? First, it means that a party that wishes to succeed must appeal to women and men both, citizens of all ages, and all social classes. A sensible and serious leader and party cannot afford to leave any group out. Naturally this all depends on the individual nation and citizenry in question, as Hitler's brand of politics and leadership were formed with a specific time, culture, people, and place in mind. It was not intended for export, but for adaptation in multiple contexts. Hitler's brand of politics was in fact largely modeled after Mussolini's as well as the leadership of the Austrian mayor Karl Lueger. Thus copying Hitler's leadership style or National Socialism is unwarranted and unlikely to be successful.

Second, it means that the masses are more important to a party's success than the elites, because there are more of the masses. Only the masses have the power to invoke fear in upper-class people by threatening to support violent revolutionary parties and organizations, which are often led and funded by hostile fifth-columnists. The Communist Party (KPD) was the only party besides Hitler's that evoked genuine fear in the elite classes of Germany.

Hitler and the NSDAP could not be ignored for the very reason that they, besides the Marxist-Communists, had the largest mass following in Germany at the time. Industrialists could not afford to anger or rebuff Hitler and the NSDAP; if they did, then Hitler's followers would quickly have swelled the ranks of the Communists or perhaps have even overthrown him, as Ernst Röhm and many SA members wished to do.

Hitler's party was the only non-Communist, nationalist party that offered the lower- and middle-classes a better standing in German society. Given Hitler's ability to keep the overwhelming majority of his followers in line and loyal meant that he alone could prevent a transitional bloodbath, which is what most of the upper-class Germans feared the most. And this is exactly what he did.

What's important to bear in mind, however, is that Hitler needed a credible threat to maintain his personal and political leverage over the upper classes and big business. Without the Communists to threaten them via mass upheaval and bloodshed, the industrialists and former nobility had little reason other than patriotism to support Hitler and the NSDAP.

Third, it means that a party needs a viable means to unite a citizenry that has every excuse not to be united. Bavarians wanted to secede from Germany and become an independent state. Big business demanded an end to the Junker estates that squandered numerous government bailouts and demanded trade tariffs that harmed German industry. The Junkers did not care whether the industrialists suffered, so long as their estates were still in their name and they could live a lavish life of luxury at the German taxpayers' expense.

To mediate such divisiveness, Hitler invoked Nordicism, which called on Germans to recognize and value their blood ties instead of their social standing (based on wealth). This unifying ideology provided Hitler with the necessary means to develop a system of merit: one could rise to the top of National Socialist society regardless of one's parents' or personal finances, because one was equal to all other Germans from the racial point-of-view.

Hitler's German racialism and anti-Semitism were the practical means for achieving classless unity among formerly divided Germans. Hitler used a similar approach later on with the Waffen-SS. He turned an exclusively German idea (the Allgemeine SS) into an international, multiethnic idea by uniting everyone who participated against Jewish-Bolshevism, the enemy of all people.

Initial Member Recruitment

Like any grassroots party, the NSDAP developed organically from amongst a handful of hardcore ideologues, the primary catalyst having been Adolf Hitler. But the NSDAP did not spring up on its own; it instead arose from out of a party that already had a platform, leadership core, and small committed following. This was the German Workers' Party led by Anton Drexler.

Hitler was actually appointed by the Army to spy on the German Workers' Party. The Army was interested in two things: locating nationalists for its own designs and rooting out Communists who threatened to turn Germany into a subservient satellite of Moscow. Hitler's speaking skills and interest in politics led the Army to select him for this covert task. He took a liking to Drexler and many of his ideas, so he finally signed up and was issued a membership card with his name and membership number on it, a tradition that Hitler maintained.

While Hitler began his political career as the propagandist for the Workers' party, he was quick to identify the party's main problems: it appealed to too few and had no outreach venue other than

speaking engagements, which were often drab. He therefore focused on developing his own talents, which surpassed Drexler's, and forming his own designs for the Workers' party; hence the birth of the NSDAP.

Hitler was quick to capitalize on Drexler's connections to wealthy Thule Society members. He did not join the Thule Society but requested their patronage. They alone significantly enhanced the potential for what was now his party to appeal to upper-class Germans, who, in turn, also helped fund the party. After he quit the Army, Hitler threw himself into the development of the NSDAP with unmatched determination.

While Drexler and his core focused entirely on winning over German workers, Hitler had eyes for larger audiences and outreach. His relationships with White Russian émigrés, wealthy Thule Society members, and especially Gottfried Feder (an economist) and Dietrich Eckart (a philosopher and writer) proved invaluable in his acquisition of the bankrupt *Völkischer Beobachter* (VB). Feder together with two other early NSDAP members owned 30,000 shares of the VB. Dietrich Eckart was able to obtain a loan for RM 60,000 from the sympathetic General Ritter von Epp to acquire the VB. The rest of the RM 120,000 price tag came from an industrialist named Dr. Gottfried Grandel, who was won over by Hitler's personal appeal to him. Eckart likely helped out too, along with Dr. Gutberlet (who pledged RM 5,000).

Hitler's early supporters came from a wide range of classes, nationalities, and ethnic backgrounds. Numerous wealthy White Russian émigrés, who had Thule Society contacts, formed an alliance with the NSDAP and allegedly raised "vast sums of money" for Hitler—i.e. according to an official 1923 file note. There was Henry Ford, who was anti-Jewish and wished to spread his message to receptive nations. Benito Mussolini's personal agents were known to have established contact with NSDAP members in Germany, likely in order to arrange the transfer of financial gifts from the Duce. The Russian Grand Duchess Victoria, who was pro-monarchy and anti-Bolshevik, gave Hitler money.

Sir Henry Deterding of Royal Dutch Shell Corporation offered Hitler vast amounts of money in 1931, '32, and '33 in exchange for a guarantee that he would regain his expropriated oil interests from the Bolsheviks at some future point in time. The amount was likely between 30 and 55 million pounds sterling. Deterding was so pro-German that he ended up marrying a National Socialist woman and even moved to Germany.

Deterding, like many other members of German elites, realized that only an assertive foreign policy could secure Germany's economic survival in a world in which France and England had a monopoly over

one-quarter of the globe and were determined to crush Germany's global competitiveness. The Germans had tried everything else, including complying with the Versailles reparations, which was de facto theft. This "treaty" was in fact designed with one goal in mind: the permanent crippling of German industrial competition.

Ernst Röhm was a fervent German nationalist who channeled Army funds to the NSDAP via various front organizations. The Thule Society, which was pan-Germanic and nationalist, not only contributed members to the NSDAP but helped it raise a lot of money. The two German jewelers Josef Füss and Herr Gahr supported Hitler. A certain Mr. Pöschl, a small businessman, gave to Hitler early on. Quirin Diestl was another early supporter who gave small funds. Oscar Koerner, a toy shop owner, likewise gave money to the NSDAP. Dr. Friedrich Krohn, a dentist, gave as much as he could. Adolf Müller helped the NSDAP keep the VB going by endlessly extending credit to Hitler. Frau Hoffmann, the widow of a headmaster, contributed regularly. Numerous friends of General Ludendorff, a Thule Society member, provided the NSDAP with funding.

A significant number of prominent foreigners and German nationals living or working in Austria, Britain, Czechoslovakia, Finland, France, Italy, Holland, Hungary, Switzerland, Sweden, and America gave Hitler money, much of it via Winifred Wagner, Kurt Lüdecke, and Hungarian nationalists like Gömbös.

The German Free Corps members gave Hitler money, and so did many Stahlhelm members. Several right-wing German business interests, such as Emil Kirdorf of the covert Ruhrlade group, gave Hitler money, along with many business interests that usually supported Alfred Hugenberg (a man who tried to use Hitler for his own ends). There was also General Ritter von Epp, who helped Dietrich Eckart and the NSDAP purchase the VB; Dr. Emil Gansser, who had connections to wealthy Protestants; Admiral Schröder, a former naval commander; Baron Sebottendorf, who had connections to J. F. Lehmann (a Thule member, financier and publisher for the German Navy) and sympathetic naval officers; Herr Schaffer, who acquired weapons for Hitler's SA; Kurt Lüdecke, and through him two Jewish arms dealers who were either (1) not privy to who Lüdecke was or (2) had no reason to fear Hitler (this was the early 1920s after all); possibly the Duke of Anhalt and Count Fugger; Ernst Hanfstaengl, a Harvard graduate with numerous American connections and some wealth of his own; the wealthy Frau Quandt, who married Josef Goebbels and who had elite connections; Fritz Thyssen, who later denied that he gave substantial sums to Hitler and Göring, in 1929 and off and on throughout the 1930s, both of whom he liked very much; and so forth.

No Warburgs. No Rothschilds. No Rockefellers. While the Rockefellers indirectly came into Hitler's financial sphere by way of Standard Oil technical investments, and the Warburgs via I. G. Farben and J.

H. Stein later on, neither gave Hitler any financial support before 1933. And neither directly supported or paid Hitler at any point in time. The Sidney Warburg story is pure fabrication.

Fritz Thyssen and some of Hugenberg's heavy industrial connections, not James Warburg, gave Hitler substantial monetary gifts in 1929 (at least RM 1,250,000) and Deterding and several German coal companies took care of Hitler in the early 1930s.

While Hitler spent a vast amount of these funds on campaigning, he was by no means rolling in untraceable money. All of his funding was carefully accounted for and most of it came from VB advertising; party dues, insurance, and speaking fees; Gregor Strasser's left-wing faction, which received RM 10,000 per month in 1931; the good will of VB publisher Adolf Müller; and the financial frugality of party treasurer Franz Schwarz, whose meticulous party financial records were destroyed. The Americans interrogated him so brutally that he died in 1946 in Anglo captivity. His records denoting even Hitler's anonymous donors never turned up anywhere. The American occupiers are suspected of having destroyed them.

As for Goebbels' remark on 17 January 1932 that the finances of the party "suddenly improved," this was not exactly true. The truth is that the party's credit line suddenly improved, and this was thanks to the maneuverings of Franz von Papen and Baron Kurt von Schröder with his syndicate of investors, including a number of prominent heavy industrialists, the Hamburg-America Steamship Line, the Stein Bank of Cologne, Commerz und Privat Bank, the Gelsenkirchen Mine Company, Deutsche Bank, Reichskredit-Gesellschaft Bank, Allianz Insurance, members of the potash industry, the Brabag Coal Company, Deutsches Erdöl, and a number of other brown coal industrialists.

While Hitler tolerated fifth-column banks like M. M. Warburg and the Temple Bank (a special account created for the Temple Society by the Reichsbank to fund Ha'avara emigration), he eventually restricted and regulated their business opportunities and forced them to assist with financing Jewish emigration. Hitler's goal was to increasingly inhibit and thereby financially squeeze the foreign banks until they were unable to exist any longer and had to relocate outside of Germany—the same policy he employed to encourage Jewish emigration and business closures. One such example was the Germanization (i.e. German takeover) of two Jewish ironworks plants in the Rhön region in 1937.

Most potential recruits and financial supporters heard about Hitler and the NSDAP via word of mouth. Nothing was as effective as this. When men like Scheubner-Richter, Schacht, Borsig, Kirdorf, and Thyssen recommended the NSDAP and personally endorsed Hitler, wealthy and other upper- and middle-class

Germans were willing to seriously consider Hitler and his party. Hitler was invited to speak to heavy industrialists in 1927 by word of mouth in fact. He even wrote a secret pamphlet intended only for this industrial-capitalist audience, which they then passed around to others.

Besides active word of mouth campaigning, the NSDAP also placed posters everywhere they could, promoted speaking engagements and other party activities and viewpoints in their VB, sold various odds and ends to raise small funds (e.g. various items like soap with NSDAP packaging), and sent wealthier members abroad to raise funds from German expats and foreign sympathizers. Kurt Lüdecke excelled at this form of campaigning.

In the very beginning, Hitler and the NSDAP targeted veterans, farmers, workers, young men, noblemen and women, small businessmen and women, and pensioners. These were the social classes who were initially the most receptive, due to the economy and prevailing anti-monarchism, but later on Hitler's support base included wealthy elites, heavy industrialists, fascist and monarchist foreigners, landed Junkers, veterans' organizations, the German Army and Navy, and even Montagu Norman.

"Our Last Hope"

Norman was a prominent English banker and personal friend of Hjalmar Schacht who, according to both his private secretary Ernest Skinner and Émile Moreau, despised Jews, the French, and Roman Catholics. He unabashedly refused to assist France's treasury with anything and proved willing and able to arrange financing for the NSDAP by way of his connections to Bruno von Schröder (Schroder Bank), Kurt von Schröder (Stein Bank), and the Bank of England (F. C. Tiarks and M. Norman himself).

Norman had strong sympathy for the Germans which dated back to his days as a student in Dresden, and naturally offered to financially assist and thereby stabilize the new government that his friend Schacht had openly supported since 1931. Since Hitler was hostile to France (he saw the French as foreign enemy number one), friendly to Britain (which he did not feel was a threat), and discriminatory towards Jews, the three things that Norman found favorable, he recommended that Kurt von Schröder extend credit to Hitler's party, which now controlled the government.

Schacht was Hitler's de facto lifeline in this respect, a nationalist German banker who had his own designs for German recovery, but who was also personally impressed with Hitler's speeches and mass appeal, which no other politician possessed.

As for Hitler's initial support, many farmers were blighted by financial obligations to relentless moneylenders, and most, including landed Junkers, felt threatened by Communist expropriation and insufficient protective agricultural tariffs. The veterans were receptive because they felt betrayed by the ruling class, especially the liberal-democrats of the SPD, and because they had a difficult time finding work. Workers, who were mostly young men, were receptive because they felt they were being exploited by the business class, but primarily because they were the most negatively affected by the inflation and unemployment. Pensioners on fixed incomes were receptive to Hitler's socialist stance. Noblemen and women were interested in Hitler because he opposed Freemasonry and expropriation of their landed estates, and because he hinted at restoration of the monarchy. Additionally, all of these groups generally opposed Marxist-Communism because they were not interested in a revolutionary bloodbath, but economic and social security as well as justice and prosperity for the German nation.

"Death to lies"

Hitler's main opposition in the formative years came from the Communists, who denounced him as a tool of capitalism and the former nobility; the heavy industrialists, who distrusted his socialism and the SA (they feared the SA was nothing but a Communistic horde); and the left-wing faction within his own party, who questioned Hitler's financial sources and pro-business stance.

When someone requested to join the NSDAP, one paid one's initial annual dues and was then given a membership card and asked to perform some service or task for the party. This could be anything from putting up posters before speaking engagements to spreading the word by simply talking about the NSDAP or handing out flyers on street corners and at beer halls. After the Hitler-Strasser break, he or she was asked to swear allegiance to Adolf Hitler.

Vetting was likely performed by those members doing the actual talking and recruiting in the streets, as there was no known formal vetting procedure. As long as a person paid his annual dues and served the party loyally, he or she was trusted. Those who wished to break with the party were actually told to leave by Hitler himself at a rally that took place after the Strasser and Stennes affairs. We'll revisit this topic later on.

Along these lines, Kurt Lüdecke, Otto Wagener and Ernst Röhm played leading roles in arming, training, and drilling SA men. Their personal fundraising; their secret dealings with the German Army

(Reichswehr), which had many prominent sympathizers of the NSDAP and SA; and Lüddecke's connections to black market Jewish arms dealers proved imperative to building a credible paramilitary threat to the status quo.

The government in Berlin tended to ignore SA violence against Communists because it opposed a Communist takeover. Also, Hitler's party supported German national unity at all costs, so Hitler and his SA were worth tolerating to prevent Bavarian secession.

Hitler's real bargaining base was his SA and the masses. Without both, he could afford to be ignored by the elites, government, and industry; however with both he was a true threat, like the Communists.

Lüddecke, Wagener, and Röhm all led, at one point or another, regular drilling and paramilitary basic training at a large hall funded by party members and various supporters. Marching in formation and drills also took place in the forests and countryside when possible, but mostly it occurred in the party's own rented hall or on a wealthy sympathizer's private estate. Fortunately for unemployed and poor members, the party paid for everyone's uniforms.

When SA and SS ranks were introduced, the requirements were loyalty and leadership aptitude. The SS consisted of men handpicked by Hitler himself. Thus, he vetted them personally. As a matter of fact, Hitler usually personally appointed leaders to their positions even in the SA. He recalled Röhm from Bolivia, for instance, to reorganize and lead the SA.

Hitler tended to choose people who he felt would resist falling prey to groupthink. Historians have tended to characterize this as Hitler's "divide and rule" tendency, but in-depth study of the party's early development suggests instead that Hitler chose people who would (a) not challenge or question his leadership, and (b) not fall prey to the "yes man" problem. This appointment procedure did two things: it prevented serious intraparty division by subordinating all to Hitler himself, while at the same time supported intraparty challenges, which prevented groupthink. Leaders could disagree and even challenge one another's authority without destroying the party.

Hitler based promotion solely on performance, not status. This tendency increased later on during the war especially after Hitler established the NSFO (National Socialist Commanding Officer Corps). This NS-high command likely would have replaced the OKW (Armed Forces High Command). Hitler wanted select

NSFO officers to undergo a 4- to 18-hour course in political-ideological instruction. He himself appointed the head of the NSFO, Hermann Reinecke, in December 1944.

The NSDAP expanded into cities and states outside of Munich (Bavaria), where it had its Brown House headquarters, by appointing certain members to run party operations and perform party services in their own states, cities, towns, and villages.

The most well-known example of an NSDAP member-cum-leader who acquired almost enough personal power, financial backing and mass following to challenge Hitler himself was Gregor Strasser. Hitler was able to prevent a crisis from developing with his gifts for clever maneuvering and personal appeal, but such risks are inherent to any party that becomes as large as the NSDAP. And they are risks that must be taken if a party wishes to develop and grow.

Talented, committed and qualified speakers and leaders were appointed to run operations in every location possible. But Berlin NSDAP members also traveled around giving speeches and lectures and soliciting financial support. All speaking engagements required admittance fees. Hitler himself was constantly traveling and meeting with workers and elites alike to recruit new members and bolster his finances.

At the end of 1920, the NSDAP had about 3,000 members. Membership then grew from 27,000 in 1925 to 108,000 in 1928. In August 1931 the NSDAP created its own intelligence and security sector. Heinrich Himmler established the SD (Sicherheitsdienst) and Reinhard Heydrich was appointed head of the organization, which was kept separate from the SS (Schutzstaffel). By the time of the Strasser crisis, the SA was some 400,000 members strong and the party itself had grown to 2 million by 1933. In 1932, it was large enough to achieve control of 37% of the Reichstag.

Here are the election results from 1920 to 1933:

Political Parties in the Reichstag June

1920 May

1924 Dec.

1924 May

1928 Sep.

1930 July

1932 Nov.

1932 Mar.

1933

Communist Party (KPD) 4 62 45 54 77 89 100 81

Social Democratic Party (SPD) 102 100 131 153 143 133 121 120

Catholic Center Party (BVP) 65 81 88 78 87 97 90 93

Nationalist Party (DNVP) 71 95 103 73 41 37 52 52

National Socialist Party (NSDAP) - - - 12 107 230 196 288

Other Parties 98 92 73 121 122 22 35 23

One can see that the NSDAP lost most of its former 230 seats in July 1932 to the even more radical-revolutionary Communist Party (KPD) in November 1932, not to conservative Catholics or social-democrats. The conservative nationalists (DNVP) only received a boost of 15 seats. These results, contrary to most historiography, do not reflect the demise of the NSDAP, but the masses' disaffection with any party that was not willing to promise sweeping social and economic change for the majority, even if change meant bloodshed. Hitler and the NSDAP were not viewed as extreme enough, so they lost seats to the KPD!

"Our German Railroad"

This alarmed men like Hjalmar Schacht and Franz von Papen so much so that they were finally willing to give Hitler the opportunity to become chancellor. He actually should have received the chancellorship in July 1932 when his party had the most seats in the Reichstag, but industrialists and noblemen

surrounding General Schleicher, Franz von Papen, and President Hindenburg opposed his appointment to the chancellorship. So much for James Warburg's and the Rothschilds' "magical funding."

Hitler faced so much resistance at this stage that he, like everyone else, had to resort to blackmail to receive his due appointment. Hitler arranged a private meeting with President Hindenburg's son Oskar, during which he is suspected to have threatened to expose his father's role in the repeated taxpayer bailouts of the Junkers' mismanaged, bankrupted estates. Since blackmail and intrigue had been used to cheat Hitler of his due appointment, he decided that he could also play such a game.

Hindenburg appointed him chancellor shortly thereafter, which most historians claim was at the behest of von Papen. We see that von Papen's desire to prevent a Communist majority by giving Hitler the chancellorship was only partly why Hindenburg appointed him. Hitler won, but not because he received covert funding. Franz von Papen continued to intrigue against Hitler and urged industrialists to withdraw their financial support of the NSDAP! The goal of this so-called "cabinet of barons" was to give Hitler just enough power to satisfy him personally without actually allowing him to attain a majority strong enough to overthrow the status quo, but just strong enough to prevent a Communist majority.

Given this context of stalemate, the speed of the NSDAP's growth in just 6 years and its subsequent attainment of absolute power were only possible with an authoritarian leader in a crooked political situation in which blackmail, corruption and political sleight-of-hand was the order of the day.

are united and loyal.""]

"The Reich will never be destroyed if you [Hindenburg and Hitler

What had started as a democratic-style workers' party with a simple executive committee to which Hitler was appointed in the early 1900s became an authoritarian-style organization with its own uniforms, offices, training facilities, insurance company, sales items, newspaper, propaganda machine, army (the SA), and security service (SS and SD).

This was nothing short of impressive and most of the credit for its success goes to those leaders and members like Hitler, Hess, Gansser, Eckart, Funk, Schwarz, Feder, Keppler, Himmler, Rosenberg, Goebbels, the Strassers (before 1932), Scheubner-Richter, Hanfstaengl, Lüdecke, Göring, and Röhm, all of whom literally devoted their lives to the party.

NSDAP events took place as often as they could be afforded. The newspaper was of course always available—it was a daily—so the public and members always knew what was going on from day-to-day. Hitler gave speeches and met with important wealthy persons almost non-stop after his release from prison. He was keen enough to purchase vehicles, which were rare in those days. Speedy travel was vital to defeating rival parties like the Communists who still had to walk to their various speaking engagements and meetings.

The NSDAPs doors, so to speak, were always open to receive new recruits. Interested persons either signed up at simple on-site recruitment centers or they mailed their applications to the party's headquarters in Munich.

The need for bodyguards arose when Hitler started regularly giving speeches. The Communists had caught on to this Adolf Hitler and his NSDAP and therefore sought to intimidate it or shut it down. The SA originally served as the party's guards, but this role was quickly taken over by the SS (Saal-Schutz), which served as an assembly hall guard as well as Hitler's personal bodyguard. Himmler started its transformation into an elite paramilitary force, renaming it the Schutzstaffel, in 1929.

"Workers of head and hand vote for front-soldier Hitler"

This Allgemeine-SS later expanded into the National Socialist Armed Forces (Waffen-SS), which eventually grew so large and powerful that it rivaled the state's official armed forces. Hitler's intent was to `national socialize' the state armed forces, which opposed him more and more as the war progressed. The intrastate schism between military and social elites on the one side and NS-populists on the other remained intact even under Hitler's skillful leadership and absolute power. He only fully realized the extent of this social chasm in July 1944 when several of his generals attempted to murder him with a

suitcase bomb. This in fact occurred shortly after Hitler ordered the creation of the NSFO, mentioned earlier.

Most early members of the NSDAP gave an incredible amount of their personal fortune and time to the party. Countless young men defied their conservative parents by joining the NSDAP as their only hope for future employment and social security. Young women were attracted to Hitler personally, but also to NS fanfare and its commitment to uphold family values.

The lifeblood of the party was its youth, and numerous parents had their children join either the Jugendbund der NSDAP or Jungsturm Adolf Hitler, both of which were formed in 1922—the creation of at least one of these youth divisions was announced in the VB. In 1923, the organization had some 1,000 members. The Jugendbund, originally based in Bavaria, expanded into a nationwide organization in 1924 and was subsequently renamed the Grossdeutsche Jugendbewegung.

In 1925, after the NSDAP was reorganized upon Hitler's release from prison, membership grew to over 5,000. In July 1926, the Grossdeutsche Jugendbewegung was again reorganized by Kurt Gruber, a law student from Saxony, and officially renamed the Hitler Jugend Bund der deutschen Arbeiterjugend, (better known as the Hitler Youth). This organization promoted sports, political education and preparatory paramilitary training for later membership in the SA or SS once a child was old enough. Children were given performance booklets in which their HJ accomplishments were recorded. By 1930, the HJ had enlisted over 25,000 boys over age 14. The Deutsches Jungvolk, a junior branch for boys aged 10 to 14, was also formed. Girls between the ages of 10 and 18 joined a similar organization, the Bund Deutscher Mädel (BDM), or League of German Girls. In 1930, HJ membership was about 25,000. By the end of 1932, shortly before Hitler came to power, membership was 107,956. By the end of 1933, the HJ had 2,300,000 members.

Uniforms were an integral part of the NSDAP from the beginning. This was the result of Hitler's personal influence on the DAP, which did not have or require uniforms. NSDAP members often met in beer halls or at the party's headquarters for daily or weekly drill and training, and were expected to put on their uniforms after the drill leader arrived. All drills and training took place in uniform, and all NSDAP members who attended either Hitler's speeches or major party events were in uniform.

"Then as now, we remain comrades. The German Labor Front"

The SA performed considerable community and charitable work. This included organizing soup kitchens, toy and food drives, home handy work, combating crime, patrolling the streets against Communists and other violent groups, and any other form of service or assistance individual party members were willing and able to provide to community members. Patrolling the streets often led to violent conflict involving injury and death on both sides. As a result, Chancellor Brüning banned the SA, SS and HJ, which all went underground until the ban was lifted after Brüning was ousted. The new Chancellor, Kurt von Schleicher, lifted the ban

(Message over 64 KB, truncated)

High Priest Don Danko

DONT BE A FENCE HOPPER

From: is2007.alice <is2007.alice@>

To: JoyofSatan666@yahoogleroups.com

Sent: Monday, September 26, 2011 9:14 PM

Subject: [JoyofSatan666] Reversing the Dedication Ritual

From what I have read on the webpage detailing the dedication ritual, there exists as well one to reverse it. I am interested in reading this. Would somebody direct me to where it is located on the website, or perhaps provide it to me either here or through an email?

Thank you...

Being honest with yourself can avoid problems like these. Perfect example, coward above wanting to their back on the Gods.

I just wanted to briefly address something here. This is mainly aimed towards new members and those who come here daily looking to join Satanism.

Im going to try to keep this short and simple. While I like to always see new members coming to Father Satan and looking to help the Powers Of Hell. I want to also state that there has been a lot of border line blasphemous messages. While this is not okay, it's not particularly your fault.

When we are new we have lots of questions and have no clue what Satanism is about. Some do the dedication ritual only to find later down the line they do not really agree and feel comfortable practicing Satanism. It's so easy to get side tracked from the truth and for a lot of people the truth hurts. In reality, the truth will set you free!

This is why I would stress the importance of doing your homework and full research of Satanism. The Joy Of Satan website has a lot of true and accurate knowledge when it comes to the origins of Satanism. Read and study before you go jumping into doing your dedication ritual. It would save you a lot of trouble in the long run.

If you take this into consideration, by the time you truly get ready to dedicate. You would have a better understanding of what it is your getting into. A better understanding on who the Gods really are and what they are not. A better understanding of our purpose and how Father Satan fought for his children.

If your a rat faced jew, then why do you even bother? Stop lying to yourself and wasting time playing pointless games. No body here wants to be your friend and you are not welcomed. You can not advance and you know this you scaley bastards.

It is important to rid your self of all the lies that are instilled in us.

By doing this, we release the filth hold the kikes and xians have on us. I can

assure you that there is no reason to fear the gods/demons, unless you are blatantly being disrespectful. Remember, fear is the tool of the enemy, they want you to be scared. These type of emotions can hinder your spirituality.

Once once you break loose from all this filth, the enemy doesnt necessarily back off. They find other ways and means to fuck with you and stray you away from your path. This is the reason why we dedicate or lifes to Father Satan. The reason why we also have to work on ourselves and our power meditations. The truth is, the stronger we get doesnt mean the less the enemy attacks us. This means the stronger we get, the more successful and powerful we'll be in fighting off and ridding ourselves these parasites

Cordially,

PRAISE THE Mighty 4 Crowns of Duat!

Knowledge cant be rushed, it is power so you must accept and embrace it.

-High Priest Mac Friday

High Priest Mac Friday

Joy Of Satan Ministries

Gentiles must pay so the jews can live in luxury!

This is the kind of opulence and luxury that the average jew has access to every day, in the land that once belonged to US which they blatantly STOLE by first removing, destroying and desecrating our True History before inventing a false history for themselves, imposing it upon our people through centuries of violent bloodshed that still has not come to an end and taking it from us ILLEGALLY! :

<http://freshome.com/2011/09/27/imposing-contemporary-residence-overlooking-the-mediterranean-sea/>

http://commons.wikimedia.org/wiki/File:PikiWiki_Israel_3813_houses_in_Jaffo.JPG

<http://www.theworldbeaches.com/wp-content/uploads/2011/04/eilat-4.jpg>

<http://static.panoramio.com/photos/original/338642.jpg>

Israel is a STOLEN CRIMINAL STATE!

And yet, this is a Gentile territory just around the corner, how most of it has looked since the kikes infested:

http://2.bp.blogspot.com/_rI0N1Ijv-p8/Rk-caT7nKJI/AAAAAAAAAn4/fDQ24Hk6bos/s1600-h/gaza1+May+19+FadyA.jpg

<http://akelhawa.com/wp-content/uploads/2008/12/building-rubble-cp-584-6021.jpg>

http://s3.amazonaws.com/data.tumblr.com/tumblr_lldu12mCjj1qirn21o1_1280.jpg?AWSAccessKeyId=AKIAJ6IHWSU3BX3X7X3Q&Expires=1317301171&Signature=Tom7HdUoGLbJJqJyIQwLvrUu3Hg%3D

Note the extraordinary contrast. These places are two different worlds, one in which jews live in the lap of luxury at the expense of our Gentile People, and the other in which our Gentiles suffer the most awful torture imaginable at the hands of these filthy jews.

Who pays for the upkeep of this lavish jewish lifestyle?? US GENTILES. We pay literally with OUR hard earned money that gets poured into israel's bank account year after year as well as in every other way as our People are left to suffer and to die.

Here is some information about how much the USA alone pays to israel every year:

<http://wrmea.org/component/content/article/245-2008-november/3845-congress-watch-a-conservative-estimate-of-total-direct-us-aid-to-israel-almost-114-billion.html>

It has also been reported that Barack Obama seeks to increase this amount:

"The budget proposes \$3.075 billion in US military aid for Israel, \$75 million more than in fiscal year 2011. The aid proposal is based on the US-Israeli understandings signed on August 16, 2007. US military aid is set to increase by a further \$25 million to \$3.1 billion in fiscal year 2013, and remain at that level through 2018, assuming that the US foreign aid program remains as is. Israel is also due to receive \$20 million in aid for integrating refugees."

This is despite the fact that the American People themselves are suffering under an economic depression while the kikes are living comfortably. So we Gentiles must suffer in order for them to live in luxury???

The criminal state of israel also receives "aid" from other countries around the world.

Germany has been forced to give more than \$35 billion to israel since WW2 in "compensation" for an event that never even took place and the German People have suffered tremendously as a result!

<http://www.onethirdoftheholocaust.com/>

This disgusting lie has been used ever since to totally devastate our Gentile People.

As well as this, jewish owned corporations around the world and jews in the various world governments put billions which they leech from us Gentiles into israels pocket. Our governments are set up to fund israel and its agenda of death and destruction, NOT to help us.

What do our Gentile People get??? Devastation and poverty.

How many hours a day do we work, for how many days a week, for how many months in a year, and for how many years in a decade? And what is the kind of salary that WE take home after bills, rates and taxes have been deducted that all go straight into the pockets of the kikes who are in control of all of the industries which we are currently slaves to? And the remainder is spent on ridiculously priced kike-kosher food that has been filled with all sorts of garbage and impurities designed to keep us weak and so on. We are currently paying them to keep us enslaved!!

The average Gentile in today's world barely gets by, hundreds and thousands of our People are dying every day due to poverty, starvation, disease and so on. Yet, the kikes are sitting in their mansions.

PEOPLE NEED TO WAKE UP AND SEE THE SOURCE OF THE WORLDS CURRENT APPALING STATE. THESE KIKES NEED TO BE BROUGHT DOWN AND DESTROYED!! It is then and only then that OUR Gentile People will be free!

These jews view our Gentile People as their slaves, as "goyim".

Quote from the Jewish Talmud:

Simeon Haddarsen, fol. 56-D: "When the Messiah comes every Jew will have 2800 slaves."

Gentiles are treated lower than dogs by kikes. I have a friend who worked as an au pair for a few years in England. Four of the five families she worked for were kikes, and she related to me how they treated her like absolute shit. She worked every day like a slave, was screamed at and verbally abused, she was not

allowed to touch certain things or enter certain rooms or eat their food as if she was dirty and many other horrible things. Gentiles are nothing but worthless cattle to them.

Quote from a Jewish prime minister Golda Meier: "100 Arabs are not worth one Jewish finger nail."

Rabbi Yitzhak Shapiro- "it is permissible for Jews to kill Gentiles including children and babies who threaten Israel or break the commandments."

From their Talmud- "All Gentile women, girls, and even little girls, are whores."- and they have no problem abusing and raping our Gentile women and girls.

Aboda Sarah 37a: "A Gentile girl who is three years old can be violated."

Kikes feel nothing about killing our Gentile People:

Sanhedrin 59a: "Murdering Goyim is like killing a wild animal."

A Gentile Peace Activist, Rachel Corrie, was killed in 2003 by an Israeli demolitioner when he bulldozed over the Palestinian house she was kneeling in front of trying to protect despite knowing that she was there and despite other activists screaming at him to stop. Rachel was naive enough to believe that a kike would give a damn about her life.

<http://electronicintifada.net/content/photostory-israeli-bulldozer-driver-murders-american-peace-activist/4449>

These parasites are living off of our land, our money and our hard work whilst professing us to be worthless cattle and treating us as such! Again, WE must suffer in the worst possible ways so that THEY can have luxury. WE must work for our own destruction.

With the current economic decline, we are suffering even more. Debt is rampant and our People are losing their personal property and homes on a daily basis despite back breaking work every day.

How many of our Brothers and Sisters right here in these Groups have suffered and are suffering right now as a result of this??

During any economic depression, our People suffer starvation and awful conditions. You can guarantee that the kikes will have anything and everything that they want and need handed to them on a silver platter. They will have access to food, clean water, electricity and other supplies in abundance. The jews themselves boast about this in their "protocols of zion" where they state that they will cause our Gentile People to suffer unimaginably while they make sure that their own prosper.

They still have the money and resources tied up. They have their "sayanim" net work in which jews are looked after and protected by other jews and it is ensured that no jew ever goes without:

<http://groups.yahoo.com/group/JoSNewsletter/message/216> (pg. 292)

Yet, how divided are OUR People? Where are OUR networks set up to help and support each other in times of need? These divisions were all caused by jewish programs. Whether its their filthy "religious" programs of xianity, islam and related or their filthy political programs of communism, capitalism, democracy and so on and so forth, their gender dividing program of feminism and all of its offshoots, their incitement of hatred between the Gentile Races, and the list goes on, all of these were designed by jews to divide and destroy our Gentile People.

THEY ARE THE CAUSE OF OUR SUFFERING! Were it not for them, we would be the ones prospering and the world would be as it should be: A True Satanic Civilization based upon the highest and most beautiful Spiritual Ideals. Our People would be free from age and decay, disease, poverty, ignorance, depression, rampant crime and all other horrible results of Spiritual and Physical degeneration, and we would be free from this thanks to the Knowledge of Meditation and the GodHead which was our Father Satan's gift to us. Yet this beautiful and priceless gift was taken from us too by the jews and their enemy ET masters!!

It is not only us that suffer because of these maggots. Our animals and our environment suffer everyday as well. Kikes have a penchant for abusing animals and this is especially apparent in their disgusting kosher slaughter:

<http://www.vovimbaghie.com/satanic-sermons/truth-of-kosher-the-jews%E2%80%99-disgusting-animal-slaughter/>

Look at what has become of our environment today as a result of jewish destructive corporations. Billions of acres of natural land have been utterly destroyed around the world in order to make way for jewish run and controlled facilities, the purpose of which is to rake in yet more money for these maggots. They control the worlds fuel industries, the gigantic paper making industries such as Mondi that have done untold damage to our environment and many more. This is despite the fact that these are un necessary and the jews know this.

The fuel which we use today is extremely inefficient and unhealthy. Had we been free of kikes and their influences and had the world remained as it always should have, we would have by now developed an efficient form of "fuel" that was based off of the principles of "anti-gravity" technology as was discussed by Nikola Tesla. This is more than possible and had we been given the funds for research and development, it would be a reality, however, the jews would be losing money and control if they allowed it to go ahead.

Construction, which today is a major environmental issue, would also be very different if it were not for kikes.

The Ancient Pagans, with the Knowledge of the Gods, constructed many beautiful wonders that worked with and enhanced the natural environment instead of simply slapping artificial concrete slabs over it and replacing it with ugly towering buildings. Each Ancient structure was carefully planned and thought out according to Spiritual Occult principles such as ley-lines and alignment with the Stars and the Cardinal Points and so on and so forth. A perfect example of this is the Egyptian Pyramids which are aligned to the Belt of Orion, and the Ancient Temples of the Far and Near East, many of which were built out of existing natural structures such as mountains and specially aligned and placed:

http://www.kamit.jp/07_lycia/xkaunos.htm,

<http://www.flickr.com/photos/thegypsie/449228486/#/photos/thegypsie/449228486/lightbox/>

<http://www.angelfire.com/empire/serpentis666/Orion.html>

That is the beauty we have lost thanks to the existence of the jews.

Nowadays buildings are simply slapped anywhere and everywhere that there is space and the surrounding environment is totally disregarded thanks to a lack of Knowledge which is the result of kikes.

They have stripped us of everything we once had and they now sit at the top in absolute luxury on a FALSE throne, their fat bellies full from the produce of Gentile labour, in the world that is rightfully OURS. They are parasites that have drained our Gentile People, but it is now time for us to take back what is ours!

They know their time is at an end. Yes, we HAVE won, but we must NOT give up the fight. They must be punished for what they have done!

It is time for every Brother and Sister to stand up and join the fight. Fight in whatever way you as an individual are able. Whether it be online and offline warfare educating our Gentile People or Spiritual Warfare. Every effort contributes to the larger fight. It is up to us, and the time is NOW!

HAIL FATHER SATAN!!

Hail Beelzebub!!

Heil Hitler!!

Heil Heinrich Himmler!!

-High Priestess Zildar Raasi

<http://ageofsatan.co.cc>

<http://www.joyofsatan.org>

Joy of Satan Ministries

Icke The Negative Confession

I am putting this Icke reader up since this has become a commonly asked question in the egroups.

<http://groups.yahoo.com/group/JoSNewsletter/message/229> (pg. 331)

With david kikey he switches the truth he claims Whites are reptilian and our Gods as well. When its the opposite kikes are reptilian and their creators and master as well. He then does everything possible to cover up for the jews he works for like his partner Solomon. And the race jew Russel Pine [AKA Joran Maxwell] who brought him into the mainstream kosher con-jewry bowel movement in America. Where he is now worth a quarter million and charges 50 bucks a head for 2000 people speaking events. And reprints the same book dozens of times basically with a new window dressing and calls it a new book.

Icke stated in one of his first books "Love changes everything" That he is a medium for ascended masters especially "Rakroski" and "Jesus" [ET's of the RHP]. His work is simply a repeat of Alice Bailey [who was a xian] and who was a stated medium for the same "assended masturds." Icke just put a new science speak over it. Today he calls them "the guys" he simply preaches a covered xainity as his metaphysic's as well. Icke states these "beings" guide him in his work, telling him what to write. He is an enemy medium and propagandist.

He promotes the jewish black propaganda that blames the evil committed by the jews and their jew world order onto Satanists. So the jews go free and their righteous opponents get slandered which maintains the jewish status quo on their lies. And keeps the masses in the enemy RHP program cells. With his zionism gimmick its the same he claims its not jews behind it at all, and the poor jooz are just getting used and are the suffering victims they always pretend to be. When the jews are the ones soaked in the blood of the Gentile world they have been slaughtering for a thousand years via all their programs.

<http://web.archive.org/web/20110320052025/http://www.666blacksun.com/Main.html>

Anyone who believes Rothschilds are not jews is a fucking liar or lunatic.

<http://groups.yahoo.com/group/JoSNewsletter/message/237> (pg. 385)

The jews have been pushing this angle Icke plays thought their other agents as well to attempt to steer awaking Gentiles away from them and into confusion and control as they are left chasing ghosts while the jews laugh.

Having read much of Icke's works and watched and listened to hours upon hours of his lectures and checked deeper into his claims, this quote is most apt in reviewing his over all pattern in research method and the mind behind it.

"According to a scathing review of 'The Biggest Secret' by the late Jim Keith, Icke lacks the finely honed analytical skills required to discriminate between credible and delusional sources. Whilst Icke does highlight in his own way the turbulence of the multi-polar Digital Age and the exploitative excesses of laissez-faire capitalism run amok, he also prints (plagiarizes?) the most bizarre anecdotes, without any sustained critique. His books are required reading to grasp the irrationalism and virtually nonexistant research methodologies that plagues the conspiriology underground,".-Alex Burns

High Priest Don Danko

jews buy and sell Gentile Women as sex-slaves

"It's like a car. It depends how valuable she is"- this is how one of the kike pimps in israel referred to the Gentile women who are constantly trafficked in to be used as sex slaves to jews.

These women are lured out of their home countries and away from their friends and family, usually by female jews, and into israel under false pretences involving fake job offers, before being kept captive in the most appalling conditions. Once in israel, their passports are destroyed so they are unable to leave and they are informed of their real purpose and fate there. They are told clearly that there is nothing that they can do about it, that no one in israel will be willing to help them, and are threatened with

torture or even death if they dare try to escape. Most of them are force fed hard drugs such as heroin and cocaine and eventually become addicted as a means of keeping them there ad under control.

One account stated that the women were kept in a damp cellar beneath a hotel in israel where they had only dirty mattresses on the floor to sleep on. Many of the girls contracted diseases such as TB and were left to die where others were also suffering from STD's such as chlamydia and even HIV/AIDS that they contracted on the job. The girls were forced to "work" ridiculous hours, servicing elderly and often obese, greasy jewish men, many of whom were israeli "police officers", lawyers and others supposedly involved in the Criminal Justice System.

"Some rabbis, "Wake Up or Die" said, ride bicycles to the whorehouses. "A good percentage of the clients are ultra-Orthodox Jews"

"So, on Thursday (boys night out in Israel) busloads of Orthodox Jews travel from Jerusalem, Haifa, and points beyond to Tel Aviv for a few brief moments of passion in a massage parlor, behind a sand dune, or in an alley. Other customers are accountants, lawyers, policemen, and politicians. "The entire spectrum of Israeli society is keeping the hookers in business," Detective Shachar, veteran on the Tel Aviv vice detail, said."

-Note how the kikes refer to these Gentile Women as "hookers", as if they are there being raped and abused willingly!!

Another jewess in the article also complains about the Gentile WOMen, stating she has "no sympathy" for them as they come into israel to be prostitutes and then moan about the conditions, again, as if our Gentile Women chose this! And apparently, according to this kike, it is the Gentiles who are exploiting them!! Only the twisted and sick mind of a kike could reach that conclusion.

The women do not receive the profit that their kike pimps make off of their work. They ARE there as slaves.

The reason I emphasised ARE is to bring to your attention the fact that this has by no means stopped- Our Gentile Women are experiencing this heinous torture AS YOU READ THIS, and little to nothing is being done about it. The kikes are allowed to continue with this torture of our People as they currently

control the media, the governments and the Legal Systems of the world. Yes, they are falling fast and we have won, but we need to keep on fighting to see their total downfall and destruction.

Make our Gentile People aware of what is going on and what is being done by the jews. Use the internet to spread this information, print articles out and leave them in public places, tell your friends and family if you can, and use any other means of getting this out!

These Gentile Women deserve freedom and justice for what has been done to them. They most certainly will not get it from the kikes who enslaved them.

In the article I am going to post here, it details how when one of the women escaped successfully, she went to the israeli police, believing that they would help her. When they heard where she was from, they promptly phoned her pimp and told him of her whereabouts, and waited for him to come and fetch her again. One of the police officers had recognized her as he had raped her before. Yes, RAPED, as the women were NOT willing. They are slaves.

I would also like to add here- israel has made much to do about the jewish police who supposedly "rescued" the women. This was nothing but a media ploy and it was noted as such. The article speaks of how the kikes only started pretending to do something about it when they were pressured by outside forces. People had become aware of what was going on in one particular situation and israel was under pressure as Gentile People were rightfully accusing them of their crimes. They had to make it seem as if they were making some effort to prevent these crimes, when in truth they actually support and fund them. The article makes it very clear that the kike "police" were taking just as much advantage of the Gentile sex slaves as any other kike was. It has been noted that israel has done little to nothing in attempting to prevent these crimes, only lifting a finger when their image is threatened. Gentile Women continue to suffer horrendously and will until something is done about it, as well as the source, which is the kikes.

-Many of the Women are Russian and are desperate to escape the poverty that they experience in their home country which is why they are eager to accept "job offers" and such in a foreign country. The kikes play on this, and it was them that caused the poverty and awful conditions in Russia in the first place, with their disease of communism and the war which they waged upon it in which millions of Russians were killed by kikes in real death camps.

We must keep up the fight for our People!

Hail Father Satan!!

Hail Beelzebub!!

Heil Hitler!!

Heil Heinrich Himmler!!

-High Priestess Zildar Raasi

<http://ageofsatan.co.cc>

<http://www.joyofsatan.org>

Joy of Satan Ministries

ARTICLE ON THE JEWISH TRADE OF GENTILE WOMEN

Hookers In The Holy Land

Police raided the Furmis Brothel, one of 250 whorehouses in Tel Aviv. The three-story building was under video surveillance. The police charged through iron gates guarded by armed bodyguards, next storming through the armed guards and iron doors fortifying the elevator, then ascending to the third floor and maneuvering through a narrow corridor where they noticed a suspicious cupboard. Crashing through the cupboard, they found another passage, where they collided with armed bodyguards, then hurtled through a locked door. Tel-Aviv magazine describes the officers' horror at their find: Ten girls were locked up in a filthy, foul two-room brothel with only mattresses on the floor.

"These girls are kept like dogs." A Tel Aviv police officer told U.S. News and World Report.

The Palace Club, a seedy brothel in Tel Aviv, was the target of a group of journalists on a fact-finding mission. Down a few flights of dark, stone stairs three girls huddled in a corner of a reception area waiting for johns. Their fat pimp dabbed the sweat from his forehead with a large silk handkerchief. The pimp bragged that his women make 120 shekels for a half-hour, "100 shekels for me, 20 shekels [\$6] for them." If their earnings had to be put into a kitty to pay the tax bill, the girls served as unpaid slaves.

At the Tropicana, in Tel Aviv, according to journalist Michael Specter writing in The New York Times, 20 women share 12 cubicles, working eight-hour day-shifts and 12-hour night-shifts.

One sex-slave, lured by an offer of legitimate work, told Amnesty International that she "had a nervous break-down. A client offering to help me escape turned out to be one of them and I was beaten up by the owners. There was nowhere to run – there were bars on the windows and bodyguards, day and night."

"The conditions were terrible. One girl was kept to work in the basement for eight months. It was damp there and she got tuberculosis as a result. Most of the girls had different diseases – venereal and others related to their reproductive organs. I do not wish even to my enemies to go through what we went through."

She escaped by jumping from the first floor of the building. When she returned to help another friend escape, she was arrested in a police raid as an illegal alien. She was afraid to testify against the pimp, who knew the whereabouts of her family in Ukraine.

"Nearly all prostitutes in Israel are Russian [70%], their boss is not. Israelis love Russian girls," according to "Wake Up or Die," an organization monitoring sex-trafficking who quotes a chuckling Jacob Golan, an Israeli slave master. "They are blonde and good-looking and different from us."

"This is a whole industry – recruiting them, bringing them and distributing them to all of the parlors," said Efraim Fhrlich, former commander of the Tel Aviv vice squad. This "national industry" brings in \$450 million yearly. A pimp can earn \$50,000-\$125,000 per year on pimping one slave. A 10-slave brothel can take in up to 750,000 shekels or \$215,000 a month.

The Victim As A Criminal

"Until now, the authorities have addressed this as a problem of prostitution, not kidnapping or trafficking in people," Knight-Ridder News cites Yael Weisz-Rind, director of Amnesty International Israel. "Trafficked women are effectively treated as criminals by the various Israeli agencies with whom they come in contact, rather than as victims of human rights abuses."

The Jerusalem Post reports that when pressured, Israeli police Commander Yossi Sedbon, while claiming that fighting the trade in women is a priority for the police, emphasized that only a minority of hookers were kidnapped and forced into prostitution. Sedbon declined to comment on the complaints filed against police chiefs for not addressing the problem.

A poll by the Israeli Women's Network showed that 44% of Israelis believe all female Russian immigrants provided sexual services for pay. Reuters said that the women are stereotyped as having brought crime and prostitution, while exploiting Israeli laws enabling anyone with a Jewish grandparent to immigrate.

"The fact that most of the women knowingly enter Israel illegally made me think twice," an Israeli university scholar I met in Jerusalem admitted. She had "a hard time being compassionate for people who break the law ... it is even harder to sympathize with women who knowingly come to be prostitutes and then complain about the conditions."

"These women were manipulated, kidnapped, threatened, abused, drugged, raped, lied to, and used ... the punishment that they receive from the government who sends them back to a dangerous situation in their homeland after long stays in jail does not fit the crime," she said.

"Elderly Jewish women in the Ukraine often lure the girls into the trade," Specter said. Or, the girls are recruited through "an ad or an unexpected meeting on the street, with a proposition to work abroad as a maid, secretary, showgirl, nanny or waitress." A typical ad, writes Walter Zalisko, 24-year police veteran, authority on Russian organized crime in New Jersey and New York, seeks " ... pretty woman, under age 40, slender, educated, to work in modern office setting; \$600/month; documents and transportation provided."

Reuters interviewed one girl, starving in Russia, who got caught up in the whirlwind of international crime. Defrauded into working in Israel, she was kidnapped by a pimp, kept in bondage with eight women in two apartments and extorted of her pay.

"I came into this circle and then it was very hard to get out. My papers were fake, I had no money, I had no acquaintances and I was in an enclosed place." Torn between her fear of physical abuse by her pimp and fear of deportation back to hunger, she did not dare seek help at the police station across the road.

Specter tells the story of a Ukrainian who, after seeing an ad, slipped off a tour boat when it put in at Haifa, hoping to make a bundle dancing naked on the tops of tables. In Israel, she was taken to a brothel, where her boss burned her passport. "I own you," he said. "You are my property, and you will work until you earn your way out. Don't try to leave. You have no papers and you don't speak Hebrew. You will be arrested and deported. Then we will get you and bring you back." Subsequently, the brothel was raided, and she was jailed.

Megan Goldin interviewed one 18-year-old girl that "has been bought and sold so many times she has lost count." Admittedly lured to Israel by promises of large sums of money if she turned to prostitution, she said "I never thought I would actually have to do it ♦ I thought once I arrived would find a way to escape and find other work, as a waitress or something."

She had been flown to Egypt, where with 20 other women aged between 18 and 24, she was smuggled cross the Sinai desert. The girls were forced to crawl under a barbed-wire border fence in the middle of the night.

Organized crime from the former Soviet Union invested \$4 billion dollars in real estate and businesses in Israel in seven years. In a warped marriage based on greed that has no boundaries and no loyalties, Israeli mafias join with Russian mafias to smuggle women and children to the "Promised Land."

Israeli Border Patrols, focused on intercepting terrorists, ignore the slave traders.

"The women we found had been used along the way. After all, their masters had to test their product. They are touched and measured and prodded in heinous ways to `ensure the quality of the product.' Some also bring friends or family to use the women. Then the women have to work for a period of one or more months free of charge to `pay for their passage.'"

Going Once, Going Twice

"It's like a car. It depends how valuable she is," "Amir," a Tel Aviv pimp told Reuters. Four of the girls who were valued at lower prices ended up working in the slum area around Tel Aviv's old central bus station where they were trapped and burnt to death when a religious fanatic torched their brothel, a Jewish weekly said. Girls are traded and bartered for a variety of goods, including drugs.

The girls, many of whom are Palestinian, are displayed naked at pimping auctions going at prices ranging from \$4,000 to \$20,000, depending on her looks, according to one Tel Aviv pimp.

Chaim Nardi, an Israeli sociologist, links the slave-trafficking to machismo attitudes in Israeli society, which "allow men to consider women their toy." Most prostitutes suffer from depression, he said.

Prison officials report that 80% of the girls become addicted to drugs, mainly heroin, Israelis' drug of choice. A vicious cycle of prostitution finances their addiction.

Some rabbis, "Wake Up or Die" said, ride bicycles to the whorehouses. "A good percentage of the clients are ultra-Orthodox Jews, pious men whose lives are guided by Halachah (religious law), which tells them when they can or cannot have sex with their wives."

So, on Thursday (boys night out in Israel) busloads of Orthodox Jews travel from Jerusalem, Haifa, and points beyond to Tel Aviv for a few brief moments of passion in a massage parlor, behind a sand dune, or in an alley. Other customers are accountants, lawyers, policemen, and politicians. "The entire spectrum of Israeli society is keeping the hookers in business," Detective Shachar, veteran on the Tel Aviv vice detail, said.

"Many of the prostitutes in Israel, especially those of Arab descent, are abused by Jews expressing their `racial-nationalist fervor.'" The girls ... "find that their Jewish customers only come to them after a Palestinian terrorist act to get their own brand of sexual revenge laced with racial-nationalistic fervor ... and they do it with hate and anger."

Neveh Tirza Prison warden Debi Sagi helped give Hotline for Migrant Workers, the interventionist organization dealing with the problem, better access to the prisoners. Victims share cells with Israeli convicted criminals. Many are detained in police detention centers because of the over-crowded jails, where the conditions are worse. Half are deported penniless.

The pimps' attorneys often represent the girls, or the pimp might pay 30,000 shekels bail pending her deportation, so that she can go back to work. "These women," said Nomi Levenkron, senior advocate of Hotline, "who were raped, trafficked and exploited before their arrests, were in fact sold once more, this time by the state itself."

Israeli Police In The Hot Spot By Hotline

One 18-year-old Moldavian sought refuge in a Tel Aviv police station. Some of the officers, who were her clients, recognized her and called her pimp. She fled. The pimp found her and forced her back to the brothel.

"There are police who just come as clients, those who get special discounts because of their good relationships with the owner of the place and those that inform the owner about police operations," Levenkron said.

Hotline found police involved in six of 24 cases in 15 months – four cases of policemen warning of impending police raids, one policeman managed a brothel, and another sold a woman to another pimp after her arrest.

Hotline accused the Israeli officials of: arresting pimps at their convenience, and ignoring crimes of notorious pimps who cooperate with the police on other matters; of disregarding the 16-year sentence allowed, and of making "shameful" plea bargains with pimps.

The authorities, according to Hotline, lied about women refusing to testify. Less than 20, of hundreds of women interviewed in two and a half years, had been asked to testify. Of 1,370 files opened between 1998-2000, only 2% were prosecuted.

"N" was arrested when she filed a complaint. The police refused to release her on bail for five days, claiming that her life was in danger because the pimps were too dangerous to be arrested. N's Israeli boyfriend informed the pimps that the police were looking for them and advised them to turn themselves in, which they did.

Charges were pressed against her two pimps. One of them was declared unfit to stand trial and the other was sentenced on 15 February 2001, to two years in prison, one year on probation and fined \$5,000. The prosecutors claimed that N was "rented" for only five days from the time the new law against trade in human beings was approved till her escape, and that her testimony was weak. No charges were pressed against the pimp for rape, managing a brothel and living off prostitutes' income, although he had confessed.

"V" was arrested in a brothel and sent to prison for three months, waiting for her traveling documents. For a month and a half Hotline was told that there was no evidence to support V's claims. The day after Hotline notified the Parliament investigation committee, the police decided to cooperate. V named eight people who sold, bought or raped her, giving their addresses. Twenty-two more days passed before the first pimp was arrested. Another pimp had fled the country.

Judicial indifference is compounded by police complicity, Levenkron said.

Amnesty describes treatment of several cases by authorities. Anna, knowingly joining the sex industry, was auctioned twice and taken to work in Haifa, where she was held with two other women in an apartment with bars. She was arrested after a police raid on the apartment. In court the police alleged that Anna had signed statements admitting to involvement in prostitution – but all the documents were in Hebrew. She later discovered that she had been framed – accused of running a brothel.

Tatiana arrived in Israel from Belarus to work as a hotel maid to support her mother and son. The pimp met her, took her to a brothel and told her that she would have to repay her "sale price" and the travel costs. After several failed escape attempts, Tatiana was finally released from the brothel after a police raid – a friend of hers had contacted the Belarus Consulate who contacted the police.

She was taken into custody as an illegal immigrant.

No Rehab for Rahab

On her prison bunk, she found an anonymous note threatening to kill her and punish her family if she squealed. Hotline petitioned the Chief of Police for witness protection, who replied that the Police could not guarantee anyone's safety outside Israel. She was deported to Belarus despite begging to be flown to Poland or Lithuania and then allowed to cross into Belarus by car. She was reportedly met by a male relative and taken to an unknown location. Tatiana's subsequent fate is unknown. "I don't know the outcome of the trial. I only know that Arthur [the pimp] is at liberty I talked to him on the phone ...

Arthur knows my address in St. Petersburg and my telephone number because he kept my passport. I have a small daughter, eight-years-old there. He threatened that he would find me in Russia, at home, if I did not do what he wanted me to," one girl told Amnesty International.

The Knesset's "feeble efforts" Human Rights Watch said, "were undermined by its failure to provide safe houses, witness protection, legal assistance, relief from deportation, or third-country resettlement."

Israel has until 2003 to implement "minimum standards for the elimination of trafficking" or face stiff economic sanctions. In June of this year, the State Department bumped Israel up to the second tier, since it is "taking action against sex-trafficking."

Hotline refutes testimony by the State Department that Israel had taken progressive steps towards halting the trafficking and exploitation of women, their spokesperson saying that Israel is merely acting under U.S. pressure.

Police Deputy-Commander Avi Davidovitch told Jewsweek July 2002 that although the number of trafficked women is growing alarmingly high, few complaints are filed against pimps, and many women either refuse to complain or later retract earlier statements they have made to the police, out of fear of reprisals.

High Priest Don Danko

The Real American Revolution

The Real American Revolution

"Following their victory in the Revolutionary War, two important documents were drawn up by the Freemasons in Philadelphia, a city ostensibly named after Philadelphes, the name of the "Supreme Secret Society" of Freemasons in France."

"The first of their documents, the Declaration of Independence, was authored principally by the Freemason Thomas Jefferson and signed primarily by the high ranking Freemasons, of the 56 signers of the document, 50 were Freemasons, including the Grandmaster John Hancock.."

"After the Philadelphia Convention the government of the United States began to take concrete form as the country's first President, the Freemasonic Grandmaster George Washington, was sworn in by Robert Livingston, Grandmaster of the New York Lodge. With hordes of attending Freemasons cheering the inauguration, a new "Nation of the Phoenix" was officially born."

Five city squares of Philadelphia where designed to perfectly match the Five major stars of Orion.

"When the wheels of the United States government finally began to turn, the new institution resembled one huge Freemasonic Lodge. Most of the high ranking officials in all three branches of government were either Freemasons or allied with the principles of Freemasonry. While the Grandmaster Washington was presiding over the Executive Branch of the government, John Marshall, a brother master mason from Washington's Virginia Lodge, was chairing the Judicial Branch as its first Chief Justice. The majority of lawmakers in the House of Representatives and Senate were also Freemasons."

We have built no TEMPLE but the Capitol. We consult no common oracle but the Constitution." —Rufus Choate

Jefferson described the Capitol as a Temple to sovereign liberty. This liberty is something much deeper than believed at face value. Jefferson believed true liberty was only possible through the enlightenment [perfection] of the being and the spiritual liberty or liberation that comes with it. Jefferson was as mentioned a high ranking Mason and one of the greatest geniuses to have ever lived. This was the deep spiritual knowledge of the other Founding Fathers as well.

The Masonic Founders build their great Temple in the form of the Capitol building in Washington. Its construction is identical to the layout of the diagram of the body as found in Luxor in Egypt even the blue prints of Luxor perfectly overlay the Capitol building as the ancient temples of the Serpents where always build as diagrams of the human being with the formula of the Great Perfection encoded within.

In the Capitol we find the following under the central dome in the lowest level Washington's tomb but yet he was buried at Mt. Vernon and a floor above this the crypt[in a civic building] which is actually a temple to the Priest King and God ruler of Atlantis Poseidon. It contains forty high detailed stone pillars and stone flooring with beautiful chandeliers hanging it was modeled after the famed temple of Poseidon in ancient Athens. In the center of the floor of this structure is a white star called the "Seed Of Washington" of which all the mile markers for Washington D.C are measure from.

"Neptune[Poseidon in Greek] was simply the Sumerian Enki by another name and form.

Like his counterpart Enki, Neptune was principally associated with the seas although he was also known by his devotees as the Lord of the Earth. The identity of Neptune as king of the World is revealed by Greek names, such as Enosichthon, meaning "Earth Shaker." A title that obviously links him to Lucifer."-Pinkham

The major case for Atlantis being in the West is made in Plato's works the Timaeus and Critias and these accounts are based upon the Egyptians record. But that is not what the Egyptian record documents on the subject. The Egyptian record documents the opposite the Egyptians origins are in the East the 'Land of the Gods,' Pa-Nuter. Which is modern India of which it has been shown to share an identical culture:

<http://groups.yahoo.com/group/JoSNewsletter/message/214> (pg. 263)

Satan was the Priest King of Atlantis, known as The Peacock King [Melek Ta'us] among other titles all the surviving traditions still directly linked to this area specifically state it as so.

Washington is also seen in the image of a statue as the embodiment of Zeus seated, making the same sign of "As above so below."

One floor above is the rotunda the black and white floor lays the hallway leading into it. Directly above this is the mural called the "Apotheosis Of George Washington." Apotheosis means "Man into God." On the floor of the rotunda in the direct center inline with the white star below and Washington image in the solar image above in a central axis.

The painting upon this dome shows Washington in the center depicted as a resurrected Godman wearing a purple robe which is the traditional symbol for the resurrected being or perfected being, it's a sign of divinity. The Roman Emperor who was also the High Priest wore this and certain high ranking Druids also wore such robes as mark of having achieved a high spiritual level. Washington is also making the traditional sign of Hermeticism seen in the Baphomet.

Note Traditionally in the Christianized West it was always Christ shown in such imagery, meaning that Washington was purposely put in place of the Christian Messiah. Along with the Pagan Gods[Demons by the Catholic confession] where being honored and revered in the capitol building. With Neptune[Satan among them].

Other aspects of this mural is Washington is shown sitting on a throne placed upon a rainbow bridge surrounded by thirteen "star maidens" each with a star painted near their heads, this symbolizes the thirteen major steps of the Magnum Opus and stands for the thirteen major energy centers in the human body which must be fully empowered in order to reach the perfected state.

Four of these maidens[four is the number of Satan, the 4 elements of creation.etc] are shown holding a banner over Washington that states:

E pluribus unum Latin for "Out of many, one" this has to do when all the centers become as one with the finishing of the Magnum Opus.

The rainbow bridge Washington sits upon is the symbol of what is called the "Rainbow body" in Tibet, in Bon and also depicted other traditions such as the Norse/Germanic Bifrost bridge.

In Bon the ancient religion of Tibet which was suppressed by Buddhism. The Goal of a Yogi or adept was to ascend and reach the highest state of the Magnum Opus, what the Tibetans called Dzogchen[Great Perfection]. Many images of Lama's [ones who had ascended the Kundalini Serpent] are shown in a radiant circle of the five lights of the rainbow body.

The five lights being the purified elements and centers. I mention Bon as its one of the most ancient still surviving traditions today and states it was founded seventeen thousand years ago by the God Mura [Amon Ra].

Tibet was such an important area of surviving ancient Aryan spiritual knowledge that Himmler sent an SS expedition to the country and where received as friends and made allies with the Dalai Lama. Many Monks returned with them back to Berlin to instruct and share spiritual knowledge with the SS. It's a little know fact the SS officers where all required to have a daily practice of this process on orders from Himmler, himself an adept of the Thule Society. Today they have found the evidence that Aryans once lived across the entire Eastern and far Eastern regions in powerful civilizations from the Himalayas to North China. Before disappearing over time due to mixing in with the Mongoloid races of the area's and events forcing them to seek other lands. But passing their culture into the regions to this day in varying aspects of degrees. It was found the upper classes of the Tibetans posses Aryan genes in a larger degree to the lower classes who where purely racially Mongoloid.

Theos. Bernard an American Yogi living in his Guru's ashram in India in the early to mid part of the last century. Was told by his Indian mentor to obtain full knowledge and the highest levels he most travel into the Himalayas into Tibet.

More on this state:

In Sufism it is called "the most sacred body" and the "supracelestial body." Taoists call it "the diamond body," and those who have attained it are called "the immortals" and "the cloud walkers." Yogic schools and Tantric's call it "the divine body." The ancient Egyptians called it "the luminous body or being" or the karast. This conception evolved into Gnosticism, where it called the "radiant body." In the Mithraic liturgy it was called the "the perfect body.".... In the Hermetic Corpus, it is called "the immortal body." In the alchemical tradition, the Emerald Tablet calls it "the golden body."

Namkhai Norbu Rinpoche stated in Dream Yoga and the Practice of Natural Light:

Body of Light: Tibetan, ja-lus. Also known as the "rainbow body." Certain realized being...achieve the transformation of their ordinary bodies into a Body of Light."

How this process works:

<http://groups.yahoo.com/group/JoSNewsletter/message/176> (pg. 85)

In the painting of Washington that Dolly Madison saved from the British that hung in the White House. President Washington was shown standing with a Caduceus beside him encoded in the table leg and a rainbow surrounding him in the background. This as stated is identical to the images of the Lama's in Tibetan Bon. And other famous images in the West.

Further into this mural. beneath and around the scene mentioned are six sections of images containing Pagan Gods they are Thoth, Poseidon[Satan], Vulcan, Persephone and Athena[shown instructing Benjamin Franklin]. The sixth image is the image of Freedom. These are the traditional five Gods of the alchemy of the soul or the pure lights. The sixth image being of quiescence and the spiritual freedom that comes from the Magnum Opus. True Liberty.

The different scenes also form into a seven vignettes which correspond to the seven major chakra's along the spine and the seven alchemical states of purification of them.

The images in the mural form the pentacle of the five elements and the star as seen in Astaroth's sigil. They also form the pentagram the symbol of drawing the energy down from above into the head and down the spinal column opening the centers in the proper form. The two images overlapping are identical in symbolism of the Mendes Goat with the five pointed star upon its forehead.

Next under this we see seventy two, five pointed stars[pentagrams] which represent the seventy two steps of Godhead also called the "seventy two" names of God which are the Goetia Demon Sigils. Not the corrupted Hebrew version. The pentagram is also the symbol of Lucifer as it marks the orbit His planet Venus makes.

The Dome shape is based upon sacred geometry it is the Pyramidal principal or receiver this is why we have an empty tomb in the lower level that center axis is perfectly inline all the way up the other floors to the center of the dome where Washington is sitting ascended as a God. Washington is not in his tomb because he has been resurrected and is placed upon the top of the dome.

The ancient Egyptians believed their Pharaohs where reborn as Stars. Perfected beings the Pharaohs where the High Priests of the Egyptians.

The reality the dome acts a receiver for an energy vortex which spins around this central axis is important as in the ancient Pyramid the initiate would lay in the Kings chamber[or tomb] in the open sarcophagus and the central axis of the pyramid would line up with the center of their forehead and send this massive spiral of energy into the head activating the psychic seat of the soul the pineal gland and flooding the system with a massive wave of energy helping to ascend and awaken the Kundalini power.

The three floors also represent the trinity of the soul the trine aspect of the male, female and central channel, the three male and female centers and the three knots the kundalini must pass through to reach the crown and obtain Apotheosis as seen at the top of the third level.

This dome is also shaped to represent the "Cave of Brahma" where the pineal gland resides. You can see the numerous amounts of pinecone symbolism within the dome. The architecture in the dome is identical to the court of the pinecone in the Vatican in this sense which is blatant [just as the Popes staff] in its meaning. The pinecone is the ancient symbol of the psychic seat of the soul, the pineal gland even the name pineal comes from the term pinecone.

Not too far away is the Washington monument which is a large obelisk that acts to draw power up from the earth and send it to the dome.

"A motion was introduced in Congress by Freemason John Marshall to erect a memorial in honor of the first president. It was decided that the most appropriate monument for the late Grandmaster Freemason was the Egyptian "frozen snake," the obelisk. Soon afterwards, in 1793, a special ceremony was held in which the Freemason Robert Mills used square, level and plumb, the symbolic tools of Freemasonry, to lay the cornerstone of what was to become a 600 foot obelisk.. The tallest structure of its kind in the world."

"A curious piece of the Masonic puzzle is the actual street layout for our Capital city, Washington, D.C.. You see, the city was laid out in the form of the central Masonic Symbols, the Square, the Compass, the Rule and the Pentagram.

"Take any good street map of downtown Washington, D.C. and find the Capitol Building. Facing the Capitol from the Mall and using the Capitol building as the head or top of the Compass, the left leg is represented by Pennsylvania Ave. and the right leg, Maryland Ave. The Square is found in the usual Masonic position with the intersection of Canal St. and Louisiana Ave. The left leg of the Compass stands on the White House and the right leg stands on the Jefferson Memorial. The circle drive and short streets behind the building form the head and ears of what Satanists call the Goat Of Mendes.

"Sitting on top of the White House is an inverted 5 pointed star, or Pentagram. It faces North, with the point down in true occult fashion. It sits within the intersections of Connecticut and Vermont Avenues north to Dupont and Logan Circles, with Rhode Island and Massachusetts going to Washington Circle to the West and Mt. Vernon Square on the East.

"The Pentagram or five-pointed star is, of course, both a Masonic symbol and the ancient symbol of witchcraft. With its point facing down (or south, when placed on the ground) it is especially associated with Satanism. It is also the emblem of the Eastern Star, the women's Masonic organization.

"The center of the pentagram is 16th St. where, thirteen blocks due north of the very center of the White House, the Masonic House of The Temple sits at the top of this occult iceberg.

"The Washington Monument stands in perfect line to the intersecting point of the form of the Masonic square, stretching from the House of the Temple to the Capitol building. Within the hypotenuse of that right triangle sits many of the headquarters buildings for the most powerful departments of government, such as the Justice Dept., U.S. Senate and the Internal Revenue Service. [1]

On the top of the dome is the statue of Freedom which is a Goddesses depicted wearing a crown of stars[the rays of the halo of the ascend Kundalini power] and is seen in the most famous role as the Statue of Liberty in New York built by a fellow French Free Mason Frederic Bartholdi. The rays of the crown of Her statue are the risen Kundalini power and the torch she holds the eternal flame of life it brings. The chains about Her are broken as she has been liberated with the Magnum Opus. Many times Liberty is shown wearing the Mithriac cap of the Masons.

Who is this Great Goddesses of America?

Writes James Lloyd in Beyond Babylon:

"Auguste Bertholdi was a member of the cultic Masonic Lodge in Paris, a ` . . . secret international brotherhood linked to the ancient builders of the pyramids and the cathedrals' [quoted from Statue of Liberty, by Weisberger]; and as a result, fellow members of the mysterious order of Masons ` . . . were frequently involved with the creation of the structure, and the various ceremonies that were dedicated to it' [ibid., p.44]. For example, the pedestal was built by another mason named Richard Hunt, and the

design came from his study of ` . . . pyramids, ziggurats, and other . . . styles' [Statue of Liberty video]. You'll recall The Tower of Babel was a ziggurat; and of course, the Statue of Liberty is actually a tower" (Beyond Babylon, p.103).

As the obelisk was completed in the 1880's, a number of American clergymen were upset that a "pagan goddess" was being placed on American soil. The Masonic Lodge, in the meantime, kept a low profile to avoid unnecessary controversy, just as they did when they planned the Washington monument, another Egyptian obelisk symbolizing the rays of the Egyptian god shining down and enlightening mankind.

The Masons, of course, trace the origin of their secret society back to king Solomon, and from him back to ancient Egypt. Says Alexander Hislop in his magnificent book, "The Two Babylons," concerning the origins of Masonry:

"It is admitted that the secret system of Free Masonry was originally founded on the MYSTERIES OF THE EGYPTIAN ISIS, THE GODDESS-MOTHER, OR WIFE OF OSIRIS. But what could have led to the union of a Masonic body with these Mysteries

As Hislop shows, Isis is the Egyptian name for the Babylonian goddess

Ishtar, who is also the same as Athena (Greece), Minerva (Egypt and Greece), Astarte (Syria), Cybele (Rome), Ashtoreth (Canaan), and Diana (Ephesus). This statue of the pagan Madonna, the Statue of "Liberty," is a statue of this same ancient pagan "Queen of Heaven," the wife of Nimrod, or Semiramis!

"Astaroth has been known as a Goddess of fertility, love, and war. The clusters of three dots at the points of the star of her sigil are extremely ancient and denote her high spiritual rank. Her Sumerian title "Queen of Heaven" was stolen by xians and used for their fictitious "Virgin Mary."

The Statue of Liberty in the New York Harbor is Astaroth and she is the Patron of the USA. Her number is eight and is associated with wealth."-HP Maxine

The platform the Statue of Liberty stands on is built in the 8 pointed star of Astaroth as well.

This Goddesses so many times enshrined in America by the Founders is Astaroth. She is so beloved that in Nashville Tennessee the Masons built a perfect replica of the Parthenon. Her famous Temple that stood in classical Greece. The Tennessee Temple holds one of the largest standing statues in the Western world. Of Athena[Astaroth] standing leafed in gold holding Nike a statue six feet tall in her hand. Beside her is the Her golden serpent raised next to her rod. The kundalini power:

[http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Parthenon_\(Nashville\)](http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Parthenon_(Nashville))

Astaroth is the protector of America.

"We have built no temple but the Capitol. We consult no common oracle but the CONSTITUTION." —Rufus Choate

The other famous Goddesses in America is shown as Justice who is in reality the Goddesses Maat. Holding the scales of Maat, divine justice and order. It is Maat who is shown in the Capitol building guarding the constitution.

To the Egyptian mind, Maat bound all things together in an indestructible unity: the universe, the natural world, the state, and the individual were all seen as parts of the wider order generated by Maat.[2]

This means living in harmony with the cosmic order of the universe. Spiritual advancement of the individual being was crucial to the Laws of Maat.

"The rituals of Free Masonry where designed to influence the body so that "evolution may be quickened."-Charles Leadbeater

The most famed seal on the American dollar bill is based upon the original of the same seal drafted in the 18th century by the Founders working in 3 committees of thirteen men, it was Charles Thompson who submitted the final design.

The famed pyramid on the seal has 13 levels or steps representing the thirteen steps of the Magnum Opus with 72 granite stones. Which represent the 72 steps of the Godhead:

Manly P. Hall's "The Secret Destiny of America" has an interesting interpretation of the 72 stones in pyramid of the Great Seal. He sees them corresponding to the 72 arrangements of the Tetragrammaton, or the four-lettered name of God[my note ENKI]... which represents, in turn, the laws, powers, and energies of Nature by which the perfection of man is achieved. - William Henry

Above this is the all seeing eye representing the all knowing state and that comes with completing the Godhead. Pike writes that the keystone[capstone] is the symbol of the energies of Lucifer perfected and the Perfection finished. This is the ancient symbol of the Temple of Sol-om-on the enlightened human soul the inner sun perfected . Our word for soul comes from Sol the Latin term for sun:

"I have every hope that the grand work we have done today will be handed down...to a late posterity, as the like work of that ever memorable temple to our order erected by our ancient Grand Master Solomon." Maryland Grand Master Joseph Clark, September 18, 1793, at the laying of the cornerstone of the Capitol.

They were building the New Atlantis.

The Jews have stolen and corrupted this allegory into some horrid:

<http://groups.yahoo.com/group/JoSNewsletter/message/230> (pg. 336)

On the symbolism on the rest of the dollar bill we see an Eagle:

Manly P. Hall states:

The hand of the mysteries controlled in the establishment of the new government for the signature of the mysteries may still be seen on the Great Seal of the United States of America. Careful analysis of the

seal discloses a mass of occult and Masonic symbols chief among them, the so-called American Eagle. ... the American eagle upon the Great Seal is but a conventionalized phoenix..."

"Not only were many of the founders of the United States government Masons, but they received aid from a secret and august body existing in Europe which helped them to establish this country for A PECULIAR AND PARTICULAR PURPOSE known only to the initiated few."

SOURCE: Manly P. Hall, The Secret Teachings of All Ages, pp. XC and XCI

The original images of the seal from the time of 1776 to 1782 was the Phoenix not the eagle. The Phoenix is an ancient symbol of alchemy the death rebirth and immortality thought the fires of the kundalini energy. Apotheosis.

With the eagle it holds in one talon it holds and olive branch with 13 leaves and the other 13 arrows, there are also 13 stripes on the shield the stripes represent the ying and yang of the soul also depicted in the black and white checkerboard pattern on the Masonic floors. There are also 13 letters in "E Pluribus Unum" on the ribbon. And there are 13 stars in the star above the Eagle head within a six pointed star which has six points, six angles and six planes which adds to the sum total of the sun square or 666 the number of the Sun or Sun God the alchemically perfected human, the Gold in the work. There is also a small owl which appears in the just to the left of the "1" which appears on the upper right hand corner of the Dollar Bill. The Owl is a symbol of Astaroth[Athena]. And deals with the energies of the kundalini.

Where did the Founders use "Novus Ordo Seclorum" from? Charles A.L Totten:

In his letter to the Sectary of the Treasury Charles .J .Folger on Feb 10 1882 he states:

Novus Ordo Seclorum is a quotation form the 4th Eclogue and was borrowed in turn by Virgil from the mystic Sibylline records [Sibyil was an ancient Goddess]

A mighty order of ages is born anew. Both the prophetic Virgin and Saturnian kingdoms now return.
Now a new progeny is let down from the lofty heavens....

The boy soon to be born in whom the iron age shall come to an end, and the golden one shall arise again
in the whole earth.

More into this passage:

Whatso tracks remain of our old wickedness, once done away, shall free the earth from never-ceasing
fear.

He shall receive the life of gods, and see heroes with gods commingling, and himself be seen of them.

And with his father's worth reign o'er a world at peace.

What are the Founders telling us in all of this?

The Founders by their own admission and evidence left us an important message in their symbols and
buildings that America was the New Atlantis in which Humanity would break free of the spiritual slavery
of the enemy and create a New Order that would usher in the Golden Age of humanity, the Age of
Lucifer when the Great Perfection would be finished and paradise would reign. They left the science of
Satan's Great Working encoded in the Capitol building of the Nation as a temple to Him and the
perfection of the human soul.

The Founders fought a Revolution for Satanic Spiritual Evolution.

<http://watch.pair.com/G.html> [1]

Wiki[2]

The Great Rite, William Henry

Freedoms Gate, William Henry

Guardians of the Holy Grail, Mark Pinkham

The Coming Gnostic Civilization, Mark Pinkham

The Source Field, David Wilcock

Manly Hall

High Priest Don Danko

Stealing Of Symbols And Xian Lies

This is from a thread on the egroups and highlights just how much the enemy steals and corrupts.

=====

It is a Satanic symbol, its part of Astaroth's sigil as well.

<http://www.angelfire.com/empire/serpentis666/Astaroth.html>

The enemy steals and corrupts everything, even within the xianity program all their symbols and images are stolen.

Juadism exposed:

<http://groups.yahoo.com/group/JoSNewsletter/message/230> (pg. 336)

On how the jews created xianity:

<http://groups.yahoo.com/group/JoSNewsletter/message/233> (pg. 371)

The title of Christ[os]-christian, the crucifix and the famous icon of jesus are all stolen as well.

Emperor Hadrian wrote in his day:

"The worshippers of Serapis are Christians, and those who are devoted to the God Saerapis, who...call themselves the bishops of Christ."

He also went on to mention the amount of jews that had come to infest this religion.

Christos was the title of Serapis/Osiris and as found Christian was the title for the worshippers of Serapis in the ancient world.

Like his earlier incarnation Osiris, Serapis was called not only Christos but also Chrestos, centuries before the common era. Indeed, Osiris was styled Chrestus long before his Jewish copycat Jesus was ever conceived."

- Murdock "Suns of God"

On the cross:

Tertullian, as late as 211 CE, wrote:

"The Christians neither adored nor desired crosses, and criticized pagans for doing so and for putting a man on the cross, too. For pagans a cross was a sign of eternity....It was not until the 6th synod of Constantinople that it was decided that the symbol of Christianity, which was confirmed by Pope Adrain I, would be represented from that time on as a man crucified on the cross. In fact, the earliest instances of any artwork that illustrates Jesus on the cross can be traced back only to the eight or ninth century. Thus, the Christians adopted the crucifixion as a symbol from the pagans."

This exposes the famous xian lie of the Battle of Milvian Bridge, of its "in hoc signo vinces" nonsense which was used to justify the pushing of xianity. If Emperor Constantine really saw a cross[Which was solely and only ever a Pagan symbol forever, even hated by the xians themselves during this era] in the sky why did he then "convert" to xianity, then plus that fact chose the lamb holding a banner as the xian programs symbol? Maybe the same reason he boiled his wife alive and killed a large part of his own family....power and control. He was in texts that survive [meaning not propaganda to falter him] described as cruel, psychopathic despot who was hated by the majority. Not nonexistent visions.

The xians claim of "persecution" are also all nonsense its the holocaust mythology of its time. By modern finds there was never more than 50,000 xians in an Empire of 60 million. With only four thousand in Rome [before the jews forced it on the populace from above]. The tales of persecuted fearful masses of xians gathering to worship in the catacombs has been found to be lies. The people in the catacombs where worshippers of Orpheus the Good Shepard which part of the tradition involved worship in underground areas, same with Mithraic rites.

This was nothing but xian-jew atrocity propaganda designed to legitimize their lies and cover over the truth of it was the jew-xians doing the persecuting and mass murdering of Gentiles[Pagans]. The xians

who were executed by the Roman government were done so for actual violent crimes towards innocent people [motivated by ideological hate] and political crimes such as trying to burn down the Capitol, the Jews were found to be behind this one and they were the creators and major agents of Christianity as the Romans stated. If you look at the main way in which most Christians were put to death by beheading it was the method of punishment used for convicted murderers in the Empire.

What the Jew-Christians were doing to the Roman society is what the Jew-Communists were doing to the societies of Europe, Asia and Latin America....literally terrorizing them with political violence.

The Christians even stole the upside down cross:

<http://www.freewebs.com/666moon/index.htm>

And renamed "St. Peter's cross" and decorates St. Peter's chair in the Vatican. Even St. Peter the gate keeper and key holder of heaven is stolen from the Roman God Janus who is the holder of the key to the door of heaven and hell who is depicted standing upon a rock. His Latin title is Pater. Hence why St. Peter is still called the rock in the Bible. Janus's popular image is as a two faced or double headed man, this along with his titles "open and closer of doors" and the previously mentioned titles, alchemical symbolism should be obvious to even the person with the most basic understanding of the subject.

Ptolemy restyled Osiris in Hellenic imagery to smooth over the division between the Hellenic and Egyptian subjects in his kingdom. So Osiris was given the title Serapis and a Hellenic look, while his wife remained under her original name Isis [who had the largest Goddess religion in the Roman Empire]. The religion of Serapis was one of the biggest religions in that area of the ancient world. They even had their own Vatican at the Serapeum which was attached to the famous Museum [Place of the Muse] in Alexandria. The reason I mention this is how we got the image of Jesus. It's actually the image of Serapis.

High Priest Don Danko

From: Shannon Outlaw <soutlaw92@...>

To: JoyofSatan666@yahoogroups.com

Sent: Saturday, October 1, 2011 4:41 PM

Subject: [JoyofSatan666] Point up pentacle

I have a necklace that is old and silver and it is point up pentacle. Is it okay for me to wear it? Even though its not inverted. Pentacles represent earth and humans right? Should i throw it away...? shoul it be inverted instead?

Kosher Tax On You

Kosher Tax On You

If you look on the back of items in the store you will notice certian symbols that are kosher seals. This means the food is kosher and it means you are paying a hidden tax within the food to the jews who force this on us. Which amounts to you personally paying hundreds extra in food costs a year. And thousands over the years to the jew.

http://web.archive.org/web/20110218102539/http://www.666blacksun.com/Kosher_Food_Tax.html

This shows the power the jews really have when a tiny minority not even four percent of the population can force its costly kosher law on 100% of the population who are not jews and get away with it.

It also shows how lying the jew is, when they scream anti-semitism at anyone who points the obvious fact on this out. Even when your cupboards are full of the proof.

People can pull the libtard hat trick of you have personal freedumb to not buy and thus stick up for the kikes who hate them as well and have the same shitty fate planned for them they do all us "Goyium" in

the Jew World Order. But the fact is you don't have the freedom to chose as you are purposely kept ignorant by the jews on this fact and any person or site or material that would educate you are attacked and censored by the jews 24/7 even to the point of murder.

You need true knowledge to have the freedom to chose.

And when the majority of all items even paper rolls are kosher in the store not much freedom.

The other hidden part of the kosher tax pointed out by a fellow named Scott Roberts on his education vids on the subject which are excellent:

<http://theforbiddentruth.net/4467-you-paying-attention-kosher-conspiracy-revisited.html>

Is the fact much of the harmful garbage the jews pour into our foods are pumped into the non-kosher products, while the kosher ones are apparently freer of them.

The jews are told to only buy kosher in private as the jews who own the food companies know they are purposely putting toxic garbage into the foods for the Goyium[means cattle, its the jews word for Gentiles] use. And not putting the same into the kosher brands for their fellow jews. Which means its purposeful poisoning of Gentiles. They treat us the same as the other cattle in their factory farming plants.

You can try this out and go to any store and compare the labels of the kosher to the non-kosher brands. I did and was surprised to find the difference.

So now the jew has backed the Gentile consumer who despite all the jew sneaking has become fully aware of the situation they can either pay the extra for kosher and not be as poisoned by the jew or not and be forced to eat toxic garbage purposely made by the jew to get them sick where they then have to go the jew medical rackets and pay half a million they don't have for treatments which will probably kill them in five years and leave their family in debt to the jew.

And since the jew has worked to quash all medical cures:

<http://groups.yahoo.com/group/JoSNewsletter/message/185> (pg. 123)

That work and are not costly in the least so they can dominate this industry the Gentile is double doomed.

What this amounts to is the deliberate and systematic and slow mass murder of Gentiles by the jews. While making them pay with everything in the process for their own misery and destruction.

Sermon 10/12/11

Many of us live in what is called 'the bible belt,' meaning areas of the USA where there is a very strong and imposing xian presence. Xian infestation and domination in these areas is much worse than in most other areas of the country. In these areas especially, xians feel very free to and are able to freely violate the US constitution of 'Separation of Church & State' even in public institutions such as public schools and such. In these places, quoting of scriptures, xian prayers and other malignant filth is pushed regardless of any laws which are not enforced.

My point here is within these areas especially and also in many other areas, there are xian businesses. We must always bear in mind, though the jews are the root of the problem, xianity is their most powerful and formidable tool along with islam. The game is played, as I stated many times before, to make these odious programs all APPEAR as if they are enemies and against each other, such as jews being persecuted by xians, jews desecrating xian relics, the fictitious JEWISH jewsus and so forth. Nothing could be further from the truth. These are all to deceive and fool the populace. ALL of these programs focus on jewish invented SHIT- their patriarchs, their 'saints' and endless jewish filth. Hardly 'enemies.'

My point for this sermon is to warn everyone and this is from my own experience and also from the experiences of other brothers and sisters that I was made aware of- doing business with xians, and by xians, I mean hard core bible bangers and related idiots- this will cause you problems.

As most of you know, I live in the bible belt. One summer, it was very hot and I found a franchise store that carried an item that I normally had to drive across town to obtain. The item was also much cheaper. I went there and after purchasing the item, I noted xian filth being promoted there on my way out. These were hard core xian slime. Needless to say, the item was defective, I had to return it and it also cause some other problems. I had a couple of other very negative experiences as well.

I have heard other accounts of the same, some were outright tragic. In some cases, especially with todays economy and such, it can be difficult to find certain specialty item stores that are decent, especially in the bible belt. Before doing business with a new store, look to see if that annoying fish symbol is present. Regardless of the services offered or the price, it is best to avoid it at all costs. That stupid cunt fish symbol is also in many ads in the local phone books. You can bet they are hard core.

The energies do clash and you can bet, there will be problems if you go ahead and do business with this scumm, especially if you are a strong, dedicated Satanist. Be aware of this.

Larger chains like Wal-Mart, Target and major grocery chains, even if in the bible belt, usually do not pose any serious problems, given their size, there are many different energies there. The smaller xian owned and run stores can be a real problem, even if they are part of a high profile franchise chain. Stay away from them.

High Priestess Maxine Dietrich

From Wall Street With Guile

From Wall Street With Guile

In the last few weeks in America a new growing mass movement started in New York and now spreading to numerous other America cities arise. The hub and start of this protest wave being the occupy Wall Street movement. Which is still going strong now.

While the rank and file protesters have serious and real grievances due to what the Jews have done to the Nation:

http://gblt.webs.com/Jewish_Bankers_War_On_America.htm

<http://groups.yahoo.com/group/JoSNewsletter/message/237> (pg. 385)

We have another dimension in the mix, the Jew.

The Jews operate on the problem, reaction, solution formula of the Hegelian dialect or "Start a fire to sell them a fire hose" as a Yiddish saying goes. The Jews knew that after their second war [To crush Nations that had broken free of them in Europe during the critical reaction stage] America was no longer ripe for outright Communist revolution in the day as the masses would never support it now due to the change in the social, political and economy life in the Nation. The American Communist Party had over a million members at the height of the Jewish banksters engineered depression in the 1930's designed to create the situation where the Jews could take over via a Communist revolution [as well as work to centralize all the banking and economic power in their hands which equals political power, Lenin stated that is 90% of Communizing a Nation] which was working abroad at the same time as in Russia and across Europe.

The Jews running up against strong opposition previous in Europe and their violent revolutions being defeated in West and Central Europe along with the Red Army running out of steam and being defeated in Poland. In the mid 1920's came up with a slow drip method to topple a nation from within and termed this soft subversion or Trojan Horse method was finalized in the doctrine of "Cultural Marxism" by the Jewish think-tank of the Frankfurt school.

This Cultural Marxism was exported to America in the 1930's and put to work in the 1950's and on. When as stated they understood the situation for open Communist revolution of the workers had passed. They decided on a slow drip method that in time allied with another mathematically created economic collapse they could capitalize off the reaction and restart their direct agenda again. People need to understand the Jews plan in decades and centuries and steps that unfold and stay adaptable in the course of time to obtain their goal of a Global Jew World Order.

For an in-depth view of this reality:

The Jewish Communizing of America

<http://groups.yahoo.com/group/JoSNewsletter/message/243> (pg. 454)

Today with the protest movements at Wall Street we see this unfolding evidenced by the fact the movement was created and is funded by the Jewish power structure agents such as the notorious Hench Jew of the Rothschild's, George Soros who organized the Occupy Wall Street Movement via Adbusters:

Adbusters made the initial call in mid-July, and also produced a very sexy poster with a ballerina posed atop the Charging Bull statue and riot police in the background. US Day of Rage. [1]

This group then contracted the "NYC General Assembly" a covered Communist front group of Jews and usefools to carry out the grunt work and get it going.

The Adbusters Media Foundation describes itself as a non-profit "anti-consumerist" organization that functions as "a global network of artists, activists, writers, pranksters, students, educators and entrepreneurs who want to advance the new social activist movement of the information age."

Like many so-called leftist non-profits, Adbusters is a creature of globalist foundations. According to research conducted by Activistcash.com, Adbusters takes money from a number of supposedly progressive foundations, including the big Kahuna of leftish foundations – the Tides Foundation and Tides Center. Between 1996 and 2003, Tides doled out \$334,217.00 to Adbusters, by far the largest amount of eight foundations donating.

Steve Baldwin claims Tides received over \$7 million from George Soros. Although the monetary connection between Tides' founder Drummond Pike and the arch globalist Soros is somewhat murky, researcher Ron Arnold has mapped out numerous connections between the two so-called philanthropists. Under IRS rules, Drummond is not obliged to reveal who he receives money from to fund a large number of supposedly progressive organizations.

"The Tides Foundation is a pass-through for other foundations' money," writes Arnold. "Tides Foundation is a public charity, not a private foundation. Tides Foundation passes other foundations' money to a spectrum of left-wing organizations which the original donors would not or could not support on their own... Because none of the more than 260 projects under the Tides umbrella files its own Form 990 with the IRS, their finances are totally secret and not available for public inspection, an issue that requires congressional remedy."

"It would seem George Soros is connected to the U.S. Day of Rage aka Occupy Wall Street through The Ruckus Society. On the U.S. Day of Rage website. The Ruckus Society receives funding from the Tides Foundation and George Soros' Open Society Institute provides grants to Tides, including a mere \$4.2 Million in 2008, the last year figures are available." [2]

Who else has hovered into to help to direct this movement?

A widely reproduced article October 5 ("Seeking Energy, Unions Join Protest Against Wall Street"), the New York Times pointed prominently to the attitude and role of Stuart [Jew] Appelbaum, president of the Retail, Wholesale and Department Store Union (RWDSU), in relation to the current Occupy Wall Street protests.[3]

More on Applebaum:

As well as serving since 1998 as president of the 100,000-member RWDSU, now a division of the United Food and Commercial Workers (Change to Win Federation), Appelbaum is president of the Jewish Labor Committee, a pro-Israeli lobby within the American trade unions. In this capacity, he regularly defends Zionist policy, although in its "moderate" Labor Party version, and denounces Palestinian resistance. He is also associated with Ameinu, the successor to the Labor Zionist Alliance.

Prior to the disaffiliation of the UFCW from the AFL-CIO, Appelbaum functioned as a Vice President of the national AFL-CIO and a member of the federation's Executive Council from 1998 until 2005. He also currently serves as a vice president of the New York State AFL-CIO and the New York City Central Labor Council.

He plays a prominent role in the Democratic Party, having served formerly as Chief House Counsel of the Democratic National Committee. Appelbaum was elected a delegate to the 1996, 2000, 2004 and 2008 Democratic National Conventions and an alternate delegate to the 1992 Democratic National Convention. In 2008, he served as a member of the Electoral College as an Obama elector from New York.

Appelbaum sits on Freedom House board with a variety of right-wing academics, trade unions officials and assorted US government operatives past and present, including Kenneth Adelman, formerly an assistant to Secretary of Defense Donald Rumsfeld (under Gerald Ford), and later a member of the Defense Policy Board. Another Freedom House trustee is Diane Villiers Negroponte, wife of John Negroponte, ambassador to Honduras during the 1980s, who played a key role in supplying and supervising the CIA-backed "contra" mercenaries who were based in that country, and whose operations claimed 50,000 lives.[3]

More:

Media spokesmen for the Occupy Wall Street demonstrations claimed that their operation is totally transparent, with everything subject to democratic discussion in a general assembly of all comers. But eyewitness reports from experienced observers on the ground in lower Manhattan indicate a much different reality behind these bland assurances. Forces appeared to be at work behind the scenes to manipulate the protest movement

Eyewitness observers suggest that the deliberations of the general assembly are largely a diversion, and that real power is being increasingly concentrated in the hands of about 20 mysterious and anonymous individuals who appear to make up a kind of covert steering committee that pulls the strings on the general assembly, or else goes around it completely. The members of this cadre of mysterious operatives are not as young as the average demonstrator. The secret leadership is made up of people ranging in age from 25 to over 40, with the older ones occupying the key posts.

Attempts to ascertain the names of the behind-the-scenes leaders are met with stonewalling. When pressed to reveal her identity, one female leader gave her name as "Mary MIA." Another gave his name as "Tony POW."

If the leaders of OWS want to be transparent, let them make public at least the full names of the people whare actually running the show. No one wants to join a movement with anonymous leaders.

Observers have noticed that almost all of the likely members of the secret steering committee disappear from view between 4 and 6 p.m. each afternoon, right before the opening of the general assembly, for which they then re-appear. It is assumed that they are attending a closed-door meeting, but the general assembly is not officially informed of this fact.[4]

We are experiencing a return transit of the Jews via their formula of problem, reaction, solution. Creating and funding a mass movement for an End Game power grab and the folding of America into the Jew World Order. Which is playing off the terraforming of America over decades of psychological programming of Cultural Marxism [every major campus is a Cultural Marxist seminary] to have the leftist

usefools by legion to be the marching fodder to create the core ranks needed along with a Jewish leadership body. And with the spark of the engineered depression to unite them into a battering ram of Global Jewry.

[1] <http://www.thenation.com/article/163719/occupy-wall-street-faq>

[2] Occupy Wall Street: A Globalist Op Designed To Destroy Efforts to End the Fed

Kurt Nimmo

Infowars.com

[3] <http://globalresearch.ca/index.php?context=va&aid=27012>

[4] <http://tarpley.net/2011/10/07/occupy-wall-street-who-wants-to-hijack-the-movement/#more-3466>

High Priest Don Danko

Fluoride is Deadly

Also be aware of other possible common names and uses for fluoride.

Acidulated Phosphate Fluoride, Calcearea Fluorica, Fluorophosphate, Fluorure, Fluoruro, Hydrogen Fluoride, Monofluorophosphate, MFP, Sodium Fluoride, Sodium Monofluorophosphate, and Stannous Fluoride.

In certain forms fluoride is a very toxic poison used as a rat poison (Sodium Fluoroacetate), Fluorine is a very poisonous gas.

This same sodium fluoride, which we now drink in the name of fighting tooth decay, has been used as rat poison for nearly 40 years.

Sodium Fluoride water solutions are the cheapest and most effective rat killers known to chemists: colourless, odourless, tasteless, no remedy, no hope: Instant extermination.

November 29, 1979

Fluoride poisoning has been definitely linked to the death of a 65-year-old kidney dialysis patient who became ill during a blood cleaning process Nov 11. State Medical Examiner Dr. (illegible) Guard has ruled that Lawrence Blake, 65, of Arundel Road, suffered a toxic reaction leading to cardiac arrest. Excessive levels of fluoride were found in Blake's body during an autopsy. Blake was one of eight patients who became ill during the renal dialysis process at the Bio-medical Applications Inc. center on Forest Drive Nov. 13. In addition, state health department authorities said at a press conference to Baltimore yesterday that tests conducted on the other seven patients also showed high levels of fluoride in their bodies.

One of the seven surviving patients, Donald Konrad of Pasadena, is in stable condition at Johns Hopkins University today. Another of the patients who suffered minor symptoms during the dialysis treatment, is at Arundel General Hospital where he is being treated for an unrelated medical problem. State authorities said yesterday that the accidental spill of 1,000 gallons of fluoride into the city's drinking water supply probably would have gone undetected if the kidney patients had not become ill.

The effects of the fluoride overdose is unprecedented because spills have never occurred in a city where a dialysis center is located.

The spill occurred Nov. 11 when a worker at the city's water filtration plant inadvertently left a central valve open for 11 hours, allowing 10 times the normal amount of fluoride to escape into the water supply. The accident was discovered Nov. 12 but state authorities were not notified.

When public works personnel first noticed an increase in the acid level of the water after the spill, lime was dumped into the system to neutralize the water as proscribed by normal procedures. Public Works

Director Joseph Axelrod said the lime was introduced to combat the high acidic levels caused by the high amounts of fluoride while the plant personnel were tracking down the cause of the problem. However, he said, none of the lime escapes into the drinking water. It settles in storage tanks, he said, and is eventually removed with other sediment. If the lime, which Thomas Crabtree, the plant superintendent, said did return the water to a more neutral state, had escaped into the drinking water, it would have presented no dangers to residents, health department officials said. Axelrod and Crabtree were unable to say how much lime was put into the water.

<http://www.fluoridealert.org/health/accidents/annapolis.html>

I find it odd that these same ingredients are used to supposedly treat mental patients.

Fluoxetine is found in prozac, fluphenazine is found in prolixin, 5- fluorouracil is given to cancer patients, and tipranavir is a fluoride containing prescription drug known by the brand name aptivus is given to hiv-1 patients.

Also note that the chemicals in these drugs are known to have bad side effects like birth defects, fatalities have been reported from the use of these drugs, and pregnant women are the most vulnerable.

Cordially,

PRAISE THE Mighty 4 Crowns of Duat!

Knowledge can't be rushed, it is power so you must accept and embrace it.

-High Priest Mac Friday

High Priest Mac Friday

Joy Of Satan Ministries

<http://www.angelfire.com/empire/serpentis666/HOME.html>

From: Allyson Ford <dectotaku34@...>

To: JoyofSatan666@yahoogroups.com

Sent: Friday, October 14, 2011 8:01 AM

Subject: Re: [JoyofSatan666] Fluoride will not be added to California's carcinogen list

That is very interesting HP Mac! I bet it was not added because, like they stated, it would scare people away from brushing their teeth. Everything is bad for you these days it seems it is all contaminated. You know how most people say "(blank) is bad for you, you shouldnt be doing it" well shit... breathing is bad for us! Of course, I am talking about in general outside. I wonder when CA will overturn this decision...

Hail Satan!!!

Show message history

From: High Priest Mac Friday <macfriday@...>

Subject: [JoyofSatan666] Fluoride will not be added to California's carcinogen list

To: "Teens4Satan@yahoogroups.com" <Teens4Satan@yahoogroups.com>, "JOS 4ADULTS" <JoS4adults@yahoogroups.com>, "JoyofSatan666@yahoogroups.com" <JoyofSatan666@yahoogroups.com>, "HellsArmy666@yahoogroups.com" <HellsArmy666@yahoogroups.com>, "Advanced_Meditation@yahoogroups.com" <Advanced_Meditation@yahoogroups.com>

Date: Friday, October 14, 2011, 6:37 AM

SACRAMENTO (KFSN) -- Most of us get some fluoride every day when we brush our teeth. But there has been a movement to get it put on California's list of carcinogens.

Fluoride is in your drinking water and in your toothpaste to help fight tooth decay.

But armed with studies that conclude fluoride can cause osteosarcoma, a form of bone cancer, concerned groups asked the state to list it as a carcinogen.

The Office of Environmental Health Hazard Assessment debated whether fluoride belongs on the Proposition 65 list.

California voters passed Proposition 65 in 1986. It's a warning label that the business you're visiting or product you're using could expose you to cancer-causing substances.

While municipalities would have been exempt from telling you the fluoride in your tap water could cause cancer, toothpaste makers would have had to add a Prop. 65 warning label on the box or tube.

Dentists were worried because it could scare people into not brushing their teeth.

"We want to reduce the amount of tooth decay, and we've done a fantastic job in reducing tooth decay, such that half the children now in the United States don't have any tooth decay at all," said Howard Pollick, a dental professor at the University of California San Francisco.

But scientists urged the panel not to dismiss the studies, especially the results in children.

"Exposure to fluoride in tap water during the mid-childhood growth spurt ages 5 to 10 is linked to higher levels of osteosarcoma in males age 10 to 19," said Rebecca Sutton, an Environmental Working Group senior scientist.

In the end, the panel unanimously voted against warning labels on toothpaste because the studies overall were inconclusive.

Public health officials praised the move.

"The science is very clear and very definitive. This is a safe and effective tool to prevent dental decay and it in no way has any ill effects on any individual's health," said Catherine Hayes, American Association of Public Health Dentistry.

More than 800 chemicals are on the state's Prop. 65 carcinogen list.

Fluoride will not be added.

<http://abclocal.go.com/kfsn/story?section=news/politics&id=8389805>

Cordially,

PRAISE THE Mighty 4 Crowns of Duat!

Knowledge cant be rushed, it is power so you must accept and embrace it.

-High Priest Mac Friday

High Priest Mac Friday

Joy Of Satan Ministries

10/17/11

Many people are concerned about world affairs, which are getting worse and worse by the day, such as the economy and related.

The only thing you can do is to keep your soul energies up, and work to amplify them. Regardless of what you do for meditations [we are all individuals], following a meditation/yoga session, etc., one should be absolutely still and get what I call and 'energy buzz.' This is where you feel like you are glowing with energy, vibrating with it or anywhere where you can feel the energy of your soul, which was amplified by the working you just did.

Experienced meditators know this feeling. It comes minutes after a yoga session, after doing breathing exercises, invoking energy from the sun, and many times after cleaning one's aura and chakras. Just sitting still and meditating on this energy buzz helps to amplify it. This is your energy; your power. When you have this going after your meditation/yoga session, that is the time to make your affirmations. When stating affirmations, these should be in the present tense, a short phrase that is to the point. Such as: 'I am safe, secure and protected in every way.' 'I am successful in my job' 'My job is safe, secure and protected in every way.' 'I now have a secure job and the pay is adequate for me.'

All affirmations must be stated in the present tense as the mind/soul does not understand future tense such as 'will' happen. Visualize the white-gold light all around yourself, as this is the astral energy that will work to manifest your affirmations. Build this astral energy. Relax, but affirm with intent and focus. If your mind wanders, do not be upset, just keep bringing it back.

Unless one is very strong, workings should be performed every single day for some 40 days straight. 40 is a number of Satan. Unfortunately, this number, like the number 7 [for the chakras] has been stolen and corrupted by the enemy, but ignore this and use it. It has to do with the moon cycle.

Do not begin your working on a void of course moon. Workings in which you wish to attract a situation, growth for a project and such should be started during a waxing moon. The current moon data is all over the internet and there is always help in these groups for people who don't know much about this. Workings which are geared towards endings should be performed during the waning phase of the moon.

I know of someone close to me who had horrific planets in the sense that transiting saturn was making hard retrograde aspects to most of his personal planets and to add to this, transiting saturn was in his first house [one of the worst times in anyone's life]. He consistently meditated on a daily basis [he worked some 60 hours a week, so he didn't have a whole lot of free time], but he knew how bad his planets were and focused on making positive affirmations, as I mentioned in the above. He also invoked energy from the sun. The more brilliant and bright the energy, the stronger it is. Unbelievably, he got through unscathed. Minor problems manifested, but nothing devastating.

Do not wait until your life is out of control or where problems are so bad that you are in deep shit. I know from years of experience, spiritual attention to a specific problem, such as healing; if it is caught in the very early stages, it takes much less energy and less time to get under control. When something grabs a foothold so to speak, in your life, then dealing with it spiritually, using your powers, can be much more time consuming and difficult and it will require much more energy.

Do not be afraid of the world situation or ever doubt your workings. Try to think of other things and get your mind off of your working so it can do its job. The energy of the soul is much like having a savings. Most people have some financial back-up of some sorts. The same should be done with the energy of the soul.

I also want to add here- skipping meditations, sporadic meditating, doing workings haphazard and such; because everything begins in the mind- your PC that you are using, the chair you are sitting in, the desk your PC is on, streets, buildings, supermarkets, windows, nearly everything in this world that is material- THE IDEA CAME BEFORE THE MATERIAL MANIFESTATION! Someone thought of something and designed it in their mind before they made it a reality.

The same goes for your workings on the astral. You are building a situation for yourself, whether it be a secure job, personal success, secure financial situation, personal protection, whatever. When your energies drop, as with skipping meditations, sporadic meditations, then this unfortunately opens the door in your life for unfortunate occurrences and circumstances. Don't allow this to happen. Keep your energies high and you will be ok though all of this.

Regular practice of hatha [physical yoga] will act to open the mind and enhance the intuition. Your intuition and gut feelings will also be an indispensable help in getting you through difficult times in this world, unscathed.

In closing, always remember- telepathic communication is subject to all kinds of interferences, no different from a ouija board. Rely on your own abilities first and foremost. Too many people are dependent upon Demons and spirits. The Powers of Hell now have their hands full. The message of Satanism is to be strong. It takes a lot of personal strength and character to strictly adhere to a meditation program. Make it a habit.

Confucius say: 'One who is strict with one's self rarely fails.'

High Priestess Maxine Dietrich

Big Jew Wants To Watch You

Big Jew Wants To Watch You

http://www.naturalnews.com/033889_cashless_payments_bracelet.html

NaturalNews) Marketed as a simple and convenient way to carry identification, make payments, and furnish quick and easy access to medical records in the event of an emergency -- all with one single bracelet. But the VITAband also has the potential to become a serious invasion of privacy as it allows third parties to access personal data and other information, all of which is linked to a users individual ID tag.

If the US government suspects you might be a "terrorist," it already has the ability to access and monitor, in real time, your credit and debit card transactions as they occur, as well as listen in on your landline and mobile phone calls. But if you tie your personal medical records and other information directly to your credit card use through VITAband, imagine just how much more exposed your personal information will be.

Back in July, US Bank announced that it had adopted the VITAband for its customers. The company first tested it on employees from multiple states earlier in the year, and eventually unveiled it for everyone. Each bracelet contains a special chip linked directly to a user's account, as well as a unique ID number that can be traced back to that user's personal and medical history (<http://www.contactlessnews.com/2011...>).

VITAband users are free to decide for themselves what, and how much, information they wish to upload in association with their bracelet. All medical information uploaded into the system is handled by Microsoft's HealthVault, a system that compiles health records from many sources into one, single source. This data aggregation, of course, makes it much simpler for the government to spy on citizens personal information (http://www.naturalnews.com/028663_h...).

Vita Products, Inc., the creator of the VITAband, claims it has implemented certain safeguards to protect users information from being improperly accessed or used. While this may be reassuring as it pertains to private third parties, it is meaningless when the government gets involved, as the potential for possible terrorist activity is all Big Brother needs to justify invading someone's personal privacy.

The FAQ section for VITAband is also quite telling. It explains that even though certain safety measures have been established, "no technical measures are guaranteed to prevent unauthorized access, use, or disclosure of your User Information, and VITA makes no such guarantees."

Learn more: http://www.naturalnews.com/033889_cashless_payments_bracelet.html#ixzz1b9IbfRXy

Libya Reader

Libya Reader

Gaddafi was toppled by the Jew World Order for going against them, they tried to kill him several times before over the decades but always failed. They also tried to frame him with the Panam flight attack which it was found the 4 people who claimed Gaddafi was involved where by their own confession paid millions to lie. The attack was done by others in revenge for the America's shooting down an Iranian passenger jet and killing all Iranian civilians aboard.

Gaddafi had made the move to exchange oil for gold over Rothschild dollars that is when the staged uprising in the South started. The CIA spent decades building up Islamic fanatics who hated Gaddafi because he kept the fundies at bay.

Having read Gaddafi's Green Book and read the Human rights report from 2009 on Libya. He was an honest leader who raised his people out of misery and extreme poverty, created a working democratic nation. And created a Nation where electricity, school, healthcare and land if you wanted to farm were all free, as Gaddafi stated these were all fundamental human rights. The government would also pay the full bill if you needed healthcare or education abroad. Since Gaddafi also stated owning your own house and car was a human right the government would pay half the price on any car or home.

Gaddafi stated upon taking over he would house every Libyan even before his own parents and he did. He also brought about a lasting peace by bringing the over 2000 different tribes in Libya together.

He had a Jew free national bank that issued zero interest loans and a nation where the money was in abundance for the people. Everyone was well off. In the 1970's he handed the main governing over to the Peoples Congress which was the Libyan democratic government.

Libyans also had a citizen army as all the people were given military training in school and armed.

During the air strikes on the Lybian captial 1/3 of the population showed up to rally in support of Gaddafi and thousands fought for him freely.

Gaddafi stayed true to his word and died fighting for his People against a Jew World Order invasion. Along with thousands of loyal Nationalists.

The first major thing the criminal cabal called the new government did. Was cancel the national bank and replaced it with a Rothschild one and elect a israeli jew to their government. And generally terrorize the innocent populace like fundimentalist islamic psychopaths do. Now declaring the only law Lybia will be based on is Sharia law of the Koran. Tearing down the secular and progressive system Gaddafi built.

I do believe this will bite big jew in the ass in the near future, as Gaddafi was a level headed and intelligent man who would extend the olive branch when it could. What they have down now is build another frankenstein monster.

Nothing happened in Greece but a lot of protesting and burning off steam, the Greeks are still under the same system. Italy same deal, Egypt seems to be a win against the jew, and is already shaking the jews up badly. The uprising in the Arabian nations where crushed by the Saudi's the biggest jew puppets in the ME. Somebody is trying to topple Syria like Lybia. And the jews are pushing for war with Iran and starting one with Pakistan.

America is in a pickle as the jews are rolling thought with the problem, reaction, solution formula.

As I wrote before the occupy wall street movement is created by the banker jew Sorros, who is Rothschilds henchjew. And is being lead by jews at the top steering the goyium. Germany, Hungry, Italy, Spain and Russia where in the same situation in the last century. Millions of White Russians went down fighting the Jew World Order but lost their struggle. The rest of the nations almost went the same way but rallied under strong Nationalist leaders and threw the jew yoke off. Which lead to the second jew war.

<http://groups.yahoo.com/group/JoSNewsletter/message/260> (pg. 562)

America and the rest of the West is in the identical situation today. America could become the next Russia. So we must always keep up the spiritual warfare against the jew and infomation struggle to educate as many as possible.

The price we pay for losing is extermination by the jew.

High Priest Don Danko

From: strengththroughsatan89 <horrorfan89@...>

To: JoyofSatan666@yahoogroups.com

Sent: Thursday, October 20, 2011 5:59:47 PM

Subject: [JoyofSatan666] Now Libya, Next Who Knows

I am so glad to see another dictatorship and jewish puppet exterminated and that Gentiles are taking control of their countries again. Yes they are still blinded by the lies of the RHP but step by step. First it was Greece, Egypt, Italy, Libya, and next I hope the U.S. We are succeeding beyond words in this war and the jews are loosing their stronghold.

KEEP UP THE FIGHT MY BROTHERS AND SISTERS

HAIL SATAN

Vatican Calls For Jew World Order

The vatican is nothing more the the original first wave of the Jew World Order:

<http://groups.yahoo.com/group/JoSNewsletter/message/211> (pg. 233)

As Lenin the jew stated: "The establishment of a central bank is 90% of communizing a nation." Same with creating a central world bank.

You can see the rhetoric the kosher vatican is using here is right from the kosher communists.

Communism is the otherside of the coin of xianity, jewish twins.

http://web.archive.org/web/20110218101605/http://www.666blacksun.com/Xianity_communism.html

<http://www.reuters.com/article/2011/10/24/idUS264245887020111024>

Vatican calls for global authority on economy, raps "idolatry of the market"

The Vatican called on Monday for the establishment of a "global public authority" and a "central world bank" to rule over financial institutions that have become outdated and often ineffective in dealing fairly with crises. The document from the Vatican's Justice and Peace department should please the "Occupy Wall Street" demonstrators and similar movements around the world who have protested against the economic downturn.

"Towards Reforming the International Financial and Monetary Systems in the Context of a Global Public Authority," was at times very specific, calling, for example, for taxation measures on financial transactions. "The economic and financial crisis which the world is going through calls everyone, individuals and peoples, to examine in depth the principles and the cultural and moral values at the basis of social coexistence," it said.

It condemned what it called "the idolatry of the market" as well as a "neo-liberal thinking" that it said looked exclusively at technical solutions to economic problems. "In fact, the crisis has revealed behaviours like selfishness, collective greed and hoarding of goods on a great scale," it said, adding that world economics needed an "ethic of solidarity" among rich and poor nations.

"If no solutions are found to the various forms of injustice, the negative effects that will follow on the social, political and economic level will be destined to create a climate of growing hostility and even violence, and ultimately undermine the very foundations of democratic institutions, even the ones considered most solid," it said.

It called for the establishment of "a supranational authority" with worldwide scope and "universal jurisdiction" to guide economic policies and decisions.

Asked at a news conference if the document could become a manifesto for the movement of the "indignant ones", who have criticised global economic policies, Cardinal Peter Turkson, head of the Vatican's Justice and Peace department, said: "The people on Wall Street need to sit down and go through a process of discernment and see whether their role managing the finances of the world is actually serving the interests of humanity and the common good. "We are calling for all these bodies and organisations to sit down and do a little bit of re-thinking."

High Priest Don Danko

Re: christians against jews

This is all a huge conspiracy and it depends and relies upon the populace just being gullible and believing all of this jew crap and doing no research of their own.

Christianity is the jewish source of power; their bulwark. Christianity is the spiritual host, the host of psychic power and energy that the jews draw upon in order to advance their agenda. Just as in witchcraft, workings of the mind, spells and so forth [all the same thing], a connection must be made. The nazarene was a kike from birth do death. Circumcised and named on the eighth day by a rabbi in the jewish synagogue, parents observed jewish law and the passover, etc.

http://www.exposingchristianity.com/Jewish_Nazarene.htm

Every single page of that foul and filthy jewish bible of literary filth has the word 'jew/s' 'israel' or related on it. The old testament is nothing more than the kike monster 'god' [who 'was a murderer and a liar from the begining'], sending his band of kikes on a mass murder spree against Gentiles- genocide, stealing, looting, enslaving, and conquering. This is all a powerful subliminal message used in their 'magick'- jews conquer and enslave the Gentiles. The jew world order with the communist doctrines are laid down with the teachings and the life of the nazarene.

Now, in order for this malignancy to thrive and to fulfill its intended purpose, xianity has to have a serious enemy. The more serious, the better, so of course, everything is blamed upon 'Satan' which means 'enemy' in hebrew. I learned to read just enough hebrew to research this in hebrew and know this for a fact. Look in any hebrew/english dictionary.

Now, in Ancient Sanskrit, 'Satan' means 'truth.' So, it isn't surprising the people of the lie would also condemn 'Satan' as their enemy, because Satan is truth.

The jews are masters of human psychology and are not stupid by any means. This is how they have survived. Christianity is very essential to their survival and the advancement of their agenda. They very well know this, so they not only play upon the ignorance and general laziness of the populace in neglecting research, but they also work diligently to confuse Gentiles.

Crap such as 'the jews murdered jesus' and then that human sacrifice crap the xians try to pin on Satanists [when it is really jewish], christianity vs. judaism- like as if they are enemies; no different from the vatican openly and publicly condemning communism and such. Truth be known, this works every time in fooling the masses. That is until one does one's research.

Now, how can jews and xians really be enemies when both worship the very same piece of jewish filth as a 'god'? The nazarene was a kike and anyone who questions this has their head up their ass to say the least. IT IS ALL IN THE SCRIPTURES. As for communism and xianity being enemies, this is another fallacy, a blatant one at that. The entire judeo/xian bible, especially their jewsus' teachings are a blueprint for world communism. THERE ARE NO CONFLICTS IN ANY OF THAT KIKE MAGOT'S TEACHINGS OR IN ANYTHING HE DID THAT CONTRADICT COMMUNISM.

http://www.exposingchristianity.com/Xianity_and_Communism.htm

A major help to the jewish agenda and in bringing people into believing and adhering to the lie of xianity [which brings them under the spiritual thumb and control of the jews] is promoting themselves as the enemy to xianity. This works a lot of the time. The jews really don't care if a few of their own are sacrificed for their agenda. They always try to make themselves look to be persecuted by the xians- the more the better, for them, as this further confuses many into being duped into their snare of xianity. If xians are against jews, then xianity must be ok, right?

I don't think so. It is all a game of playing both sides and then whichever side one is on, the kikes had them all along.

SATAN is the biggest threat to the jews and they KNOW this. This is why they have worked to get control of Satanism, dictate hideous and outrageous lies as to what Satanism is and then from there, make Satan the most reviled and hated being in the universe. Make Satanists look like a bunch of infant murderers, which then works to draw a selection of mentally unbalanced nut-cases and other deranged individuals- this works wonders for the jewish agenda. It keeps the number of Satanists very small, and with the xianity vs. Satanism, no alternative is given, so if someone is to reject xianity and know there is a spirit world beyond atheism, many deluded ones believe the jew invented lies and hideous filth concerning Satan. There have been teens who have fallen into this trap.

When one dares to speak out regarding the TRUTH about Satan and Satanism, one is attacked and worse. The truth is vehemently suppressed because it is a threat to the jewish people. Anything and everything goes, UNLESS it is a threat to the jewish agenda. The jewish lies are then self-perpetuating.

Just as with the ADL website, the jews actually promote any individuals supposedly working against them as notorious and such, when in truth, the ones they promote the most are bought and paid for with kosher money. This is to attract legitimate people into their snare, as with the NSM and other related groups deemed as National Socialist; anti-jewish, etc. From there, a blatant give-away that they are not to be trusted is their promotion and advocacy of xianity. When any group that is supposedly against the jews and their agenda promoted xianity, you can rest assured, they are in reality working FOR the jews. Then, there is the 'zionist' vs. 'anti-zionist' 'good jew' vs. 'bad jew.' This is another tactic of how they advance their agenda through infiltration and control. A jew is a jew is a jew.

No religion, no God, has ever been maligned and blasphemed, not even near in all of history as has Satan. Communist countries have permitted catholic churches, synagogues and xian churches of nearly every denomination; bibles and xian paraphanailia. Yes, they pretend to be against it, but this in itself works FOR the jewish agenda. The stepping off point of xianity is communism. As I said before and anyone with even half a brain who has studied both the bible and the communist doctrine can easily see there is NO conflict.

Now, on the other hand, just how long do you think any communist country would tolerate anyone even secretly [if they knew about it] being a Satanist.

THE WORD 'PAGAN' MEANS GENTILE; SATAN, IN ADDITION TO BEING THE NAME OF OUR GOD, IS ALSO A LABEL FOR PAGANISM.

High Priestess Maxine Dietrich

Buddhism An Answer

Buddhism An Answer

This was in reply to an question on another forum on Buddhism:

Buddhism of today is a corruption of the original Vedic religion of Budha/Buddha/Wod.etc This was the worship of the Vedic Mercury or Hermes you can see this also in the mantra for the mercury square is Budhaya. This Gods today are called Demons in the West.

<http://www.angelfire.com/empire/serpentis666/AllDemons.html>

This excerpt quote from the Catholic Encyclopedia is very revealing:

In the same way the Greeks and Romans may have worshipped their divinities, fondly believing them to be good. But the Christian Scriptures declare that all the gods of the Gentiles are demons.

Catholic Encyclopedia: Devil Worship

<http://www.newadvent.org/cathen/04767a.htm>

DEMONS ARE THE GODS OF THE GENTILES!!!!

Mercury is connected to the Magnum Opus as encoded into the Great Pyramid at Giza [where the final rite to raise the Serpent took place as well] and the ancient symbols of the horned Gods being a symbol for the risen Kundalini energy with the horns representing the glyph of Mercury the perfected life force.

The most insidious thing the RHP systems do is change the meaning behind the symbols and concepts of the original religions even appropriating images and titles of the popular religions to create a Trojan Horse virus to act as battering ram and knock down and replace the original they are corrupted copycat of.

The final insult is they then parade around and claim they are the original model and those others systems were simply a corruption of theirs.

Buddhism of today is an example of this, Buddhism is literally the Eastern xianity it was even created and imposed the same way. This was the confusion among scholars as they found evidence Buddha was a famous God before the claimed time of the non-existent Siddhartha. This was because Buddha, Budha, etc. As mentioned was original the worship of Mercury/Hermes or Woden in Europe even worshiped as Budha in Ireland. That was destroyed and replaced by an enemy copycat and corruption that destroyed the original Vedic system. The Siddhartha character was created like Jesus to be the core of this attack and subversion hence Siddhartha is a humanized sun God and corruption of the Solar mythos of the magnum opus.

Today it is admitted by Hindu scholars that all the principals of Hindu [Sanatan] Dharma are actually Buddhist ones, the brunt of the major systems in the East are open or covered Buddhism. The original Buddhist missionaries literally operated like a bunch of Jesuits as well. Even outlawing and corrupting the original programs they replaced along with mass murdering their Priests and lay members. Buddhist society in Tibet was identical to feudal society under the Catholic Church in the dark ages in Europe. Even Askoa had people put to death who refused to worship this new religion after killing dozens of his own brothers to take the throne and then committing a ten year genocide on a neighbouring kingdom. Then covering his new control ideology program with a pious lie same as Constantine. This was simply a power craving psychopath who used psychology as a weapon of power and control. Who knows who was behind him in secret as well.

<http://groups.yahoo.com/group/JoSNewsletter/message/170> (pg. 49)

Copycat Buddhism made its way West to Alexandria and had bases in the city, the Jew Therapuetes copied parts of their texts into the creation of their lie program of jewsus. The Sermon on the Mount is taken from Buddhism.etc

Buddhism today is as to the original Vedic culture what Christianity today is to the original Pagan culture of Europe and Egypt.

More then one scholar has mentioned the central fact it was this copycat Buddhism that weakened India to the point over centuries the Islamic invasion could triumph over them with ease.

Another term for Budha in the Far East was Fo or Po, as HP Carlson has mentioned Bon Po as well. The deal is this Bon Po is the original surviving Buddhist tradition before this copycat infested and murdered its way into power. Its no mistake being a follower of Bon Po was declared to be punished by death by the Dalai Lama once they took power in the late 14th century ACE. And Bon Po was labeled as the xians in the West labelled the original Tradition they created their copycat corruption from. Both where punished with the same, death.

Bon Po still survives in some areas of Tibet, in Bon Po the creation of the rainbow body via the Magnum Opus or the Great Perfection as they call it. Is the highest goal. The supreme God of Bon Po is Sanat Kumara the lord of Shambhalla. Sanat Kumara is Satan in the East, even Sanat is an anagram for Satan. He is also called Rudra Chakrin. You can see the ancient symbol of Satan the Peacock and Peacock feather as it represents the eye of wisdom opened with the fully raised kundalini all over Tibet and the East.

Rudra is the Vedic original version of the Hindu God Siva and Rudra is another form of the Vedic Creator and Father of humanity Agni. And its been proven by scholars Agni is also EA/ENKI:

<http://groups.yahoo.com/group/JoSNewsletter/message/239> (pg. 406)

The Rig Veda of Agni is the oldest known religious text on earth.

The Yezidi people state their ancient ancestors came from India and you can see this in their culture. The Yezidi worship Satan literally as Satan but also under another title the Peacock King [not angel] Melek Taus. In their sacred writing Satan mentions Shamballah.

<http://www.angelfire.com/empire/serpentis666/QuretAlYezid.html>

"Say then, let the light of knowledge flash forth from the ziarahs,
Flash forth from the river of Euphrates to the hiddenness of Shamballah."-Satan

The culture on Sri Lanka worship Satan as Murrugan/Sanat Kumara as well. Their worship is identical to the Yezidi. They mainly worship Him in the form of a Peacock sitting on the top of the mount meru world column which is the spinal column with the Peacock at the top being the symbol of the Kundalini fully risen. The Peacock is the origin of the phoenix of which is viewed in identical depiction to the Peacock sitting upon the top of the meru column in the East. Its known that Satan is Ptah in Egypt and the allegories of him as Ptah are identical to Sanat Kumara in the East.

The Peacock is one of the most ancient symbols of immortality via the Magnum Opus or Great Perfection. Hence its feathers are part of the banner of Shamballah seen on Tibetan images.

Hence the original Vedic Buddhist tradition held Satan as Creator God. As did the Western/ME branches before both where corrupted with xianity in the West and copycat Buddhism in the East.

High Priest Don Danko

House Of Saud, Donmeh "Young Turks" Crypto-Jews

House Of Saud, Donmeh "Young Turks" Crypto-Jews

In this investigative report by Wayne Madison a former U.S. Intelligence and US Navy officer we find out several major things That Turkey fell from the inside to crypto-jews or the "Young Turks" the Donmeh. These jews where responsible for the Armenian genocide [a million and up where murdered] along with the genocides of thousands of Greeks.

We also learn the House of Saud the family that rules Saudi Arabia are of jewish creation and blood hence also crypto-jews. This news being so dangerous to the Saudi's they put out a contract on a researcher Mohammad Sakher who wrote openly of it.

We also learn the jews are fastly losing their power in the ME with their almost century long grip over Turkey has fallen away and they did infact lose control over Egypt during the "Arab Spring" uprising.

And we can see how the jews use their tool of islam to divide and rule Gentiles from within. The truth of islam:

<http://exposingthelieofislam.wordpress.com/>

<http://groups.yahoo.com/group/JoSNewsletter/message/234> (pg. 383)

And we see how their other program xianity leaves Gentiles helpless against them and their plots as well.

<http://groups.yahoo.com/group/JoSNewsletter/message/233> (pg. 371)

<http://groups.yahoo.com/group/JoSNewsletter/message/268> (pg. 582)

More on the jews secret networks to observe how they subvert even in America:

<http://groups.yahoo.com/group/JoSNewsletter/message/216> (pg. 292)

And we also see that our rituals are working

=====

<http://www.strategic-culture.org/news/2011/10/25/the-doenmeh-the-middle-east-s-most-whispered-secret-part-i.html>

There is a historical "eight hundred pound gorilla" lurking in the background of almost every serious military and diplomatic incident involving Israel, Turkey, Iran, Saudi Arabia, Iraq, Greece, Armenia, the Kurds, the Assyrians, and some other players in the Middle East and southeastern Europe. It is a factor that is generally only whispered about at diplomatic receptions, news conferences, and think tank sessions due to the explosiveness and controversial nature of the subject. And it is the secretiveness attached to the subject that has been the reason for so much misunderstanding about the current breakdown in relations between Israel and Turkey, a growing warming of relations between Israel and Saudi Arabia, and increasing enmity between Saudi Arabia and Iran...

Although known to historians and religious experts, the centuries-old political and economic influence of a group known in Turkish as the "Dönme" is only beginning to cross the lips of Turks, Arabs, and Israelis who have been reluctant to discuss the presence in Turkey and elsewhere of a sect of Turks descended from a group of Sephardic Jews who were expelled from Spain during the Spanish Inquisition in the 16th and 17th centuries. These Jewish refugees from Spain were welcomed to settle in the Ottoman Empire and over the years they converted to a mystical sect of Islam that eventually mixed Jewish Kabbala and Islamic Sufi semi-mystical beliefs into a sect that eventually championed secularism in post-Ottoman Turkey. It is interesting that "Dönme" not only refers to the Jewish "untrustworthy converts" to Islam

in Turkey but it is also a derogatory Turkish word for a transvestite, or someone who is claiming to be someone they are not.

The Donmeh sect of Judaism was founded in the 17th century by Rabbi Sabbatai Zevi, a Kabbalist who believed he was the Messiah but was forced to convert to Islam by Sultan Mehmet IV, the Ottoman ruler. Many of the rabbi's followers, known as Sabbateans, but also "crypto-Jews," publicly proclaimed their Islamic faith but secretly practiced their hybrid form of Judaism, which was unrecognized by mainstream Jewish rabbinical authorities. Because it was against their beliefs to marry outside their sect, the Dönme created a rather secretive sub-societal clan.

The Dönme rise to power in Turkey

Many Dönme, along with traditional Jews, became powerful political and business leaders in Salonica. It was this core group of Dönme, which organized the secret Young Turks, also known as the Committee of Union and Progress, the secularists who deposed Ottoman Sultan Abdulhamid II in the 1908 revolution, proclaimed the post-Ottoman Republic of Turkey after World War I, and who instituted a campaign that stripped Turkey of much of its Islamic identity after the fall of the Ottomans. Abdulhamid II was vilified by the Young Turks as a tyrant, but his only real crime appears to have been to refuse to meet Zionist leader Theodore Herzl during a visit to Constantinople in 1901 and reject Zionist and Dönme offers of money in return for the Zionists to be granted control of Jerusalem.

Like other leaders who have crossed the Zionists, Sultan Abdulhamid II appears to have sealed his fate with the Dönme with this statement to his Ottoman court: "Advise Dr. Herzl not to take any further steps in his project. I cannot give away even a handful of the soil of this land for it is not my own, it belongs to the entire Islamic nation. The Islamic nation fought jihad for the sake of this land and had watered it with their blood. The Jews may keep their money and millions. If the Islamic Khalifate state is one day destroyed then they will be able to take Palestine without a price! But while I am alive, I would rather push a sword into my body than see the land of Palestine cut and given away from the Islamic state." After his ouster by Ataturk's Young Turk Dönme in 1908, Abdulhamid II was jailed in the Donmeh citadel of Salonica. He died in Constantinople in 1918, three years after Ibn Saud agreed to a Jewish homeland in Palestine and one year after Lord Balfour deeded Palestine away to the Zionists in his letter to Baron Rothschild.

One of the Young Turk leaders in Salonica was Mustafa Kemal Ataturk, the founder of the Republic of Turkey. When Greece achieved sovereignty over Salonica in 1913, many Dönme, unsuccessful at being

re-classified Jewish, moved to Constantinople, later re-named Istanbul. Others moved to Izmir, Bursa, and Ataturk's newly-proclaimed capital and future seat of Ergenekon power, Ankara.

Some texts suggest that the Dönme numbered no more than 150,000 and were mainly found in the army, government, and business. However, other experts suggest that the Dönme may have represented 1.5 million Turks and were even more powerful than believed by many and extended to every facet of Turkish life. One influential Dönme, Tevfik Rustu Arak, was a close friend and adviser to Ataturk and served as Turkey's Foreign Minister from 1925 to 1938.

Ataturk, who was reportedly himself a Dönme, ordered that Turks abandon their own Muslim-Arabic names. The name of the first Christian emperor of Rome, Constantine, was erased from the largest Turkish city, Constantinople. The city became Istanbul, after the Ataturk government in 1923 objected to the traditional name. There have been many questions about Ataturk's own name, since "Mustapha Kemal Ataturk" was a pseudonym. Some historians have suggested that Ataturk adopted his name because he was a descendant of none other than Rabbi Zevi, the self-proclaimed Messiah of the Dönme! Ataturk also abolished Turkey's use of the Arabic script and forced the country to adopt the western alphabet.

Modern Turkey: a secret Zionist state controlled by the Dönme

Ataturk's suspected strong Jewish roots, information about which was suppressed for decades by a Turkish government that forbade anything critical of the founder of modern Turkey, began bubbling to the surface, first, mostly outside of Turkey and in publications written by Jewish authors. The 1973 book, *The Secret Jews*, by Rabbi Joachim Prinz, maintains that Ataturk and his finance minister, Djavaid Bey, were both committed Dönme and that they were in good company because "too many of the Young Turks in the newly formed revolutionary Cabinet prayed to Allah, but had their real prophet [Sabbatai Zevi, the Messiah of Smyrna]." In *The Forward* of January 28, 1994, Hillel Halkin wrote in *The New York Sun* that Ataturk recited the Jewish Shema Yisrael ("Hear O Israel"), saying that it was "my prayer too." The information is recounted from an autobiography by journalist Itamar Ben-Avi, who claims Ataturk, then a young Turkish army captain, revealed he was Jewish in a Jerusalem hotel bar one rainy night during the winter of 1911. In addition, Ataturk attended the Semsî Effendi grade school in Salonica, run by a Dönme named Simon Zevi. Halkin wrote in the *New York Sun* article about an email he received from a Turkish colleague: "I now know – know (and I haven't a shred of doubt) – that Ataturk's father's family was indeed of Jewish stock."

It was Ataturk's and the Young Turks' support for Zionism, the creation of a Jewish homeland in Palestine, after World War I and during Nazi rule in Europe that endeared Turkey to Israel and vice versa. An article in *The Forward* of May 8, 2007, revealed that Dönme dominated Turkish leadership "from the president down, as well as key diplomats . . . and a great part of Turkey's military, cultural, academic, economic, and professional elites" kept Turkey out of a World War II alliance with Germany, and deprived Hitler of a Turkish route to the Baku oilfields." In his book, *The Donme: Jewish Converts, Muslim Revolutionaries and Secular Turks*, Professor Marc David Baer wrote that many advanced to exalted positions in the Sufi religious orders.

Israel has always been reluctant to describe the Turkish massacre of the Armenians by the Turks in 1915 as "genocide." It has always been believed that the reason for Israel's reticence was not to upset Israel's close military and diplomatic ties with Turkey. However, more evidence is being uncovered that the Armenian genocide was largely the work of the Dönme leadership of the Young Turks. Historians like Ahmed Refik, who served as an intelligence officer in the Ottoman army, averred that it was the aim of the Young Turks to destroy the Armenians, who were mostly Christian. The Young Turks, under Ataturk's direction, also expelled Greek Christians from Turkish cities and attempted to commit a smaller-scale genocide of the Assyrians, who were also mainly Christian.

One Young Turk from Salonica, Mehmet Talat, was the official who carried out the genocide of the Armenians and Assyrians. A Venezuelan mercenary who served in the Ottoman army, Rafael de Nogales Mendez, noted in his annals of the Armenian genocide that Talat was known as the "renegade Hebrew of Salonica." Talat was assassinated in Germany in 1921 by an Armenian whose entire family was lost in the genocide ordered by the "renegade Hebrew." It is believed by some historians of the Armenian genocide that the Armenians, known as good businessmen, were targeted by the business-savvy Dönme because they were considered to be commercial competitors.

It is not, therefore, the desire to protect the Israeli-Turkish alliance that has caused Israel to eschew any interest in pursuing the reasons behind the Armenian genocide, but Israel's and the Dönme's knowledge that it was the Dönme leadership of the Young Turks that not only murdered hundreds of thousands of Armenians and Assyrians but who also stamped out Turkey's traditional Muslim customs and ways. Knowledge that it was Dönme, in a natural alliance with the Zionists of Europe, who were responsible for the deaths of Armenian and Assyrian Christians, expulsion from Turkey of Greek Orthodox Christians, and the cultural and religious eradication of Turkish Islamic traditions, would issue forth in the region a new reality. Rather than Greek and Turkish Cypriots living on a divided island, Armenians holding a vendetta against the Turks, and Greeks and Turks feuding over territory, all the peoples attacked by the Dönme would realize that they had a common foe that was their actual persecutor.

Challenging Dönme rule: Turkey's battle against the Ergenekon

It is the purging of the Kemalist adherents of Atatürk and his secular Dönme regime that is behind the investigation of the Ergenekon conspiracy in Turkey. Ergenekon's description matches up completely with the Dönme presence in Turkey's diplomatic, military, judicial, religious, political, academic, business, and journalist hierarchy. Ergenekon attempted to stop the reforms instituted by successive non-Dönme Turkish leaders, including the re-introduction of traditional Turkish Islamic customs and rituals, by planning a series of coups, some successful like that which deposed Prime Minister Necmettin Erbakan's Refah (Welfare) Islamist government in 1996 and some unsuccessful, like OPERATION SLEDGEHAMMER, which was aimed at deposing Prime Minister Recep Tayyip Erdoğan in 2003. Some Islamist-leaning reformists, including Turkish President Turgut Özal and Prime Minister Bülent Ecevit, died under suspicious circumstances. Deposed democratically-elected Prime Minister Adnan Menderes was hanged in 1961, following a military coup.

American politicians and journalists, whose knowledge of the history of countries like Turkey and the preceding Ottoman Empire, is often severely lacking, have painted the friction between Israel's government and the Turkish government of Prime Minister Erdoğan as based on Turkey's drift to Islamism and the Arab world. Far from it, Erdoğan and his Justice and Development Party (AKP) seem to have finally seen a way to break free from the domination and cruelty of the Dönme, whether in the form of Kemalist followers of Atatürk or nationalist schemers and plotters in Ergenekon. But with Turkey's "Independence Day" has come vitriol from the Dönme and their natural allies in Israel and the Israel Lobby in the United States and Europe. Turkey as a member of the European Union was fine for Europe as long as the Dönme remained in charge and permitted Turkey's wealth to be looted by central bankers like has occurred in Greece.

When Israel launched its bloody attack on the Turkish Gaza aid vessel, the Mavi Marmara, on May 31, 2010, the reason was not so much the ship's running of the Israeli blockade of Gaza. The brutality of the Israelis in shooting unarmed Turks and one Turkish-American, some at point blank range, according to a UN report, indicated that Israel was motivated by something else: vengeance and retaliation for the Turkish government's crackdown on Ergenekon, the purging of the Turkish military and intelligence senior ranks of Dönme, and reversing the anti-Muslim religious and cultural policies set down by the Dönme's favorite son, Atatürk, some ninety years before. In effect, the Israeli attack on the Mavi Marmara was in retaliation for Turkey's jailing of several top Turkish military officers, journalists, and academics, all accused of being part of the Ergenekon plot to overthrow the AKP government in 2003. Hidden in the Ergenekon coup plot is that the Dönme and Ergenekon are connected through their history of being Kemalists, ardent secularists, pro-Israeli, and pro-Zionist.

With tempers now flaring between Iran on one side and Israel, Saudi Arabia, and the United States on the other, as the result of a dubious claim by U.S. law enforcement that Iran was planning to carry out the assassination of the Saudi ambassador to the United States on American soil, the long-standing close, but secretive relationship between Israel and Saudi Arabia is coming to the forefront. The Israeli-Saudi connection had flourished during OPERATION DESERT STORM, when both countries were on the receiving end of Saddam Hussein's Scud missiles.

What will surprise those who may already be surprised about the Dönme connection to Turkey, is the Dönme connection to the House of Saud in Saudi Arabia.

An Iraqi Mukhabarat (General Military Intelligence Directorate) Top Secret report, "The Emergence of Wahhabism and its Historical Roots," dated September 2002 and released on March 13, 2008, by the U.S. Defense Intelligence Agency in translated English form, points to the Dönme roots of the founder of the Saudi Wahhabi sect of Islam, Muhammad ibn Abdul Wahhab. Much of the information is gleaned from the memoirs of a "Mr. Humfer," (as spelled in the DIA report, "Mr. Hempher" as spelled the historical record) a British spy who used the name "Mohammad," claimed to be an Azeri who spoke Turkish, Persian, and Arabic and who made contact with Wahhab in the mid-18th century with a view of creating a sect of Islam that would eventually bring about an Arab revolt against the Ottomans and pave the way for the introduction of a Jewish state in Palestine. Humfer's memoirs are recounted by the Ottoman writer and admiral Ayyub Sabri Pasha in his 1888 work, "The Beginning and Spreading of Wahhabism."

In his book, *The Dönme Jews*, D. Mustafa Turan writes that Wahhab's grandfather, Tjen Sulayman, was actually Tjen Shulman, a member of the Jewish community of Basra, Iraq. The Iraqi intelligence report also states that in his book, *The Dönme Jews and the Origin of the Saudi Wahhabis*, Rifat Salim Kabar reveals that Shulman eventually settled in the Hejaz, in the village of al-Ayniyah what is now Saudi Arabia, where his grandson founded the Wahhabi sect of Islam. The Iraqi intelligence report states that Shulman had been banished from Damascus, Cairo, and Mecca for his "quackery." In the village, Shulman sired Abdul Wahhab. Abdel Wahhab's son, Muhammad, founded modern Wahhabism.

The Iraqi report also makes some astounding claims about the Saud family. It cites Abdul Wahhab Ibrahim al-Shammari's book, *The Wahhabi Movement: The Truth and Roots*, which states that King Abdul Aziz Ibn Saud, the first Kingdom of Saudi Arabia monarch, was descended from Mordechai bin Ibrahim bin Moïshe, a Jewish merchant also from Basra. In Nejd, Moïshe joined the Aniza tribe and changed his name to Markhan bin Ibrahim bin Musa. Eventually, Mordechai married off his son, Jack Dan, who became Al-Qarn, to a woman from the Anzah tribe of the Nejd. From this union, the future Saud family was born.

The Iraqi intelligence document reveals that the researcher Mohammad Sakher was the subject of a Saudi contract murder hit for his examination into the Sauds' Jewish roots. In Said Nasir's book, *The History of the Saud Family*, it is maintained that in 1943, the Saudi ambassador to Egypt, Abdullah bin Ibrahim al Muffadal, paid Muhammad al Tamami to forge a family tree showing that the Sauds and Wahhabs were one family that descended directly from the Prophet Mohammed.

At the outset of World War I, a Jewish British officer from India, David Shakespeare, met with Ibn Saud in Riyadh and later led a Saudi army that defeated a tribe opposed to Ibn Saud. In 1915, Ibn Saud met with the British envoy to the Gulf region, Bracey Cocas. Cocas made the following offer to Ibn Saud: "I think this is a guarantee for your endurance as it is in the interest of Britain that the Jews have a homeland and existence, and Britain's interests are, by all means, in your interest." Ibn Saud, the descendant of Dönme from Basra, responded: "Yes, if my acknowledgement means so much to you, I acknowledge thousand times granting a homeland to the Jews in Palestine or other than Palestine." Two years later, British Foreign Secretary Lord Balfour, in a letter to Baron Walter Rothschild, a leader of the British Zionists, stated: "His Majesty's government view with favor the establishment in Palestine of a national home for the Jewish people . . ." The deal had the tacit backing of two of the major players in the region, both descendant from Dönme Jews who supported the Zionist cause, Kemal Ataturk and Ibn Saud. The present situation in the Middle East should be seen in this light but the history of the region has been purged by certain religious and political interests for obvious reasons.

After World War I, the British facilitated the coming to power of the Saud regime in the former Hejaz and Nejd provinces of the Ottoman Empire. The Sauds established Wahhabism as the state religion of the new Kingdom of Saudi Arabia and, like the Kemalist Dönme in Turkey, began to move against other Islamic beliefs and sects, including the Sunnis and Shi'as. The Wahhabi Sauds accomplished what the Kemalist Dönme were able to achieve in Turkey: a fractured Middle East that was ripe for Western imperialistic designs and laid the groundwork for the creation of the Zionist state of Israel.

Deep states and Dönme

During two visits to Turkey in 2010, I had the opportunity of discussing the Ergenekon "deep state" with leading Turkish officials. It was more than evident that discussions about the Ergenekon network and its "foreign" connections are a highly-sensitive subject. However, it was also whispered by one high-ranking Turkish foreign policy official that there were other "deep states" in surrounding nations and Egypt, Saudi Arabia, Jordan, and Syria were mentioned by name. Considering the links between Ergenekon and the Dönme in Turkey and the close intelligence and military links between the Dönme-descendent Sauds and Wahhabis in Arabia, the reports of close links between ousted Egyptian President Hosni Mubarak and his intelligence chief Omar Suleiman and the Binyamin Netanyahu government in Israel may be seen in an entirely new light... And it would explain Erdogan's support for Egypt's revolution: in Turkey, it was a democratic revolution that curbed the influence of the Dönme. The influence of Wahhabi Salafists in Libya's new government also explains why Erdogan was keen on establishing relations with the Benghazi-based rebels to help supplant the influence of the Wahhabis, the natural allies of his enemies, the Dönme (Ergenekon) of Turkey.

Erdogan's desire to set the historical record straight by restoring history purged by the Kemalists and Dönme has earned him vitriolic statements from Israel's government that he is a neo-Ottomanist who is intent on forming an alliance with the Muslim Brotherhood in the Arab countries. Clearly, the Dönme and their Zionist brethren in Israel and elsewhere are worried about Dönme and Zionist historical revisionism, including their role in the Armenian and Assyrian genocide, and their genocide denial being exposed.

In Egypt, which was once an Ottoman realm, it was a popular revolution that tossed out what may have amounted to the Dönme with regard to the Mubarak regime. The Egyptian "Arab Spring" also explains why the Israelis were quick to kill six Egyptian border police so soon after nine Turkish passengers were killed aboard the Mavi Marmara, some in execution style, by Israeli troops. Dönme doctrine is rife with references to the Old Testament Amalekites, a nomadic tribe ordered attacked by the Hebrews from Egypt by the Jewish God to make room for Moses's followers in the southern region of Palestine. In the Book of Judges, God unsuccessfully commands Saul: "Now go and strike Amalek and devote to destruction all that they have. Do not spare them, but kill both man and woman, and infant, ox, and sheep, camel and donkey." The Dönme, whose doctrine is also present in Hasidic and other orthodox sects of Judaism, appear to have no problem substituting the Armenians, Assyrians, Turks, Kurds, Egyptians, Iraqis, Lebanese, Iranians, and Palestinians for the Amalekites in carrying out their military assaults and pogroms.

With reformist governments in Turkey and Egypt much more willing to look into the background of those who have split the Islamic world, Ataturk in Turkey and Mubarak in Egypt, the Sauds are likely very

much aware that it is only a matter of time before their links, both modern and historical, to Israel will be fully exposed. It makes sense that the Saudis have been successful in engineering a dubious plot involving Iranian government agents trying to assassinate the Saudi ambassador to Washington in an unnamed Washington, DC restaurant. The Iraqi intelligence report could have been referring to the Zionists and Dönme when it stated, "it strives to . . . [the] killing of Muslims, destructing, and promoting the turmoil." In fact, the Iraqi intelligence report was referring to the Wahhabis.

With new freedom in Turkey and Egypt to examine their pasts, there is more reason for Israel and its supporters, as well as the Saudis, to suppress the true histories of the Ottoman Empire, secular Turkey, the origins of Israel, and the House of Saud. With various players now angling for war with Iran, the true history of the Dönme and their influence on past and current events in the Middle East becomes more important.

High Priest Don Danko

Journalist Accuses Israel of Fukushima Sabotage

Journalist Accuses Israel of Fukushima Sabotage

[my note This is typical jewish MO. Never forget the jews did 911:

<http://www.911missinglinks.com/watch-movie/>]

<http://americanfreepress.net/?p=969>

By Richard Walker -

A leading Japanese journalist recently made two incredible claims about the Fukushima power plant that suffered a nuclear meltdown in March 2011, sending shockwaves around the world. First, the former editor of a national newspaper in Japan says the U.S. and Israel knew Fukushima had weapons-grade uranium and plutonium that were exposed to the atmosphere after a massive tsunami wave hit the reactor. Second, he contends that Israeli intelligence sabotaged the reactor in retaliation for Japan's support of an independent Palestinian state.

According to Yoishi Shimatsu, a former editor of Japan Times Weekly, these nuclear materials were shipped to the plant in 2007 on the orders of Dick Cheney and George W. Bush, with the connivance of Israeli Prime Minister Ehud Olmert. The shipment was in the form of warhead cores secretly removed from the U.S. nuclear warheads facility BWXT Plantex near Amarillo, Texas. While acting as the middleman, Israel transported warheads from the port of Houston, and in the process kept the best ones while giving the Japanese older warhead cores that had to be further enriched at Fukushima.

Shimatsu credits retired CIA agent and mercenary Roland Vincent Carnaby with learning the warheads were being transported from Houston. In a strange twist, Carnaby was mysteriously shot dead less than a year later by Houston police at a traffic stop. He was shot once in the back and once in the chest. He did not have a weapon in his hands. Intelligence sources said he had been tracking a Mossad unit that was smuggling U.S. plutonium out of Houston docks for an Israeli nuclear reactor.

In an even more explosive charge, the journalist says that 20 minutes before the Fukushima plant's nuclear meltdown, Israel was so upset with Japanese support for a Palestinian declaration of statehood that it double-crossed Japan by unleashing the Stuxnet virus on the plant's computers. The virus hampered the shutdown, leading to fallout from a section of the plant housing uranium and plutonium retrieved from the warheads supplied in 2007.

While it is impossible to verify some of Shimatsu's claims, there was a massive cover-up at the time of the Fukushima disaster in March. Explosions at the site were immediately downplayed. While it was subsequently reported that three reactors suffered meltdowns, Japanese authorities tried to rate the disaster as a Level 4 on the International Nuclear and Radiological Event Scale, although outside experts declared it a 7, which is the highest level.

Something worth noting is how in 2009, two years after Shimatsu says the warheads were secretly moved to Japan, the International Atomic Energy Agency (IAEA) issued a veiled warning to Japan not to abandon its anti-nuclear weapons policy.

The IAEA had to know, however, that Japan has long retained the potential to build nuclear weapons. That was made clear as far back as 1996 when a leaked Ministry of Foreign Affairs document exposed how Japan had been promoting a dual strategy in respect to nuclear weapons since the mid-1960s. It would often publicly profess a non-nuclear policy while maintaining the ability to build a nuclear arsenal. The Liberal Democratic Party, which has dominated Japanese politics, has always said there is no constitutional impediment to nukes.

A factor that undoubtedly would have encouraged the Bush-Cheney White House to provide Japan with the means to secretly build nukes was the growing power of China. Cheney and Bush sought to arm Japan and India with nuclear weapons as a means of curbing China.

High Priest Don Danko

Jewish Banksters War On America

Jewish Banksters War On America

This is the first part of a dual article the second deals with the communizing wing and is found here:

<http://groups.yahoo.com/group/JoSNewsletter/message/243> (pg. 454)

"The establishment of a central bank is 90% of communizing a nation."- Lenin

"Let me issue and control a Nation's money and I care not for who writes it's laws."

-Mayer Amschel Rothschild, 1790

"The Rothschilds introduced the rule of money into European politics. The Rothschilds were the servants of money who undertook the reconstruction of the world as an image of money and its functions. Money and the employment of wealth have become the law of European life; we no longer have nations, but economic provinces." (New York Times, Professor Wilhelm, a German historian, July 8, 1937).

"If you will look back at every war in Europe during the nineteenth century, you will see that they always ended with the establishment of a 'balance of power.' With every reshuffling there was a balance of power in a new grouping around the House of Rothschild in England, France, or Austria. They grouped nations so that if any king got out of line, a war would break out and the war would be decided by which way the financing went. Researching the debt positions of the warring nations will usually indicate who was to be punished." (Economist Stuart Crane).

"They (the Jews) work more effectively against us than the enemy's armies. They are a hundred times more dangerous to our liberties and the great cause we are engaged in. It is much to be lamented that each state, long ago, has not hunted them down as pests to society and the greatest enemies we have to the happiness of America."

Source: Maxims of George Washington by A.A. Appleton & Co.

"I fully agree with General Washington, that we must protect this young nation from an insidious influence and impenetration. That menace, gentlemen, is the Jews. In whatever country Jews have settled in any great number, they have lowered its moral tone; depreciated its commercial integrity; have segregated themselves and have not been assimilated; have built up a state within a state; and when opposed have tried to strangle that country to death financially, as in the case of Spain and Portugal.

"For over 1700 hundred years, the Jews have been bewailing their sad fate in that they have been exiled from their homeland, as they call Palestine. But, gentlemen, did the world give it to them in fee simple, they would at once find some reason for not returning. Why? Because they are vampires, and vampires do not live on vampires. They cannot live only amongst themselves. They must subsist on other people not of their race. If you do not exclude them from these United States in the Constitution, in less than 200 years they will have swarmed here in such great numbers that they will dominate and devour the

land, and change our form of government, for which we Americans have shed our blood, given our lives, our substance, and jeopardized our liberty.

"If you do not exclude them, in less than 200 years our descendants will be working in the fields to furnish them substance, while they will be in the counting houses rubbing their hands. I warn you, gentlemen, if you do not exclude the Jews for all time, your children will curse you in your graves."

-Benjamin Franklin, at the Constitutional Convention of 1787 in Philadelphia.

(Note Jewish have been howling these quotes are false forever, because they know that they are not false been in fact true and thus a great and damning condemnation of their crimes)

When, on the Day of Atonement, you walk into a synagogue, the very first prayer that you recite, you stand -- and it's the only prayer for which you stand -- and you repeat three times a short prayer. The Kol Nidre In that prayer, you enter into an agreement with God Almighty that any oath, vow, or pledge that you may make during the next twelve months -- any oath, vow or pledge that you may take during the next twelve months shall be null and void.

The oath shall not be an oath; the vow shall not be a vow; the pledge shall not be a pledge. They shall have no force and effect, and so forth and so on.

And further than that, the Talmud teaches: "Don't forget -- whenever you take an oath, vow, and pledge -- remember the Kol Nidre prayer that you recited on the Day of Atonement, and that exempts you from fulfilling that". -Freedman

Sounds like a people you can trust to tell you the truth?

The silent war against America started in 1791 when the Rothschild agent and Jew, Alexander Hamilton in George Washington's cabinet. Was able to set up the legal base for a central bank in America to be born, the "First Bank Of the United States." With a 20 year charter 1811, the charter for Rothschild's "First Bank Of the United States" runs out and Congress votes against it's renewal. In response to this Nathan Mayer Rothschild threatens the America government with the direct statement " Either the application for renewal of the charter is granted or the United States will find itself involved in a most disastrous war."

The American government refuses to bow to the threat and the vote remained.

Nathan Rothschild upon hearing the news makes the statement "Teach those impudent American's a lesson bring them back to colonial status!" So Britain by this time being firmly under the control of Rothschild's and other Jewish banker families declares war on America. The war of 1812 begins which will last several years and kill thousands and leaves the American capital burned to the ground. The aim of this war for the Jews was to cause the Free Gentile Nation of America to create such a massive war debt in defending themselves they would be forced to cede, and renew the charter.

The plan succeeds in 1816 the American government forced by terrorist tactics of the Jews creates a new 20 year charter for the Rothschilds "Second Bank of America."

In 1832 things start to change Andrew Jackson runs for the second campaign for office on the promise: "Jackson and no Bank!" Jackson angry at the criminal nature of the Rothschilds banking tactics, desires to end their mafia like control on American's money system and put it back into the trust of the American people. Jackson does this by removing all government deposits from the "Second Bank Of American" and into the Gentile owned American Banks.

The Rothschilds then send their agents out to contract the money supply to cause a depression in the Nation to hit, as way to pressure the government. Jackson openly declares them as the crooks they are and vows to route them out. Not long after on January 30th 1835 there is an assassination attempt on President Jackson, he is saved by the fact the assassins pistols both misfire. Later Jackson states he knew the Rothschilds were responsible for the attempt. Jackson not intimidated by the Jewish Banking mafia, continues his long fight against the Rothschilds bank, in 1836 he wins and has their bank cast out of the Nation when their charter is not renewed.

"I am one of those who do not believe the national debt is a national blessing... it is calculated to raise around the administration a moneyed aristocracy dangerous to the liberties of the country."

Andrew Jackson, Letter to L. H. Coleman of Warrenton, N.C., 29 April 1824

Later in 1841 President Tyler vetoes the act to renew the charter of for Rothschilds bank. In response he is threatened with assassin from many "anonymous" sources.

The Jews manifest the Civil War in America President Lincoln appeals to large New York based banks for loans for the war (Rothschild and the Jewish Banker mafia are behind many of and have influence over these banks) the criminal deal they make him is 24% to 36% on all monies loaned. Another attempt to regain control over American people by debt. Lincoln angry and not stupid simply prints his own debt free money instead outwitting the Jews. Lincoln states of this fact "We gave the people of this republic the greatest blessing they ever had, their own paper money to pay their own debts."

In 1863 Lincoln discover the Tsar of Russia Alexander the II' is having identical problems with the Jewish banks mainly the Rothschilds and was also resisting their attempts to create a Central bank in Russia. The Tsar then comes to the aid of Lincoln by ordering that if England and or France (both under the domination of Rothschild/Jewish banker families) actively came to the aid of the South he would consider this an act of open war. And take up arms on the side of President Lincoln. The Tsar then orders a major part of his Pacific fleet to San Francisco and New York.

In 1865 President Lincoln states: "I have two great enemies the Southern Army in the front of me, and the financial institutions in the rear. Of the two, the one in the rear is my greatest foe." In the same year on April 14, Lincoln is assassinated by Jew John Wilks Booth:

"John Booth, a Jewish silversmith whose ancestors had been exiled from Portugal because of their radical political views. In London the refugees had continued their trade and free thinking, and John had married Wilkes' cousin. This Wilkes was the 'celebrated agitator John Wilkes of Westminster, London...John Wilkes Booth's father was Junius Brutus Booth." (The Mad Booths of Maryland)

Major General. Count Cherep Spiridovich showed just how it was the Jewish bankers created the Civil War, why they opposed Lincoln:

"To pay the soldiers the Government issued its Treasury notes, authorized by act of Congress, July 17, 1861, for \$50,000,000, bearing no interest. These notes circulated at par with gold. The Rothachilds' agents inspired the American banks to offer to Lincoln a loan of \$150 million. But before they had taken much of the loan, the banks broke down and suspended specie payments in Dec. 1861. They wished to blackmail Lincoln and demanded the 'shaving' of government paper to the extent of 33%, an extortion which was refused. A bill drafted for the Government issue of \$150 million, which should be full legal tender for every debt in the United States, passed the House of Representatives Feb. 25, 1862, and was hailed with delight by the entire country. But the Wall Street bankers were furious.

Sen. Pettigrew reprints the so called 'Hazzard Circular' sent in 1862 by the Bank of England (ruled by the Rothschilds):

'Slavery is likely to be abolished by the war power and chattel slavery destroyed. This I (Rothschild) and my European friends (the 300 men) are glad of, for slavery is but the owning of labor and carries with it the care of the laborer, while the European (read 'Rothschildian') plan led on by England (i. e. the Rothschilds) is for capital to control labor by controlling wages. THIS CAN BE DONE BY CONTROLLING THE MONEY. THE GREAT DEBT THAT CAPITALISTS WILL SEE TO IS MADE OUT OF THE WAR must be used as a means to control the volume of money. To accomplish this the BONDS must be used as a banking basis. We are now waiting for the Secretary of the Treasury to make his recommendation to Congress. It will not do to ALLOW the GREENBACK, as it is called, to circulate as money any length of time, as we cannot control that.'

Thus the order of the Rothschilds was clear: 'Capitalists WILL SEE TO IT that a DEBT is MADE out of the war.'

The result was that by 'hook and crook' the Rothschilds enslaved this country. And Schiffs, Baruchs & Co. are the rulers.

The Chairman of the Committee on Ways and Means of the House of Representatives, Mr. Thaddeus Stevens explains how the United States was captured by the Rothschilds:

'The agents of the banks fell upon the bill in haste and disfigured it.'

In the Senate this amendment was tacked upon the bill:

'Good for all debts and dues of the U. S. EXCEPT DUTIES ON IMPORTS AND INTEREST on the PUBLIC DEBT,' (\$150 million above mentioned, plus \$70 million, a pre-war debt).

'Thus equipped this bill went forth to rob every American and turn the ownership of this nation into the hands of capitalists.' (Mrs. Hobart).

When the bill came back to the House, Mr. Stevens said: 'We are about to consummate a cunningly devised scheme which will bring GREAT LOSS to all classes of people, except one' (the Rothschilds' branch of the Wall Street). The bill was passed.

The Rothschilds were in possession of 80% of the gold the country. They had a 'corner' on gold. By securing discrimination against the 'greenback' by means of the 'Exception clauses' they made a market for their gold.

'Importers were obliged to go to Wall Street to buy gold to pay duties on their goods, and the Wall Street gamblers held the power to fix the price. Gold went to a premium. Had the greenbacks been permitted to retain their full legal tender quality, there would have been no need for gold to pay import duties. The price of gold rapidly rose and before the war closed had reached the price of \$2.85, measured in greenbacks. The gold bought in Wall Street to pay import duties became the revenues of the government and was by it paid back to Wall Street as interest on the public debt. As fast as the bankers sold the gold it was returned for interest on the public debt to be sold again. Thus during the entire war these gold gamblers speculated in gold, making fortunes from the blood and tears of the American people,' (Mrs M. E. Hobart in her 'The Secret of Rothschilds,' p. 54.)

Two more issues of \$150 million each, with the 'Except clause' were authorized in July, 1862 and in March, 1863, making in all \$450,000,000. They bore no interest. When these issues were exhausted and necessity arose for additional money the bankers demanded that Treasury Notes should no longer be made in the form of DOLLARS, but in the form of BONDS: bond draws interest, the dollar does not.

A gigantic war costing seven billions was carried through without gold. Why? Because everything was supplied at home and American money, the 'greenbacks' were gladly accepted.

'How then was it that this government, several years after the war was over, found itself owing in London and Wall Street several hundred million dollars to men who never fought a battle, who never made a uniform, never furnished a pound of bread, men, who never did an honest day's work in all their lives... The fact is, that billions owned by the sweat, tears and blood of American laborers have been poured into the coffers of these men for absolutely nothing. This 'sacred war debt' was only a gigantic fraud, concocted by European capitalists and enacted into American law by the aid of American congressmen, who were their paid hirelings or their ignorant dupes. That this crime has remained uncovered is due to the power of prejudice which seldom permits the victim to see clearly or reason correctly: 'the Money power prolongs its reign by working on the prejudices.' (Lincoln). Every means has been employed to deceive the masses. Ridicule and derision have been applied to all opposition, while flattery and appreciation were showered upon the officials,' (Mary E. Hobart, p. 49).

[***]

Bismarck knew the truth and revealed it in 1876 to a German, Conrad Siem, who published it ('La Vieille France,' N-216, March, 1921). Bismarck said:

'The division of the United States into two federations of equal force was decided long before the Civil War by the High Financial Power of Europe. These bankers were afraid that the United States, if they remained in one block and as one nation, would attain economical and financial independence, which would upset their financial domination over the World. The voice of the Rothschilds predominated. They foresaw tremendous booty if they could substitute two feeble democracies, indebted to the Jewish

financiers, to the vigorous Republic, confident and self-providing. Therefore, they started their emissaries in order to exploit the question of slavery and thus to dig an abyss between the two parts of the Republic. Lincoln never suspected these underground machinations. He was anti-Slaverist, and he was elected as such, But his character prevented him from being the man of one party. When he had affairs in his hands, he perceived that these sinister financiers of Europe, the Rothschilds, wished to make him the executor of their designs. They made the rupture between the North and the South imminent! The masters of Finance in Europe made this rupture definitive in order to exploit it to the utmost. Lincoln's personality surprised them. His candidature did not trouble them: they thought to easily dupe the candidate woodcutter. But Lincoln read their plots and soon understood, that the South was not the worst foe, but the Jew financiers. He did not confide his apprehensions; he watched the gestures of the Hidden Hand; he did not wish to expose publicly the questions which would disconcert the ignorant masses. He decided to eliminate the International bankers, by establishing a system of Loans, allowing the States to borrow directly from the people without intermediary. He did not study financial questions, but his robust good sense revealed to him, that the source of any wealth resides in the work and economy of the nation. He opposed emissions through the International financiers. He obtained from Congress the right to borrow from the people by selling to it the 'bonds' of States. The local banks were only too glad to help such a system. And the Government and the nation escaped the plots of the foreign financiers. They understood at once, that the United States would escape their grip. The death of Lincoln was resolved upon. Nothing is easier than to find a fanatic to strike.'

'The death of Lincoln, was a disaster for Christendom. There was no man in the United States great enough to wear his boots. And Israel went anew to grab the riches of the World. I fear that Jewish Banks with their craftiness and tortuous tricks will entirely control the exuberant riches of America, and use it to systematically corrupt modern civilization. The Jew will not hesitate to plunge the whole of Christendom into wars and chaos, in order that 'the earth should become the inheritance of Israel.'"

Thus Bismarck, who knew the game of the Jews, spoke in 1876, [***] According to Bismarck the awful Civil War in America was fomented by a Jewish Conspiracy, and Abraham Lincoln, the hero, and national Saint of the United States, was killed by the same Hidden Hand, which killed six Romanov Czars, ten Kings and scores of Ministers only to easier bleed their nations. [***] Lincoln was reinaugurated on March 4, 1865 and was shot on April 4th, 1865 by an actor Wilkes Booth, who cried: 'The South is revenged.' He was a Jew, but this has never been mentioned!"—Maj.-Gen., Count Cherep-Spiridovich, *The Secret World Government, Or, "The Hidden Hand": the Unrevealed in History: 100 Historical "Mysteries" Explained*, The Anti-Bolshevist Publishing Association, New York, (1926), pp. 177-178, 180-181, 183.[1]

1881 President Garfield states two weeks before he is also assassinated by Jew Charles J. Guiteau :
"Whoever controls the volume of money in our country is absolute master of all industry.....and

commerce and you when you realize the entire system is very easily controlled, one way or another by a few powerful men at the top, you will not have to be told how periods of inflation and depression originate."

The next two Presidents to be murdered were also murdered by the Jews William McKinley, the third American President to be assassinated, was murdered by a Jew called Leon Czolgosz. And President Kennedy was also killed by Jewry for the same reasons Congressman McFadden was and President Jackson had two attempts on his life. And Lincoln was killed. etc

Then in 1913 the Federal Reserve central bank is set up in America, under orders of Jewish puppet President Woodrow Wilson. This act literally hands the America economy over to a handful of power Jewish banking families. Bring what President Garfield warned about to pass.

The main Jewish names behind creating this system of control were:

The Rothschilds

The Rockefellers

The Morgans

The Warburgs

The placement for this was carried out by Morgan who used his position to publish lies that a powerful bank in New York was bankrupt, knowing it would cause mass panic and chain reaction among the Gentile public causing them to withdraw their monies. Causing the banks to call in all loans which forced the recipients of the loans to sell whatever they had from properties on. Thus a depression was generated by the Jews.

"Early in 1907, New York Times Annual Financial Review published (Jew)Paul Warburg's (a partner of Kuhn, Loeb and Co. first official reform plan, entitled "A Plan for a Modified Central Bank," in which he outlined remedies that he thought might avert panics. Early in 1907, (Jew)Jacob Schiff the chief executive officer of (Jews) Kuhn, Loeb and Co. in a speech to the New York Chamber of Commerce warned that "unless we have a central bank with adequate control of credit resources, this country is going to undergo the most severe and far reaching money panic in its history." "The Panic of 1907" hit full stride in October." [Herrick]"The Panic of 1907 and Some of Its Lessons", Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science, vol. 31 (Jan.-June 1908)

"The Morgan interestings took advantage to precipitate the panic of 1907, guiding it shrewdly as it progressed." -Fredrick Allen, Life Magazine

This led to a Congressional investigation headed by Aldrich that stated a central bank should be created to stop such an event from happening in the future. Note Aldrich later married into the Rockefeller family.

In 1910 the Jewish bankers held a secret meeting on a Morgan estate on Jekyll Island where they drafted the Blueprint, and then handed it over to Aldrich, who brought it into Congress.

"Aldrich's investigation led to his plan in 1912 to bring central banking to the United States, with promises of financial stability, expanded international roles, control by impartial experts and no political meddling in finance. Aldrich asserted that a central bank had to be (contradictorily) decentralized somehow, or it would be attacked by local politicians and bankers as had the First and Second Banks of the United States. The Aldrich plan was introduced in 62nd and 63rd Congresses (1912 and 1913) but never gained much traction as the Democrats in 1912 won control of both the House and the Senate as well as the White House." This later became known as the Federal Reserve Act

When in 1913 Woodrow Wilson who was put up and backed by the Jewish bankers was elected President upon the promise to them in return for their financial support to sign the Fed Reserve act into law. At the time the act was frustrated in Congress from passing. The Jews moved, days before the Christmas of 1913 when the majority of the Congress men were home with their families the Federal Reserve act was voted in. And Wilson true to his treasonous word, made it law.

"The Aldrich Plan is the Wall Street Plan. It means another panic, if necessary, to intimidate the people. Aldrich, paid by the government to represent the people, proposes a plan for the trusts instead." - The Aldrich Plan was a forerunner to that which spawned the Federal Reserve." -Congressman Lindbergh

A world banking system was being set up here, a super state controlled by [Jewish]international bankers acting together to enslave the world for their own pleasure, the Fed has usurped the Government." - Congressman Louis McFadden, upon the passage of the Federal Reserve bill.

This [Federal Reserve Act] establishes the most gigantic trust on earth. When the President signs this bill, the invisible government of the monetary power will be legalized....the worst legislative crime of the ages is perpetrated by this banking and currency bill."

-Congressman Lindbergh

"This Act establishes the most gigantic trust on Earth. When the President signs this bill, the invisible government by the Monetary Power will be legalized, the people may not know it immediately but the day of reckoning is only a few years removed.... The worst legislative crime of the ages is perpetrated by this banking bill."

-Congressman Lindbergh

"The Federal Reserve System virtually controls the Nation's monetary system, yet it is accountable to no one it has not budget, it is subject to no audit, and no Congressional Committee knows of, or can truly supervise it's operations"

-Profession M. Rothbard

President Wilson also brought America into the First War for the Jews, after being elected on the promise of keeping America out of the war.

The other important reason the Jews wanted American in World War One, was now in control of the American money supply via the Fed Reserve, they need America to enter into the war, which would require the American government to take massive war loans and hook them into debt to the Jewish banks faster and on a monolithic pace.

As the Jewish defector who was later murdered by the Mossad, Benjamin Freedman speaks:

"At the outbreak of World War 1 the Fed was better positioned than the Treasury to issue war bonds, and so became the primary retailer for war bonds under the direction of the Treasury. After the war, the Fed, led by Paul Warburg and New York Governor Bank President Benjamin Strong convinced Congress to modify its powers, giving it the ability to both create money, as the 1913 Act intended, and destroy money, as a central bank could."

From the confession of one of the key Jewish swindlers involved at the time:

"I was 'confidential man' to (Jew)Henry Morgenthau, Sr., who was chairman of the Finance Committee, and I was liaison between him and Rollo Wells, the treasurer. So I sat in these meetings with President Wilson at the head of the table, and all the others, and I heard them drum into President Wilson's brain the graduated income tax and what has become the Federal Reserve, and also indoctrinate him with the Zionist movement.

Justice Brandeis and President Wilson were just as close as the two fingers on this hand, and President Woodrow Wilson was just as incompetent when it came to determining what was going on as a newborn baby. And that's how they got us into World War I, while we all slept.

The Zionists in London sent these cables to the United States, to Justice Brandeis: "Go to work on President Wilson. We're getting from England what we want. Now you go to work, and you go to work on President Wilson and get the United States into the war." And that did happen. That's how the United States got into the war. We had no more interest in it; we had no more right to be in it than we have to be on the moon tonight instead of in this room.

Now the war, World War I, in which the United States participated, had absolutely no reason to be our war. We went in there, we were railroaded into it, if I can be vulgar, we were suckered into that war merely so that the Zionists of the world could obtain Palestine. Now, that is something that the people in the United States have never been told. They never knew why we went into World War One. Now, what happened?

World War I broke out in the summer of 1914. Within two years Germany had won that war not a shot had been fired on the German soil. Not an enemy soldier had crossed the border into Germany. And yet, here was Germany offering England peace terms.

While that was going on, the Zionists in Germany, who represented the Zionists from Eastern Europe, went to the British War Cabinet, and they said "Look here, you can yet win this war. You don't have to give up. You don't have to accept the negotiated peace offered to you now by Germany. You can win this war if the United States will come in as your ally."

They [Zionists] told England: "We will guarantee to bring the United States into the war as your ally, to fight with you on your side, if you will promise us Palestine after you win the war." In other words, they

made this deal- "We will get the United States into this war as your ally. The price you must pay us is Palestine after you have won the war and defeated Germany, Austria-Hungary, and Turkey."

Now England had as much right to promise Palestine to anybody, as the United States would have to promise Japan to Ireland for any reason whatsoever. It's absolutely absurd that Great Britain [that never had any connection or any interest or any right in what is known as Palestine] should offer it as coin of the realm to pay the Zionists for bringing the United States into the war.

However, they made that promise, in October of 1916, and shortly after that the United States, which was almost totally pro-German; totally pro-German because the newspapers here were controlled by Jews, the bankers were Jews, all the media of mass communications in this country were controlled by Jews, and they were pro-German because their people, in the majority of who came from Germany, and they wanted to see Germany defeat the Czar.

The Jews didn't like the Czar, and they didn't want Russia to win this war. So the German bankers -- the German-Jews -- Kuhn Loeb and the other big banking firms in the United States refused to finance France or England to the extent of one dollar. They stood aside and they said: "As long as France and England are tied up with Russia, not one cent!" But they poured money into Germany, they fought with Germany against Russia, trying to defeat the Czarist regime.

Now those same Jews, when they saw the possibility of getting Palestine, they went to England and they made this deal. At that time, everything changed, like the traffic light that changes from red to green. Where the newspapers had been all pro-German, where they'd been telling the people of the difficulties that Germany was having fighting Great Britain commercially and in other respects, all of a sudden the Germans were no good. They were villains. They were Huns. They were shooting Red Cross nurses. They were cutting off babies' hands. And they were no good.

Well, shortly after that, Mr. Wilson declared war on Germany.

The Zionists in London sent these cables to the United States, to Justice Brandeis: "Go to work on President Wilson. We're getting from England what we want. Now you go to work, and you go to work on President Wilson and get the United States into the war." And that did happen. That's how the United States got into the war. We had no more interest in it; we had no more right to be in it than we have to be on the moon tonight instead of in this room." [3]

"President Woodrow Wilson was the fairy godmother who provided Trotsky with a passport to return to Russia to "carry forward" the revolution. This American passport was accompanied by a Russian entry permit and a British transit visa. Jennings C. Wise, in Woodrow Wilson: Disciple of Revolution, makes the pertinent comment, "Historians must never forget that Woodrow Wilson, despite the efforts of the British police, made it possible for Leon Trotsky to enter Russia with an American passport."

-Wall Street And The Bolshevik Revolution"

Sounds like a loyal American President, does he not?

"Since I entered politics, I have chiefly had men's views confided to me privately. Some of the biggest men in the United States, in the field of commerce and manufacture are afraid of somebody, are afraid of something. They know that there is a power somewhere so organized, so subtle, so watchful, so interlocked, so complete, so pervasive, that they better not speak above their breath when they speak in condemnation of it."

Woodrow Wilson, The New Freedom (1913), Doubleday

"The present Federal Reserve System is a flagrant case of the Governments conferring a special privilege upon bankers. The Government hands to the banks its credit, at virtually no cost to the banks, to be loaned out by the bankers for their own private profit. Still worse, however, is the fact that it gives the bankers practically complete control of the amount of money that shall be in circulation. Not one dollar of these Federal Reserve notes gets into circulation without being borrowed into circulation and without someone paying interest to some bank to keep it circulating. Our present money system is a debt money system. Before a dollar can circulate, a debt must be created. Such a system assumes that you can borrow yourself out of debt."

-Willis A. Overholser, A short review and analysis of the history of money in the United States, with an introduction to the current money problem (1936), p. 56

Once in control with the Federal Reserve the Jews moved quickly with increasing the money supply from 1914 to 1919, much was in loans to smaller banks, in 1920 the Jews called in the majority of all loans sparking a identical crisis to the 1907 one (the Jews had lied to the public telling the Fed Act passage would prevent such problems-- Hegelian anyone?) This move wiped out over 5400 Gentile banks outside

of the official grip of the Jewish bankers and consolidated more power under the Jewish banking Families.

"Under the Federal Reserve Act, panics are scientifically created as the present panic is the first scientifically created one, worked out as we work out a mathematical equation."- Congressman Lindbergh, on the crash of 1920

From 1921 to 1929 the Jewish Fed replayed this criminal robbery again, the new tool also used was the Margin loan, which allowed an investor to only have to put down 10% of a stock's worth with the other 90% being loaned by a broker. Hence the "Roaring 20's" The catch the Jews put in was the Margin loan could be called in at any time and had to be paid within 24 hours of such "Margin call" The result of such a call is the selling of the stock brought with the loan in question.

1929 the Jewish bankers such as Rockefeller and others withdrawn from the market out the backdoor. On Oct 24, the Margin loans are called in mass waves. Everyone starts selling their stocks at once, in the ensuing crash over 16,000 banks are wiped out alone. The Jews then swooped in and brought up the entire stock market at a penny cost. Leaving them in control of numerous corporations across the board. And generally the entire economic system. The Jews then purposely shrank the money supply increasing the depression to the point it is remembered to this day as "The Great Depression."

"It was a carefully contrived occurrence, International Bankers sought to bring conditions of despair so they might emerge rulers of us all".-Congressman Madden, on the truth of the Great Depression

Congressman McFadden long term crusader against the Jewish bankers, declared his intention of pushing for an impeachment of the Fed, he had already survived several assassination attempts on his life, the last one was successful .

"Now that this sterling American patriot has made the Passing[McFadden], it can be revealed that not long after his public utterance against the encroaching powers of Judah, it became known among his intimates that he had suffered two attacks against his life. The first attack came in the form of two revolver shots fired at him from ambush as he was alighting from a cab in front of one of the Capital hotels. Fortunately both shots missed him, the bullets burying themselves in the structure of the cab."

"He became violently ill after partaking of food at a political banquet at Washington. His life was only saved from what was subsequently announced as a poisoning by the presence of a physician friend at the banquet, who at once procured a stomach pump and subjected the Congressman to emergency treatment." /s/ Robert Edward Edmondson (Publicist-Economist)

Two of Congressman McFadden Speeches in the second one Financial Interests Should Not Dictate Foreign Policy of United States Government." Congressman McFadden comes out on the Jews by openly as such.

On May 23, 1933, Congressman, Louis T. McFadden, brought formal charges against the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve Bank system, The Comptroller of the Currency and the Secretary of United States Treasury for numerous criminal acts, including but not limited to, CONSPIRACY, FRAUD, UNLAWFUL CONVERSION, AND TREASON.

The petition for Articles of Impeachment was thereafter referred to the Judiciary Committee and has
YET TO BE ACTED ON.

So, this ELECTRONIC BOOKLET should be reprinted, reposted,
set up on web pages and circulated far and wide.

Congressman McFadden

on the Federal Reserve Corporation

Remarks in Congress, 1934

AN ASTOUNDING EXPOSURE Reprinted by permission 1978 Arizona Caucus Club

Congressman McFadden's Speech

On the Federal Reserve Corporation

Quotations from several speeches made on the Floor of the House of Representatives by the Honorable Louis T. McFadden of Pennsylvania. Mr. McFadden, due to his having served as Chairman of the Banking and Currency Committee for more than 10 years, was the best posted man on these matters in America and was in a position to speak with authority of the vast ramifications of this gigantic private credit monopoly. As Representative of a State which was among the first to declare its freedom from foreign money tyrants it is fitting that Pennsylvania, the cradle of liberty, be again given the credit for producing a son that was not afraid to hurl defiance in the face of the money-bund. Whereas Mr. McFadden was elected to the high office on both the Democratic and Republican tickets, there can be no accusation of partisanship lodged against him. Because these speeches are set out in full in the Congressional Record,

they carry weight that no amount of condemnation on the part of private individuals could hope to carry.

The Federal Reserve-A Corrupt Institution.

"Mr. Chairman, we have in this Country one of the most corrupt institutions the world has ever known. I refer to the Federal Reserve Board and the Federal Reserve Banks, hereinafter called the Fed. The Fed has cheated the Government of these United States and the people of the United States out of enough money to pay the Nation's debt. The depredations and iniquities of the Fed has cost enough money to pay the National debt several times over.

"This evil institution has impoverished and ruined the people of these United States, has bankrupted itself, and has practically bankrupted our Government. It has done this through the defects of the law under which it operates, through the maladministration of that law by the Fed and through the corrupt practices of the moneyed vultures who control it.

"Some people who think that the Federal Reserve Banks United States Government institutions. They are private monopolies which prey upon the people of these United States for the benefit of themselves and their foreign customers; foreign and domestic speculators and swindlers; and rich and predatory money lender. In that dark crew of financial pirates there are those who would cut a man's throat to get a dollar out of his pocket; there are those who send money into states to buy votes to control our legislatures; there are those who maintain International propaganda for the purpose of deceiving us into granting of new concessions which will permit them to cover up their past misdeeds and set again in motion their gigantic train of crime.

"These twelve private credit monopolies were deceitfully and disloyally foisted upon this Country by the bankers who came here from Europe and repaid us our hospitality by undermining our American institutions. Those bankers took money out of this Country to finance Japan in a war against Russia. They created a reign of terror in Russia with our money in order to help that war along. They instigated the separate peace between Germany and Russia, and thus drove a wedge between the allies in World War. They financed Trotsky's passage from New York to Russia so that he might assist in the destruction of the Russian Empire. They fomented and instigated the Russian Revolution, and placed a large fund of American dollars at Trotsky's disposal in one of their branch banks in Sweden so that through him Russian homes might be thoroughly broken up and Russian children flung far and wide from their natural protectors. They have since begun breaking up of American homes and the dispersal of American children. "Mr. Chairman, there should be no partisanship in matters concerning banking and currency affairs in this Country, and I do not speak with any.

"In 1912 the National Monetary Association, under the chairmanship of the late Senator Nelson W. Aldrich, made a report and presented a vicious bill called the National Reserve Association bill. This bill is usually spoken of as the Aldrich bill. Senator Aldrich did not write the Aldrich bill. He was the tool, if not the accomplice, of the European bankers who for nearly twenty years had been scheming to set up a central bank in this Country and who in 1912 has spent and were continuing to spend vast sums of money to accomplish their purpose.

"We were opposed to the Aldrich plan for a central bank. The men who rule the Democratic Party then promised the people that if they were returned to power there would be no central bank established here while they held the reigns of government. Thirteen months later that promise was broken, and the Wilson administration, under the tutelage of those sinister Wall Street figures who stood behind Colonel House, established here in our free Country the worm-eaten monarchical institution of the "King's Bank" to control us from the top downward, and from the cradle to the grave.

"The Federal Reserve Bank destroyed our old and characteristic way of doing business. It discriminated against our 1-name commercial paper, the finest in the world, and it set up the antiquated 2-name paper, which is the present curse of this Country and which wrecked every country which has ever given it scope; it fastened down upon the Country the very tyranny from which the framers of the Constitution sought to save us.

PRESIDENT JACKSON'S TIME

"One of the greatest battles for the preservation of this Republic was fought out here in Jackson's time; when the second Bank of the United States, founded on the same false principles of those which are here exemplified in the Fed was hurled out of existence. After that, in 1837, the Country was warned against the dangers that might ensue if the predatory interests after being cast out should come back in disguise and unite themselves to the Executive and through him acquire control of the Government. That is what the predatory interests did when they came back in the livery of hypocrisy and under false pretenses obtained the passage of the Fed.

"The danger that the Country was warned against came upon us and is shown in the long train of horrors attendant upon the affairs of the traitorous and dishonest Fed. Look around you when you leave this Chamber and you will see evidences of it in all sides. This is an era of misery and for the conditions that caused that misery, the Fed are fully liable. This is an era of financed crime and in the financing of crime the Fed does not play the part of a disinterested spectator.

"It has been said that the draughtsman who was employed to write the text of the Aldrich bill because that had been drawn up by lawyers, by acceptance bankers of European origin in New York. It was a copy, in general a translation of the statutes of the Reichsbank and other European central banks. One-half million dollars was spent on the part of the propaganda organized by these bankers for the purpose of misleading public opinion and giving Congress the impression that there was an overwhelming popular demand for it and the kind of currency that goes with it, namely, an asset currency based on human debts and obligations. Dr. H. Parker Willis had been employed by Wall Street and propagandists, and when the Aldrich measure failed- he obtained employment with Carter Glass, to assist in drawing the banking bill for the Wilson administration. He appropriated the text of the Aldrich bill. There is no secret about it. The text of the Federal Reserve Act was tainted from the first.

"A few days before the bill came to a vote, Senator Henry Cabot Lodge, of Massachusetts, wrote to Senator John W. Weeks as follows:

New York City,

December 17, 1913

"My Dear Senator Weeks:

"Throughout my public life I have supported all measures designed to take the Government out of the banking business. This bill puts the Government into the banking business as never before in our history. "The powers vested in the Federal Reserve Board seem to me highly dangerous especially where there is political control of the Board. I should be sorry to hold stock in a bank subject to such dominations. The bill as it stands seems to me to open the way to a vast inflation of the currency. "I had hoped to support this bill, but I cannot vote for it cause it seems to me to contain features and to rest upon principles in the highest degree menacing to our prosperity, to stability in business, and to the general welfare of the people of the United States.

Very Truly Yours,

Henry Cabot Lodge."

"In eighteen years that have passed since Senator Lodge wrote that letter of warning all of his predictions have come true. The Government is in the banking business as never before. Against its will it has been made the backer of horse thieves and card sharps, bootlegger's smugglers, speculators, and swindlers in all parts of the world. Through the Fed the ruffraff of every country is operating on the public credit of the United States Government.

THE GREAT DEPRESSION

"Meanwhile and on account of it, we ourselves are in the midst of the greatest depression we have ever known. From the Atlantic to the Pacific, our Country has been ravaged and laid waste by the evil practices of the Fed and the interests which control them. At no time in our history, has the general welfare of the people been at a lower level or the minds of the people so full of despair.

"Recently in one of our States, 60,000 dwelling houses and farms were brought under the hammer in a single day. 71,000 houses and farms in Oakland County, Michigan, were sold and their erstwhile owners dispossessed. The people who have thus been driven out are the wastage of the Fed. They are the victims of the Fed. Their children are the new slaves of the auction blocks in the revival of the institution of human slavery.

The Scheme of the Fed

"In 1913, before the Senate Banking and Currency Committee, Mr. Alexander Lassen made the following statement: "The whole scheme of the Fed with its commercial paper is an impractical, cumbersome machinery- is simply a cover to secure the privilege of issuing money, and to evade payment of as much tax upon circulation as possible and then control the issue and maintain, instead of reducing interest rates. It will prove to the advantage of the few and the detriment of the people. It will mean continued shortage of actual money and further extension of credits, for when there is a shortage of money people have to borrow to their cost.' "A few days before the Fed passed, Senator Root denounced the Fed as an

outrage on our liberties. He predicted: 'Long before we wake up from our dream of prosperity through an inflated currency, our gold- which alone could have kept us from catastrophe- will have vanished and no rate of interest will tempt it to return.'

"If ever a prophecy came true, that one did.

"The Fed became law the day before Christmas Eve, in the year 1913, and shortly afterwards, the German International bankers, Kuhn, Loeb and Co. sent one of their partners here to run it.

"The Fed Note is essentially unsound. It is the worst currency and the most dangerous that this Country has ever known. When the proponents of the act saw that the Democratic doctrine would not permit them to let the proposed banks issue the new currency as bank notes, they should have stopped at that. They should not have foisted that kind of currency, namely, an asset currency, on the United States Government. They should not have made the Government [liable on the private] debts of individuals and corporations, and, least of all, on the private debts of foreigners. "As Kemerer says: 'The Fed Notes, therefore, in form, have some of the qualities of Government paper money, but in substance, are almost a pure asset currency possessing a Government guarantee against which contingency the Government has made no provision whatever.'

"Hon. L.J.Hill, a former member of the House, said, and truly: "They are obligations of the Government for which the United States received nothing and for the payment of which at any time, it assumes the responsibility: looking to the Fed to recoup itself.'

"If this United States is to redeem the Fed Notes, when the General Public finds it costs to deliver this paper to the Fed, and if the Government has made no provisions for redeeming them, the first element of unsoundness is not far to seek.

"Before the Banking and Currency Committee, when the bill was under discussion Mr. Crozier of Cincinnati said: 'The imperial power of elasticity of the public currency is wielded exclusively by the central corporations owned by the banks. This is a life and death power over all local banks and all business. It can be used to create or destroy prosperity, to ward off or cause stringencies and panics. By making money artificially scarce, interest rates throughout the Country can be arbitrarily raised and the bank tax on all business and cost of living increased for the profit of the banks owning these regional central banks, and without the slightest benefit to the people. The 12 Corporations together cover y and monopolize and use for private gain- every dollar of the public currency and all public revenue of the United States. Not a dollar can be put into circulation among the people by their Government, without the consent of and on terms fixed by these 12 private money trusts.'

"In defiance of this and all other warnings, the proponents of the Fed created the 12 private credit corporations and gave them an absolute monopoly of the currency of these United States- not of the Fed Notes alone- but of all other currency! The Fed Act providing ways and means by which the gold and general currency in the hands of the American people could be obtained by the Fed in exchange for Fed Notes- which are not money- but mere promises to pay.

"Since the evil day when this was done, the initial monopoly has been extended by vicious amendments to the Fed and by the unlawful and treasonable practices of the Fed.

Money for the Scottish Distillers

"Mr. Chairman, if a Scottish distiller wishes to send a cargo of Scotch whiskey to these United States, he can draw his bill against the purchasing bootlegger in dollars and after the bootlegger has accepted it by writing his name across the face of it, the Scotch distiller can send that bill to the nefarious open discount market in New York City where the Fed will buy it and use it as collateral for a new issue of Fed Notes. Thus the Government of these United States pay the Scotch distiller for the whiskey before it is shipped, and if it is lost on the way, or if the Coast Guard seizes it and destroys it, the Fed simply write off the loss and the government never recovers the money that was paid to the Scotch distiller.

"While we are attempting to enforce prohibition here, the Fed are in the distillery business in Europe and paying bootlegger bills with public credit of these United States. "Mr. Chairman, by the same process, they compel our Government to pay the German brewer for his beer. Why should the Fed be permitted to finance the brewing industry in Germany either in this way or as they do by compelling small and fearful United States Banks to take stock in the Isenbeck Brewery and in the German Bank for brewing industries? "Mr. Chairman, if Dynamit Nobel of Germany, wishes to sell dynamite in Japan to use in Manchuria or elsewhere, it can draw its bill against the Japanese customers in dollars and send that bill to the nefarious open discount market in New York City where the Fed will buy it and use it as collateral for a new issue of Fed Notes- while at the same time the Fed will be helping Dynamit Nobel by stuffing its stock into the United States banking system.

"Why should we send our representatives to the disarmament conference at Geneva- while the Fed is making our Government pay Japanese debts to German Munitions makers?

"Mr. Chairman, if a German wishes to raise a crop of beans and sell them to a Japanese customer, he can draw a bill against his prospective Japanese customer in dollars and have it purchased by the Fed and get the money out of this Country at the expense of the American people before he has even planted the beans in the ground. "Mr. Chairman, if a German in Germany wishes to export goods to South America, or any other Country, he can draw his bill against his customers and send it to these United States and get the money out of this Country before he ships, or even manufactures the goods.

"Mr. Chairman, why should the currency of these United States be issued on the strength of German Beer? Why should it be issued on the crop of unplanted beans to be grown in Chili for Japanese consumption? Why should these United States be compelled to issue many billions of dollars every year to pay the debts of one foreigner to another foreigner? "Was it for this that our National Bank depositors had their money taken out of our banks and shipped abroad? Was it for this that they had to lose it? Why should the public credit of these United States and likewise money belonging to our National Bank depositors be used to support foreign brewers, narcotic drug vendors, whiskey distillers, wig makes, human hair merchants, Chilean bean growers, to finance the munition factories of Germany and Soviet Russia?

THE UNITED STATES HAS BEEN RANSACKED

"The United States has been ransacked and pillaged. Our structures have been gutted and only the walls are left standing. While being perpetrated, everything the world would rake up to sell us was brought in here at our expense by the Fed until our markets were swamped with unneeded and unwanted imported goods priced far above their value and made to equal the dollar volume of our honest exports, and to kill or reduce our favorite balance of trade. As Agents of the foreign central banks the Fed try by every means in their power to reduce our favorable balance of trade. They act for their foreign principal and they accept fees from foreigners for acting against the best interests of these United States. Naturally there has been great competition among among foreigners for the favors of the Fed.

"What we need to do is to send the reserves of our National Banks home to the people who earned and produced them and who still own them and to the banks which were compelled to surrender them to predatory interests.

"Mr. Chairman, there is nothing like the Fed pool of confiscated bank deposits in the world. It is a public trough of American wealth in which the foreigners claim rights, equal to or greater than Americans. The Fed are the agents of the foreign central banks. They use our bank depositors' money for the benefit of their foreign principals. They barter the public credit of the United States Government and hire it out to foreigners at a profit to themselves.

"All this is done at the expense of the United States Government, and at a sickening loss to the American people. Only our great wealth enabled us to stand the drain of it as long as we did.

"We need to destroy the Fed wherein our national reserves are impounded for the benefit of the foreigners. "We need to save America for Americans.

SPURIOUS SECURITIES

"Mr. Chairman, when you hold a \$10.00 Fed Note in your hand, you are holding a piece of paper which sooner or later is going to cost the United States Government \$10.00 in gold (unless the Government is obliged to go off the gold standard). It is based on Limburger cheese (reported to be in foreign warehouses) or in cans purported to contain peas (but may contain salt water instead), or horse meat, illicit drugs, bootleggers' fancies, rags and bones from Soviet Russia (of which these United States imported over a million dollars worth last year), on wines, whiskey, natural gas, goat and dog fur, garlic on the string, and Bombay ducks.

"If you like to have paper money- which is secured by such commodities- you have it in Fed Note. If you desire to obtain the thing of value upon which this paper currency is based, that is, the Limburger cheese, the whiskey, the illicit drugs, or any of the other staples- you will have a very hard time finding them.

"Many of these worshipful commodities are in foreign Countries. Are you going to Germany to inspect her warehouses to see if the specified things of value are there? I think more, I do not think that you would find them there if you did go.

"On April 27, 1932, the Fed outfit sent \$750,000 belonging to American bank depositors in gold to Germany. A week later another \$300,000 in gold was shipped to Germany. About the middle of May \$12,000,000 in gold was shipped to Germany by the Fed. Almost every week there is a shipment of gold to Germany. These shipments are not made for profit on the exchange since the German marks are blow parity with the dollar.

"Mr. Chairman, I believe that the National Bank depositors of these United States have a right to know what the Fed are doing with their money. There are millions of National Bank depositors in the Country who do not know that a percentage of every dollar they deposit in a Member Bank of the Fed goes automatically to American Agents of the foreign banks and that all their deposits can be paid away to foreigners without their knowledge or consent by the crooked machinery of the Fed and the questionable practices of the Fed.

[Ed. Note- Problem with next paragraph in original] "Mr. Chairman, the American people should be told the truth by their servants in office. In 1930, we had over a half billion dollars outstanding daily to finance foreign goods stored in or shipped between several billion dollars. What goods are these on which the Fed yearly pledge several billions of dollars. In its yearly total, this item amounts to several billions of dollars of the public credit of these United States?

"What goods are those which are hidden in European and Asiatic stores have not been seen by any officer of our Government but which are being financed on the public credit of the United States Government? What goods are those upon which the 17 United States Government is being obligated by the Fed to issue Fed Notes to the extent of several billions of dollars a year?

The Bankers' Acceptance Racket

"The Fed have been International Banks from the beginning, with these United States as their enforced banker and supplier of currency. But it is none the less extraordinary to see these these twelve private credit monopolies, buying the debts of foreigners against foreigners, in all parts of the world and asking the Government of these United States for new issues of Fed notes in exchange for them. "The magnitude of the acceptance racket as it has been developed by the Fed, their foreign correspondents, and the predatory European born bankers, who set up the Fed here and taught your own, by and of pirates, how to loot the people: I say the magnitude of this racket is estimated to be in the neighborhood of 9,000,000,000 per year. In the past ten years it is said to have amounted to \$90,000,000,000.00. In my opinion it has amounted to several times that much. coupled to this you have to the extent of billions of dollars, the gambling in the United States securities, which takes place in the same open discount market- a gambling on which the Fed is now spending \$100,000,000.00 per week.

"Fed Notes are taken from the U.S. Government in unlimited quantities. Is it strange that the burden of supplying these immense sums of money to the gambling fraternity has at last proved too heavy for the American people to endure? Would it not be a national [calamity to] again bind down this burden on the backs of the American people and by means of a long rawhide whip of the credit masters, compel them to enter another seventeen years of slavery?

"They are trying to do that now. They are trying to take \$100,000,000.00 of the public credit of the United States every week, in addition to all their other seizures and they are sending that money to the nefarious open market in a desperate gamble to reestablish their graft as a going concern.

"They are putting the United States Government in debt to the extent of \$100,000,000 a week, and with the money they are buying our Government securities for themselves and their foreign principals. Our people are disgusted with the experiences of the Fed. The Fed is not producing a loaf of bread, a yard of cloth, a bushel of corn, or a pile of cordwood by its check-kiting operations in the money market.

"Mr. Speaker, on the 13th of January of this year I addressed the House on the subject of the Reconstruction Finance Corporation. In the course of my remarks I made the following statement: In 1928 the member banks of the Fed borrowed \$60,598,690,000. from the Fed on their fifteen-day promissory notes. Think of it. Sixty billion dollars payable on demand in gold in the course of one single year. The actual amount of such obligations called for six times as much monetary gold as there is in the world. Such transactions represent a grant in the course of one single years of about \$7,000,000 to every member of the Fed.

"Is it any wonder that American labor which ultimately pays the cost of all banking operations of this Country has at last proved unequal to the task of supplying this huge total of cash and credit for the benefit of the stock market manipulators and foreign swindlers? "In 1933 the Fed presented the staggering amount of \$60,598,690,000 to its member banks at the expense of the wage earners and tax payers of these United States. In 1929, the year of the stock market crash, the Fed advanced \$58,000,000,000 to member banks.

"In 1930 while the speculating banks were getting out of the stock market at the expense of the general public, the Fed advanced them \$13,022,782,000. This shows that when the banks were gambling on the public credit of these United States as represented by the Fed currency they were subsidized to any amount they required by the Fed. When the swindle began to fall, the bankers knew it in advance and withdrew from the market. They got out with whole skins- and left the people of these United States to pay the piper. "My friend from Kansas, Mr. McGugin, has stated that he thought the Fed lent money on rediscounting. So they do, but they lend comparatively little that way. The real discounting that they do has been called a mere penny in the slot business. It is too slow for genuine high flyers. They discourage it. They prefer to subsidize their favorite banks by making them \$60,000,000,000 advances and they prefer to acquire assistance in the notorious open discount market in New York, where they can use it to control the price of stocks and bonds on the exchanges.

"For every dollar they advanced on discounts in 1928, they lent \$33.00 to their favorite banks for whom they do a business of several billion dollars income tax on their profits to these United States.

The John Law Swindle

"This is the John Law swindle over again. The theft of Teapot Dome was trifling compared to it. What King ever robbed his subject to such an extent as the Fed has robbed us? Is it any wonder that there

have been lately ninety cases of starvation in one of the New York hospitals? Is there any wonder that the children are being abandoned?

"The government and the people of these United States have been swindled by swindlers deluxe to whom the acquisition of American or a parcel of Fed Notes presented no more difficulty than the drawing up of a worthless acceptance in a Country not subject to the laws of these United States, by sharpers not subject to the jurisdiction of these United States, sharpers with strong banking "fence" on this side of the water, a "fence" acting as a receiver of a worthless paper coming from abroad, endorsing it and getting the currency out of the Fed for it as quickly as possible exchanging that currency for gold and in turn transmitting the gold to its foreign confederates.

Ivar Kreuger, the Match King!

"Such were the exploits of Ivar Krueger, Mr. Hoover's friend, and his rotten Wall Street bakers. Every dollar of the billions Kreuger and his gang drew out of this Country on acceptances was drawn from the government and the people of the United States through the Fed. The credit of the United States Government was peddled to him by the Fed for their own private gain. That is what the Fed has been doing for many years.

"They have been peddling the credit of this Government and the [signature of this] Government to the swindlers and speculators of all nations. That is what happens when a Country forsakes its Constitution and gives its sovereignty over the public currency to private interests. Give them the flag and they will sell it.

"The nature of Kreuger's organized swindle and the bankrupt condition of Kreuger's combine was known here last June when Hoover

(Message over 64 KB, truncated)

High Priest Don Danko

Jewish Banksters War On America part 2

"From the days of Spartacus-Weishaupt[Jew and famous Rothschild agent] to those of[Jew] Karl Marx, and down to [Jew Trotsky] (Russia), [Jew]Bela Kun (Hungary), [Jew]Rosa Luxembourg (Germany), and Emma Goldman[Jew] (United States), this world-wide conspiracy for the overthrow of civilization and for the reconstitution of society on the basis of arrested development, of envious malevolence, and impossible equality, has been steadily growing. It played, as a modern writer, Mrs. Webster, has so ably

shown, a definitely recognizable part in the tragedy of the French Revolution. It has been the mainspring of every subversive movement during the Nineteenth Century; and now at last this band of extraordinary personalities from the underworld of the great cities of Europe and America have gripped the Russian people by the hair of their heads and have become practically the undisputed masters of that enormous empire."

-Winston Churchill, "Zionism versus Bolshevism", Illustrated Sunday Herald (London), February 8, 1920, pg. 5

From here via they brought American into the Second World War:

Benjamin Freedman's 1961 Speech: Benjamin Freedman Warns America

How [my note Jew] Franklin Roosevelt Lied America Into War

President Roosevelt and The Origins of the 1939 War

Some of these Jews were directly responsible for plunging America into WWII by deliberately alienating America from anti-Communist countries[non-Kosher] such as Germany and Japan long before the outbreak of hostilities. These Jews also pioneered the idea of Big Egalitarian Government in America; some of them were later discovered to have been spies for the Soviet Union.

President Franklin D. Roosevelt's Jewish Cabal

Franklin Delano Roosevelt, president of the United States of America, 1933-1945, was himself partly of Dutch-Jewish ancestry.

1. Bernard M. Baruch -- a financier and adviser to FDR.
2. Felix Frankfurter -- Supreme Court Justice; a key player in FDR's New Deal system.
3. David E. Lilienthal -- director of Tennessee Valley Authority, adviser. The TVA changed the relationship of government-to-business in America.
4. David Niles -- presidential aide.

5. Louis Brandeis -- U.S. Supreme Court Justice; confidante of FDR; "Father" of New Deal.

6. Samuel I. Rosenman -- official speechwriter for FDR.

7. Henry Morgenthau Jr. -- Secretary of the Treasury, "unofficial" presidential adviser. Father of the Morgenthau Plan to re-structure Germany/Europe after WWII.

8. Benjamin V. Cohen -- State Department official, adviser to FDR.

9. Rabbi Stephen Wise -- close pal of FDR, spokesman for the American Zionist movement, head of The American Jewish Congress.

10. Frances Perkins -- Secretary of Labor; allegedly Jewish/adopted at birth; unconfirmed.

11. Sidney Hillman -- presidential adviser.

12. Anna Rosenberg -- longtime labor adviser to FDR, and manpower adviser with the Manpower Consulting Committee of the Army and Navy Munitions Board and the War Manpower Commission.

13. Herbert H. Lehman -- Governor of New York, 1933-1942, Director of U.S. Office of Foreign Relief and Rehabilitation Operations, Department of State, 1942-1943; Director-General of UNRRA, 1944 - 1946, pal of FDR.

14. Herbert Feis -- U.S. State Department official, economist, and an adviser on international economic affairs.

15. R. S. Hecht -- financial adviser to FDR.

16. Nathan Margold -- Department of the Interior Solicitor, legal adviser.
17. Jesse I. Straus -- adviser to FDR.
18. H. J. Laski -- "unofficial foreign adviser" to FDR.
19. E. W. Goldenweiser -- Federal Reserve Director.
20. Charles E. Wyzanski -- U.S. Labor department legal adviser.
21. Samuel Untermyer -- lawyer, "unofficial public ownership adviser" to FDR.
22. Jacob Viner -- Tax expert at the U.S. Treasury Department, assistant to the Treasury Secretary.
23. Edward Filene -- businessman, philanthropist, unofficial presidential adviser.
24. David Dubinsky -- Labor leader, president of International Ladies Garment Workers Union.
25. William C. Bullitt -- part-Jewish, ambassador to USSR [is claimed to be Jonathan Horwitz's grandson; unconfirmed].
26. Mordecai Ezekiel -- Agriculture Department economist.
27. Abe Fortas -- Assistant director of Securities and Exchange Commission, Department of the Interior Undersecretary.

28. Isador Lubin -- Commissioner of Labor Statistics, unofficial labor economist to FDR.

29. Harry Dexter White [Weiss] -- Assistant Secretary of the Treasury; a key founder of the International Monetary Fund, and the World Bank; adviser, close pal of Henry Morgenthau. Co-wrote the Morgenthau Plan.

30. Alexander Holtzoff -- Special assistant, U.S. Attorney General's Office until 1945; [presumed to be Jewish; unconfirmed].

31. David Weintraub -- official in the Office of Foreign Relief and Rehabilitation Operations; helped create the United Nations; Secretary, Committee on Supplies, 1944-1946.

32. Nathan Gregory Silvermaster -- Agriculture Department official and head of the Near East Division of the Board of Economic Warfare; helped create the United Nations.

33. Harold Glasser -- Treasury Department director of the division of monetary research. Treasury spokesman on the affairs of United Nations Relief and Rehabilitation Administration.

34. Irving Kaplan -- U.S. Treasury Department official, pal of David Weintraub.

35. Solomon Adler -- Treasury Department representative in China during World War II.

36. Benjamin Cardozo -- U.S. Supreme Court Justice.

37. Leo Wolman -- chairman of the National Recovery Administration's Labor advisory Board; labor economist.

38. Rose Schneiderman -- labor organizer; on the advisory board of the National Recovery Administration.

39. Jerome Frank -- general counsel to the Agricultural Adjustment Administration, Justice, U.S. Court of Appeals, 1941-57.

40. Gerard Swope -- key player in the creation of the N.R.A. [National Recovery Administration]

41. Herbert Bayard Swope -- brother of Gerard

42. Lucien Koch -- consumer division, N.R.A. [apparently-Jewish]

43. J. David Stern -- Federal Reserve Board, appointed by FDR

44. Nathan Straus -- housing adviser

45. Charles Michaelson -- Democratic [DNC] publicity man

46. Lawrence Steinhardt -- ambassador to Soviet Union

47. Harry Guggenheim -- heir to Guggenheim fortune, adviser on aviation

48. Arthur Garfield Hays -- adviser on civil liberties

49. David Lasser -- head of Worker's Alliance, labor activist

50. Max Zaritsky -- labor adviser

51. James Warburg -- millionaire, early backer of New Deal before backing out

52. Louis Kirstein -- associate of E. Filene

53. Charles Wyzanski, Jr. -- counsel, Dept. of Labor

54. Charles Taussig -- early New Deal adviser

55. Jacob Baker -- assistant to W.P.A. head Harry Hopkins; assistant head of W.P.A. [Works Progress Admin.]

56. Louis H. Bean -- Dept. of Agriculture official

57. Abraham Fox -- research director, Tariff Commission

58. Benedict Wolf -- National Labor Relations Board [NLRB]

59. William Leiserson -- NLRB

60. David J. Saposs -- NLRB

61. A. H. Meyers -- NLRB [New England division]

62. L. H. Seltzer -- head economist at the Treasury Dept.

63. Edward Berman -- Dept. of Labor official

64. Jacob Perlman -- Dept. of Labor official

65. Morris L. Jacobson -- chief statistician of the Government Research Project

66. Jack Levin -- assistant general manager, Rural Electrification Authority

67. Harold Loeb -- economic consultant, N.R.P.

68. William Seagle -- council, Petroleum Labor Policy Board

69. Herman A. Gray -- policy committee, National Housing Conference

70. Alexander Sachs -- rep. of Lehman Bros., early New Deal consultant

71. Paul Mazur -- rep. of Lehman Bros., early consultant for New Deal

72. Henry Alsberg -- head of the Writer's Project under the W.P.A.

73. Lincoln Rothschild -- New Deal art administrator

After the Jews Harvest Two, and with the Holyhoax lie:

<http://www.zundelsite.org/>

Being built into place, for obvious reasons. The Jewish rule over American in all area's of life was absolute from the governments, to the economy, the Media, the schools and on.

The Jews now fully entrenched in the all the key positions of power unleashed their own "Cultural Revolution" on American society in the radical sixties and on with Cultural Marxist of the Jewish Frankfurt School.....because Global Communism is, was and shall always be the end goal for Global Jewry.

"In this New World Order the children of Israel will furnish all the leaders without encountering opposition. The Governments of the different peoples forming the world republic will fall without difficulty into the hands of the Jews. It will then be possible for the Jewish rulers to abolish private property and everywhere to make use of the resources of the state. Thus will the promise of the Talmud be fulfilled, in which is said that when the Messianic time is come, the Jews will have all the property of the whole world in their hands."

Baruch Levy, Letter to Karl Marx (Mordecai Levi), 'La Revue de Paris', p.574, June 1, 1928 The Gulf of Tonkin was staged, to get America into a war that could destabilize society enough to create the grounds for such "Cultural Revolution" social programmers know you can advance a society in a couple of years with a war, that it would take decades in peace. Hegelian, problem, reaction, solution.

Did you think the creators of Communism wanted to fight it? Or it was about the money from the Jewish race that literally owns, prints and controls all the money?

The last major President to oppose the Jewish bankers was President Kennedy.

On June 4 1963 President Kennedy signs Executive Order 11110 which returns the American government the ability to print it's own currency again, without having to deal with the Federal Reserve."

- Kennedy from a letter found on his, planned to go public on the Jewish control of America.

"The answer to the Kennedy assassination is with the Federal Reserve Bank. Don't underestimate that. It's wrong to blame it on (CIA official James Angleton and the CIA) per se only. This is only one finger of the same hand. The people who supply the money are above the CIA.'

- Wife of accused assassin Lee Harvey Oswald, told to author A.J. Weberman

In the infamous Nixon tapes, President Nixon openly admits the Jewish run America and he lives in terror of them. Can you blame him.

Here Jew Rosenthal brags in interview of the Jewish agenda at work in America:

Harold Wallace Rosenthal, age 29, personal assistant to New York Senator Jacob Javits, in a 1976 interview with Walter White Jr., editor, Conservative monthly, Western Front

Our power has been created through the manipulation of the national monetary system... The Federal Reserve system fitted our plan nicely since it is owned by us, but the name implies that it is a government institution.

From the very outset, our purpose was to confiscate all the gold and silver, replacing them with worthless non-redeemable paper notes. This we have done! Prior to 1968, the gullible goy could take a one dollar Federal Reserve note into any bank in America and redeem it for a dollar which was by law a coin containing 412 1/2 grains of 90 per cent silver. Up until 1933, one could have redeemed the same note for a coin of 25 4/5ths grains of 90 per cent gold. All we do is give the goy more non-redeemable notes, or else copper slugs. But we never give them their gold and silver. Only more paper," he said contemptuously. "We Jews have prospered through the paper gimmick. It's our method through which we take money and give only paper in return... The stocks and bonds market, all forms of insurance and the fractional reserve system practiced by the Federal Reserve Corporation, not to mention the billions in gold and silver that we have gained in exchange for paper notes, stupidly called money.

Money power was essential in carrying out our master plan of international conquest through propaganda...

By controlling the banking system we were able to control corporation capital. Through this, we acquired total monopoly of the movie industry, the radio networks and the newly developing television media. The printing industry, newspapers, periodicals and technical journals had already fallen into our hands.

The richest plum was later to come when we took over the publication of all school materials. Through these vehicles we could mold public opinion to suit our own purposes. The people are only stupid pigs that grunt and squeal the chants we give them, whether they be truth or lies.

There is no such thing as the silent majority because we control their cry and hue. The only thing that exists is an unthinking majority and unthinking they will remain, as long as their escape from our rigorous service is the opiate of our entertainment industry. By controlling industry, we have become the task masters and the people the slaves.

When the pressure of daily toil builds to an explosive degree, we have provided the safety valve of momentary pleasure. The television and movie industries furnish the necessary temporary distraction. These programs are carefully designed to appeal to the sensuous emotions, never to the logical thinking mind. Because of this, the people are programmed to respond according to our dictates, not according to reason. We have castrated society through fear and intimidation. Its manhood exists only in combination with a feminine outward appearance. Being so neutered, the populace has become docile and easily ruled. As all geldings in nature, their thoughts are not involved with the concerns of the future and their posterity, but only with the present toil and the next meal."

On Industry

"We have been successful in dividing society against itself by pitting labor against management. This perhaps has been one of our greatest feats, since in reality it is a triangle, though only two points ever seem to occur. In modern industry where exists capital, which force we represent, is the apex. Both management and labor are on the base of this triangle. They continually stand opposed to each other and their attention is never directed to the head of their problem. Management is forced to raise prices since we are ever increasing the cost of capital. Labor must have increasing wages and management must have higher prices, thus creating a vicious cycle.

We are never called to task for our role which is the real reason for inflation, since the conflict between management and labor is so severe that neither has time to observe our activities. It is our increase in the cost of capital that causes the inflation cycle. We do not labor or manage, and yet we receive the profits.

Through our money manipulation, the capital that we supply industry costs us nothing. Through our national bank, the Federal Reserve, we extend book credit, which we create from nothing, to all local banks who are member banks. They in turn extend book credit to industry. Thus, we do more than God, for all of our wealth is created from nothing. You look shocked! Don't be! It's true; we actually do more than God. With this supposed capital we bring industry, management and labor into our debt, which debt only increases and is never liquidated. Through this continual increase, we are able to pit management against labor so they will never unite and attack us and usher in a debt-free industrial utopia.

We are the necessary element since we expend nothing. Management can create its own capital—the profits. Its business would grow and profits increase. Labor would prosper as well, while the price of the product would remain constant, the prosperity of industry, labor and management would continually increase.

We Jews glory in the fact that the stupid goy have never realized that we are the parasites consuming an increasing portion of production while the producers are continually receiving less and less."

On Religion:

"Religion, too, must be taught, and through this necessity we have labored. With our control of the text book industry and the news media, we have been able to hold ourselves up as the authorities on religion. Many of our rabbis now hold professorships in supposed Christian theological seminaries. We are amazed by the Christians' stupidity in receiving our teachings and propagating them as their own. . Judaism is not only the teaching of the synagogue, but also the doctrine of every 'Christian Church' in America. Through our propaganda the Church has become our most avid supporter. This has even given us a special place in society, their believing the lie that we are the 'chosen people' and they, gentiles.

"These deluded children of the Church defend us to the point of destroying their own culture. This truth is evident even to the dullard when one views history and sees that all wars have been white fighting white in order that we maintain our control. We controlled England during the Revolutionary War, the North during the Civil War, and England and America during World War I and II. Through our influence of religion we were able to involve the ignorant white Christians in war against themselves which always impoverished both sides while we reaped a financial and political harvest. Anytime truth comes forth

which exposes us, we simply rally our forces -- the ignorant Christians. They attack the crusaders even if they are members of their own families.

"Through religion we have gained complete control of society, government and economics. No law is ever passed except its merits have previously been taught from the pulpits. An example of this is race equality which led to integration and ultimately to mongrelization. The gullible clergy in one breath instruct their parishioners that we are a special, chosen people while in another breath proclaim all races are the same. Their inconsistency is never discovered. So we Jews enjoy a special place in society while all other races are reduced to racial equality. It is for this reason that we authored the equality hoax, thereby reducing all to a lower level.

"We have been taught that our current economic practices are benevolent therefore Christian. These pulpit parrots extol our goodness for loaning them the money to build their temples, never realizing that their own holy book condemns all usury. They are eager to pay our exorbitant interest rates. They have led society into our control through the same practice. Politically, they hail the blessings of democracy and never understand that through democracy we have gained control of their nation. Their book again teaches a benevolent despotic form of government in accordance with the laws of that book, while a democracy is mob rule which we control through their Churches, our news media and economic institutions. Their religion is only another channel through which we can direct the power of our propaganda. These religious puppets' stupidity is only exceeded by their cowardice, for they are ruled easily."

"This attitude permeates our entire being and philosophy. We are not the creators for to create would only benefit another. We are the 'acquirers' and are interested only in satisfying the 'self.' To understand our philosophy understand the term 'to get.' We never give but only take. We never labor but enjoy the fruits of others' labor. We do not create but confiscate. We are not the producers but the parasites. We can physically live within any society, but always remain spiritually apart. To work would be to produce and the highest form of that labor would be to create. Your race has always worked for the satisfaction of what it produces. We would never work for anyone's benefit, only for what we can get. We have used this Aryan attitude to achieve our greatest prosperity. You will work for the enjoyment you derive out of producing, while never being concerned about the pay. We take your productivity for a paltry fee and turn it into fortunes.

"Until recently, the pride of workmanship exceeded the quest for high incomes. However, we have been able to enslave society to our own power which is money, by causing them to seek after it. We have converted the people to our philosophy of getting and acquiring so that they will never be satisfied. A dissatisfied people are the pawns in our game of world conquest. Thus, they are always seeking and never able to find satisfaction. The very moment they seek happiness outside themselves, they become our willing servants.

"Your people never realize that we offer them only worthless baubles that cannot bring fulfillment. They procure one and consume it and are not filled. They procure one and consume it and are not filled. We present another. We have an infinite number of outward distractions, to the extent that life cannot again turn inward to find its definite fulfillment. You have become addicted to our medicine through which we have become your absolute masters.

"On the first and fundamental lie, the purpose of which is to make people believe that we are not a nation but a religion, other lies are subsequently based. Our greatest fear is that this falsehood will be discovered, for we will be stamped out the moment the general public comes into possession of the truth and acts upon it (It is one thing to put a man in possession of the truth, to get him to understand it is another, and to get him to act upon it is another still. Truth by itself has no value unless used or applied in some way.) It is becoming apparent that an awakening is occurring even here in America. We had hoped that through our devastation of Christian Germany that any subject dealing with us would be a fearful taboo. However, there seems to be a resurgence here in the one nation that we so strongly control. We are presently making plans for a rapid exodus. We know that when the light begins to dawn, there will be no stopping it. All efforts on our part will only intensify that light and draw focus upon it.

"We fear that light is coming forth in movements across this land, especially yours. It has amazed us how you have been successful in reaching the people after we closed every door of communication. This, we fear, is a sign of a coming pogrom that will take place in America soon. The American public has realized that we are in control, which is a fatal mistake on our part. This nation could never be the land of the free as long as it is the land of the Jew. This is the revelation that will be our undoing.

"The American people have been easily ruled through our propaganda that the pen is mightier than the sword. We virtually get away with murder, and all the goy do is to talk about it, which is ineffective since we, the masters of propaganda, always publish a contradicting account. If the Aryan would review history and apply those lessons of the past, then the pen will be thrown down in disgust and the sword wielded in the heat of passion. (A recurrence to history would edify our minds and show us that the European countries solved their Jewish problem only by use of force.) Thus far, we have escaped the

sword, when the only reprisal is some periodical of no repute, or some pamphlet with limited circulation. Their pen is no match for ours, but our constant fear is that they may open their eyes and learn that no change was ever brought about with a pen. History has been written in blood, not with ink. No letter, editorial or book has ever rallied the people or stopped tyranny. We understand this principle and are continually propagandizing the people to write letters to the President, to Congress and to their local media. We are safe to continually exploit, intimidate and disenfranchise the white American as long as they are preoccupied with the illusion of educating the masses through printed material. Woe be unto us if they ever see the futility of it, lay down the pen and employ the sword.

"History confirms the fact that the passions of an aroused minority, no matter how small a group, have exerted enough power to topple the greatest empire. The movements that control destiny are not those that rest on the inactive majority; but on the sheer force of an active minority. Will is power, not numbers, for a strong Will will always rule the masses!"

"Again, we are safe as long as our Will is stronger, or the Will of the people is misdirected, scattered and without leadership. We will never be deposed with words, only force!"

[1]Jewishracism.blogspot.com

[2]"Dictatorship" DissidentVoices.org

High Priest Don Danko

Gentile System vs Jew System

This was a conversation from another egroup that touches upon several but interconnected subjects.

=====

Most people get reincarnation, in my opinion only the most extreme and perhaps worthless get the stew treatment the RHP tells that dissolution into the one is the highest goal of existence they are not even jazzing it up. It's the open statement to be dissolved as any form of individual consciousness is what they preach if you read the Buddhist and other RHP texts. They live for their death.

The other issue is the soul if you read the ancient texts and understand the physics enough is light and lives on light energy. HPS Maxine has wrote of this subject [and in my own experience and research I agree, as it becomes an unalienable fact the more you advance and deeper you dig into the truth on the subject] This is openly mentioned in the ancient texts in some areas:

A soul not being in the process of perfected thus empowered is a soul that is becoming stagnate and after a certain time can weaken to the point it ceases to exist. Perhaps the matter is then recycled into something else.

Your soul is the one thing that is yours [its you] and as life in different bodies pass the only thing you take with you is the soul and the work you have done upon yourself or not.

This becomes evident as you see parts of your past lives or even just look back over your life now. A life without spirituality and the perfection practice of it. Is literally a waste and distraction.

Here is a tale that relates a deeply conscious understanding of time and events that enfolds the situation of man:

There was a tale of several sages sitting in meditation they had been there so long they were part buried. A Deva appeared to them and told them then each the amount of life times they would have left as Yogi's before they would fully Perfect themselves and obtain the Great Perfection [Magnum Opus] it was around several for each and they were happy for this.

The underlying understanding is further mentioned in the founders of the Kriya Yoga system. They understood that due to the massive removal of spiritual knowledge for them the reality of obtaining the Great Perfection in a life time was next to impossible barring divine intervention. So they assembled what they had into a system and instead of the traditional 4 to 5 hours a day on the power points most Tantric's practice on. They practiced 10 to 12 hours a day, with the idea of since they had less they had to do more in order to obtain liberation in a smaller number of life times.

Meaning they understood the level of perfection the soul achieves is carried into the next life and so on.

So in a society that still had enough of the original understanding intact people would devote their whole live to metalution and made this the core of their life, its the core of our existance. Some still practice in the East 5 to 12 or more hours a day.

Due to the jewing of the West this value system has become alien in our society, when it was the norm to our ancestors. Today we are lied to and told absorb ourselves into a petty distraction of hyper materialism and counterfeit ego and this all there is.

The jews stated in their protocols they would create this society to act as distraction and use materialism replace for spirituality and spiritual knowledge. While making Gentile society as self-hating and insane as possible.

As part of this we live in a society where the original spiritual class system based on metalution and metagenic's is replaced by an economic class system where individual worth to the market place, material prosperity and money determines the level of status in society for a person.

This means your worth as a human being is your worth to the dollar at the given moment, money becomes God and the jew owns the money.

Then money and economic progress become the center of all thought and judgement of all worth and monetary values become moral values till nothing but the morality of a vulture [jew] is left in society and it implodes in a sickly, insane and devolving decay upon its juadic paradigm into a real sheol.

Just look at all the people left to die on the streets homeless and how this society treats the elderly and any person who is considered as economically "poor" is looked upon as a lesser human being. Where bloated jew parasites in the banks, hollywood and other worthless sectors are worshipped as saints and Gods.

Of course what the jew never tells you is the society it has created even in America has reduced the Gentile populace to wage slavery with their IRS [founded the same year arm in arm with the Fed] and other tax systems are designed to breakdown any Gentile attempt to rise above the working to middle classes and become wealthy business owners at the same time hand in hand with the jew Fed Reserve system, knocking out the upper and middle Gentile class till nothing is left but wage slaves, slaving for the jew 24/7 in serfdom. The working Gentiles created and generated 100% of the wealth and due to the parasite jew and the vampire system the jew sucks the wealth of the Gentiles till they are lucky to have a crumb left to their name.

Even the illusion of material prosperity "The American Dream" the jew uses as the goal to keep people running in the jewster wheel all day and night. Is a bogus joo lie. The harder you slave the more in debt you sink and taxed you become anyway. And the jew has created a kosher ceiling you will not be allowed to rise above economically anyway while creating a bogus debt scheme to sink you into perpetual toil and scarcity existence. The average American now lives in boarder line poverty and is one paycheck away from being on the street. And now millions of families are living in tents cities as the jew crashes whats left of the economy in another mathematically created depression. And its only getting worse. Gentiles starve, the jew laughs.

The National Socialist Party came to power in Germany and dismantled the jew parasite system while creating a National Socialist system. Its no real miracle how Germany under Hitler in 9 months free of the jew slave system and under the NS system, was able to rise out of being the hardest hit nation in the depression[to the point it cost 2 million dollars for a loaf of bread and a million people died from extreme poverty] to become the most prosperous nation on earth.

The jews would sit in fancy restaurants and hold up the food they where eating to taunt and gloat at the starving German Gentiles standing outside many who had hardly eaten in days and had no money during the Weimar[Jewmar] period. Hitler put an end to this wickedness, no German would go hungry in their own land again. Their own bread would be no longer stolen out of their very hand and childrens mouths by the jew again.

During the first winter of the National Socialist Government rule a Winter drive was conducted by the New Government. Winter was the hardest time for Germans due to the poverty, most died in the winter from lack of heating, proper clothing or food, poor diet and cold is a cruel killer.

The NS government asked all Germans to help out and give whatever they could, Hitler personally donated over half of his personal fortune [which was large due to his book sales] to help. That year for the first time in a over a decade not one German went without nor died from poverty conditons. It was the great miracle of the time Hitler urged his people to come together in the spirit of love for their

fellow people and to remember it was this that made them great. He also lead by example the whole time.

The degradation and self-hatred/ false guilt for being Geman, the jew had heaped upon them in Weimar had been great and had taken a hard toll on them.

There was no mistaking the reasons why when Hitler would appear in public the people would rush to him and burst out in joy and great outpouring of love for him. He raised them out of the muck the jews had pushed them into and gave them back everything and more ,he showed them how to love one another again and to love themselves for who they where the German People again.

Hitler, Himmler and others where also working to dismantle the false spiritual program of jewanity and return to the German nation the original and true religion, we today call Spiritual Satanism. Where creating a society based upon nobility of character, personal merits and talents to base a new class upon, replacing the false and alien destructive jew class system. With an ascending, healthy, Gentile one. A persons place in society would now depend on the spirit of the person not how much money and items they can jew out of others.

Since to be a member of the higher levels of this new system a person must be part of the SS, and to be part of the SS one must be a Pagan [Satanist] with the officer class [sworn to a period of 20 years or more of service] under orders by Himmler to have a daily practice of meditation and study of spiritual knowledge. This ensured the new society would have the spiritual at the heart and head of this new class system and in time would fully transcend as Germany grew under the New Order back into a pure

Arya nation. The original Satanic model society existed under and the people would in time as a whole achieve the Godhead and finish Father Satan's work on humanity.

For elevating his people out of despair and degradation and showing them how to live in truth. Hitler is vilified by the enemy of all humanity, the Jew.

As we can see the National Socialist model is the superior and only one for the restoring of Gentiles to peace, plenty, happiness and truth globally. Many have theories but National Socialism has the proof.

And that is why the Jew hates and fears National Socialism and the memory of Adolf Hitler so much. For the same reasons the Jews hate and fear Satan and as such slander and blaspheme Him so, just as they do to Hitler, so do they do to Father Satan.

Without an answer to the Jewish question there can be no salvation or liberation for humanity.

High Priest Don Danko

From: Celina <lovingbelial@...>

To: JoyofSatan666@yahoogroups.com

Sent: Thursday, November 10, 2011 10:09:43 AM

Subject: [JoyofSatan666] Re: when Christians die?

I don't like to think about this because the next thought is my family members, my dad particularly. He is 73 years old and has been in the same xian denomination for like 50 years. He is devout and you can't even get him to even look at or read something that questions the buybull. I love him so much and it saddens me deeply to know what's been done to him like every other gentile. It also angers me. Well...you get what I'm trying to say here.

HAIL SATAN!

Re: Fire on the legs.

This is pretty serious. You need to do hatha [physical] yoga stretches and open your hips and spine. If you do not stretch thoroughly and on a consistent daily basis, this concentrated and trapped energy can cause some pretty nasty problems. This is even more so for people who have risen serpents. The energy must be kept circulating. This is done through doing yoga stretches, paying close attention to opening your hips and working on flexibility of your spine. When the hips are tight and inflexible, the serpentine energy can pool and get trapped in the legs. Other common warnings are feeling like your feet are on fire. This also goes for the spine, which must be made as flexible as is possible. This is the purpose of hatha [physical] yoga. After a regular session of hatha yoga, energy trapped in the joints will be released and converted into usable spiritual energy. Everyone has a certain degree of trapped energy. When left to stagnate, this is what

causes different health problems and such.

Life = circulation. Stagnation = death.

High Priestess Maxine Dietrich

Jewry And Its Proxies Delt Major Defeat In Lebanon

Jewry And Its Proxies Delt Major Defeat In Lebanon

My note Hezbollah has been the one force that has defeated israel and twice. A major factor in the creation of Hezbollah was the israeli invasions and backed slaughter and terror in Lebanon, along with the occupation of S.Lebanon.

Several years ago Hezbollah military wing defeated the entire israeli army of over 20 thousand troops, heavy armour, airforce.etc With only several thousand troops armed with shoulder fired RPG's and small arms. When israel invaded their nation. As always the israel forces conducted a major genocide campaign against the Lebanese civilian population, shelling civilian areas and from many reports using nerve gas[chemical weapons] on the populace along with airstrikes on refugee columns of men, women and children. Killing hundreds caught on the roads.

The israeli kikes where begging for a peace deal as their invasion was repelled and their hooked nose army was on the defensive and getting slaughtered by Hezbollah elite fighters.

Hezbollah has won an important victory by cutting the entire head of the jews snoop and subversion teams. Wars are won and lost on intelligence networks. This more damaging in my opinion then their failed invasion.

Once again our rituals are working, this is a never before happening event in history.

<http://www.presstv.ir/detail/211346.html>

CIA intelligence fiasco in Lebanon

Mon Nov 21, 2011 4:57PM

Share | Email | Print

Hezbollah has dealt a heavy blow to CIA operations in Lebanon, forcing the intelligence agency to curtail its espionage activities in the country, US officials say.

According to current and former US officials, CIA operations in Lebanon have been badly damaged after the resistance movement identified and captured a number of US spies this year, AP reported.

They have also said that CIA officials have secretly been scrambling in recent months to protect their remaining spies, foreign assets or agents working for the agency, before Hezbollah finds them.

Giving credit to Hezbollah for uncovering the espionage rings, the US officials blamed negligence by CIA managers and sloppy practices used by the spies for their networks being discovered in Lebanon, which is considered a key watching post for collecting crucial intelligence on Middle East countries including Syria and Iran.

It remains unclear whether anyone has been or will be held accountable in the wake of this counterintelligence disaster.

Hezbollah Secretary General Seyyed Hassan Nasrallah in June announced the arrest of several spies affiliated with the CIA, who had infiltrated the ranks of the group. Nasrallah said that CIA officers, posing as diplomats at the US Embassy in Beirut, had recruited them in early 2011.

At the time, US officials denied the report, but now current and former US officials concede that Hezbollah busted several US spy rings and arrested a number of American spies, which affected CIA espionage activities in Lebanon.

"Beirut station is out of business," said one source using the CIA terminology.

In April 2009, Lebanon launched a nationwide crackdown on spy cells, mostly Israeli networks, arresting nearly 100 people, including members of the country's security forces and telecommunications personnel, on suspicion of espionage for Mossad.

A number of the suspects have admitted to their role in helping Israel identify targets inside Lebanon, mostly belonging to Hezbollah, which Tel Aviv heavily bombed during its 2006 war against the country.

If convicted, the spies will face life sentences with hard labor. Should they be found guilty of contributing to the loss of Lebanese lives, the agents will face capital punishment.

HM/HGH

High Priest Don Danko

Social Requirements Of The Organic State And Divison Of Energy

Social Requirements Of The Organic State And Divison Of Energy

This was from a good thread in another egroup on the subject.

That is what people should remember, there are certian duties which require full time roles you never take a day off its a form of life mastery. One of them is being a parent it requires a constant attention and care to make sure the children are raised to be healthy, strong members of society. Today with both parents having to work all the time because of the worker slave society the jews have created the homes are becoming super dysfunctional and children are growing up into adults with deep emotional issues. Even a family where just one parent is always on the road in a job that requires them to be away

for weeks, days and or most of the day. Has an ill effect on the family dynamic. You can see this in the full time military deployments especially with the jew wars in the ME.

Looking at the actual social function of ancient society many Gays where the high ranking members of the Governments [Priestarchy=Aristocracy] and full time military occupations not the large civil armies that where the reserve units. Because as a rule of nature they are designed to fill these occupations that also require full time attention and being away from home for days, months or years. So their energy is designed to be channelled into these postions creating a balance in society. If one reads study after study it is found non-Hetero people have certain unqiue traits that make them naturals for such roles. Nature is balance.

All social roles aside the laws of nature of full time duties are thus:

Heterosexual people energy goes fully into creating and raising the next generation. This requires full time attention. Without it family life becomes dysfunctional and everyone suffers and society goes downwards. Even when your day job is done your parenting job is there. And parents need the time for their kids. Without this we don't have a society or a people. This is a sacred duty of life.

Non-Heterosexual peoples energy goes into guiding and protecting the nation full time and helping to educate the generations in the temples [university/school centers of the day] as this was the duty of the Priesthoods and required 16 hours a day attention same with being in the role of state governers, both these roles required a life time of special training that gives no time for parenting. A nation to also survive and thrive needs a head.

You also have full time military deployments on the borders with special units. Not having children this puts them into the position to give their full time to those vital duties and master them because of the demands it has to be a full time way of life as well just as being a parent. This requires full time attention.

When wars broke out it was the professional [full time] combat units that were staffed by Gays that formed the leadership positions of the larger People's army when called up. An army without such a professional head is a doomed one and a doomed nation in lost wars and invasions. The non-hetero warrior leaders in the front ranks [the most dangerous position in the ranks] risk getting the spear and sword through the chest so the women at home don't get raped and their children sold into slavery and their homes burned by the enemy invaders.

We can't have one without the other both are vital.

It's all about nature's sublimation of energy into vital roles every Nation needs.

Every citizen of the organic Nation has vital duties and talents to perform for the greater good of the society. As ordained by nature.

Heterosexual people are getting punished for their natural duty of having children by being forced to work longer and longer hours to even afford to support them on any level. And Gays are being punished by being denied their natural roles and respect in society. As a result the entire society suffers.

High Priest Don Danko

From: High Priest Jake Carlson <hammerofthegods_666@...>

To: JoyofSatan666@yahoogleroups.com

Sent: Wednesday, November 23, 2011 10:11:22 PM

Subject: [JoyofSatan666] Re: Destruction of Stereotypes

There is one thing I know, as far as gay 'communities' go. In an ideal world, there is no such thing. Gay communities came about because the Jews had to go and make Christianity. As you and I know, gays used to be leaders who protected their family units. Now, because of Christianity, and all of it's related political counterparts, gays either leave or are kicked out of the family unit, and are used as a battering ram against society.

With how the Jews work both sides against the middle, they will encourage homosexuality, but only in the wrong way, and in the wrong places to turn our own peoples against us. On the other side, they suppress homosexuality and orchestrate all of the crimes against gays.

I, myself, a homosexual male, have been called 'homophobic' before. And the reason for it is because of the stereotype that all gays are precious darlings for the Jewish cause. Those of us who step out of those lines and reject the Jewish image that the Jews paint gay people as, will be cursed and defamed, like anyone else who becomes 'out of line' for the Jewish cause, and rightfully speaks out against the kikes-

ALL kikes, no matter who they are. So YES, even gays will be considered as 'bigots' if they wake up to what the Jews have done to them. The gays who don't wake up and never step out of their comfort zones will remain with the Jews and continue their Marxist mouth-breathing. In Gentile Nations predating Judeo/Christianity, homosexuality was never about glitter and drama queens. Homosexuality was about strength, power, and a healthy, balanced society.

Satanism is about freedom. There is no freedom in gay 'communities,' only empty promises that the kikes and their Gentile slaves make. True freedom for gays lies in the fact that the toxic Jewish extremist society will be crushed and we will return to our families. And if our Christian-indoctrinated family members don't like it, then who asked for their opinion?

If anything I said sounds 'homophobic,' nothing that I said critiqued gay people, but the current Jewish structure of society and what they have done to gays [and all Gentiles in general]. The point of everything I said which is anti-problem, reaction, solution/Jewish rule, is that things are going to fall into place. However, we can hasten matters with what Strength said. There are certain times when silence is lead and not gold. When things can be layed out on the table, so to speak, solutions can form when our own Gentile peoples have no other choice but to stick together. This doesn't mean that we all have to get along, but that's how most families work. This is human nature.

666/88!!

High Priest Jake Carlson

Examination Of Jew Speak

Examination Of Jew Speak

Typical kike talk, wanting to perserve the ecosystem is from a "fear of change" note the kike psychobabble tactic they also use on everything to never have to address the truth and just slander their honest Gentile opponets. Because wanting to make sure you and your family and community breathe clean air, eat clean organic food and drink pure water and not eat jew made processed msg, gmo,

chemical slop which is killing entire generations. Is apparently a "bad" thing, why? Because it acts as a protective barrier that stops jews trying to weaken the Gentile populace into hardly conscious cattle.

Note again the jewish psychobabble of xenophobic which is a jew propaganda word to attack any Gentiles who want to perserve their organic, genetic idenity, culture and ancestral nation and protect the very values need to uplift the people.

Xenophobic=Gentiles who resist racial, cultural genocide and absorption into global communist slave state.

Anti-Semite=Any Gentile who tells the truth about the jews.

The jews vilify all natural, healthy Gentile values to be able to tear them down and replace them with an communistic ideology to dissolve them into the jew world order.

This is the core aim of cultural marxism, called today Political Correctness. The deconstruction [attack on] all organic Gentile values and replacing them with communist ones. Welcome to the Borg collective.

The fucking jews themselves don't mix, keep strict race laws and only racial jews may be citizens of the jewish nation israel. But they tell us Gentiles to do the opposite and call it a problem or xenophobic,

racist, bigoted.etc When Gentiles want to perseve themselves too. So they can stay strong to rule us as slave masters.

"Our race is the Master Race. We Jews are divine gods on this planet. We are as different from the inferior races as they are from insects. In fact, compared to our race, other races are beasts and animals, cattle at best. Other races are considered as human excrement. Our destiny is to rule over the inferior races. Our earthly kingdom will be ruled by our leader with a rod of iron. The masses will lick our feet and serve us as our slaves." - Prime Minister Menachem Begin (Israeli Prime Minister. Speech to the Knesset. Source: "Begin and the Beasts," New Statesman, June 1982)

One standard for jews another for everyone else.

High Priest Don Danko

From: dklumanski88 <dklumanski88@...>

To: JoyofSatan666@yahoogroups.com

Sent: Thursday, December 1, 2011 11:50:16 PM

Subject: [JoyofSatan666] German Nazi Environmental Sustainability

I ran across this article while web surfing. I did not read the whole article and have no idea who Furedi is but...this is something about Hitler's leadership that I did not know.

Frank Furedi: "What we today call 'environmentalism' is ... based on a fear of change. It's based upon a fear of the outcome of human action. And therefore it's not surprising that when you look at the more xenophobic right-wing movements in Europe in the 19th century, including German fascism, it quite often had a very strong environmentalist dynamic to it. The most notorious environmentalists in history were the German Nazis. The Nazis ordered soldiers to plant more trees. They were the first Europeans to establish nature reserves and order the protection of hedgerows and other wildlife habitats. And they were horrified at the idea of hydroelectric dams on the Rhine. Adolf Hitler and other leading Nazis were vegetarian and they passed numerous laws on animal rights."

(The above paragraph is from the transcript of the British channel 4 documentary "Against Nature,"

After reading this I started thinking about how environmentally destructive modern society is...

The Jewish Communist Genocide of Russia and East Europe

The Jewish Communist Genocide of Russia and East Europe

Every day we have our senses assaulted by the Jewish Media's Lie Machines, favorite fable of the fictional Holocaust of six million poor Jews by the Germans. Despite the fact such lies have already been

exposed by numerous experts from across the world and even during the land mark trial of Zundel [which did not stop him from being put in prison for five years for telling the truth] the Jews keep up the wailing of their lies as they are the race of the Big Lie. At this point as their holyhoax tales unravel daily they are left only with state backed terrorism aimed at those who tell the truth on the subject in a desperate bid to use fear to silence those brave souls who speak out. The truth does not fear investigation.

Exposing the biggest lie of the 20th Century:

<http://www.zundel.org/>

<http://www.666blacksun.org/satanic-national-socialism/informative-videos/>

In this article the Jewish lead slaughtercost of the Gentile People of Eastern Europe will be examined. The Jews literally in the drive of their Talmudic psyche systemically murdered over sixty million innocent Gentiles. A whole nation genocided from the top down.

Related article:

<http://groups.yahoo.com/group/JoSNewsletter/message/243> (pg. 454)

FAMOUS [Jew] TROTSKY QUOTE (1917):

"We must turn Russia into a desert populated by white negroes upon whom we shall impose a tyranny such as the most terrible Eastern despots never dreamt of. The only difference is that this will be a left-wing tyranny, not a right-wing tyranny. It will be a red tyranny and not a white one. We mean the word `red' literally, because we shall shed such floods of blood as will make all the human losses suffered in the capitalist wars pale by comparison. The biggest bankers across the ocean will work in the closest possible contact with us. If we win the revolution, we shall establish the power of Zionism upon the wreckage of the revolution's funeral, and we shall become a power before which the whole world will sink to its knees. We shall show what real power is. By means of terror and bloodbaths, we shall reduce the Russian intelligentsia to a state of complete stupefaction and idiocy and to an animal existence."

— From the 'Memoirs of Aron Simanovich', quoted in The Nature of Zionism by Vladimir Stepin, Moscow, 1993, and translated from Russian into English by Clive Lindhurst.

The major events that lead to the Communist "Revolution" in the East was the first war. This war was instigated by Jewry for the purpose of toppling the remaining remnants of the old Gentile political, social and economic power structures. And creating a chaotic situation that would make the Western world ripe to be seized upon by Jewry and lead into its destruction and enslavement via a global Communist take over. In essence the Hegelian dialect of problem, reaction, solution. This war alone killed over sixteen million people.

The official trigger event was the murder of Ferdinand and his wife.

The Jewish Revolutionary Gavrilo Princip shown being seized by police moments after mortally wounding Archduke Ferdinand and his wife. The assassination of Catholic Monarch ~ Crown Prince Franz Ferdinand ~ heir to the Austrian throne, was carried out by the Jewish assassin Gavrilo Princip using a Browning pistol on Jun. 28, 1914. The Zionist newspaper PEIEWISCHE VORDLE wrote on Jan. 13, 1919, "The international Jewry... believed it *necessary to force Europe into the war so that a new Jewish era could begin throughout the world.

Arch-duke Ferdinand was assassinated by Gavrilo Princip at Sarajevo; Austria demanded an apology from Serbia, Serbia apologized but Austria inexplicably declared war anyway. Max Warburg, Jewish advisor to the Kaiser who also helped fund the Jewish Bolshevik Revolution. He advised the Kaiser to go into WW1 so Zionists could push for an Israeli state. Both Warburg and Schiff were Rothschild agents. Warburg also arranged for Lenin to be transported through Germany to Russia in a sealed train to lead the conspirators to their Bolshevik triumph.

Three Jewish advisers to Kaiser Wilhelm, Chancellor Bethmann-Hollweg, Max Warburg and Albert Ballin, then had the Kaiser declare war, and the other nations were involved.

Why ? To carry out the Jewish Plan.

On February 8, 1920, Sir Winston Churchill expressed his alarm over world developments in an interview published in the Sunday Illustrated Herald, London:

"From the days of Adam (Spartacus) Weishaupt, to those of Karl Marx to those of Trotsky, Bela Kun, Rosa Luxemburg and Emma Goldman. This worldwide conspiracy for the overthrow of civilization and for the reconstruction of society on the basis of arrested development, of envious malevolence and impossible equality, has been steadily growing.

"There is no need to exaggerate the part played in the creation of Bolshevism and in the actual bringing about of the Russian Revolution by these international, and for the most part, atheistic Jews. It is certainly a very great one: it probably outweighs all others. With the notable exception of Lenin [my note it turns out Lenin was a Jew], the majority of the leading figures are Jews. Moreover, the principal inspiration and driving power comes from the Jewish leaders."

Churchill referred, of course, to the overthrow of the Gentile State in Russia and its replacement by a hateful gang of homicidal maniacs, whose unimaginable success was accomplished by the astute financial aid of Jacob Schiff to the Jewish revolutionaries, and by Max Warburg in Germany, who, at the crucial moment of the revolution in Russia, arranged for Lenin to be transported through Germany to Russia in a sealed train to lead the conspirators to their Bolshevik triumph.

Jacob Schiff [Jew] whose money bankrolled the Jewish Bolsheviks who were responsible for millions of Gentile deaths and the overthrow of the Russian nation.

A statement of the situation from 1926 from a revised and re-edited version of *A Sea of Blood: the Truth about Bolshevik Russia*, a 12,000-word pamphlet originally published in Munich (1926) and authored by a Russian émigré known as "Dr Gregor".

1. Introduction

Nine years have already passed since an indescribable crime against humanity, the Bolshevik Revolution of 1917, was systematically begun. Now in its ninth year [1926], a government exists which calls itself a worker-and-peasant government—but not one true worker or farmer has ever sat on it. For nine years, torture has been used in the name of democracy as an official instrument of the state. And in the name

of socialism millions of upright individuals have been murdered, put to death through starvation, or banished from home and hearth to every distant part of the globe.

In the name of the proletariat the Russian people has been subjugated by rank foreigners, their speech has been silenced, and their bodies sent—to the cheers of the [Jewish] Third International — into mass graves.

An old Russian expression says: "There are never more lies told than before a war and after a hunt." And in point of fact the Great War [WW1] never had a true armistice; it never really ended. And the hunt for more human skulls — of course only Gentile and Aryan skulls will do — continues in accordance with a sinister and systematic plan. And thus the great lie blooms forth, in effect a form of worship of the Father of Lies, by that international scum calling itself the Bolsheviks.

Mundus vult decipi! — the world wants to be deceived! It believes Soviet lies and fairy tales and even participates in this sick comedy, sending delegations of well-known people, leftists of course, incapable of understanding the Russian language, and sympathetic to boot with the goals of the Third International!

[The 3rd Internationale was the third great convention meeting held by ultra-radical Jews and Marxists in 1919 to coordinate Communist activities worldwide.]

Off these foreign guests go to Soviet Russia to "study" the

situation. These splendid chaps have no idea what Russia was like before the Bolsheviks—and what it could have become without them in the meantime! On the other hand, the Soviet Union's new friends show great knowledge and appreciation for our Russian caviar and vodka! The caviar is good, the vodka burns like fire going down, and in the brain-fog of democratic good will one somehow misses the rivers of blood, the dashed brain fragments, and the slithering clatter of millions of slaves' chains.

And so internationalist democracy [Jewry] celebrates its rites of sacrifice. The Gentile lamb is slaughtered...

2. The systematic destruction of Russia

The old Russia no longer exists.

In its place we have a vast desert: its intelligentsia 90% annihilated, its middle class throttled, its work-ing class made serfs once again — but this time serfs in state-owned factories, workers who just for using the word "strike" can be put up against the wall! As for the farmer, now he is a mere beast of burden, a camel in the Soviet-made Sahara, laboring without question for his Jewish exploiters and nearly without pay.

For a non-initiate it must be entirely incomprehensible how such a mighty empire, seemingly in one night of revolution, could be set aflame at all four corners and destroyed.

However, in one night it did not happen.

The events of March 1917 — Kerensky's middle-class overthrow of the tsar — and of November 1917 — the Bolshevik putsch against Kerensky's government — were only the visible re-sult of years of patient, mole-like undermining activities by the Jewish Internationale: a work which did not begin in the criminal minds of [Jews] Marx, Kautsky and Engels, but instead in an earlier alliance of Jewry with the higher grades of world [Jewish infiltrated] Freemasonry.

My note its important to understand the Freemason's where infiltrated by the Jewish Illuminati in the 18th century and turned into an organ of Global Jewry:

<http://www.666blacksun.org/satanic-national-socialism/illumination-on-the-illuminati/>

These lofty "idealists" have tortured and killed, in the name of Russia's workers and peasants — and according to their very own statistics — the following numbers of victims in the first four years of the glorious Russian Revolution:

8,800 Gentile doctors and their aides. Why? Because they represented non-Jewish middle-class medicine.

Now come the officers: 54,650 army and naval officers, 10,500 police officers (lieutenant-rank and above) and 48,500 lower-ranking policemen. And for what reason? Because they were military and police officers, and we all know that "militarism" is no longer permissible for any nationalistic and Aryan-conscious white people. It is only allowed to Red bandits, who call themselves proletarians, to dig the real proletariat a mass grave.

Then there are 260,000 flag-loyal soldiers of the old army, all now executed. But even this statistic is trifling. Now come the intelligentsia: teachers, professors, engineers, building contractors, writers and judges — especially judges, because these were the most dangerous for a state ruled by convicted felons.

To them let us add lawyers, district attorneys and all the college-educated occupations — to reach the number of 361,825 murdered members of our most mentally demanding professions. I will not even tarry over our annihilated class of large landowners, consisting of 12,950 persons.

And when someone asks me how the Russian intelligentsia can bear the Bolshevik yoke, I always answer that the Russian intelligentsia is either literally six feet under or in exile, and that the tiny remainder left over has suffered such a blood-letting and systematic humiliation through the communist steamroller that they have forfeited every last bit of self-esteem and personal honor.

Finally, we come to the modest numbers of workers and peasants executed by the worker-and-peasant state. They amount to only 192,350 workers and 815,000 peasants. All these figures are official statistics published by the Cheka [forerunner of the KGB] and printed in easily obtainable Bolshevik newspapers during this period when the anti-communist White Russian forces were fighting Trotsky and the Red Army, [1917-1921].

All these facts can be verified in the complete volumes of information or excerpts published in 1922 by the Ministry of Internal Affairs of the Kingdom of Serbia, the only country in Europe which is fighting mercilessly against the disease of communism.

Even this enormous number of casualties is small compared to the mentally ill persons now running around free in Soviet Russia — four million eight hundred thousand of them. But this is no surprise. Even the old Russia did not have enough sanatoria and hospitals for them. Now the whole country has become a madhouse. The murders continue and the blood flows on, albeit only Gentile and Aryan blood.

When during the 1922 Famine, 30,000 human beings were dying every day, Jewish leader Trotsky made the sarcastic remark: "All the better — look at the paperwork that will save us now!"

3. Tsars assassinated by the Jews

After Nicholas I, his son Alexander II mounted the throne, a true friend of his people. In 1861 he abolished serfdom and gave the peasants land. This reform happened through the mir arrangement of village communities — an institution far closer to true and sincere communism than the capitalistic, tax-exploitative system we see in Soviet Russia today.

This same tsar, Alexander II, who in 1864 gave his people a whole new trial procedure for their court system — then the fairest and most progressive in Europe — underwent seven attempts to assassinate him, until finally, in an eighth attempt perpetrated by Goldmann, Liebermann and Zuckermann — can anyone mistake their race? — successfully carried out the wishes of London.

[Great Britain was by this time in the control of the Jewish bankers of the City of London.]

Alexander II, the great benefactor of his nation, was dynamited on March 1, 1881 — the very day that he was to bestow on his country a new, constitutional form of government.

Alexander II was gone.

Alexander III now became tsar. With respect to this monarch who preserved Euro-pean peace, we Russians were all convinced that when he died in 1894, he had succumbed to a normal illness — in this case an acute kidney infection. How great was afterward our amazement when we learned — on the run, in exile, and from Jewish sources — that this tsar too had fallen victim to the criminal minds of the tribe of Judah.

The Jew Saltus exults over this fact in his book *The Imperial Orgy*, published in New York in 1920. In his foam-mouthed delirium over the successful downfall of the Gentile-Aryan world he explains in his book how the Jews, working with the Entente powers — England, France, the U.S. and Italy — got rid of the tsars one after the other.

He further relates that, at the same time as Russian churches were praying for the health of the tsar, he was being cursed in the synagogues.

My note this is true and was proved in the 1911 case of the ritual murder of Andrei Youshchinsky, who was ritually murdered by the local Jewish community as part of a ritual by their own confession to help bring down the Tsar and Russia to Jewry:

<http://groups.yahoo.com/group/JoSNewsletter/message/242> (pg. 449)

"While the murder which was have proven to have taken place inside the synagogue of a local Jewish owned and operated brick factory, the Jury could not determine for certain if it was Beiliess who had wielded the implement that punched Andrei over 45 times around his body killing him, drawing as much blood possible carefully from Andrei's body in the process. It was stated the puncher marks done to the side of the child's head where done specifically for a special part of the ritual as a sacrifice so the Jews could overthrow the Czar."

To the bedside of the sick tsar his personal physician, Zakharin, was summoned. Zakharin, a perfectly good Russian name, and yet — a Jew. When he arrived to see the tsar in Livadiya, he had the medicine all ready for him in his vest pocket. The kind of medicine is easy to imagine: a one-way ticket into the next world.

After the trusting tsar had swallowed the medication and was rolling in pain on his bed, Zakharin bent over-him — according to Saltus — with a diabolical grin on his face.

The tsar choked out the words "Who are you?"

Zakharin's answer: "I am a Jew!" And with enormouschutzpah, he then turned to the empress and the tsar's ministers and said: "Not to worry, his majesty is only talking in a fever!"

Then he bent over the dying man and grinned at him again: "You are breathing your last breath—and we have won!"

This comes straight from the Jew Saltus in his book *The Imperial Orgy*.

4. The murder of millions of Gentiles by the Cheka

And then the Russian Revolution came.

Who were these friends of the common people who in the name of freedom, equality, and democracy began annihilating the Gentile-Aryan population?

Undoubtedly there were among them some true idealists [useful idiots of Jewry] who really believed that they could use murder and manslaughter, robbery and theft, to make a happier world and a new paradise of equality. The well-known result, however, was a living nightmare consisting of hunger, deprivation, despair and an equality only in one's right to be murdered by the Jewish-controlled Cheka [forerunner of the KGB].

The word "Cheka" is not only an acronym in Russian for "Special Commission for Fighting Counter-Revolution," but also a Yiddish expression for animal slaughter. How fitting this expression! We Gentiles, who are called "goyim" or cattle, are in the Jewish view mere animals. Yahweh gave us human faces, however, so as to spare the Jews the distress of having servants who looked like animals. [Paraphrased]

The first provisional government [after the abdication of Tsar Nicholas II and just before the 1917 Bolshevik Revolution] consisted exclusively of [Corrupted] Freemasons of Romance-language initiation, from France or Italy, and funded by [Jew Rothschild] English money.

The criminality of this "provisional government" knew no bounds, because it did the most despicable thing a government can do. It ignored the promises, purposes and ideals for which it was put in power—and for which it had overthrown the Tsar, head of state.

The nine months of this "government" was nothing but a gestation period, and horribly pregnant Russia gave birth to the mis-carriage on October 27, 1917. It can rightly be said that power was lying there on the street and the Bolsheviks merely picked it up. To provide a show for the friendly democracies abroad, there had to be street battles in Russia. And so the prime minister Kerensky, a half-Jew whose real name was Kirbis, meaning "pumpkin", deliberately sent a battalion of women and young officer cadets into the jaws of a howling and murderous mob, where they were sadistically annihilated. Meanwhile Kerensky, dressed in a sailor suit, fled St. Petersburg.

Just before that, Kerensky had signed — for publicity reasons — an arrest warrant against the "traitor Trotsky" [Bronstein]. But when General Polovtsev showed up with his Cossacks in Trotsky's apartment to arrest him, there sitting in a plush armchair with Trotsky was Kerensky, sipping a liqueur. He took the arrest warrant from the aston-ished general's hand, theatrically tore it up, and sent the general on his way — a man who lacked the courage to simply arrest both these scum — for in a revolution, the first one to pick up his stick is on top.

In any case, the Russian and foreign publics were to be treated to scenes of urban warfare and bloodshed.

Aryan blood, of course.

5. [Jew] Lenin, a syphilitic psychopath

The Mensheviks, or "majority people", wanted a peaceful socialist welfare state and limited state ownership of industries as in Sweden. The Bolsheviks, or "minority people" [i.e., mostly Jews] wanted a reign of terror and total nationalization under Lenin and Trotsky.

The Mensheviks made only one condition: that Lenin explain himself with respect to allegations of theft from the Party. When the convention began and Lenin was challenged to give an account of himself, he stood up, stuck his hands in his pockets and proclaimed that his standing was so high in the party that he owed no one any answers.

When Lenin first arrived in Russia from Germany, he was already demented from untreated or poorly treated syphilis.

With this softening of the brain — a sort of gumming of the tissues — he was now fully qualified to pour his criminal fantasies into the ears of the foaming mob.

Russia already stood in flames, and the shabby gang of brigands were encouraged by Lenin's slogan, "Rob back what they robbed from us!"

And so the mob hurled themselves upon the meager remains of Russian society. Under the joyful croakings of Jewry, Mother Russia was submerged.

Truly, truly the "international proletariat" can be proud: its leader a [Jew] thief, its prophet a syphilitic, its greatest man a mass murderer.

Instead of leading mankind into the bright light above the clouds, it has jammed human-ity down into the sewer, and it is no accident that his mausoleum — "Lenin's tomb" — looks today like a public lavatory.

After the February Revolution of 1917, Nicholas II abdicated his throne and took refuge with his family in a house in Yekaterinburg. The Czar, his wife, his son, his four daughters, his servants and family doctor were all killed in the same room by the Bolsheviks on the night of July 17, 1918. It has since been confirmed that Lenin ordered the clandestine killings from Moscow.

Veteran British journalist Robert Wilton explains in his cult classic, *The Fall of the Romanovs*, how the murder of the Tsar and his family was orchestrated entirely by Jews:

"The whole record of Bolshevism in Russia is indelibly impressed with the stamp of an alien invasion. The murder of the Tsar, deliberately planned by the Jew Sverdlov, and carried out by the Jews Goloshchekin, Syromolotov, Safarov, Voikov, and Yorovsky, is the act not of the Russian people, but of this hostile invader." (Robert Wilton, *The Fall of the Romanovs*, p.148).

6. Trotsky, another killer of Gentiles

Lenin's great rival was a man who nearly exceeds him in treachery, viciousness and sadistic love of executions: the Jew Laibe Bronstein, who now calls himself Leo Trotsky.

This Bronstein-Trotsky character formerly was an ultra-radical writer of gall-dripping articles for Jewish newspapers. But long before the war he was an agent of the tsarist secret police in Vienna, reporting on Russian Jews who had deserted from the Russian armed forces.

Trotsky, a full-blooded Jew, betrayed his racial brothers to the Russian government for 150 gold crowns a month [about \$200]. This perhaps tells us all we need to know about him.

He moved to St. Petersburg and founded a very bourgeois and capitalist freight-moving business. Later he got into the business of lopping off heads when it became more advantageous to be a communist. The whole communist system under Soviet Judea is shot through with bizarre values. While pure communism is said to promise a community of sharing, the slogan of Russian communism seems to be: "What's mine is mine — and what's yours is mine, too!"

FAMOUS TROTSKY QUOTE (1917):

"We must turn Russia into a desert populated by white negroes upon whom we shall impose a tyranny such as the most terrible Eastern despots never dreamt of. The only difference is that this will be a left-wing tyranny, not a right-wing tyranny. It will be a red tyranny and not a white one. We mean the word 'red' literally, because we shall shed such floods of blood as will make all the human losses suffered in the capitalist wars pale by comparison. The biggest bankers across the ocean will work in the closest possible contact with us. If we win the revolution, we shall establish the power of Zionism upon the wreckage of the revolution's funeral, and we shall become a power before which the whole world will

sink to its knees. We shall show what real power is. By means of terror and bloodbaths, we shall reduce the Russian intelligentsia to a state of complete stupefaction and idiocy and to an animal existence."

— From the 'Memoirs of Aron Simanovich', quoted in *The Nature of Zionism* by Vladimir Stepin, Moscow, 1993, and translated from Russian into English by Clive Lindhurst.

7. Fiendish tortures devised by the Jewish Cheka

A whole shelf of books with both written and photographic documentation has been published on this theme.

I need mention only *The Blood Intoxication of the Bolsheviks* by Nilostonsky, *The Battle Against Bolshevism* by Avalov, *The Plague over Russia* by Albert Rosenberg, *Soviet Russia* by Katharina Haug-Houg, and *The Cheka* by Georg Popov.

[My note when Adolf Hitler was still a soldier in the Germany Army he was in one of the units that was brought to deal with the Jewish Communist insurgency in Germany he personally along with thousands of other German Nationalist fighters saw the remains of innocent Germans murdered the same way by the Jewish Bolsheviks in the city.

Hundreds of reports and letters coming back from the East during the war from Axis troops and commanders mentioned finding the same, the bodies of Gentile victims of similar atrocities [killed by the Jewish NKVD] in liberated cities, towns and villages. This is what led to the pogroms as hundreds of outraged Gentiles who had suffered for over a decade under the Jewish Red Terror Machine took to the streets to find those Jews within their kosher prized communities who had been their tormenters and murders of their friends and family members for years. As recent KGB reports also show the majority of the Russians in the liberated Axis territory welcomed and worked with the Axis forces on every level, willingly and thanked them for liberating them from the Jewish terrorism and oppression. Over a million also fought as volunteers for the Axis force to help liberate the rest of the Russia's from Communist Jewry. Most were later killed by the Jewish Communist occupation state after the war to the sum of millions. Their crime was wanting to be free.]

Here now are some of the gruesome tortures devised by the Jewish Cheka for its mostly Russian Gentile victims.

When the Reds occupied a city, they took hostages — such as people wearing ties or workers in their Sunday best. They stripped them naked and then bound onto the stomach of the murder victim an empty flower pot into which a ravenous, starving rat was placed. Through the small water hole in the base of the flower pot a red-hot iron rod was pushed to torment the rat and make him wild, causing him to try to burrow himself away from the rod — and deep into the abdomen of the horrified human victim.

They lined up other victims in military formation, then ordered the first row to place one hand upon a wooden table. A nail was driven through the hand into the wood. Then they cut a full circle around the wrist skin, drenched the hand in boiling water and pulled the hand and finger skin right off. This they called "making gloves".

Interestingly, each torture chamber had its own special torture lady, always a Jewess or [Jew] Latvian female, usually with a nickname such as "Dora, the glove maker" or "Rosa, the glove lady."

It comes as no surprise to us to learn that the chief justice of a criminal court in Moscow is also a Jewess, Anya Glusmann, who is said to love pronounc-ing death sentences above all else, and, according to a fawning newspaper article about her, she loves flowers and perfume after a "hard day's work."

There is more: such as placing a man's head on an anvil, then slowly exploding it using a huge iron hammer with ever-increasing weights.

Those fated to suffer the same death the following day were ordered to pick up the brain and bone pieces, the nerve tissue and blood which they witnessed flying around the room. When ordered to their work they were told: "You are digging your own grave. You must be happy that tomor-row your own kind will be picking up the pieces of your cadavers."

People had their eyes gouged out, the tongue severed, and the ears sliced off.

Then they were buried alive.

Or their abdomen was opened with a knife and the first section of their intestines was nailed to a telephone pole. They were then forced to run around the pole as their entrails unwound until death came.

Officers of the Russian navy were steamed to death in their own engine rooms.

They were chained to cement blocks and hurled off the piers so that their tethered corpses, decomposing and rising under the waves, formed hideous, tossing forests of the dead.

General Viren of Kronstadt had both his arms hacked off and was then paraded around the downtown area until it became boring, whereupon he was shot.

Human beings had burning cigars pushed into their open eyes until they were blind, their entire body being roasted on spits.

Heads were squeezed slowly to the bursting point with special brain vises.

The German Army discovered a chamber full of these and similar devices, including a testicle-cracker, in an underground chamber in Ukraine in 1941. Adapted dentist drills were used to drill deep into the brain.

They sawed off the top of people's skulls and forced others to eat their brains, whereupon the eaters then came under the saw and in turn had their own brains eaten. [Paraphrased]

Entire families were arrested and children tortured before the eyes of their bound parents, or the wife was tormented before the eyes of her husband or the reverse.

The Bolsheviks drove nails into empty wooden barrels, then jammed human beings inside, rolling the barrels around merrily.

Mass graves of people buried alive were found by the White Army. Victims of live burial usually have dirt in their mouth and nostrils from trying to breathe. The writhing bodies of these people were found in the most bizarre contortions.

And all this in the sweet name of freedom and democracy!

* * *

Another examination of the situation:

An Orgy of Murder, Extreme Torture and Pillage

The orgy of murder, torture and pillage which followed the Jewish triumph in Russia has never been equaled in the history of the world. For more than a thousand years, the White Russians, descendants of German settlers in Russia, had provided an economic climate in which Russia, the "breadbasket of Europe", had prospered.

In a few days, this stable civilization vanished, perhaps never to return. The fortunate ones were those who recognized the peril in time to flee with nothing but the clothes on their backs.

Those who dallied or sought to save others were shot down in mass executions persisting through the night, the constant rattle of machine guns muffled by the roar of truck engines raced at full throttle to drown the sound of the shots and the screams of the dying. Had you experienced the high standard of living in feudal Russia, perhaps, you would have a different opinion of this alleged prosperity.

The T'zar's exquisite daughters. At first, the girls did not die because of the jewels sewn into their corsets. These jewels were for protection but also so that the family could have some money for when

they fled the country. The shooters were horrified at how the girls were able to withstand the bullets. To solve that problem, the shooters tried to stab them with bayonets. That failed, too, because of the jewels, so then, they were shot in the head at close range.

The key word here is "hatred". The Jews were free to indulge their most fervent fantasies of mass murder of helpless victims. Gentiles were dragged from their beds, tortured and killed.

Some were actually sliced to pieces, bit by bit, while others were branded with hot irons, their eyes poked out to induce unbearable pain. Others were placed in boxes with only their heads, hands and legs sticking out. Then hungry rats were placed in the boxes to gnaw upon their bodies.

Some were nailed to the ceiling by their fingers or by their feet, and left hanging until they died of exhaustion.

Yakov (Yankel) Mikhailovich Yurovsky [Jew] is best known as the chief executioner of Russia's last emperor, Tsar Nicholas and his family after the Russian Revolution of 1917.

Others were chained to the floor and hot lead poured into their mouths.

Many were tied to horses and dragged through the streets of the city, while the mob attacked them with rocks and kicked them to death.

Mothers were taken to the public square and their babies snatched from their arms. A Red terrorist would take a baby, hold it by the head, head downward, he would toss the baby into the air, while another member of the mob rushed forward to catch it on the tip of his bayonet.

Pregnant Gentile women were chained to trees and their babies cut out of their bodies.

There were many places of public execution in Russia during the days of the Revolution one of which was described by the American Rohrbach Commission, (Defender Magazine, October, 1933):

"The whole cement floor of the execution hall of the Jewish Cheka of Kiev was flooded with blood; it formed a level of several inches. It was a horrible mixture of blood, brains and pieces of skull. All the walls was bespattered with blood. Pieces of brains and of scalps were sticking to them. A gutter of 25 centimeters wide by 25 centimeters deep and about 10 meters long was along its length full to the top with blood.

"Some bodies were disemboweled, others had limbs chopped off, some were literally hacked to pieces. Some had their eyes put out the head, face and neck and trunk were covered with deep wounds. Further on, we found a corpse with a wedge driven into its chest. Some had no tongues. In a corner we discovered a quantity of dismembered arms and legs belonging to no bodies that we could locate."

The Jewish Communist Chekists took pleasure in brutally torturing their victims: Victims where nailed to trees, had their eyes gouged out, noses cut off, ears removed, tongues removed. There were [Jewish] Chekists who cut open their victim's stomach, pulled out a length of small intestine, nailed it to a telegraph pole, and with a whip forced the victim to run circles around the pole until the whole intestine became unraveled. Eyes of Gentiles victims were poked out, their tongues cut off, and they were buried alive. A major Gentile member of the Voronezh area was boiled alive in a big pot, after which others of the community, revolvers at their heads, were ordered to drink. In Kharkov people were scalped. In Tsaritsyn and Kamyshin peoples hands were amputated with a saw. In Poltava and Kremchug the victims were impaled. In Odessa they were roasted alive in ovens or ripped to pieces. In Kiev, victims were placed in coffins with decomposing bodies and buried alive.

On March 13, 1917, Jacob Schiff sent Milyukov, new Minister of Foreign Affairs of the Bolshevik Revolutionary Government, and a personal friend of Schiff, a telegram reproduced in the New York Times, April 10, 1917:

"Allow me, as the irreconcilable enemy of the tyrannical autocratic government which pitilessly persecuted our co-religionaires[Jews], to congratulate through your intermission the Russian people for what they have so brilliantly accomplished, and to wish success to your comrades in government and to yourself."

We already know of the glee with which Jacob Schiff and other Jewish bankers greeted the news that their co-Jews in Russia were now engaged in the favorite Jewish practice of mass murder, but what of American government officials, who were well-informed by a number of intelligence sources about these atrocities?

The Overman Committee in 1919 published a report of its findings which are pertinent to this subject. Titled, "Bolshevik Propaganda Hearing Before the Sub-Committee of the Committee on the Judiciary, United States Senate, 65th Congress," it records the testimony of Dr. George A. Simons, former superintendent of the Methodist Missions in Russia, from which we briefly quote:

"We were told that hundreds of agitators had followed in the trail of Trotsky-Bronstein, these men having come over from the lower east side of New York. Some of them, when they learned that I was the American pastor in Petrograd, stepped up to me and seemed very much pleased that there was somebody who could speak English, and their broken English showed that they had not qualified as being real Americans.

"A number of these men called on me and were impressed with the strange Yiddish element in this thing right from the beginning, and it soon became evident that more than half the agitators in the so-called Bolshevik movement were Jews. I have a firm conviction that this thing is Yiddish, and that one of its bases is found in the east side of New York.

"The latest startling information, given me by someone with good authority, is this, that in December, 1918, in the northern community of Petrograd ~ that is what they call the section of the Soviet regime under the Presidency of the man known as Apfelbaum (Zinoviev) ~ out of 388 members, only 16 happened to be real Russians, with the exception of one man, a negro from America who calls himself Professor Gordon.

"I was impressed with this, Senator, that shortly after the great revolution of the winter of 1917 there were scores of Jews standing on the benches and soap boxes, talking until their mouths frothed, and I often remarked to my sister, 'Well, what are we coming to anyway. This all looks so Yiddish.'

Up to that time we had very few Jews, because there was, as you know, a restriction against having Jews in Petrograd, but after the revolution they swarmed in there and most of the agitators were Jews.

"I might mention this, that when the Bolshevik came into power, all over Petrograd, we at once had a predominance of Yiddish proclamations, big posters and everything in Yiddish. It became very evident that now that was to be one of the great languages of Russia; and the real Russians did not take kindly to it."

A widely known French journal, "L'Illustration", of September 14, 1918, commented, "When one lives in contact with the functionaries who are serving the Bolshevik Government, one feature strikes the attention, which, is almost all of them are Jews. I am not at all anti-Semitic; but I must state what strikes the eye: everywhere in Petrograd, in Moscow, in provincial districts, in commissariats, in district offices, in Smolny, in the Soviets, I have met nothing but Jews and again Jews.'

"The more one studies the revolution the more one is convinced that Bolshevism is a Jewish movement which can be explained by the special conditions in which the Jewish people were placed in Russia."

Alexander Solzhenitsyn relates that some sixty-six million "real Russians" have been murdered since the Bolshevik Revolution at the hands of the Yiddish revolutionaries, and now two hundred million citizens of the United States await their turn in the abattoirs of the bloodthirsty Jewish terrorists.

Rev. Denis Fahey, in his book, "The Rulers of Russia", exposed the real names of many of the Jewish terrorists who operated the Soviet murder machine in Russia. Trotsky was Bronstein, Martov was Zederbaum, Zinoviev was Apfelbaum, Kamenev was Rosenfeld, Parvus was Helphand, Bohrin was Nathanson, and so on.

Many of the White Russians fled towards the Pacific, from Vladivostock to the Port of Dairen. The Russian women, who had presided over the most gracious palaces known to European civilization, were forced to turn to prostitution to find bread for their starving children; others, finding the degradation unbearable, committed suicide or slowly starved to death. Decades after the Russian Revolution, some of the White Russian women could still be found in houses of prostitution in Shanghai, Peking and Tokyo.

The male survivors of the Marxist Terror, many of them highly cultured scholars, philosophers and scientists, found no means of support from their highly specialized talents in the harsh Asiatic world of the refugee. One Russian General was seen pulling a rickshaw as a coolie in Shanghai for a few days; he later hung himself in his barren room.

Those who survived the initial Terror in Russia were fated for an even harsher death, a slow agonizing one as a prisoner in a Jewish operated concentration camp. For many years the Jews, through their total control of the media in Gentile nations, prevented any word of the horrors which they daily perpetrated on Gentiles in Soviet Russia from reaching the outside world.

Finally one victim, who had survived a sentence in a concentration camp, Alexander Solzhenitsyn, reached safety. In his book, "The Gulag Archipelago", he informed an incredulous world that the blood-maddened Jewish terrorists had murdered sixty-six million victims in Russia from 1918 to 1957!

Solzhenitsyn cited Cheka Order No. 10, issued on Jan. 8, 1921: "To intensify the repression of the bourgeoisie." It was this order on which the establishment of the terrible Siberian camps, Kolyman and many others was based. Solzhenitsyn also brought to the Gentile world the names of the mass murderers who ran these camps.

All of them were Jews. Typical was one Lazar Kogan, who watched thousands of slave laborers die during his stint as boss of the White Sea Canal construction. He would sometimes remark to a new prisoner, "I believe that you personally were not guilty of anything. But, as an educated person, you have to understand that social prophylaxis was being widely applied."

"Social prophylaxis" was one of the vicious Jewish phrases which they used as euphemisms for their massacre of the Gentiles. Their victims, once they were consigned to the camps, were no longer

considered human, as the Jews considered all others to be non-human. They were known simply by the nickname of "zeks", slang for "zakluchenny", which means "prisoner" in Russian.

The Jews were given another opportunity to massacre helpless Gentiles during the Spanish Civil War [Communist attempted take over of Spain]. Ernest Elmhurst states in "World Hoax", p. 157, "Of no less significance was the transfer of Soviet Russia's former peace delegate at Geneva ~ the Jew Rosenberg (Moses Israelsohn) with his staff of 140 members to the office of Ambassador to Spain in August of 1936."

This cadre of highly trained specialists in torture and murder passed over a reign of terror which was largely ignored by the rest of the world, because the journalists covering the Spanish War, Ernest Hemingway and many others, were themselves sympathetic to the Communists and they sought only to discredit the Spanish patriots, the "Fascists" as they contemptuously termed them.

The [Jew] Rosenberg murder teams were called "World Revolutionary Movement Purification Squads." Their "purification" consisted mainly of massacres of priests, nuns, choirboys and women and children.

In Madrid, it was estimated that one tenth of the population of Spain was murdered by the Communist Jews by 1939. De Fonteriz in "Red Terror in Madrid" tells how Cheka crews organized by Dimitrov and Rosenberg carried out a program of torture and murder so obscene that it cannot be repeated or described.

Early in World War II, the Communist delighted in the opportunity to indulge in their favorite sport of mass murder. During the first days of the war, 15,000 Polish officers, who were the flower of the nation, were captured. They were taken to three Jewish operated Communist camps, Starobiesk, Kozielsk, and Ostashkov. Only 448 were ever seen alive again. The rest vanished, but not without trace.

The Kozielsk camp was situated in the grounds of a former Orthodox monastery, five miles from the Kozielsk railway station in this camp, about 5000, were sent away in small groups, the process continuing until April, 1940.

Parfeon Kisselev said that in the spring of 1940 prisoners were brought to Katyn Forest in three or four buses daily. >From his house he heard shots and shouts. It was rumored that 10,000 Poles were shot there. When the German Army occupied the area in 1943 an investigation was begun.

The Final Report of the German Police dated June 10, 1943, states that, "It was proved that, without exception, death was caused by a shot in the back of the neck. The seven mass graves of murdered Polish officers which have been cleared cover a relatively small area. >From the translation of diaries, of memoirs and other notes found with the bodies, it was proved that the officers who had been taken prisoner by the Soviet Army in 1939 were sent to various camps: Kozielsk, Starobielsk, Ostashkov, Putiviel, Bolotov, Pavlishcev Bor, Shepyetovka, Gorodok.

"The majority of those killed in Katyn Forest had been in the Kozielski camp. From the end of March, until the first day of May, 1940, the prisoners from Kozielsk arrived by rail. The exact dates cannot be established. A few short intervals apart, a batch left almost every day; the number of prisoners varied between 100 and 300 persons.

"Thence, in the early morning, the prisoners proceeded in special Lorries to the Katyn Forest. There the officers were immediately shot, thrown into the waiting graves and buried, as may be seen from the evidence of witness Kisselev, who has seen the ditches being prepared. That the shooting took place immediately after the arrival of a batch of prisoners is proved by witnesses who heard shots after every such arrival.

"There was no accommodation in the forest apart with the rest house, which has a limited capacity. From the position of the bodies it may be assumed that the majority were murdered outside the graves. Very many of the dead men had their hands tied behind their backs. The evidence of witnesses confirms that access to the forest was forbidden. Voss, Secretary of the Field Police." Professor Butz's Report stated, "Documents found on the victims (identity cards ~ but not military passports ~ diaries, letters, postcards, calendars, photographs, drawings, etc. gave the names, age, profession, origin and family relations of the victims. Pathetic entries in the diaries testify to the treatment of the victims by the [Jewish] NKVD.

"Letters and postcards from relatives in Upper Silesia, in the 'General Government' and in the Russian-occupied zone, written, to judge the post office stamps, between Autumn, 1939, and March or April, 1940, clearly point to the time of the crime (spring, 1940)."

The Katyn Case came before the Nuremberg tribunal as part of the general trial of German "war criminals", the Soviets having claimed this atrocity had been committed by the Germans. Although it was on the agenda, the Soviets omitted it from the judgment, nor was any Pole allowed to testify about it.

Mr. G.F. Hudson wrote in the quarterly, "International Affairs", "The unquiet dead of Katyn still walk the earth." In subsequent years, a number of Congressmen have sought to reopen the case, including Hon. George A. Dondero, Hon. Ray Madden and others.

A U.S. Congressional Select Committee, 2 July 1952, reported that "The committee unanimously agrees that evidence dealing with the first phase of its investigation proves conclusively and irrevocably that the Soviet NKVD (People's Commissariat of Internal Affairs) committed the massacre of Polish Army officers in the Katyn Forest near Smolensk, Russia, not later than the spring of 1940.

"The committee further concludes that the Soviets had plotted this criminal extermination of Poland's intellectual leadership as early as the fall of 1939 ~ shortly after Russia's treacherous invasion of the Polish nation's borders. There can be no doubt that this massacre was a calculated plot to eliminate all Polish leaders who subsequently would have opposed the Soviets' plan for communizing Poland."

The end of World War II gave the Communists the opportunity to wreak revenge on all who had opposed them during the war. As a result, from two to five million victims were massacred by Jewish terrorists in France, Italy, Czechoslovakia, and other countries in which the Communists were allowed by their Allies to murder at will all anti-Communists or "Fascists".

The Sunday Oklahoman shed some light on this horror, Jan. 21, 1973, "Document tells Allied Part in Deaths of Thousands": "A former White House consultant has provided the Sunday Oklahoman with a secret document exposing for the first time what appears to be Allied complicity in the deaths of thousands of unsuspecting, liberated prisoners of war and displaced persons after World War II.

"The document, a 10-page British Army report, is believed to be part of voluminous Anglo-American files on the forcible repatriation to the Soviet Union of an estimated 2 to 5 million unwilling anti-Communists between 1944 and 1948. The files, codenamed Operation Keelhaul, are still kept under tight security in London and Washington as virtually the last major secret of World War II.

"The secret British report summarizes one repatriation operation in Italy in which Russian POWs and DIs were turned over to the Red Army and almost certain execution after being duped by the British into believing they would be given asylum in the West. It tells of the agony and the horror experienced by the prisoners."

The leading criminal in this mass execution of two to five million anticommunists was ~ who else ~ our grinning Ike, head of the European sector for the Allied armies, or, as you may know him, our former President, [Jew] Eisenhower. The crime of Operation Keelhaul was not on the agenda at Nuremberg.

To finance the State of Israel which was created as a direct result of the Jewish victory over the Gentile nations in World War II, Jews, who had committed all the atrocities, now imposed enormous "reparations" demands on the conquered German people.

To date, they have extorted more than thirty-five billion dollars from German workers, money which has been collected at the points of bayonets, not Jewish bayonets, but the bayonets of the American Army, which has been maintained as an occupying force in West Germany for nearly four decades, solely to provide military power behind the puppet German Government, which has as its primary function the furnishing of money for the parasitic State of Israel.

Some twenty years after World War II, the Jews began to fear that scholars might focus on the terrible massacres of women and children during that war by armies directed by the Jews. The incineration of thousands of families by mass fire-bombings of the cities of Cologne, Hamburg, Berlin, Dresden and other European cultural centers; the firestorms which killed many thousands of families in Tokyo; as well as the nuclear holocausts unleashed on civilian populations at Hiroshima and Nagasaki in the last days of the Japanese War, when the Imperial Staff was already suing for peace (the Jews did not want to lose this opportunity to test their new Jewish H-Bomb on human targets); these and their numerous other war crimes, began to concern the Jews.

Their guilt was inescapable; it seemed a mere matter of time until their crimes would call down retribution on their heads. To forestall this possibility, the Jews began a furious campaign of their own; a highly synchronized and coordinated worldwide campaign publicizing their new myth, the "Holocaust", in which six million Jews were said to have been burned.

Six million Jews were also said to have been gassed. Whether this meant there were actually twelve million Jews "killed" no one seems to know. That holocausts, or mass murders by fire, occurred during World War II was a matter of historical record.

There existed photographs of stacks of burned corpses, which had been made in Cologne, Hamburg, and Dresden after the mass fire-bombing of those cities by Allied aircraft. The problem the Jews faced was that there had been no holocausts of Jewish victims during World War II, nor were there any photographs of burned Jewish bodies.

Not to worry ~ the Jews simply appropriated the photographs of the bodies of their German victims, which are exhibited today in gruesome "museums" in Germany as exhibits of dead Jews. It was a matter of record that the Jews had actually done quite well during World War II.

In Germany, incredible sagas of bribery and corruption on the home front had secured the mass evacuation of all Jews from German cities just before the fire bombings began. When entire German families perished amid scenes of unspeakable horror, the Jews were safely ensconced in comfortable quarters in such refugee camps as Auschwitz.

The ultimate testimony as to their rescue by being segregated in these remote camps, far from the danger of the mass bombing raids, comes from ~ who else ~ the Jews themselves. As they never cease to assure us ~ they "survived".

Although they survived amid scenes of genocide or massacres of non-Jews in many countries, they realized several decades later that it was necessary for their purposes to claim that they had been "exterminated".

The protection camps in which they had been safely segregated by the Germans during World War II now became "death camps". Not only were they death camps, but they were camps such as Auschwitz,

memorialized in the Atlantic Monthly, Sept. 1981, as having "its own soccer stadium, its own library, its own photo lab, and its own symphony orchestra."

The same article proudly boasts that "the hospital at Auschwitz grew to considerable size, with about twenty doctors and more than three hundred nurses." This was a "death camp?" The fact was that there was not a single German military field hospital near any combat front as sizeable or as well-equipped as the hospital at the "death camp" of Auschwitz, yet Auschwitz is always cited by the Jews as the place where millions of Jews were "put to death".

The purpose of the large modern hospital has never been satisfactorily explained, since the Jews now claim that within hours after arriving at Auschwitz, the Jews were hurried to the "gas chambers". This claim might have more validity had it not been for one unfortunate oversight by the Jews ~ they did not build the gas chambers at Auschwitz until after World War II had ended.

Almost forty years after the war, in which "six million Jews were murdered by the Nazis", as they claim, there are annual festivals, conventions, and other mass gatherings of many thousands of the "survivors of the death camps". Even more peculiar, hardly any of these prosperous, healthy and well fed "victims" claims to have been the survivor of only one "death camp".

Nearly all of them claim to have been a prisoner in five or six of the camps, this at a time when Germany, fighting a two front war, could not keep its troops supplied in the combat areas. The Jews ask us to believe that every few months they were transferred from one camp, put on a train and carried hundreds of miles to another "death camp" to be killed, and then a few months later, apparently not having been killed, they were entrained to yet another "death camp", where they remained without being harmed until the end of the war.

The reason for the otherwise inexplicable claims of the Jewish "Survivors" that they were in many different "death camps" is revealed by a simple explanation, "gelt". The "survivors" regularly receive monthly payments from the conquered Germans.

"Garfinckel" receives a monthly payment in Israel from Germany because he was a prisoner in Auschwitz.

"Rosenfeld" receives a monthly payment from Germany in Israel because he was a prisoner in Treblinka.

"Steinberg" receives a regular monthly payment in Israel from Germany because he was a prisoner in Dachau.

Garfinckel, Steinberg, and Rosenfeld ~ you don't know them? He's the same fat, grinning Jew you saw in the news coverage of the Holocaust convention.

The Myth of the Holocaust or the "vanished six million Jews" is not solely a matter of collecting revenue from defeated enemies. It is also one of the most powerful weapons of propaganda in the hands of the Jews in their drive for total world power.

Today, all officials seeking to continue in office or to seek higher office in the United States must not only make a ritual pledge of eternal and unquestioning faith in the Myth of the Holocaust. To question the Myth of the Holocaust means a challenge to the Jewish world dictatorship, and it must be punished at once by the most severe sentence. Thus the most fantastic elaborations on the basic lie of the "Six million" appear regularly on American religious programs, in educational books, and in the press.

Among the rare public figures who have dared to question the Myth of the Holocaust are such individualists as the actor Robert Mitchum, who told an Esquire interviewer, in response to a question about "the six million", "So the Jews say." "So the Jews say?" shrieked the horrified interviewer. "Yeah," growled Mitchum, "so the Jews say."

Another actor, Ronald Reagan, while seeking public office, told a Jewish audience in California that "It might help your cause if you would limit your claims of victims to numbers that you could actually prove." A reporter noted that "the audience began to hiss like geese, in a rapidly rising cacophony while the aspiring politician dashed to the wings, never to reappear in the particular auditorium."

Whatever Reagan's doubts about "the six million", he has since kept them to himself. The Reagan Administration will be remembered for the ultimate enshrinement of "the final solution". Two

government buildings on the Washington Mall have now been given by "our government" to the Jews for a "Holocaust Memorial".

The Washington Mall, like the Roman Forum, is the center of American aspirations for our Republic, and runs from the White House to the Capital with its principal adornment the magnificent Washington Monument. To the consternation of most Americans, the Washington Monument can now be called "Jew Alley".

Many native Washingtonians have begun to express criticism of this amazing development. In the Washington Post, April 25, 1983, William Raspberry writes on the editorial page, "I simply don't understand it." He points out that although this is to be an official American monument; neither the perpetrators nor the victims were Americans.

He quotes a Howard University professor as wondering why there shouldn't be a Slavery Memorial on the Mall to honor the memory of the slaves, or a Wounded Knee Memorial for the Indians. What he doesn't say is that the erection of a Jewish Memorial on the Washington Mall is a boast of absolute power, that the Jews have achieved absolute power over their goyim slaves in America.

We can understand that there is a huge memorial to Karl Marx erected in Red Square in Moscow. Are we incapable of understanding why a memorial to the Jews is erected on the Washington Mall?

Raspberry, who is black, goes on to tweak the big noses of his Jewish employers, the Meyer family who own the Washington Post, by saying that "a pledge that nothing of this sort will ever be permitted to happen again" worries him, because it is happening right now.

He doesn't mention the obvious example, the Rosh Hashanah Massacre of Arab women and children in Lebanon, but of course Raspberry fails to understand two crucial factors; first, that "it" never happened at all, and second, that the Jews are attempting to place the rest of the world on notice that "the Chosen People" are sacred, and that no one must ever harm a hair on their heads.

It's quite all right to massacre all the goyim or non Jewish cattle, in Cambodia, Vietnam, Africa, or Lebanon; this has nothing to do with the "sacred" presence of the Jew.

"Never Again?" the well-publicized slogan of the Jews which refers to the Myth of the Holocaust, should more properly be "Never", meaning that not only did it never happen but that it is all right for the Jews to massacre the gentile cattle whenever it suits their purposes, because the Myth of the Holocaust gives carte blanche to the Jews to kill as many gentiles as possible, "The diminution, the killing out of the Goyim," as old Anselm so lustfully put it, because it is obvious that the more gentiles that are killed, the fewer remain alive as a possible threat to the Jews.

The Myth of the Holocaust is interpreted by the Jews as giving them permission to maintain international murder squads whose assassins routinely carry out executions in every country of the world, not only against "enemies of Israel", but also against those who are merely suspected of being "potential enemies of Israel". It pays to be careful.

In no country are the murder squads of the Mossad, the Israeli Intelligence Service, given greater freedom than in the United States. Cooperation with the Jewish assassins is the first line of business for the CIA, the FBI, and the IRS.

The Mossad routinely gives these government agencies lists of American individuals on its hate lists, who are to be given "special attention". These lists comprise more than half of all the IRS "special audits" of American citizens.

Despite the frenetic cooperation of official American bureaus with the Israeli assassins, the favor is rarely returned. The Jews treat the American goyim with justifiable contempt, and rarely lose an opportunity to spit in their faces.

Our Marines soon found this out in Lebanon, when the Israeli soldiers routinely threatened them, offensively cut across Marine lines, and shot at them. Menachem Begin's political stance at the present time is to maintain a strong Israeli military presence in Lebanon, despite President Reagan's frequent whines that the Israelis really ought to pull out of that war torn country.

At these requests, the Israelis responded with the assassination of President Gemayel, and the Rosh Hashanah Massacre of women and children. The latest requests for Israeli withdrawal were met with the "mysterious" explosion which blew up the U.S. Embassy in Beirut, with great loss of life. It is confidently stated that this explosion will never be solved. As long as the Jews, Walt Rostow and Henry Kissinger (both Zionists) were selling out U.S. interests things were fine.

Secretary Shultz must wonder when Begin will order him to be murdered, and President Reagan and others as well. The Israelis are the most likely suspects in the U.S. Embassy explosion. An extremist named Abu Nidal was named in Jack Anderson's column, April 25, 1983, Washington Post, that "secret State Dept. reports quoted two highly placed intelligence sources explanation that the explosion was in Israel's interests as it aided to 'divide and conquer' to disrupt the PLO by setting one faction against the other. The sources said Israel had secretly provided funds to Abu Nidal's group."

From the outset, the Myth of the Holocaust has had its problems with "the numbers game". It has not been easy to sell the story of the "extermination" of an entire people, when that people is more numerous, more visible, more prosperous, and more powerful in more countries than at any time during its history.

It is even more difficult to sell the story of "survivors of death camps", who survived, not one year, but stays of four to six years in "death camps", in which, according to the testimony of the "Survivors", "everyone was being killed every day"; survival, not merely in one "death camp", but tours of five or six camps over a period of four to six years.

The casualty rate would be higher on a bus tour of the Bronx. It took a certain amount of raw courage to fix on the number of those "exterminated" at the magic figure of "six million" during a period when the world census of Jews showed an increase from ten million to twelve and a half million. Even the most hardened Jews shrank from the certain exposure and censure of peddling such fantastic lies to the most gullible of the goyim.

Fortunately, they did not have to. If Ronald Reagan expressed some hesitancy at accepting the magic figure of six million early in his career, other goyim, notably, the great evangelists, showed no such qualms. There is now some rivalry among the million dollars a week stooges who jumped on the Golden Bandwagon, but there seems to be little doubt that it was not Billy James Hargis, the Bible-thumper, but Billy Graham, "that nice boy from North Carolina," who first struck gold in the Myth of the Holocaust.

Graham soon proved his loyalty to the State of Israel, while Billy James Hargis and Rev. Carl McIntire huffed and puffed in his well-tailored rear. In recent years, they have been surpassed by two even smoother peddlers of "fundamentalist Christianity", Jerry Falwell and Pat Robertson.

Each day these servile shabez goi pay homage to the Myth of the Six Million, urging their bewitched television audience to send more money to them, and of course, to Israel. Although their cut comes off the top, Israel does get a fair share of the take, but the sup

(Message over 64 KB, truncated)

Yes, We Satanists DO Celebrate the Yule Season & Winter Solstice erroneously called 'xmas'

The Yule Season

The Yule season is a season of enjoyment, indulgence and feasting.

Cooking

Baking

Gift giving

Decorating

Building snowmen and winter sports in places where there is snow

Tree decorating

Blue lights in honor of Lucifer

Partying

Santa Claus for the kids

Shopping and more.

The Nazarene as you can see has no place in the Yule season. December 25th is actually the Persian diety Mithra's birthday, for one. The Yule was stolen from the Pagans and incorporated into the Christian religion as Xmas. Pagan peoples were celebrating the Yule long before the false program of Christianity forced itself onto the scene. We need to take back our holiday!!

Satanic Holidays are based upon the natural cycles. What is known as "Satanism" is humanity's original religion. The holidays listed below precede Christianity from hundreds to thousands of years. Because the Christian Church could not murder everyone, the original Pagan holidays were taken and Christianized in attempts to convert as many as possible.

The truth behind all of these special dates is that the planets and astral world are aligned a certain way that greatly enhances certain workings, giving them extra power that would not be possible if they were started during other times. Covens of old met regularly during the full moon cycles and during the special dates listed below, as the planetary and astral energies were very powerful at these times of the year. In order to systematically and forcibly remove spiritual knowledge and power from our people, the Christian Church stole these holidays and replaced them with fictitious nonsense. There is a true and a false with nearly everything and one can see the glaring lie of Christianity in that everything in that foul program is and has been stolen from the original religions, and replaced with imposter characters, places, and rites where nothing spiritual is left. Another example is how fundamentalist Christians have been working to destroy the

last Pagan/Satanic practices of the Yule Season and Winter Solstice, such as removing Santa Claus, the Yule tree, and other evidence that reveals the true origins of the Yule and replace them solely with the nazarene and ilk. For more information and research, type in Jehova's Witnesses into any internet search engine such as google.com and add 'Pagan holidays.' The information about this is extensive and proves beyond any doubt that these holidays have NOTHING WHATSOEVER TO DO WITH CHRISTIANITY.

The fictitious nazarene has nothing to do with xmas. Xmas coincides with the Winter Solstice and the Yule season, the shortest day of the year. December 25th is the birthdate of the Persian God Mithra, and the Roman Holiday of Saturnalis. The tree, the decorations, baking, gifts and celebrating have NOTHING to do with the nazarene. These are carry-overs from original Pagan celebrations. The Yule tree is really symbolic of the human soul, with the trunk being representative of the spine, the branches, the 144,000 nadis [pathways of the vril/witchpower/chi], and the lights being symbolic of the nadis all lit up with Satan's Serpentine Energy. The star on top of the tree is representative of the risen Serpent of Satan.

<http://www.angelfire.com/empire/serpentis666/HOLIDAYS.html>

<http://www.angelfire.com/empire/serpentis666/Baal-Berith.html>

High Priestess Maxine Dietrich

Sermon - 12/12/11

When we open our souls, we can see more and more truths. For far too long, many of our people have been misled by what the enemy claim 'Satanism' to be. Always remember, the enemy works relentlessly to remove spiritual knowledge and power [Christianity is a perfect example]. This also means working to intentionally mislead our people so that they have little or no power. One major misconception is that 'Satanism is of darkness.' While darkness does symbolize the right side of the brain, the psyche and subconscious mind, which is the powerhouse of the soul, this has been twisted into other nonsense.

Several years ago, I received a letter from a young man who claimed that he would meditate and coat his soul in layers of black energy. He complained to me that during his meditation, he experienced a spiritual intruder [who obviously was trying to help him], and resented this. This sort of deal, unfortunately, is because of believing the lies of the enemy as to what Satanism really is. The enemy destroys knowledge [creates the problem], then forces their own solutions with the programs of Christianity, Islam and other related filth, and of course, the plethora of lies and misinformation regarding what Satanism is, which conforms to their agenda.

The soul is made of light and feeds off of light. All of the colors and wavelengths of the light spectrum, along with the ultraviolet rays [known as ether/quantum essence] are a part of the soul. The lower and longer wavelengths of visible light, the red, orange and yellow make up the lower part of the soul and are lower in their frequency and vibration, as opposed to the higher chakras of blue, indigo and violet, which vibrate on higher frequencies.

Science and spirituality complement each other and go together. This is why the xian church condemned science, scientific inquiry, along with severely persecuting and murdering any people, such as Galileo, who pursued scientific research and worked to establish scientific facts and truths.

The soul needs light. Light is the power of the soul. Light brings energy and power to our workings. Colors also strongly factor in regarding certain workings- all of this is light. The color black also has its uses as well. It absorbs all of the other colors and should be used accordingly.

The enemy laughs at our people, at how so many are misled and believe outright lies. Many are also misled into believing the legends of the Gods and such are literal. Most are not. They are very powerful spiritual allegories. When one opens one's soul, one can see these truths and how they relate to empowering one's self spiritually or in other ways relating to spirituality, for example, such as Ariadne's thread, which is symbolic of the astral cord that connects the soul to the living body. This legend has to do with astral projection. Labyrinths and mazes have to do with finding spiritual truths that will further empower you and bring more opportunities to spiritual freedom in directing your own fate and destiny.

These legends were created by our Gentile peoples to protect and to hide spiritual knowledge during severe persecution, knowing that those of us who advanced to a certain level would see the spiritual meanings and truths within these allegories. The unenlightened have always taken these as literal and material.

Another is the medieval alchemist. Many paintings portray an old wizard with a bellows, amidst a room of filth and total chaos, everything disordered and strewn about, a complete mess. This symbolizes the soul at the beginning of power meditation.

Satanism is for the strong. Consistent power meditation is not easy, but is what it takes to get there; 'the sacrifice.' When we skip meditations and let our energies get unbalanced [which unfortunately is all too easy to do], because everything in our reality begins with the mind and soul [everything you see, your PC, the internet, the home or building you are now inside of, cars, boats, streets...everything- this all originated with an idea before it manifested into reality], when our energies drop because of inconsistent meditation, or become unbalanced, this sadly reflects in our lives and can bring troublesome and/or misfortunate events.

This sort of thing happens to even those who do not meditate at all. Planetary energies and such, the neglected soul through spiritual unknowing and ignorance; one is knocked about like a billiard ball and

subject not only to fate but to other more powerful energies, may they be from other people, events or astral energies from bad planets and such.

One major indication one's energies are imbalanced is depression. Along with this, life can take a turn for the worst, until the energies are again restored to their former level or better yet, heightened. All of this takes consistency above everything else.

As Satan told me more than once- 'NEVER SKIP A MEDITATION!' He also added that when one makes the sacrifice of one's time in meditating before one begins their day, the day will flow much easier. He also added that many problems, with consistent meditation will take care of themselves.

The mind, when uncontrolled, will work against you. When energy is applied to a problem, such as healing, the mind will lead you to the best solution. It can take an enormous amount of energy to heal something really serious, but as you are getting there, always be open to answers that will help you along the way and also for the best solutions for the time being. This includes everything. I only used healing as an example here. When the mind is left to itself, the soul completely ignored and energy left to do as it pleases...it will, and most often to our detriment.

This is analogous to an abandoned house where the windows are boarded up, the grass and weeds are left to grow rampant, everything becomes coated with thick dust and grime, cobwebs everywhere and the place eventually goes to rot. That is the sad condition of the neglected soul. When a new family or group of people move in, paint the house, mow the lawn and make repairs and fill the place with positive upkeep energy, there is obviously a huge difference.

People can rationalize and make excuses, but this does not make the truth go away.

High Priestess Maxine Dietrich

New Year Review Request

New Year Review Request

With the Yule and New Years almost upon us, take the time to consider what you can do to [legally] advance Satanism in the New Year. And seek to do even one action a day towards this. Even if its just vibrating runes for a couple of minutes and sending the energy out with the intent programmed to awaken others to Satanism. Spiritual warfare, posting information on the international web [another one the enemy hates] rituals on power points, just be creative and dedicated. Do a ritual and ask Hell to help you in finding how you can best be of service with this.

Satanism is dynamic, its about taking action in our own lives and the world to bring better changes.

Each one of us is called to do our part in making a better world and helping our Gods in the struggle to free Humanity. Don't just tell Satan you care. Show Satan you care with taking an active role in awakening others and fighting against the enemy.

Each one of you is powerful and important and has a great role to play. Never underestimate yourself or your work in the Liberation Struggle. We are making important and positive changes in the world, we are making history.

Remember Satan chose each and everyone of you for a reason.

Hail Satan!

'Made in China' Where have all of your jobs gone?

Most of us here know the purpose of the judeo/xian bible is for indoctrinating believers into slavery and total servitude. All of the suicidal advice, the anti-nature, anti-life, perverted filth, which glorifies the jewish masters and the jewish messiah- that filthy nazarene, has been force fed and coerced onto our people for centuries, under threat of torture and death- no different from communism.

SATAN/LUCIFER OUR GOD IS THE CHIEF REBEL, REBELLION IS OF SATAN.

So of course, the enemy preaches rebellion as the most evil of the so-called 'sins.'

Look around you- your electronics, your cookware, all sorts of things, they all have a certain thing in common...they were made in China. Unbeknownst to most western peoples, this massive amount of items, which is also growing every day, not only deprives our people of jobs, but it is manufactured under the most heinous conditions of forced slave labor, including brutal child labor.

Quote from the jewish talmud:

Nidrasch Talpioth, p. 225-L: "Jehovah created the non-Jew in human form so that the Jew would not have to be served by beasts. The non-Jew is consequently an animal in human form, and condemned to serve the Jew day and night."

All major companies are either owned and/or operated by jews. This is a fact. The jews do not care [as most of you know] HOW they make their money. They profit from illnesses, ruining the health, both physical and psychological of millions, so more are dependent upon their exorbitant medical fees just to stay alive, and that is just one.

Cheap slave labor under horrendous conditions has always been a major jewish profession. Being as cheap as they are, they refuse to pay even low wages [minimum wage], in western countries that have some laws, when they can viciously exploit workers in certain other countries with slave labor, paying

them nothing in many cases to only ten cents a day and a bowl of rice. The goods are then marked up when they hit the western markets at one-thousand percent or in many cases, much more.

They win...you lose. Look at the present economy. Finding it difficult to secure a decent job? Where have all of the jobs gone? Take a guess...

Several years ago, as I already wrote about before, I visited San Francisco Chinatown. A young Chinese woman was standing on a street corner there distributing newspapers that contained articles revealing the severe persecution and murder of Falun Gong practitioners, of which the communist system regards as witchcraft. This paper also revealed how the slave labor system works in China.

The workers get nothing. They are forced to work by day on collective farms- back-breaking manual labor. In addition, they are then forced to put in so many additional hours in a factory, making items that China exports en masse. In summary, millions are being worked to their death, children included. As for how the communist system in China views children, watch this video:

<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=UqVYUzHc5L8>

It has been further revealed that China shipped products to the USA for one, intended for toddlers and infants that contained lead. What else are they shipping? Look at your cookware...made in China? Pots, pans, dinner plates, cups, saucers, spoons, forks...even some of the food we eat is imported from China.

China Factories, Brutal Conditions Described

<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=yQPrbwWWUD4&feature=related>

I heard this one from a third source- One owner of a smaller company [more than likely a Gentile], was invited to China to establish a business deal where goods would be made in factories as explained above. Upon his touring, he then declined to do any business with the Chinese, after seeing the ultra-low standards under which the majority of Chinese people were living. He was shocked and compared this to serfs in the Dark Ages. They get nothing for their efforts and lives. The Jew is the one who profits.

Make no mistake. The jew is within every race. I once read where some European white jews visited China years ago. When the European jews arrived at the Chinese synagogue, the Eueoan jews said to the Chinese jews

'You do not look like jews.' The Chinese jews replied to them 'You do not look like jews either.'

Take a look at how most of what is sold in western stores is manufactured:

Note what Mr. 'Sachs' VERY jewish, has to say- that there aren't ENOUGH of these sweatshops:

<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=kn8LnEkKfIU&feature=related>

iPHONE FACTORY SUICIDES! [The kikes then try to make it look like they are doing something only to get the bad press of of their backs so there will be business as usual- thoroughly disgusting]:

http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=ddU8rV7_Qis&feature=related

Wal-Mart Christmas Sweat Shops

<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=WutW8usfTTg&feature=related>

<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=ysZroBqHNbo>

Who Made Your Shirt? Child Labor in China

<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=K2KCYsmWFP8&feature=related>

Look at how these poor people are dressed- all wearing coats- iot is obvious the jew is even too cheap to provide heat in these slave-shops in the dead of winter...

Made in China

<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=MvBI05OR264&feature=related>

It is glaringly obvious that the economy is fucked. It will only get worse. We Gentiles pay for this, like everything else the Jew does. They make us all pay for our own damnation.

High Priestess Maxine Dietrich

Israeli Rabbi Who Teaches That Non-Jews Are to Serve Jews Sets Up Shop in US

Israeli Rabbi Who Teaches That Non-Jews Are to Serve Jews Sets Up Shop in US

<http://www.veteranstoday.com/2011/12/20/israeli-rabbi-who-teaches-that-non-jews-are-to-serve-jews-sets-up-shop-in-us/>

"Goyim were born only to serve us. Without that, they have no place in the world – only to serve the People of Israel," he said in his weekly Saturday night sermon on the laws regarding the actions non-Jews are permitted to perform on Shabbat."

Israeli Rabbi Who Teaches That Non-Jews Are to Serve Jews Sets Up Shop in US

Israeli Rabbi who teaches that "the sole purpose of non-Jews is to serve Jews" plans to tap support of Sephardic Jews in US

The Forward, Nathan Guttman

Shas Rising Rabbi Ovadia Yossef, right, wants to raise the profile of Sephardic Jews worldwide.

Washington — In its 30 years of existence, Shas has evolved from a marginal ethnic political group to Israel's fourth largest party in the Knesset and is today the unchallenged kingmaker of Israeli politics.

Its leader, Rabbi Ovadia Yossef, as quoted in Israel's Jerusalem Post, teaches:

The sole purpose of non-Jews is to serve Jews, according to Rabbi Ovadia Yosef, the head of Shas's Council of Torah Sages and a senior Sephardi adjudicator.

"Goyim were born only to serve us. Without that, they have no place in the world – only to serve the People of Israel," he said in his weekly Saturday night sermon on the laws regarding the actions non-Jews are permitted to perform on Shabbat.]

Now, Shas — or in its full name, the Sephardic Torah Guardians Movement — is attempting to establish a beachhead among American Sephardic Jews and, it hopes, replicate its success in Israel. On December 4, the group launched its United States affiliate, American Friends of Shas, based in Brooklyn. The new organization's goals are still in flux and, while activists agree its main mission should be raising the profile of Shas in America, some are also calling for active fundraising to support the party's operations in Israel.

Beyond these goals, the affiliate's founders also hope to unite Sephardic American Jews under the leadership of Rabbi Ovadia Yossef, Shas's founder and spiritual leader, who is revered as the most important rabbinic authority in the Sephardic world. American Friends of Shas activists believe that such a consolidation of leadership could help elevate the standing of Orthodox Sephardic Jews, who often feel left out of the Ashkenazi-dominated American Jewish organizational world.

"Associating with a very powerful leader and a very powerful organization can give us a sense of pride," said Rabbi David Algaze, who chaired the founding meeting of American Friends of Shas. Rabbi Algaze added that while he did not believe there is prejudice against Sephardic Jews in the U.S., there is a "subconscious bias" that has made members of the community almost entirely absent from the Jewish communal leadership.

Calls to join the new organization were posted in recent weeks on billboards in Orthodox neighborhoods in Brooklyn and New Jersey. The official launch took place, as first reported by the Jewish Star, a Long Island-based newspaper, with Rabbi Ovadia Yossef's personal aide, Zvi Hakak, greeting participants on behalf of the 91-year-old sage. "The dream," Hakak said in the meeting, "is to raise the image of Sephardic Jews."

The group plans to incorporate as a tax-exempt charitable organization.

The driving force behind the initiative, Israeli Knesset member Nissim Zeev, was among the original founders of the Shas party in Israel.

"Our main goal was to have a channel in which Shas's political views could be expressed in America," Zeev told the Forward in a December 13 phone interview. "It is also very important for us to unite Sephardic communities in the U.S. around the party and around our rabbi, Ovadia Yossef."

Shas started off in Israel as a social-issue party, focused on the needs of its key constituency — Sephardic Orthodox Israelis, many of whom were from the struggling classes in Israeli society. Shas established its own government-funded school network, which gained marked popularity in poor Sephardic towns. This, in turn, increased the party's popular support.

The party initially held centrist views on the Israeli–Palestinian conflict and supported the Oslo Accords. But Shas has since moved to the right. As a member of the ruling government coalition led by Prime Minister Benjamin Netanyahu's Likud Party, the party has opposed any freeze in Israeli settlement activity in the occupied West Bank.

High Priest Don Danko

REVIEW OF SPIRITUAL PROBLEMS AND SITUATIONS PT.1

I wrote this sermon just to briefly touch base on a much needed subject. The chakras, if you are feeling the vibrations of the mantra, this means that you are properly stimulating that chakra. You should always feel some sort of energy from vibrations when working with chakras. If you are not feeling the vibrations just try to adjust your pitch and keep focused. Everyone is an individual when it comes to certain experiences. But everyone should feel their chakras when meditating on them.

Our chakras are very sensitive to vibration, and specific chants relative to each chakra stimulate the chakra beyond visualizing and breathing techniques. With each chakra, the tone of the chant should get higher, beginning with the root chakra where the chanting is in low tone.

Hatha (physical) yoga exercises are wonderful if you have the time and discipline before beginning meditation. The energies amplified from the yoga practice and the relaxed state present a medium for focus.

Power meditations should be done on a daily basis. Things can get a little rock when we start skipping days of power meditations. This will allow your aura to weaken. When your aura is weak it will leave you open to many attacks. Also, the path we take is not a painful one and no one is tormented. But do not confuse that by thinking life will be a piece of cake and everything will be handed to you on a silver platter. There happens to be some things in our lives that we can avoid and alter. All this comes with hard work and serious meditations. You choose how your life comes out, we are all individuals. If you learn the things you need to know and practice at discovering your abilities, there should be no need for pain and agony. The enemy causes many bad things to happen to us as we walk this path. This is why it's important to empower your soul and program your aura to deflect bad energy away from you.

Having a strong aura can make it much easier for you to influence people or to get things to go the way you want them. This can also be done by programming the aura through power hypnosis and properly directing the energy. Also, an eminent key here is color.

Like if you want to make someone look at you in a highly and or different way. This can be for like job interviews or any other first impressions.

Make sure to keep things in present tense. Breathe in Gold or Purple energy and affirm that your aura is making a good impression on said name or whoever you are intending this for.

To study each color and what it's used for, check the link below.

COLOR

<http://www.angelfire.com/empire/serpentis666/Color.html>

Just keep in mind that when doing energy work, especially when you are new, it is best to feel it rather than spending too much time trying to visualize it. You will find that feeling it is a lot easier than visualizing it. As you advance, your visualization will improve over time, but only with practice.

You will never progress if you do not practice and participate. You can't sit there and meditate once or twice a week and expect to have advanced very far. I think the majority of our problems can be solved if we would just be honest with ourselves. Majority of the time, we know the exact reason why there is a problem with this or that. The problem is that most people are just too damn lazy and for some reason, they can't be honest with themselves.

Meditations and other things will correct themselves over time when done consistently.

Most of our put downs and depression are caused by low levels of bioelectricity and nasty little attacks from the enemy. Fear is a tool of the enemy as well, when you feel like the Gods are not real or do not care about you. This can also be a clear sign of the psychic attacks. So keep working hard and stay strong. The work we do and the dedication we show do not go unnoticed.

I will also have more sermons concerning other problems and situations one might encounter.

Cordially,

PRAISE THE Mighty 4 Crowns of Duat!

Knowledge can't be rushed, it is power so you must accept and embrace it.

-High Priest Mac Friday

High Priest Mac Friday

Joy Of Satan Ministries

2012 NEW YEAR'S SERMON

Unfortunately, there is so much misinformation regarding spiritual power and how to get it and use it. For example, in working spells, whatever they may be, 99% of the time, this is not a 'one shot' deal. Truth be known, most people do not have the spiritual strength in that one's soul is not strong enough, like that of a God, to accomplish something significant in one working. There are a few who are successful with one working, sometimes the planetary energies are aligned a certain way where one hits, but this is not the norm.

Other factors, a coven for example, is a huge help, provided all of the members have strong souls.

For most people, when undertaking a significant working, there must be repetition. The more powerful one's soul, the less repetition, but rarely is once enough. Energy builds. This is why skipping a meditation or a working causes major problems.

In reading through the ancient writings for spellworking, such as the 1586 Necronomicon, the word 'engrave' is used extensively. Also, 'metal.' Truth be known, these are spiritual codes, not literal. Azazel has always been known as a 'Master of Metal Work.' 'Metal' has to do with the soul. Each of the seven major chakras has a specific metal, such as:

1. Base= lead
2. Sacral= iron
3. Solar= gold
4. Heart = copper

5. Throat = mercury

6. Sixth= silver

7. Crown= tin

Now, to 'engrave' something on 'metal' is actually to engrave something on the soul through repeated affirmations, using the light. The light can be white-gold or any other color, as the soul is made of light. For more on this, please see:

<http://groups.yahoo.com/group/JoSNewsletter/message/284> (pg. 690)

Once is not enough. To really alter your fate, especially when the fates of others are involved, such as many people in these difficult economic times are trying to secure a decent income, one must be strong. Your soul must be strong. This is accomplished through empowering your chakras, hatha [physical yoga], or tai chi or other internal martial arts, and breathing exercises. One's energies should be raised daily and kept strong.

The Satanic rosary is ideal for any workings that require a significant deal of energy. One can definitely do affirmations with the rosary, in whatever language you speak. I also would like to add here, not to get off topic- all telepathic communication is universal in that foreign languages do not interfere, as the mind and soul process the communications, whatever is given through these telepathically will come to you in the language you speak in, unless a foreign language is intentional. So whether one you are communicating with speaks a different language or not, you will hear them in your own language. The mind and soul transmit it this way. I know this from experience.

Getting back to the Satanic rosary, one should repeat an affirmation- short, present tense and to the point; all 108 beads. While doing this, focus the light or color of your choice that complements the working on whatever you wish to achieve, as this gives it the power. Total focus here is essential. As for trance, you will find that just doing the above, you will be in a trance in no time, as any sounds will be uncomfortable, as like when one is drifting to sleep.

The strength of one's mind is also very crucial in spellworking. You cannot just idly repeat affirmations and let your mind wander. The drastically waters down anything you are trying to accomplish. The focused mind is alike a laser. Scattered energy that is diffused accomplishes little if anything. This comes with time, patience, and persistence. Do not become discouraged. Through consistently applying

your mind, your focus will improve. Some people such as those with a strong Scorpio emphasis or mercury/pluto aspects come by this naturally. Other people have to work at it, but everyone starts somewhere. [The planetary above, comes from work done in past lives].

There will be times when you have more trouble than usual when focusing your mind, but finish the working anyway. For significant workings, each should be done every day for 40 days. 40 is the number of Satan, as is the number 9; 108 [beads in the Satanic rosary]; [$1 + 0 + 8 = 9$]. These numbers are very ancient and important, as they carry a special vibration.

Each day, the affirmations along with the visualized light energy and the focus of the mind will accomplish much in achieving your personal goals. Never doubt your working, even if something experiences a set back. Keep applying the energy any way. It takes sometimes more than a week, depending upon the strength of your soul for major things to begin to change to your working. One must never skip a day, as this can ruin the entire working.

In building an aura of protection for example, apply white-gold energy to yourself while making an affirmation 108 times, using the Satanic rosary, for 40 days. Certain workings that need an extreme amount of energy should be repeated another 40 days. You will find you are able to take control of your own destiny and life, but this takes a lot of dedication and work while getting there.

Happy New Year Everyone and HAIL SATAN!

High Priestess Maxine Dietrich